



REVISED AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING OF THE CAPE CORAL
CHARTER SCHOOL GOVERNING BOARD

January 14, 2025
Council Chambers
05:00 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER
 - a. Kristifer Jackson, Governing Board Chair
2. MOMENT OF SILENCE
 - a. Chair Jackson
3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
 - a. Chair Jackson
4. ROLL CALL
 - a. Members Atisele, Jackson, Katine, Kilraine, Michaels, Minaya, and Santos
 - b. Parent Representatives: Hoagland OHS, Schade OMS, Soto OES, and Rouzeau OEN
 - c. Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board Reorganization Procedures
5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - a. Request for Approval of the Minutes of the Executive Shade Meeting, Tuesday, December 10, 2024

- b. Request for Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Governing Board Meeting, Tuesday, December 10, 2024

6. CHANGES TO AGENDA / ADOPTION OF AGENDA

- a. Request for Approval of the Agenda of the Regular Governing Board Meeting, January 14, 2025

7. CITIZENS INPUT TIME

A maximum of 45 minutes is set for input of citizens on matters concerning the Charter School Authority Governing Board; 3 minutes per individual.

8. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Request for Approval for the Purchase of Two(2) IC Conventional 77-Passenger School Buses for the City of Cape Coral Oasis Charter Schools in the Amount of \$297,518.00

Request Approval for the purchase of two(2) IC Conventional 77-passenger school buses from SunState International Trucks, LLC, utilizing Florida Department of Education ITB 2023-02, at a unit cost of \$148,759, for a total of \$297,518; and Authorize the Superintendent to execute purchase order, change order, or any related document.

- b. Request for Approval of the Oasis Charter Schools Teacher Out of Field Notification for Oasis Elementary South, Oasis Elementary North, Oasis Middle School, and Oasis High School

Florida Statutes 1012.42 requires that schools each year notify parents about teachers who have not yet met specific certification requirements and may be teaching out of their subject areas. Update January 2025

9. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

- a. Evergreen Solutions, LLC Report: City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority Employee Classification and Compensation Study

10. NEW BUSINESS

- a. Request for Approval of the Oasis Charter Schools Employee Classification & Compensation Workshop, Scheduled for Monday, January 27, 2025
- b. Request for Approval of the Oasis Sports Complex Joint Workshop, Scheduled for February 19, 2025

11. SUPERINTENDENT REPORT

- a. Jacquelin Collins, Superintendent, Oasis Charter Schools

12. CITY MANAGER REPORT

- a. Mark Mason, Interim Assistant City Manager

13. COUNCILMEMBER REPORT

- a. Councilmember Joe Kilraine, District 5

14. CHAIR REPORT

- a. T.B.D. - Annual Board Reorganization

15. FOUNDATION REPORT

- a. Gary Cerny, President, Cape Coral Municipal Charter Schools Foundation

16. STAFF REPORT

No Activity

17. BOARD MEMBERS REPORT AND COMMENT

18. TIME AND PLACE OF FUTURE MEETING

The Next Regular Governing Board Meeting will be held on Tuesday, February 11, 2025, at 5:00p.m., at City Council Chambers, 1015 Cultural Park Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33909

19. MOTION TO ADJOURN

Members of the audience who address the Board/Commission/Committee shall step up to the speaker's lectern and give his/her full name, address and whom he/she represents. Proper decorum shall be maintained at all times. Any audience member who is boisterous or disruptive in any manner to the conduct of this meeting shall be asked to leave or be escorted from the meeting room.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Florida Statutes 286.26, persons needing a special accommodation to participate in this proceeding should contact the Office of the City Clerk whose office is located at City Hall, 1015 Cultural Park Boulevard, Florida; telephone number is 1239-574-0411, at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting for assistance. If hearing impaired, telephone the Florida Relay Service Numbers, 1-800-955-8771 (TDD) or 1-800-955-8700 (v) for assistance.

In accordance with Florida Statute 286.0105: any person who desires to appeal any decision at this meeting will need a record of the proceedings and for this purpose may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is based.



Item Number Add agenda item #
Meeting Type Charter School Authority Governing Board
Meeting Date January 14, 2025

Agenda Request Form City of Cape Coral

Title:

CSA – Board Reorganization Procedures

Summary:

Requested Action: Approve or Deny

Additional Information:

Click or tap here to enter text.

Prepared By:

Click or tap here to enter text.



GOVERNING BOARD MINUTES

Executive Shade Meeting

City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board December 10, 2024

1. Call to Order

Chairman Kristifer Jackson

An Executive Shade Meeting of the City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board of Lee County, Florida, met on Tuesday, December 10, 2024, at 5:00p.m., at Cape Coral City Hall, Conference Room 220A, 1015 Cultural Park Blvd., 2nd Floor, Cape Coral, FL 33990.

2. Attendees

Board Members: Kristifer Jackson, Sara Katine, Joe Kilraine, Dist. 5, Dr. Guido Minaya. Also Present: Jacquelin Collins, Superintendent, Oasis Charter School, Kevin Brown, Principal, OEN, Jackie Corey, Principal, OHS, MaryBeth Grecsek, Principal, OES, Donnie Hopper, Principal, OMS, Kathleen Paul-Evans, Governing Board Secretary.

3. Purpose of the Executive Session

This Executive Shade meeting, pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 281.301, confined all discussions to only those that related to the confidential subject matter of the physical aspects of the Oasis Charter Schools campus security.

4. Adjournment

The Executive Shade Meeting adjourned at 5:26p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kathleen Paul-Evans, Secretary

Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board

Governing Board Secretary

Date of approval



GOVERNING BOARD MINUTES

Regular Meeting

City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board December 10, 2024

1. Call to Order

Chairman Kristifer Jackson

A Regular Meeting of the City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board of Lee County, Florida, met on Tuesday, December 10, 2024, at 5:34p.m., at Cape Coral City Council Chambers, 1015 Cultural Park Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33990

2. Moment of Silence

Chair Jackson

3. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America

Chair Jackson

4. Roll Call

Mykisha Atisele (Absent), Kristifer Jackson, Sara Katine, Joe Kilraine, Dist. 5, Karen Michaels (Absent), Dr. Guido Minaya. Parent Representatives: Jennifer Hoagland/OHS, Gregor Schade/OMS(ABSENT), Jose Soto/OES(ABSENT), Caroline Rouzeau.

Also Present: Jacquelin Collins, Superintendent
Kristie Belesiotis, CSA HR Manager
Jackie Corey, Principal, OHS
Donnie Hopper, Principal, OMS

MaryBeth Grecsek, Principal, OES

Kevin Brown, Principal, OEN

Kelly Weeks, AP, OEN

Mark Moriarty, Assistant City Attorney, CCC

Mark Mason, Assistant City Manager

5. **Approval of Minutes**

APPROVED UNANIMOUS Motion made by Member Minaya, Second by Member Katine, to Approve the Minutes of the Charter School Authority Regular Governing Board Meeting held on Tuesday, November 12, 2024. *Unanimous.*

6. **Approval of Regular Agenda Meeting**

APPROVED UNANIMOUS Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Minaya, to Approve the Agenda, Regular Meeting, December 10, 2024. *Unanimous*

7. **Public Comment**

NO ACTIVITY

8. **Consent Agenda**

Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Minaya to Approve the Consent Items as Presented, Items 8A-8C. Motion Passed. UNANIMOUS

8A. APPROVED Request for Approval and Adoption of the City of Cape Coral Oasis Charter Schools Safety and Security Requirement Assurances, SY 2024-2025, including an Active Assailant/Shooter Response Plan, and a Family Reunification Plan in the Event of a Campus Evacuation.

8B. APPROVED Request for Approval to Accept the Lee County School District Approved Oasis Charter Schools FY25 Title II Allocations in the Amount(s) of: Oasis Elementary South, \$12,056.00; Oasis Elementary North, \$11,415.00; Oasis Middle School, \$11,798.00; Oasis High School, \$15,051.00

8C. APPROVED Request for Approval to Accept the MSHE Foundation 2024-2025 Mark Schonwetter Holocaust Education Foundation Grant for the Power in Reading Holocaust Project for Oasis Middle School in the Amount of \$974.59, which is to be Used to Purchase a Classroom Set of Holocaust Related Books and/or Materials, which are to be Used Specifically for the Grant's Designated Purpose(s) by June 30, 2025.

9. **Superintendent's Report**

Discussion/Updates on the following:

- AICE PROGRAM - During SY 2024, approx. 943 OHS students took AICE tests, and 854 students passed. This is a 28% increase in test takers since 2023. Passing students get Bright Futures Scholarship support and the charter school receives acceleration points and added funding which goes back into AICE programming. AICE Teachers who receive specialized training are also awarded \$50 bonuses per passing student.
- ELEMENTARY PLAYGROUNDS - Both elem playgrounds will undergo final remodeling with modern and protective flooring. Multiple installation teams and Parks & Rec have assisted with speeding this project along.
- Evergreen Consulting - They are conducting a classification and compensation study. Superintendent Collins is going to have a meeting with Evergreen to set a schedule for deliverables that will meet the City's budget timeline. Evergreen reps will make a presentation of their findings and recommendations at the GB Meeting on January 14, 2025. A workshop to process all the information may follow.
- Oasis Holiday Party - The Oasis Charter Schools' Holiday Party 2024 will be held at the Palmetto Pine Country Club on December 13th. We had an overwhelming attendance response and hope everyone has a wonderful evening!

10. **City Manager's Report**

Mark Mason, Assistant City Manager - No Report

11. **City Council Member Report**

Joe Kilraine, District 5 - *New Member Introduction by Chair Jackson*
Member Kilraine is looking forward to working with the CSA.

12. **Chair Report**

- Chair Jackson invited Danny Aguirre, Manager, Blue Waters Development Group, LLC to update GB members on the Victory Park project.
- Chair Jackson directed the superintendent to sign the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Blue Waters Development Group, LLC, and the City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority, and Return the Document to City Council for Consideration and a third signature.

PREVIOUS MOTION:

MAY 7, 2024 - Superintendent's Report

9A. APPROVED UNANIMOUS Motion made by Member Michaels, Second by Member Minaya to Approve the Charter School Authority's Participation in the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between Blue Waters Development Group, LLC, and the City of Cape Coral Charter School Authority, and to forward the MOU to City Council for Approval, and to Authorize the Superintendent to Engage and Execute the Terms of the MOU, and add the City as a signatory. Unanimous by Vote. Motion Passed

Atisele	YES
Jackson	Y
Long, Dist 6	Y
Michaels	Y
Minaya	Y
Pease	Y
Stout	Y

Chair Jackson Report:

- Attended both City Council and Lee County School Board new member swearing-in ceremonies.
- Attended City Council new board appointments; he is excited and impressed with newly appointed member Jose (Jay) Santos who will physically join the board in January. Jackson was also impressed with another GB applicant who was not City Council appointed, however, Jackson encouraged him to consider somehow working with the board utilizing his skill set.
- The Cape Coral Youth Council visitation has been moved to the February 11, 2025 meeting.

13. Foundation Report

Gary Cerny, President

- Rally on the Boards Cornhole Tournament - Jan 11 at Torched Restaurant
- Foundation Gala - March 29th
- Lighthouse Awards Nominations are complete and will be vetted by the Foundation Lighthouse committee.

14. Staff Comment

MaryBeth Grecsek, Principal, Oasis Elementary South - presentation/update on elementary school academics and activities. She also celebrated teachers and former students who are now Oasis teachers, some of whom have been with the charter schools since they opened.

15. Unfinished Business

15A. APPROVED Motion made by Member Jackson, Second by Member Minaya to Approve the Request for Approval and Adoption of an Amended Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board Regular Meetings Calendar SY 2024-2025 to Reflect an Updated Location and Meeting Time.

15B. APPROVED Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Minaya to Approve "OPTION 5" of the Cape Coral Charter School Authority Discretionary Holiday Bonus-2024 for All Oasis Charter Schools Employees, to be Distributed in December 2024.

**15C. TABLED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE - Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Katine to Table Until Further Notice:
Request for Approval to Amend Resolution 01-23 which Requests the Charter School Authority Governing Board Members be Removed from Ordinance #84-23, and instead Request the Cape Coral City Council to Appoint all Charter School Authority Governing Board Members to three year (3) terms with an Immediate Effective Date.**

NEW MOTION

Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Minaya to Request the Superintendent and the Governing Board Attorney to Make an Initial Review of Chapter 26, and Return to the Governing Board with any recommendations for revisions.

This is an initial review conducted by the Superintendent and Board Attorney with an anticipated report date of March 11, 2025.

Chair Jackson also requested the City Council Liaison along with another GB member participate in a subsequent review.

16. New Business

16A. APPROVED Motion made by Member Kilraine, Second by Member Minaya to Approve the Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board Regular Meetings Calendar SY 2025-2026.

17. **Final Board Comment**

Jackson: Suggested using Oasis AICE passing rates as a marketing tool including how much money students/families save on college costs by passing tests, etc., and gaining a diploma. It is surreal to see both veteran teachers and the new Oasis teachers who were formerly students! Amazing! Wishing all a happy holidays and that you enjoy the well-deserved break!

Katine: Loved seeing the veteran Oasis teachers and now the students turned teachers! Very impressive! Wishing all a Happy Holidays!

Kilraine: Wishing all Happy Holidays!

Minaya: Edison Awards AI/BI High School Teams Competition is in January 2025. Over 200 Lee County students will compete with three (3) teams winning cash prizes and VIP attendance to this year's Edison Awards. Minaya hopes to see an OHS team compete. Nice to see veteran/new teachers! Amazing! Wishing you all a Happy Holidays!

PR - OHS - Hoagland: Happy Holidays!

PR - OEN - Rouzeau: Happy Holidays!

18. **Time and Date of Next Meeting**

The next Regular Governing Board Meeting will be held on Tuesday, January 14, 2025 at 5:00p.m., at Cape Coral Council Chambers, 1015 Cultural Park Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33990.

19. **Adjournment**

The Governing Board Regular Meeting adjourned at 7:56p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kathleen Paul-Evans, Secretary

Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board

Secretary

Date of approval

Sun State International Trucks, LLC

Margaret Holland
Account Manager - South Florida
813-503-7418

6020 Adamo Drive
Tampa, FL 33619

FLDOE Bid # 2023-02

Customer # 32553

Quoted To: Cape Coral Charter School Authority Phone: 239-242-3560
Address: 3519 Oasis Blvd. Fax:
Cape Coral Florida, 33914 Email: aforbes@capecoral.net

Quote #: 2024 FY
Quote Date: 12/4/2024

0

Quote For: 77 Passenger ~ Valeo AC ~ Seon 5 Camera System

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Discount	Price	
Bid Reference #	Pricing Per FL DOE Bid # 2023-02 - Effective 02/01/2024 to 01/31/202	2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Model 2026	77 Passenger Type C School Bus (STD - Cummins ISB 250hp/660LbFt)	2	126,480.00	-	252,960.00	
All	[C1A]Front Tow Hooks	2	83.00	-	166.00	
All	[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	2	61.00	-	122.00	
C65-77p - Diesel	[C4]100 Gallon Fuel Tank (Air-Ride not required)	2	672.00	-	1,344.00	
C65-77L	[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	2	519.00	-	1,038.00	
Option	[B5B] PA w/Radio	2	453.00	-	906.00	
Option	[B13] Bus Lockup System	2	128.00	-	256.00	
Option	[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	2	406.00	-	812.00	
Additional Options	Tag and Title Processing County \$200 - Non-Municipality \$600	2	200.00	-	400.00	
Additional Options	Route Changer Sign	2	75.00	-	150.00	
Additional Options	Mud Flaps - Front	2	54.00	-	108.00	
Additional Options	Mud Flaps - Rear	2	54.00	-	108.00	
Additional Options	LED Light Above Door Entrance	2	225.00	-	450.00	
Delivery	Delivery to Region 4	2	1,327.00	-	2,654.00	
STD - IC AC Dash	IC Integrated Independent Dash A/C & Heat	2	-	-	-	
Valeo, LAC88FW884545	65 - 77 Pass - Front & Rear In-wall evaps, tube& fin skirt cond, 2 - TM 21 Comp, analog control	2	13,895.00	-	27,790.00	
DH6H1T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	2	1,932.00	-	3,864.00	
WT2E20S20G0	DH6 & DH8 Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft.	2	160.00	-	320.00	
HD3QxxA50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 50' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	6	389.00	-	2,334.00	
HD3QxxA20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 20' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DHE	4	358.00	-	1,432.00	
CHQ-MP6A30	HD3Q mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	2	152.00	-	304.00	
New Standards for Bid 2023-02 Included in the Base Bus at "NO" additional charge.					Quote Subtotal	\$ 297,518.00
OCC Telematics W/5Yr service Plan & IC 360 ~ Bendix Intellipark ~ Integrated Independent Dash AC					Tax Rate	0.00%
Bendix Advanced Collision Mitigation ~ Electronic Stability Control ~ Rear & Forward Handrails					Sales Tax	-
Larger Left Side Driver Glove Box with Key & Cup Holder ~ NaviFlex Stepwell Coating ~ 12v outlet A & C					Other	-
Stainless Steel Heated Exterior Mirrors ~ Entrance Door includes "Door Ajar" Warning ~ Hood Assist (dual spring struts)					Less Deposit	0.00
Make all Purchase Orders out to Sun State International Trucks, LLC.					TOTAL	\$ 297,518.00

CONTENTS

TERM CONTRACT:
January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2025

BID ADDENDUM
Questions and Answers

Bid Submission and Pricing Pages

FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY
2023

BID AWARD LETTER

CONTRACTOR'S BID RESPONSE

COPY OF PERFORMANCE BOND

ITB #2023-02

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC. the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.


Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR



Signature



Signature

Print Name: Anastasios Koutouras

Print name: GLENN MATTHEWS

Title: Chief of Staff

Title: PRESIDENT

Date: 12/5/22

Date: 12-1-2022

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

BUREAU OF CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND PROCUREMENT
MANAGEMENT SERVICES
325 West Gaines Street
332 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

Addendum #1
September 2, 2022

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

This addendum is being issued to provide the Answers to Questions submitted timely by vendors during the Question and Answers period.

Please be advised all questions are keyed as submitted.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

1) In regards to ITB-02378, was attachment 11 supposed to be included with the vendor ITB? Attachment 11 is titled "Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023" and historically has accompanied the initial ITB document.

- *The Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 will be provided with this response.*

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

2) When can bidders expect to receive Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023? Was not included with the posted ITB?

- *The Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 will be provided with this response.*

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

3) My name is Bryant Sanchez from GreenPower Motor Company here in Rancho Cucamonga, California. I was reading through the bid sheet for bid ITB-02378 and in section 7.25 "Alternative Fuel Engine Option", the language suggests that this bid is open to bids for natural gas, electric, hybrid, and fuel cell vehicles, but the last sentence says "Optional alternative fuel configurations **may not** be offered in lieu of the required base diesel engine configuration as described on page II-2 of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023." This leads me to ask, is this bid open to battery-powered electric vehicles?

- *Florida School Bus Specifications require an in-line six-cylinder diesel engine with a parent bore or wet sleeve block design with a minimum displacement of 6.4 cubic*

liters be available as a base engine configuration. Optional configurations including electric may be offered as Additional Engine Options.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

4) I am writing to follow up on this question as well as another that I have, the bid packet states that the buses must follow the specifications stated in Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023, but that page is blank. Where would I be able to find the specifications that this bid is requesting?

- The Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 will be provided with this response.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

5) On the pricing spreadsheet, tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," under Type A, please define what is meant by "18 capacity lift?" Does this mean 18 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 18 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type A 18 Capacity Lift bus is one. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type A, 18 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 6 + 1 WC," meaning 6 regular passenger seating positions plus 1 wheelchair position.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

6) On the pricing spreadsheet, tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," under Type D, please define what is meant by " 83 capacity lift ?" Does this mean 83 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 83 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.

- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 83 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type d, 83 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 57 + 3 WC," meaning 57 regular passenger seating positions plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

7) Same question for the Type D 84 capacity lift, is it 84 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 84 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 84 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type D, 84 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 48 + 3 WC," meaning 48 regular passenger seating positions plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

8) Please confirm whether we are required to provide pricing for all options listed on the pricing spreadsheet or if it is acceptable to only provide pricing for some of those options.

- All optional equipment being made available for purchase through this bid must include pricing.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

9) Regarding the License to conduct services in the state of Florida, GreenPower Motor Company does have a Certificate of Authority in the state of Florida. Would this be acceptable as a license or would it be required of us to obtain a Florida Business License?

- This all depends on the particular activity that will be conducted in Florida under the terms of your proposal. Bidders should consult with their legal counsel or otherwise check county and municipal regulations.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

10) Let me rephrase my questions: On the pricing sheet, on the tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," please confirm that "18 capacity lift" for Type A buses means 18 passenger seats + 1 wheelchair position, and "83 capacity lift" for type D buses means 83 passenger seats + 3 wheelchair positions.

- The numbers 18 and 83 are the maximum design capacities also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type A 18 Capacity Lift bus is one. The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 83 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type A, 18 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 6 + 1 WC," meaning 6 regular passenger seating positions plus 1 wheelchair position.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

11) Section 7.21 on page 29 of the ITB document states that "WLB seating capacity shall be based on the maximum regular student seating that can be accommodated with the standard three wheelchair spaces per bus."

Does this mean that 3 wheelchair spaces are required on each WLB layout for all school bus types?

No. See information below

- The standard number of wheelchair positions for all Type A WLBs is one.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for all Types C and D WLBs is three.

BODY DATA PLATE:

A durable data plate must be mounted inside the body in a clearly visible location. The body data plate information must include a listing of the "Maximum Design Capacity" and the "Equipped Capacity" of the body. Maximum Design Capacity must be the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry, based on 12.8 inches minimum seat width per passenger, with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. Equipped Capacity must be the actual passenger capacity of the finished body, as equipped by the manufacturer, based on the number of total passengers

the installed bench seats are designed to carry, and the number of wheelchair positions installed.

An example of the format to be used for Equipped Capacity is "28 + 3 WC," meaning 28 standard passenger seats plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

12) Page 6, Section 3.0 states that the contract is anticipated to begin on January 1, 2023 and be effective for 36 months. Would the department consider a shorter-term (12 month) contract to minimize the economic impact on bidders from inflation and supplier shortages?

- No

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

13) Page 6, Section 3.0 lists the intent of the contract and the included PPI formula for annual price adjustments on the base model vehicle. Will the department also apply the annual price adjustments to the optional equipment, video systems and air conditioning options as well?

- No. The annual price adjustment does not apply to optional equipment. Optional equipment pricing has no bearing on the evaluation of this bid. However, the awarded bidder(s) will be allowed to submit an updated list of optional equipment and pricing on or before January 15th of each subsequent contract year after the first 12 months of the contract. The updated list of optional equipment and pricing will become effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

14) Page 6, Section 3.0 lists the included PPI model for adjustments, but it also references a price decrease. Is there potential for a price reduction during the term of the contract?

- The price adjustment formula is based on the PPI and can result in an increase or a decrease depending whether the PPI index rises or falls.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

15) Page 7, Section 3.0 states that the contract may be renewed for up to 3, one year terms. Are the one-year renewals initiated after the initial 36 month period? And, are the renewal contracts subject to mutual agreement?

- The initial contract is for 36 months and may be renewed for up to three, one-year terms if mutually agreed upon by both parties.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

16) Page 22, Section 6.2 defines the potential liquidated damages for delayed delivery. With the current and ongoing parts and supplier shortages affecting our industry along with extended lead times, will the Department consider adjusting or eliminating this requirement?

- The current language includes the delivery timeline adjustment of an additional 125 days to 365 days in comparison to previous contracts with a 240 day timeline. Please see 7.17 TIMELINES below:
- Note: The language in 6.2 Financial Consequences under 6.2a. Calculation of liquidated damages states that "circumstances beyond the company's control are not cause for liquidated damages."
- **7.17 TIMELINES**
Purchase orders will be accepted from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025. The required delivery date will be 365 days from the date the bidder or bidder's representative(s) receive the purchaser's electronic purchase order notification. (Electric school buses are excluded from this delivery schedule requirement. However, school districts may negotiate a delivery schedule for electric school buses on an individual basis).

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

17) Page 26, Section 7.12 states that these buses purchased on ITB 2032-02 may be subject to a MyFloridaMarketPlace fee. What is that fee currently and will that fee be assessed on every order purchased on ITB 2023-02?

- Only transactions processed through MyFloridaMarketplace are subject to the 1 percent fee. Currently no school districts pay invoices through MFMP with the exception of Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

18) Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023, is referenced throughout the bid template. Will the Department be providing that document to bidders? Also, if this document is to be provided by the Department, will bidders have an opportunity to ask technical questions regarding these specifications as stated in section 4.2?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.
- Additional questions may be submitted to Anita Wimberly via email at Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org on or before September 19, 2022. The department's response will be posted to the VIP on or before September 23, 2022.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

19) While it is our intention to continue to design and manufacture buses that meet all aspects of Florida School Bus Specifications, new technologies will be coming within the 3 year term of the ITB. These changes may require some clarification and/or exceptions to current specifications. One such item is steering column mounted shifter/gear selector to provide better driver ergonomics and reduced maintenance. Will the Department allow a column mounted shifter/gear selector in lieu of the currently required dash mounted, T handle type?

- The department may, at its discretion, grant variances or exemptions and issue clarifications of specifications, as necessary, to provide safe, efficient and cost-effective equipment to Florida school districts and charter schools and provide for advances in technology. New technology and equipment are acceptable for use if:
 - 1. Items do not compromise the effectiveness or integrity of any major safety system.
 - 2. Items do not diminish the safety of the bus interior.
 - 3. Items do not create additional risk to students who are boarding or exiting the bus or are in or near the school bus loading zone.
 - 4. Items do not require undue additional activity and/or responsibility for the driver.
 - 5. Items generally increase efficiency and/or safety of the bus, provide for a safer or more pleasant experience for the occupants and pedestrians in the vicinity of the bus, and/or assist the driver by making his or her tasks easier to perform.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

20) Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 were not included in the ITB posting. When can vendors expect to receive or have access these Specifications?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

21) On page 2 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services, 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, Attention: Anita Wimberly. But on page 9 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Procurement Office, Attn: Anita Wimberly, 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. These two addresses are slightly different. Which one should bid responses be mailed/delivered to?

- The bid should be delivered to 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

22) Page 13 of the ITB states, "These worksheets [Pricing Worksheets] should be uploaded to the Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal to the Procurement Agent listed in Section 4.0." Should the worksheets be uploaded to the VIP, sent to the Procurement Agent, or both?

- The bidder should submit one original hard copy and one electronic copy of the complete bid response, including the pricing sheets. Please disregard the request to upload the bid submission documents to the My Florida Market Place Vendor Information Portal, as described on page 13 of the ITB. Bid submissions must be received no later than 9:15 a.m. on October 19, 2022, at :

Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
Attn: Anita Wimberly
325 West Gaines Street
344 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

23) Page 17 of the ITB states, "ALTERNATE BRANDS OR PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR THIS BID RESPONSE." Does this mean that compatible equivalents will not be considered?

- Compatible equivalents will not be considered. Bid as specified in the attached *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

24) Page 21 of the ITB states, "Bidders submitting Bids to this solicitation should provide electronic and information technology resources in complete compliance with the accessibility standards required by Section 282.601-282.606, F.S., and Rule 60-8.002, F.A.C." What "electronic and information technology resources" are required to be submitted with a bid response?

- The resources need to include that all aspects or any elements are within the scope of the rule. Any equipment, including electronic equipment, are accessible for individuals with disabilities and are compliant with the rule.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

25) Page 25 of the ITB states, "The successful bidder is responsible for providing a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded for inspection by representatives of the STMS." How long after awards are announced does the successful bidder have until they must provide a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded?

- As described in section 4.21 QUALIFICATIONS: Manufacturers, distributors or dealers must meet the certification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) to participate in this ITB. Before any manufacturer, distributor or dealer may offer for sale or lease any school bus chassis or bodies to be used for the transportation of students to public schools of Florida, such manufacturer, distributor or dealer must file with the Deputy Commissioner for Finance and Operations a certified statement that any school bus chassis or body sold will meet all requirements as described in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., and submit to the deputy commissioner or their authorized representative upon request, for the purpose of examination, a demonstrator model of each type of chassis or body model to be offered for sale to ascertain whether each model meets specifications and quality standards required by the State Board of Education. To date, these requirements have not been met by your company.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

26) Page 30 of the ITB states, "The successful bidder of Type C and D units built by the same manufacturer as a complete unit (chassis and body) shall supply a single MCO." When is this single MCO required to be provided?

- The MCO must be provided at the time of delivery pursuant to section 319.21, Florida Statutes.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

27) Should bidders fill out Attachment 6 and include a completed copy with their bid response, or just include a copy of the template provided for this Attachment?

- Attachment 6 is not to be returned with the bid submission.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

28) What "comments regarding production schedules and remarks" should be included in Attachment 7?

- This space is provided for bidder comments to convey production schedule information.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

29) Should bidders include the provided examples forms for Attachment 9 and Attachment 10 with their bid response without making any changes to those forms?

- Attachments 9 and 10 may not be altered and must be returned to acknowledge the required file structure for status reports and pre-delivery inspections.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

30) Should bidders include a copy of Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 with their bid response?

- Yes.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

31) In what format should bidders provide their Pre-Delivery Program for Attachment 18? In other words, can it be provided as a Word Document, PDF, etc.?

- PDF is preferred.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

32) Should bidders include the entire Terms and Conditions provided in Attachment 20 with their bid response?

- Yes

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

33) Can bidders provide additional Attachments with their bid response in order to address other requirements outlined in the ITB, such as the "letter to identify necessary experienced personnel and facilities to support the activities associated with this Bid" mentioned in Section 4.21 Qualifications?

- Yes

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

34) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if they are not bidding on a specific configuration?

- N/B or NB: No bid submitted for base bus or option See section 3.2 for definitions.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

35) In Section 7.25 Alternative Fuel Engine Option of ITB, it states that the pricing for electric school buses should be on the optional alternative engine pricing sheet. Is this "optional alternative engine pricing sheet" a separate sheet from the Price Workbook? If so, will it be provided to bidders? If not, do bidders offering electric school buses just provide electric school bus pricing in the original Price Workbook?

- All pricing is submitted via the excel pricing pages workbook that was posted on the Vendor Bid System. There is a tab for optional engine pricing.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

36) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if an option is included?

- If an option is included with the base bus price, the excel workbook cell for that option would indicate "STD" for standard instead of a price. See section 3.2 for definitions.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

37) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if an option is Not Applicable (for example, transmission on an electric school bus)?

- N/A or NA for not available or applicable as defined in section 3.2: Definitions.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

38) With an annual price adjustment based on the Producer Price Index (PPI) for commodity series Id: WPU141302 Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis, not seasonally adjusted and published by United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics at <https://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/srgate>. The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual index total for the 2022 calendar year as the beginning index point and made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. With the aforementioned increases to take place, will the state automatically be applying the increases, or will the vendor have to request before action is taken?

- The price adjustments will be made automatically without vendor requests.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

39) Our manufacturer is requesting the PPI index to **WPU1413** Truck and Bus Bodies (relates specifically to school buses), is used as the basis for price adjustment to reflect more accurately what is taking place in the school bus industry vs. **WPU11302** Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis. Also due to the unpredictability in the marketplace as a result of high demand, labor, and supply chain issues as well as rapid inflation, please make the adjustments quarterly to keep pace with what is actually taking place. Considering this is a proposed 3-year contract with the option to add years, these changes will ensure the contract remains viable to all manufacturers vs. cancellations due to numerous rapid increases like we have seen on ITB: 2020-01 and ITB: 2022-16. NYS OGS successfully advertised and conducted their 5-year school bus bid using these manufacturer's approved methods (See attached pages 42 - 44).

- The PPI index will be changed from WPU141302 Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis to WPU1413 Truck and Bus Bodies to align more closely with school buses.
- Price adjustments will be made annually.
- Attachment provided by Glenn Matthews showing NYS OGS 5-year school bus bid will not be included with this Q&A and not published as part to this addendum. However, these documents will be available through a public records request to the department.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

40) Since this is a 3-year bid with possible extensions, is it possible to add engine options as they come available throughout the contract period? We are expecting a new Cummins 2024 engine, which will feature propane, gasoline, CNG, and diesel fuel options. Pricing has yet to be determined and most likely not available until after the bid opening. There may also be upgrades to the EV battery options and technology available. In the best interest of the districts using this contract, there needs to be some mechanism to allow for these types of changes and pricing for said items. Maybe we could use pricing from other competitive bids to substantiate new pricing at such time they are available.

- Optional equipment pricing has no bearing on the evaluation of this bid. However, the awarded bidder(s) will be allowed to submit an updated list of optional equipment and pricing on or before January 15th of each subsequent contract year after the first 12 months of the contract. The updated list of optional equipment and pricing will become effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

4.34 Alternates:

41) Bid as required per specifications provided in Attachment 11, *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

Attachment 11 is blank. Should we use the 2020 School Bus Specifications for this bid? If specs should change during the 36-month period, and can be renewed 3 more additional years, can adjustments be made for specifications and price increases if any as a result.

- *The Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 will be provided with this response.*
- *If the Florida School Bus Specifications are updated during the term of the contracts for ITB 2023-02, the existing contracts will be canceled and a new ITB will be released.*

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustments

NOTE: upcharges for alternate fuel vehicle deliveries will not be adjusted

42) Why wouldn't alternate fuels be eligible for adjustments? Alternative fuels are also affected by price increases, especially on Flat Bed Trucks, which use diesel fuel to transport the EV buses.

- *The base delivery prices will be adjusted annually as described in 7.15 for all buses including the alternate fuel vehicles to compensate for changes in average national fuel prices. The additional upcharges for alternate fuel vehicles will not be adjusted since these upcharges are added to the base delivery prices.*

Potential proposers have 72 hours from posting of addenda to protest the requirements of each addendum. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

YOUR BID WILL NOT BE COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENT SIGNED AND INCLUDED!

Company Name: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

Vendor Name – *written*: Glenn Matthews

Authorized Signature: 

Mailing Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE

City, State & Zip Code: ORLANDO, FL 32808

Telephone: 800-330-1175 E-Mail Address: GMATTHEWS@MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

BUREAU OF CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND PROCUREMENT
MANAGEMENT SERVICES

325 West Gaines Street
332 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

Addendum #2

September 19, 2022

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

This addendum is being issued to provide the Answers to Questions submitted timely by vendors during the Question and Answers period.

Please be advised all questions are keyed as submitted.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

Hi Ms. Wimberly,

I hope this email finds you well. Please find below additional questions from The Lion Electric Co. USA Inc. regarding ITB 2023-02: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment:

(43) In Addendum 1, FL DOE states that "Florida School Bus Specifications require an in-line six-cylinder diesel engine with a parent bore or wet sleeve block design with a minimum displacement of 6.4 cubic liters be available as a base engine configuration." Does this mean that electric-only OEMs are prohibited from submitting a response to this bid?

- Bids submitted for electric vehicles only will be rejected, and bids submitted by manufacturers, distributors, dealers or any other representatives that have not met the qualification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and again in section 4.21 of this ITB will be rejected. To date, your company has not met the qualifications requirements as noted in a January 7, 2021, letter sent to the Lion Electric Company outlining the necessary requirements to certify its school buses to the deputy commissioner of finance and operations for approval to be used for the transportation of public and private school students in the state of Florida.

(44) If electric-only OEMs are eligible to participate in this bid, will FL DOE accept bid responses that indicate that certain diesel specifications and options do not apply to purpose-built all-electric school buses?

- To date, no Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) that produce electric-only school buses have met the qualifications requirements outlined in rule 6A-3.003(1)(a) and (b), F.A.C., and section 4.21 of this ITB and are therefore not eligible to participate in this invitation to bid.

(45) Can electric-only OEMs have an exemption to present only electric school buses for inspection as pilot models?

- No.
- To date, no OEMs that produce electric-only school buses have met the qualifications requirements outlined in rule 6A-3.003(1)(a), and (b), F.A.C., and section 4.21 of this ITB and are therefore not eligible to participate in this invitation to bid. Once the certification requirements have been met, the Commissioner may approve special equipment differing from or not prescribed, in Florida School Bus Specifications for the specific purpose of limited pilot testing to determine if such equipment provides substantive improvements in safety or cost-effectiveness under 6A-3.003(5), F.A.C.
- Any OEM can file with the deputy commissioner for finance and operations a certified statement that any school bus chassis or body sold by such manufacturer, distributor or dealer will meet the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) required by section 1006.25(2) F.S., the National School Transportation Specifications & Procedures, May 2015 and the Florida School Bus Specifications, effective January 2023, and submit to the deputy commissioner for finance and operations or an authorized representative upon request, for the purpose of examination, a demonstrator model, or parts thereof, of each type of chassis or body model to be offered for sale. Such examination shall be for the purpose of ascertaining whether the respective chassis or body model meets the specifications, including quality standards, required by the State Board of Education. Once an electric-only school bus OEM has completed the certification process, the department may, at its discretion, advertise a new ITB or advertise an electric-only school bus ITB.

(46) Would FL DOE accept pricing for diesel school buses in the Vendor Bid Sheets, and EV in the Additional Engine Options Pricing tab, based on our previous experience building diesel vehicles that we no longer produce, with the understanding that only an electric school bus will be presented for inspection as a pilot model?

- No.

(47) Must the bidder offer every option listed on each price sheet tab?


- Bidders may submit a bid price or N/B or NB for NO BID or any other applicable acronym as defined in section 3.2 DEFINITIONS of the ITB beginning on page 7.

Potential proposers have 72 hours from posting of addenda to protest the requirements of each addendum. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

YOUR BID WILL NOT BE COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENT SIGNED AND INCLUDED!

Company Name: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

Vendor Name – written: Glenn Matthews

Authorized Signature: 

Mailing Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE

City, State & Zip Code: ORLANDO, FL 32808

Telephone: 800-330-1175 E-Mail Address: GMATTHEWS@MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM


Enter Bid Number

2023-02

Enter Name of Bidder

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

Sign:

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized, cursive name, is written over a horizontal line.

10/18/2022

VENDOR BID SHEETS

BID NO: ITB

2023-02

SCHOOL BUS BASE UNIT AND CONFIGURATION PRICING

Type A						
Type A	18 Capacity	18 Capacity Lift	27 Capacity	27 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
Type C Lighter Weight Version (LT)						
Type C Light	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift				
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID				
Type C Conventional - 29, 47 and 65 Capacity						
Type C	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	47 Capacity	47 Capacity Lift	65 Capacity	65 Capacity Lift
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	\$97,936	\$105,578	\$104,443	\$111,335	\$114,814	\$121,304
Type C Conventional - 71 and 77 Capacity						
Type C	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift		
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	\$115,735	\$121,544	\$119,985	\$126,366		
Type D Front Engine - 71, 77 and 83 Capacity						
Type D Front Engine (FE)	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift	83 Capacity	83 Capacity Lift
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
Type D Rear Engine - 72, 78, 84 and 89						
Type D Rear Engine (RE) -	72 Capacity	72 Capacity Lift	78 Capacity	78 Capacity Lift	84 Capacity	84 Capacity Lift
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	\$148,451	\$154,229

Sign: 

BID NO: ITB

2023-02

MFSAB BASE UNIT AND CONFIGURATION PRICING

NOTE: MFSAB BASE PRICES MUST INCLUDE 3-POINT LAP/SHOULDER SEAT BELTS FOR ALL SEATING POSITIONS.

Type A									
Type A	18 Capacity	18 Capacity Lift	27 Capacity	27 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
Type C Lighter Weight Version (LT)									
Type C Light	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift							
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID							
Type C Conventional - 29, 47 and 65 Capacity									
Type C	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	47 Capacity	47 Capacity Lift	65 Capacity	65 Capacity Lift			
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	\$103,436	\$111,078	\$109,943	\$116,835	\$120,314	\$126,804			
Type C Conventional - 71 and 77 Capacity									
Type C	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift					
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	\$121,235	\$127,044	\$125,485	\$131,866					
Type D Front Engine - 71, 77 and 83 Capacity									
Type D Front Engine (FE)	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift	83 Capacity	83 Capacity Lift	83 Capacity	83 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
Type D Rear Engine - 72, 78, 84 and 89									
Type D Rear Engine (RE) -	72 Capacity	72 Capacity Lift	78 Capacity	78 Capacity Lift	84 Capacity	84 Capacity Lift	84 Capacity	84 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	\$154,951	\$160,729	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID

Sign: 

18 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column	Enter Bid \$ in this column	
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB PRICE:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

27 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column	Enter Bid \$ in this column
Base Bidder		
Body Make		
Chassis Make and Model		
Standard Transmission		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		
Standard Lift		
Base Bus Price:		
MFSAB PRICE:		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		
[C12] Straight Floor		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		
[B5B] PA with Radio		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		
[B13] Bus Lockup System		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		
[B25] Track Seating		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		

Sign: 

29 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

<u>Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.</u>	<u>Enter Bid \$ in this column</u>	<u>Enter Bid \$ in this column</u>	
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB PRICE:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

NO BID

29 Capacity Type C LIGHT Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column	
Base Bidder		
Body Make and Model		
Chassis Make and Model		
Standard Transmission		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		
Base Bus Price:		
MFSAB PRICE:		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		
[C12] Straight Floor		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		
[B5B] PA with Radio		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		
[B13] Bus Lockup System		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		
[B25] Track Seating		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		

Sign: 

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 161TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 200/520		
Base Bus Price:	\$97,936		
MFSAB PRICE:	\$103,436		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$4,500		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor (N/A on Cummins Diesel)	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$3,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

NO BID

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 170TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 200/520		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$105,578		
MFSAB Price:	\$111,078		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$4,500		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$1,137		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	\$534		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	\$1,481		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$392		

Sign: 

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 221TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 200/520		
Base Bus Price:	\$104,443		
MFSAB Price:	\$109,943		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$4,500		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$5,000		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 221TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 200/520		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$111,335		
MFSAB Price:	\$116,835		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$4,500		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$3,000		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	\$534		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	\$2,667		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$392		

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 310TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 220/600		
Base Bus Price:	\$114,814		
MFSAB Price:	\$120,314		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$6,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

Sign: 

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 310TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 220/600		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$121,304		
MFSAB Price:	\$126,804		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	\$534		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,500		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$392		

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 311TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 220/600		
Base Bus Price:	\$115,735		
MFSAB Price:	\$121,235		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 78" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$6,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

Sign: 

NO BID

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 311TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 220/600		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$121,544		
MFSAB Price:	\$127,044		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	\$534		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,851		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$392		

Sign: 

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 341TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 250/660		
Base Bus Price:	\$119,985		
MFSAB Price:	\$125,485		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (7 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$7,500		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

NO BID

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 341TS		
Chassis Make and Model	Freightliner B2 106		
Standard Transmission	Allison 2500 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins, ISB 250/660		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$126,366		
MFSAB Price:	\$131,866		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$155		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$162		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	7 yr STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$550		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$693		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$940		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$888		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$650		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$3,650		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	78" STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$533		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$627		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$15		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$600		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$185		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$5,000		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$575		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	\$105		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$550		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	\$534		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	\$6,290		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$392		

Sign: 

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)			
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

NO BID

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

NO BID

89 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 1418S		
Chassis Make and Model	Thomas CHSY1418S		
Standard Transmission	Allison 3000 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB 250/660		
Base Bus Price:	\$138,687		
MFSAB Price:	NO BID		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	STD		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$273		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/A		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$1,024		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	N/A		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	STD		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,800		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	N/A		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$65		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$675		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$750		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$500		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$11		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$650		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$450		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$10,000		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$500		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$200		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$10		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$60		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$483		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$600		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

Sign: 

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:			
MFSAB Price:			
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

Sign: 

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 141YS		
Chassis Make and Model	Thomas CHSY 141YS		
Standard Transmission	Allison 3000 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB 250/660		
Base Bus Price:	\$148,451		
MFSAB Price:	\$154,951		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$95		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	STD		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$650		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/A		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$1,024		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	N/A		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	STD		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	N/A		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	N/A		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$550		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$610		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$530		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$35		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$625		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$450		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$9,200		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$484		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$10		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$60		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$650		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus With Lift

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.		
Body Make and Model	Thomas 141YS		
Chassis Make and Model	Thomas CHSY 141YS		
Standard Transmission	Allison 3000 PTS		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB 250/660		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919IB-2		
Base Bus Price:	\$154,229		
MFSAB Price:	\$160,729		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$95		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	STD		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$650		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/A		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$1,024		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	N/A		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	STD		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	N/A		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	N/A		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	\$15		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$550		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$610		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$530		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$35		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$625		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$450		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$9,200		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	\$484		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$250		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$10		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$60		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$610		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$650		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$534)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$534		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

DELIVERY REGIONS

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

REGION 1	COUNTY SEAT
Bay	Panama City
Calhoun	Blountstown
Escambia	Pensacola
Franklin	Apalachicola
Gulf	Port St. Joe
Holmes	Bonifay
Jackson	Marianna
Liberty	Bristol
Okaloosa	Crestview
Santa Rosa	Milton
Walton	Defuniak Springs
Washington	Chipley
REGION 2	COUNTY SEAT
Alachua	Gainesville
Baker	Macclenny
Bradford	Starke
Clay	Green Cove Springs
Columbia	Lake City
Dixie	Cross City
Duval	Jacksonville
Gadsden	Quincy
Gilchrist	Trenton
Hamilton	Jasper
Jefferson	Monticello
Lafayette	Mayo
Leon	Tallahassee
Levy	Bronson
Madison	Madison
Nassau	Fernandina Beach
Suwannee	Live Oak
Taylor	Perry
Union	Lake Butler
Wakulla	Crawfordville

REGION 3	COUNTY SEAT
Citrus	Inverness
Flagler	Bunnell
Hernando	Brooksville
Hillsborough	Tampa
Lake	Tavares
Marion	Ocala
Orange	Orlando
Pasco	New Port Richey
Pinellas	Clearwater
Putnam	Palatka
St. Johns	St. Augustine
Seminole	Sanford
Sumter	Bushnell
Volusia	DeLand
REGION 4	COUNTY SEAT
Brevard	Cocoa
Charlotte	Punta Gorda
DeSoto	Arcadia
Glades	Moore Haven
Hardee	Wauchula
Hendry	LaBelle
Highlands	Sebring
Indian River	Vero Beach
Lee	Fort Myers
Manatee	Bradenton
Martin	Stuart
Okeechobee	Okeechobee
Osceola	Kissimmee
Polk	Bartow
St. Lucie	Fort Pierce
Sarasota	Sarasota
REGION 5	COUNTY SEAT
Broward	Ft. Lauderdale
Collier	Naples
Miami-Dade	Miami
Monroe	Key West
Palm Beach	W. Palm Beach

Sign: 

FLORIDA BUS DELIVERY PRICE INFORMATION

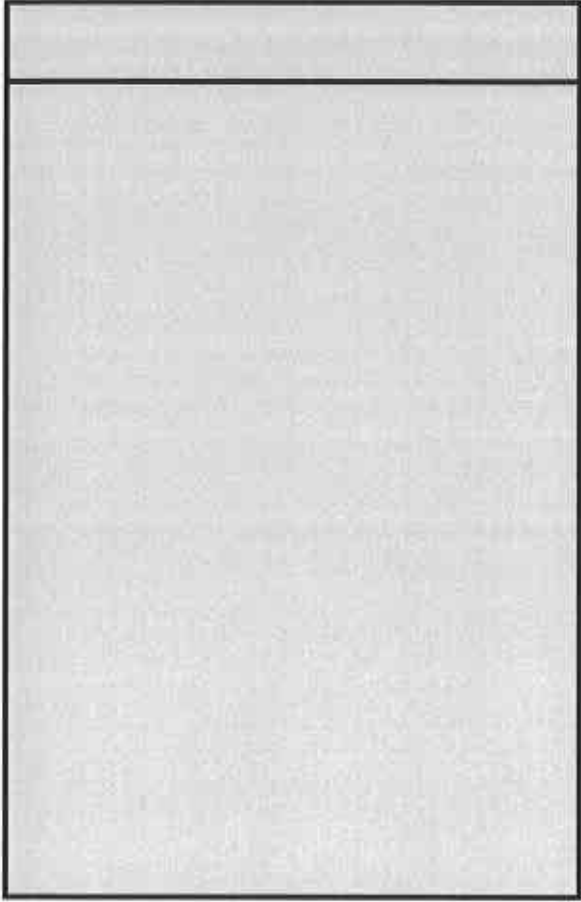
BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. Bus Manufacturer:	
<u>Enter Delivery Cost Per Region</u>	
REGION 1	\$1,410
REGION 2	\$1,275
REGION 3	\$1,292
REGION 4	\$1,405
REGION 5	\$1,400
For CNG, please add \$800	
For Electric, please add \$4,156	
No upcharge for MFSAB	

--

Sign: 

NO BID



Sign: 

(Thomas Built Buses) SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT				WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT			
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47	C	3	16	4	3	16	4
65	C	3	26	9	3	32	7
71	C	3	26	9	3	34	7
77	C	3	28	9	3	51	9
71 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
77 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
83 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
72 RE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
78 RE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
84 RE	D	3	54	6	REAR LIFT N/A	REAR LIFT N/A	REAR LIFT N/A
89 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID

(Thomas Built Buses) SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT				WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT			
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	C	3	6	4	3	9	5
47	C	3	16	7	3	21	7
65	C	3	24	11	3	39	10
71	C	3	26	11	3	42	10
77	C	3	38	12	3	51	11
71 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
77 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
83 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
72 RE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
78 RE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
84 RE	D	3	54	6	REAR LIFT N/A	REAR LIFT N/A	REAR LIFT N/A
89 FE	D	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID

Sign: 

**(Thomas Built Buses) STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT
AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION**
Standard Wheelchair Lift

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	NO BID	NO BID	
Type C	BRAUN	NL919IB-2	
Type D	BRAUN	NL919IB-2	

Optional Wheelchair Lift #1

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	NO BID	NO BID	
Type C	BRAUN 1000LBS	NCL1000IB3454-2	\$300
Type D	BRAUN 1000LBS	NCL1000IB3454-2 (*requires ADA Lift Door)	\$300

Optional Wheelchair Lift #2

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

Standard Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	NO BID	NO BID	
Type C	SURE-LOK	FF612S-4C-9 RETRACTABLE SERIES L	
Type D	SURE-LOK	FF612S-4C-7 RETRACTABLE SERIES L	

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #1

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A		NO BID	
Type C	Q-STRAINT	8300A1-SC	STD in STARS Slide & Click ONLY
Type D	Q-STRAINT	8300A1-SC	STD in STARS Slide & Click ONLY

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #2

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE A
ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS

MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

Sign: _____

**(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE C
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
SYSTEM A					
AC-A1	RTC-24020, 180,000 BTU, 128 AMPS - SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$20,350	\$20,350	65-77
AC-A2	RAC-BH12241, 126,000 BTU, 125 AMPS -SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$17,018	\$17,018	65-77
AC-3 UPGRADE	REVO-E UPGRADE 160,000 BTU, 40 AMPS - SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$20,000	\$20,000	65-77
SYSTEM B					
AC-B1	RAC-BH2233, 150,000 BTU W/ DASH, 103 AMPS - SYSTEM B	See Appendix I for details	\$13,000	\$13,000	47-77
AC-B2	RAC-BH1122, 116,000 BTU W/ DASH, 70 AMPS - SYSTEM B	See Appendix I for details	\$12,420	\$12,420	29
AC-DASH	STANDALONE OEM DASH AC ONLY		\$2,500	\$2,500	29-77

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE C
 ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS

MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
VALEO	TM-43 in Lieu of (2) TM-21 System. Includes TM-16 independent dash		\$1,700	\$1,700	29-77
RAC	Add Additional Evap		\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
United Safety	Air Purification System	One per Evap - 5 year warranty	\$1,825	\$1,825	29-77
United Safety	UV PHI Cell	Change once per year - 1 yr warranty	\$260	\$260	29-77

Sign:

**(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE D
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

FRONT ENGINE AC						
AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S	
AC-1	RAC-BH12241, 126,000 BTU, 125 AMPS -SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$17,018	\$17,018	89	
AC-2	RTC-24020, 180,000 BTU, 128 AMPS - SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$20,350	\$20,350	89	

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE D
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING

REAR ENGINE AC						
AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S	
AC-1	RAC-BH12241, 126,000 BTU, 125 AMPS -SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$17,018	\$17,018	84	
AC-2	RTC-24020, 180,000 BTU, 128 AMPS - SYSTEM A	See Appendix I for details	\$20,350	\$20,350	84	

**(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) TYPE D
ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS**

FRONT ENGINE AC					
MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
RAC	Add Additional Evap		\$1,000	\$1,000	84
United Safety	Air Purification System	One per Evap - 5 year warranty	\$1,825	\$1,825	84
United Safety	UV PHI Cell	Change once per year - 1 yr warranty	\$260	\$260	84

REAR ENGINE AC					
MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
RAC	Add Additional Evap		\$1,000	\$1,000	84
United Safety	Air Purification System	One per Evap - 5 year warranty	\$1,825	\$1,825	84
United Safety	UV PHI Cell	Change once per year - 1 yr warranty	\$260	\$260	84

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING - TYPE D

FRONT ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

REAR ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Detroit DD8, 280HP/800 LB FT		\$11,000	\$11,000	29-77
Cummins L9 270/HP/800 LB FT		\$10,000	\$10,000	29-77

Sign: 

**APPENDIX G
OPPTIONAL BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT INFORMATION**

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) (PRICE IS ONE PER BUS)

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84
8.9 cu ft 30"W x 20"H (Lock & 2 gas springs STD)	\$410		X	X	X	X							
17.8 cu ft 60" W x 20"H (Lock & 2 gas springs STD)	\$975		X	X	X	X							
29.7 cu ft 100"W x 20"H (Lock & 2 gas springs STD)	\$1,175			X	X	X							
17 cu ft 60"W x 19"H (Lock & 2 gas springs STD)	\$1,100									X			
36 cu ft 100"W x 24"H (Lock & 2 gas springs STD)	\$1,550									X			X
129 cu ft 125"W x 23 1/4 H (N/A on Lift - Pass Thru)***	\$2,750												X

*** See Appendix in relation to pass thru luggage

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84

Sign: 

(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE C

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Black Trim Around Windows		STD	STD	29-77
Cruise Control	Not available on Electric Buses	STD	STD	29-77
Cup Holders		STD	STD	29-77
Electronic Stability Control		STD	STD	29-77
Engine Brake	Detroit Engines Only	STD	STD	29-77
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	29-77
Exhaust Brake	Cummins Engines Only	STD	STD	29-77
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	29-77
Meritor HD Front Brakes Q 16x5 in Lieu of Standard		STD	STD	77
Mud Flaps with Logo		STD	STD	29-77
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	29-77
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door (RS and LS)		STD	STD	29-77
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	29-77
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$550	\$550	29-77
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$375	\$375	29-77
6 Wheel Tire Pressure Monitoring System		\$650	\$650	29-77
6" Defroster Fan		\$60	\$60	29-77
Add Additional ISO to Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt (Price per Seat)		\$300	\$300	29-77
Add Additional ISO to Track Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt (Price per Seat)		\$400	\$400	29-77
Air Horn		\$70	\$70	29-77
Air Tank Drains - Dash Mounted	Controls 3 air solenoid valves	\$125	\$125	29-77
Auto-Reversing Entrance Door Air	Only Available on C2	\$1,500	\$1,500	29-77
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2 (STD ON LIFT)		\$150	\$150	29-77
Bendix Intellipark	Only Available on C2	\$550	\$550	29-77
Certificate Holder		\$5	\$5	29-77
Chrome Grill	Only Available on C2	\$250	\$250	29-77
Chrome Package with LED Headlights	Only Available on C2	\$750	\$750	29-77
Clipboard Document Holder		\$50	\$50	29-77
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest only)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	29-77
Contract Labor Service Charge		125 hr	125 hr	29-77
Coolant Filter		\$368	\$368	29-77
Custom Driver Trash Can - Manufactured by Rifled Air	Type C Only	\$100	\$100	29-77
Customer Supplied GPS Install		\$300	\$300	29-77
Customer Supplied Synovia Keypad/OP Panel Install		\$300	\$300	29-77
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	29-77
Driver Alert Sign (Rear door illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$500	\$500	29-77
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	29-77
Driver Trash Can - Manufactured by TBB	N/A with Clipboard Document Holder	\$100	\$100	29-77
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	29-77
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$38	\$38	29-77
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	29-77
Evacuation Transporter Blanket - Location based on seat plan		\$180	\$180	29-77
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,450	\$1,450	29-77
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,800	\$1,800	29-77
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$200	\$200	29-77
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$575	\$575	29-77
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	29-77
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$250	\$250	29-77

Sign:



(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Fuel Sense	N/A on DD5 or Agility LPG Engine	\$370	\$370	29-77
LED Headlights		\$625	\$625	29-77
Left Side Fuel Fill for CNG Engine (SLOW FILL)	CNG ENGINE ONLY	\$450	\$450	65-77
Meritor HD Front Brakes Q 16x5 in Lieu of Standard (STD on 77)	Available on 65-71 pass only	\$250	\$250	65-71
Mobileye Collision Avoidance System (Cannot have OnGuard with this option)	Only Available on C2	\$980	\$980	29-77
Nylon Harness Covering	Only Available on C2	\$350	\$350	29-77
Pedestrian Detection System		\$3,750	\$3,750	29-77
Pedestrian Detection System w/ Mobileye		\$4,700	\$4,700	29-77
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		\$38	\$38	29-77
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in lieu of STD option		\$550	\$550	29-77
PV 360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$1,975	\$1,975	29-77
Radiator "Bug" Screen	Only Available on C2	\$50	\$50	29-77
Rear Charge Port	Jouley only	\$1,800	\$1,800	65-77
Rooftop Lettering	must note on PO	\$90	\$90	29-77
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera	Factory Install	\$950	\$950	29-77
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera w/ Back Up Alarm	Factory Install	\$1,170	\$1,170	29-77
Rosco Integration with Seon		\$105	\$105	29-77
Route Changer 4 Digit - Hinged		\$65	\$65	29-77
Route Changer 4 Digit - Suction Cup		\$65	\$65	29-77
Seats Incorporated High Back Drivers Seat (Magnum) (Includes RS Armrest Only)	LS Armrest N/A	\$560	\$560	29-77
Stage 2 Lights for Passenger Loading/Unloading		\$750	\$750	29-77
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View (Rosco EyeMax)		\$210	\$210	29-77
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View (Rosco Hawkeye)		\$200	\$200	29-77
Stainless Steel Lower Radiator Pipes	Only Available on C2	\$180	\$180	29-77
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Continuous and Non-Continuous Track	See Appendix I for details	\$800	\$800	29-77
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Slide and Click	See Appendix I for details	\$1,350	\$1,350	29-77
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$850	\$850	29-77
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$775	\$775	29-77
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click w/Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
Stepwell Heater		\$600	\$600	29-77
Syntec 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	29-77
Syntec 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	29-77
Syntec 3 Point Seatbelts with 2 ICS Seats (Price per Seat)		\$625	\$625	29-77
Tag and Title - County Tags	County Schools	\$257	\$257	29-77
Tag and Title - Non-County Tags	Non-County Tags	\$474	\$474	29-77
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		\$250	\$250	29-77
Towing Warranty - 60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$550 Cap per occurrence	\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
Track Syntec 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$650	\$650	29-77
Track Syntec 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$625	\$625	29-77
Track Syntec 3 Point Seatbelts with 2 ICS Seats (per Seat)		\$875	\$875	29-77
Tuff Coat Stepwell		\$400	\$400	29-77
Wabco ONGuard Active Collision Avoidance (Cannot have Mobileye with this option)		\$1,775	\$1,775	29-77
Wireless Networking Hardware - Wi-Fi Ranger Go2 BusWise (No Modem or Data)		\$550	\$550	29-77

Sign:



(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS				
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$2,775	\$2,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$3,175	\$3,175	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$3,350	\$3,350	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$3,525	\$3,525	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$3,775	\$3,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$4,125	\$4,125	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 120K/193KM		\$4,375	\$4,375	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$2,775	\$2,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$3,175	\$3,175	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$3,350	\$3,350	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$3,525	\$3,525	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$3,775	\$3,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$4,125	\$4,125	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 120K/193KM		\$4,375	\$4,375	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$1,850	\$1,850	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$1,850	\$1,850	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$1,900	\$1,900	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$1,900	\$1,900	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$2,300	\$2,300	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$2,300	\$2,300	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$2,450	\$2,450	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$2,450	\$2,450	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$2,600	\$2,600	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$2,600	\$2,600	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$2,750	\$2,750	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$2,750	\$2,750	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10YR 120K/193KM		\$3,150	\$3,150	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10YR 120K/193KM		\$3,150	\$3,150	65-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,050	\$1,050	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,150	\$1,150	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,325	\$1,325	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,470	\$1,470	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,825	\$1,825	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,100	\$2,100	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,175	\$2,175	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,450	\$2,450	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$3,450	\$3,450	29-77

Sign:



(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE C

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS				
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$1,350	\$1,350	29-77
Allison DOC Fleets	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$450	\$450	29-77
Cummins InSite Professional	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$900	\$900	29-77
Cummins InSite Lite		\$850	\$850	29-77
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	29-77
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$915	\$915	29-77
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	29-77
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$425	\$425	29-77
PROTERRA OPTIONS				
**Prices subject to annual PPI-based adjustment as outlined in state bid documents. Proterra reserves the right to pause or discontinue sales of any Option during the term. Prices do not include taxes, freight, infrastructure, or installation costs				
Proterra 30kW wallbox charger	DC wallbox with one (1) 16' 200A cable. Includes commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes pedestal, taxes, and freight.	\$18,700	\$18,700	65-77
Proterra 60kW charger with 1 dispenser. *Can add up to 3 additional depot dispensers* **Sequential charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.**	DC Charger + one (1) depot dispenser w/ 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$42,680	\$42,680	65-77
Proterra 120kW charger with 2 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.*	DC Charger + two (2) depot dispensers w/ 18' 200A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$70,950	\$70,950	65-77
Proterra 180kW charger with 3 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.*	DC Charger + three (3) depot dispensers w/ 18' 300A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$105,050	\$105,050	65-77
Proterra V2G 60kW charger with 1 dispenser.	V2G DC Charger + one (1) V2G dispenser w/ 20' 200A cable. Includes commissioning, 2 year warranty, and 2 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$84,590	\$84,590	65-77
Proterra 1440kW charger with 24 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation at 60 kW per dispenser.	DC Charger + 24 depot dispensers (60kW each), each w/ 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestals, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$676,830	\$676,830	65-77
Option: Pedestal for 30kW wallbox charger	Optional pedestal mount for 30kW only	\$605	\$605	65-77
Option: Additional depot dispenser.	Additional depot dispenser with 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestal.	\$9,570	\$9,570	65-77
Option: 25' cable upgrade for depot dispenser	Optional 25' extended cable for depot dispenser	\$275	\$275	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 60kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 60kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$5,610	\$5,610	65-77

Sign: 

(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
PROTERRA OPTIONS cont.				
**Prices subject to annual PPI-based adjustment as outlined in state bid documents. Proterra reserves the right to pause or discontinue sales of any Option during the term. Prices do not include taxes, freight, infrastructure, or installation costs				
Ext. Warranty: 120kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 120kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$6,413	\$6,413	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 60 kW V2G, years 3-5	3-yr extended warranty for 60kW V2G station. Includes data. Requires 60 kW V2G maintenance plan.	\$11,660	\$11,660	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 1440kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 1440kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$66,000	\$66,000	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 200A depot dispenser, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended warranty for depot dispenser. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$792	\$792	65-77
Maintenance plan: 60 kW V2G	5 year annual maintenance of V2G station and dispenser, starting year 2. Includes onsite field service, travel, and materials.	\$18,920	\$18,920	65-77
Valence Fleet & Energy Management Software Monitoring Module: Annual license	Real-time connectivity with vehicles and charge stations. Summary View – Map view of all vehicles and chargers. Vehicle Monitoring – Current data for vehicle fleet and status. Charger Monitoring – Current data for chargers and status for each individual charger and dispenser. Requires TBB Jouley vehicle and Proterra charger. Up to 10 user licenses per customer.	\$0	\$0	65-77
Valence Fleet & Energy Management Software Reporting Module: Annual license	Monitoring Module plus Reports – Bus Daily Snapshot reporting with trip information and Depot Charging reporting with charge session data. Data Download – Selectable metrics and data export for a variety of charger and vehicle metrics. Faults Dashboard – Comprehensive fault data for vehicles and chargers. Annual license fee required for each individual vehicle AND for each individual charge connector. Requires TBB Jouley vehicle and Proterra charger. Up to 10 user licenses per customer.	\$275	\$275	65-77
Valence Fleet & Energy Management Software Charge Management Module: Annual license	Monitoring and Reporting Module plus Basic Fleet Charge Control – Remote access to chargers. Charging Windows and Demand Limits - Specify charge and no-charge windows; set demand limits to reduce demand. Charging Profiles – Create and set charging profiles to manage charging. Annual license fee required for each individual charge connector. Requires TBB Jouley vehicle and Proterra charger. Up to 10 user licenses per customer.	\$1,320	\$1,320	65-77

Sign: 

(THOMAS) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE C

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
PROTERRA OPTIONS cont.				
**Prices subject to annual PPI-based adjustment as outlined in state bid documents. Proterra reserves the right to pause or discontinue sales of any Option during the term. Prices do not include taxes, freight, infrastructure, or installation costs				
Valence Fleet & Energy Management Software V2G Module: Annual license	Monitoring, Reporting, and Charge Management Module plus V2G Module - Specify and schedule V2G dispatch from vehicles at various durations and power levels, create firm and non-firm dispatch sessions, manage demand response events.	\$2,420	\$2,420	65-77
MFSAB OPTIONS ONLY				
Guardrails One Color		\$970	\$970	29-77
Beltline One Color		\$1,380	\$1,380	29-77
Solid One Color		\$1,596	\$1,596	29-77
Two Color		\$2,760	\$2,760	29-77
Aluminum Wheels	Type C Only	\$1,500	\$1,500	29-77
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Blue		\$864	\$864	29-77
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Dark Gray		\$864	\$864	29-77
Freedman Family 3 Point Wall Mount Seat	Price is Per Double Seat	\$692	\$692	29-77
Freedman Family 3 Point Wall Mount Seat e/ CRS Latch (ISO)	Price is Per Double Seat	\$725	\$725	29-77

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (FE)

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2		STD	STD	89
Black Trim Around Windows		STD	STD	89
Coolant Filter		STD	STD	89
Electronic Stability Control - Includes Telescoping Steering Column		STD	STD	89
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	89
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	89
Mud Flaps		STD	STD	89
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	89
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		STD	STD	89
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		STD	STD	89
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	89
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$600	\$600	89
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$400	\$400	89
6" Defroster Fan		\$70	\$70	89
Add Additional ISO to Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt	Price per Seat	\$350	\$350	89
Add Additional ISO to Track Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt	Price per Seat	\$440	\$440	89
Air Horn		\$100	\$100	89
Certificate Holder		\$8	\$8	89
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	89
Cruise Control		\$50	\$50	89
Customer Supplied GPS Install		\$300	\$300	89
Customer Supplied Synovia Keypad/OP Panel Install		\$300	\$300	89
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	89
Driver Alert Sign - (Rear Door - Illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$450	\$450	89
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	89
Driver's Seat Pouch		\$10	\$10	89
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	89
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$60	\$60	89
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	89
Evacuation Transporter Blanket - Location based on seat plan		\$150	\$150	89
Exhaust Brake		\$100	\$100	89
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,500	\$1,500	89
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,900	\$1,900	89
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$225	\$225	89
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$500	\$500	89
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Stepwell		\$350	\$350	89
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	89
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$175	\$175	89
Fuel Sense		\$375	\$375	89
LED Headlights		\$525	\$525	89
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in Lieu of STD Vent		\$1,000	\$1,000	89
PV360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$2,500	\$2,500	89
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door		\$100	\$100	89
Rooftop Lettering	Must be noted in PO Submission	\$90	\$90	89
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera		\$975	\$975	89
Rosco Integration with Seon	Includes harnesses	\$105	\$105	89
Route Changer 4 Digit - Hinged		\$65	\$65	89
Route Changer 4 Digit - Suction Cup		\$65	\$65	89
Stage 2 Lights for Passenger Loading/Unloading		\$550	\$550	89
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View		\$900	\$900	89
Syntec 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	89
Syntec 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	89
Syntec 3 Point Seatbelts with 2 ICS Seats (Price per Seat)		\$900	\$900	89
Tag and Title - County Tags		\$257	\$257	89

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (FE)

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS				
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,050	\$1,050	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,050	\$1,050	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,150	\$1,150	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$1,325	\$1,325	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,470	\$1,470	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,825	\$1,825	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,100	\$2,100	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,175	\$2,175	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,450	\$2,450	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$3,450	\$3,450	89
DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS				
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$1,350	\$1,350	89
Allison DOC Fleets	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$450	\$450	89
Cummins InSite Professional	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$900	\$900	89
Cummins InSite Lite		\$850	\$850	89
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	89
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$915	\$915	89
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	89
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$425	\$425	89

Sign:



(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (RE)

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2		STD	STD	84
Coolant Filter		STD	STD	84
Electronic Stability Control		STD	STD	84
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	84
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	84
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	84
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		STD	STD	84
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		STD	STD	84
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	84
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$600	\$600	84
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$400	\$400	84
6" Defroster Fan		\$70	\$70	84
Add Additional ISO to Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt (Price per Seat)		\$350	\$350	84
Add Additional ISO to Track Syntec Seat w/Lap Belt (Price per Seat)		\$440	\$440	84
Air Horn		\$100	\$100	84
Air Tank Drains (Dash Mounted)		\$375	\$375	84
Certificate Holder		\$5	\$5	84
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	84
Cruise Control		\$50	\$50	84
Customer Supplied GPS Install		\$300	\$300	84
Customer Supplied Synovia Keypad/OP Panel Install		\$300	\$300	84
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	84
Driver Alert Sign - (Rear Door - Illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$450	\$450	84
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	84
Driver's Seat Pouch		\$10	\$10	84
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	84
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$60	\$60	84
Engine Brake	DD8 Only	\$700	\$700	84
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	84
Evacuation Transporter Blanket - Location based on seat plan		\$150	\$150	84
Exhaust Brake		\$200	\$200	84
Exterior Storage /Tool Compartment		\$300	\$300	84
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,500	\$1,500	84
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,900	\$1,900	84
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$250	\$250	84
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$550	\$550	84
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Stepwell		\$350	\$350	84
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	84
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$175	\$175	84
Fuel Sense		\$375	\$375	84
LED Headlights		\$525	\$525	84
Front Mud Flaps		\$50	\$50	84
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in Lieu of STD Vent		\$1,000	\$1,000	84
PV360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$2,500	\$2,500	84
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door		\$125	\$125	84
Rooftop Lettering	Must noted on PO	\$90	\$90	84
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera		\$975	\$975	84
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera w/ Back up Alarm		\$1,260	\$1,260	84
Rosco Integration with Seon	Includes harnesses	\$105	\$105	84

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**TYPE D (RE)**

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Route Changer 4 Digit - Hinged		\$65	\$65	84
Route Changer 4 Digit - Suction Cup		\$65	\$65	84
Seats Incorporated High Back Drivers Seat (Magnum)	(Includes Armrests)	\$850	\$850	84
Skirt Mounted Reverse Lamps (Activates on Reverse)	Mounted rear of wheels	\$250	\$250	84
Stage 2 Lights for Passenger Loading/Unloading		\$500	\$500	84
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View		\$850	\$850	84
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions (not slide and click)	See Appendix I for details	\$800	\$800	84
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Slide and Click	See Appendix I for details	\$1,350	\$1,350	84
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$850	\$850	84
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$775	\$775	84
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click w/Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$1,000	\$1,000	84
Syntec 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	84
Syntec 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	84
Syntec 3 Point Seatbelts with 2 ICS Seats (Price per Seat)		\$625	\$625	84
Tag and Title - County Tags		\$257	\$257	84
Tag and Title - Non-County Tags		\$475	\$475	84
Track Syntec 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$700	\$700	84
Track Syntec 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$665	\$665	84
Track Syntec 3 Point Seatbelts with 2 ICS Seats (per Seat)		\$945	\$945	84
WiFi Ranger - Customer to Supply Air Card		\$750	\$750	84
Contract Labor Service Charge		125 hr	125 hr	84
EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS				
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,050	\$1,050	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,150	\$1,150	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,325	\$1,325	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$1,470	\$1,470	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,825	\$1,825	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/250,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,100	\$2,100	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$2,175	\$2,175	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,450	\$2,450	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$3,450	\$3,450	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,325	\$1,325	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,470	\$1,470	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$1,675	\$1,675	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,925	\$1,925	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,025	\$2,025	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,350	\$2,350	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,450	\$2,450	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,775	\$2,775	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$3,975	\$3,975	84
DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS				
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$1,350	\$1,350	84
Allison DOC Fleets	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$450	\$450	84
Cummins InSite Professional	1 yr - renewals cust. responsibility	\$900	\$900	84
Cummins InSite Lite		\$850	\$850	84
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	84
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$915	\$915	84
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	84
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$425	\$425	84

Sign: 

(MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.) EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS

OPTION DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL	EXTENDED COVERAGE DURATION	PRICE
TYPE A			
NO BID			
TYPE C and D			
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$2,050
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$2,350
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$2,475
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	84 Months/150,000 Miles	\$2,900
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	96 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,300
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/120,000 Miles	\$4,050
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/150,000 Miles	\$4,250
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$4,700
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$5,625
TYPE D			
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$2,475
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$2,850
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$3,050
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	84 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,100
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	96 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,725
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/120,000 Miles	\$4,950
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/150,000 Miles	\$5,200
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$5,975
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$6,950

Sign: 

(Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.) - VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SAFE FLEET SEON OPTIONS		
DH4C512	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 512GB SD Card	\$1,297
DH4C256	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 256GB SD Card	\$1,101
DH4C1T	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SD Card	\$1,532
DH4C128	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 128GB SD Card	\$973
DH4H500	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$1,149
DH4H2T0	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$1,470
DH4H1T0	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$1,260
DH4S500	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately	\$1,747
DH4S4T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately	\$2,626
DH4S2T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately	\$2,246
DH4S1T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$1,903
WT2E20S20G6	DH4 DVR - Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft., GPS antenna magnetic mount 20 ft.	\$226
DH6H500-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$1,630
DH6H2T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$1,938
DH6H1T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$1,732
DH6S500-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$1,945
DH6S4T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$2,701
DH6S2T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$2,355
DH6S1T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$2,046
DH8H500-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$1,867

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SAFE FLEET SEON OPTIONS cont.		
DH8H2T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$2,089
DH8H1T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$1,970
DH8S500-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$2,101
DH8S4T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$3,326
DH8S2T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$2,778
DH8S1T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$2,302
WT2E20S20G0	DH6 & DH8 Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft.	\$208
SDCARD256	256GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$384
SDCARD128	128GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$217
HD3QxxA75	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 75' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$391
HD3QxxA50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 50' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$364
HD3QxxA20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 20' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$338
CHQ-MP6A30	HD3Q mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$76
HD2QxxA175	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 75' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$381
HD2QxxA150	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 50' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$355
HD2QxxA120	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 20' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$328
HD2Q-MP6A30	HD2Q and HD1Q0xA12 mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$76
HD3U01AN75	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 75' harness to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$429
HD3U01AN50	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 50' harness to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$402
HD3U01AN20	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 20' harness to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$375
HD3SxxE175	HD Camera, Wedge, Stop Arm, Lens TBD, external, IR, 75' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$526
HD3SxxE150	HD Camera, Wedge, Stop Arm, Lens TBD, external, IR, 50' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$500
HD3SxxE120	HD Camera, Wedge, Stop Arm, Lens TBD, external, IR, 20' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$474

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SAFE FLEET SEON OPTIONS cont.		
C3Q9PD03AF-BK	All Four Parts Required When Quoting Super Bus Concept - IP Camera for forward-facing (windshield) applications, PoE, dome, black, 3MP progressive scan, 2.8 mm lens size, interior, IR disabled, audio - to use with DH6 & DH8 DVR's	\$448
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6	\$75
DH-POEKIT48-A	DH6 and DH8 48V PoE Kit for (1) IP camera. DH6 and DH8 support a single C3W9PD, C3Q9PD, CHW8PD, C12F2PD (via RTSP) or C8Q2PD (via RTSP) camera.	\$233
C3Q-MP6A30	C3Q9PDxxAF-BK Mounting Post, 6 inch	\$96
C12F2PD02A50	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 50 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs	\$1,073
C12F2PD02A20	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 20 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs	\$1,060
HD3WxxEI75	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 75' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$456
HD3WxxEI50	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 50' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$440
HD3WxxEI20	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 20' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$422
HD2D0202AI	Dual Lens Windshield Cam, 1080p, 2.1mm lens forward/inward, mic (Select Cable Below)	\$416
HEHD50	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 50ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$76
HEHD20	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 20ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$49
HEHD10	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 5ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$52
HEHD05	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 10ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$45
inView360HD-T5-LinkUp	inView360HD System Kit + Connection Kit	\$2,391
HDM-7IN	7" HD Touch Screen Monitor	\$421
060-1010	DVR Power Takeoff Cable Adapter with 5 Inch Power Flying Leads	\$42
inView360HD-Conn-Kit	inView 360HD Connection Kit	\$200
PSA2S	Predictive Stop Arm, 2 Radars, 2 Horns	\$2,861
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6	\$50
MSS-4030-05-01-ETH	ETHERNET CABLE, STANDARD 5FT, CAT5	\$10
DAM-1-07-MF	Rear Vision LCD Monitor, 7 Display, Four Trigger Inputs, Four Looping Video Inputs (SD Analog, AHD 720P, and AHD 1080P Supported), Harness Supports 2x3 MicroFit Connectors, Includes U-Bracket Mount and Sunshade.	\$619
VMC5B	vMax Commander 5.0: web-based wireless and automatic video management software to monitor video system health, automatically download video alarms, search video by time and location, and display historical GPS tracks of the vehicles in the fleet.	\$4,701
SRLAC07NP	SmartReach Lite 2.4/5GHz, ANT, No POE, One Time Activation Included VMC5V	\$687
SRLAC07	SmartReach Lite 2.4/5GHz, ANT, One Time Activation Included VMC5V	\$772
SRB2AC121212	SmartReach Access Point, 2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna - Install to be done by SEON	\$2,214
SRB1AC090909	SmartReach Access Point, 1RD 2.4/5.8 Ghz, 3x10dBi Mini Antenna - Install to be done by SEON	\$1,887
SRLBAC09-SV	Smart-Reach Lite, 5G, Supervisor Vehicle Kit	\$1,144

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SAFE FLEET SEON OPTIONS cont.		
SRC-ROUTER-1	Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ? No Safe Fleet SIM included. For Safe Fleet hotspot support, SRH-ROT60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-1 need to be acquired. No Safe Fleet hotspot is provided with a customer Data Plan. For Live GPS and Live Streaming, a Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired. Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ?No Safe Fleet SIM included. For hotspot support, SRH-ROT60G-Y1 needs to be acquired.	\$1,348
LIVESTREAM-Y1	Live Streaming software subscription includes 1st year of set-up, activation, hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply	\$141
VLP-Y1	Live GPS software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle	\$208
CONTACT-TRACING-MDT	CONTACT-TRACING-W/MDT Includes cellular data, equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS (Tablet Hardware) Student Tracking & Reporting (Tablet & RFID hardware) INCLUDES VLP-Y1 ACTIVATION Routh Path Parent Notification App & Service All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface	\$1,757
CONTACT-TRACING-LMU-Y1	All components of VPL-LMUE1Y1 & VML-LMU-STR1UY1 + ROUTE-SBHUB-Y1 + Route-Path-Y1 LMU AVL Tracking device for GPS live tracking vMax live plus. Includes harness One year of E-SIM Teal Data Plan and vMax Live plus license VLP-Y1 vMax Trac for Student Tracking with 1 year of service, operates with LMU School Bus Hub - parent notification software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply Path routing software subscription that includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply	\$1,057
STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING	PRE-RELEASE -STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING Includes equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS, Student Tracking & Reporting, Routh Path, Parent Notification App & Service, All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface- Renewal Fees Apply	\$820
VLP-LMUE1Y1	LMU, for vMAX Live plus GPS tracking PWR/SIG DVR HRNS, Internal antenna, E-SIM TEAL, 1GB/YEAR - One YR subscription	\$699
HDD-DOCK3	Media cartridge docking station with USB 3 output, for compatible DVR	\$270
HDD3-STB-LMK	Software kit Includes: vMax View Software, Handheld mouse, 5.6 inch monitor, HDD-DOCK3 USB Docking Station, BNC F-RCA adapter	\$686
ANTK-W22W6	Dual Band White WiFi Antenna Kit with Two Cables at 3 m Length plus 3 m Antenna Extension Cables and RP-	\$336
EMRED-Y1	SMA Male Terminating Connectors For DH Series DVR's	\$0
EM-DESKTOP	Desktop Software, Redaction Module, License, Activation	\$0
	Desktop Software, Evidence Manager, Video and Evidence Playback and Processing, License, Perpetual	\$0

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
DVR's & Common Accessories		
Y35 1HD, 256GB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 256GB SD card - 15' camera harness included	\$1,750
Y35 HD-1HD, 1 TB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive - 15' camera harness included	\$1,783
Y58-1HD, 1 TB	Y58 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive - 15' camera harness included	\$2,056
Y35	5 HD Ch DVR, SD - w/ driver alert button	\$1,206
Y35 HD	5 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$1,496
Y58 HD	8 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$1,769
G4-508HD4a	12 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$2,348
Y58 SC V3	8 Ch DVR, HD included - w/ driver alert button	\$2,092
Y512 SC V3	12 Ch DVR, HD included - w/ driver alert button	\$2,617
AD Plus with AI	Dash cam DVR with 2 cameras - SD card based DVR	\$1,485
G4-GPS A		\$126
G4-GPS B		\$136
WiFi Antenna		\$377
Drop Mount		\$106
Interior Cameras		
AHD 720 Camera	HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$379
AHD 1080 Camera	HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$398
IP 720 Camera	IP HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$441
IP 1080 Camera	S32IP HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$463
TW202 HD Camera	HD Windshield Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$434
UHD Camera	UHD camera int/ext - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$794
Interior Camera	HD Interior Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$450
Exterior Cameras		
TXM11 camera	TXM11 Exterior HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$403
TXM12 camera	TXM12 Exterior HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$424
TXM12 IP camera	HD IP Exterior Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$480
SP15 IP Camera	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cable - includes cable	\$710
SP25 IP Camera Kit	2 SP15 stop arm cameras with cables - includes cables	\$1,371
AI282	AI camera int/ext - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$894
Gatekeeper, Exterior Camera	HD Exterior camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$475
Monitors, Brackets and Cables		
Adapter Cable	camera adapter cables	\$18
Camera harness 15'	15' camera cable	\$40
Camera harness 30'	30' camera cable	\$69
Camera harness 60'	60' camera cable	\$95
Monitor 9"	Rear View Monitor	\$459
Cable Kit	Camera cable kit	\$200
Storage		
G4-SD128GB	128GB SD card	\$261
G4-SD256GB	256GB SD card	\$373

Sign: 

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
Storage cont.		
G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	\$287
G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	\$616
G4-Upgrade 500GB-4TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-4TB SSD	\$1,260
1 TB Drive	Spare hard drive	\$391
1TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$557
2 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$886
4 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$1,530
System Add-ons		
PAC30 Primary Mount	Passenger Counting Camera - Includes cable	\$825
SV-12, 360° System	360° Exterior camera - Includes cables	\$2,507
Video Display Mirror	1080p, with Lever-Lok	\$1,527
Camera Mount	Camera mount	\$100
Foot switch	Foot switch	\$214
G4-DVR-4PSWITCH	4 port switch - includes CAB000367	\$400
DVR Cover	Security Cover for DVR	\$92
Download Kits		
G4-DL Kit	Viewer Software Download Kit	\$275
G4-Connect-WiFi Dongle	WiFi Dongle	\$138
Tablet	Android Tablet	\$996
G4 Viewer Plus	G4 Viewer Plus Software	N/C
360° Set up kit	Calibration kit - 1 per install team	\$346
Mobile WiFi/Streaming Live		
BR-1 Mini with Cell Antenna	Modem with cellular antenna	\$1,300
Max BR-1 MK2 w/ Antenna	Mobile WiFi system with 5 in 1 antenna	\$2,140
In Yard Wireless		
Access Point Kit A	Access point with antenna - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$750
Access Point Kit B	Access point with antenna - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$925
Mast Equipment	Mast equipment - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$510
Commissioning 1	Wireless commissioning - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$500
Commissioning 2	Wireless commissioning - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$1,000
Preventative Maintenance	Inspection, per vehicle, per visit - up to 4 visits per year	\$225
Remote Commissioning	Connectivity to bring buses online once delivered - Installed and supported by Gatekeeper	\$25

Signature: _____

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SYNOVIA SOLUTIONS		
FLSTC GPS	Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit for ATT/Verizon	\$977
FLSTC ENGD	JPOD	\$310
On-Board Mobile Data Terminal Options		
FLSTC OP	Operator Panel and Kit	\$385
FLSTC CT	Color Tablet and Kit (Tethered 7P)	\$761
On-Board Card Readers for Student Ridership		
FLSTC BCR	Barcode Reader Kit (laser scan)	\$505
Software Options		
FLSTC SLSGPS	Synovia Silverlining GPS Fleet Management Software - Annual License	\$270
FLSTC SLSEGS	Synovia Silverlining Engine Diagnostics Software - Annual License	\$75
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
REI		
REI DVR SYSTEMS		
HD6-600-1-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, VMS software	\$1,950
HD6-600-2-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 2 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$2,100
HD6-600-3-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 3 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$2,285
HD6-600-4-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 4 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$2,470
HD6-600-5-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$2,720
HD6-600-6-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$2,970
HD5-1200W-5-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$3,250
HD5-1200W-6-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$3,435
HD5-1200W-7-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 7 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$3,620
HD5-1200W-8-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 8 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$3,805
HD5-1200W-9-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 9 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$4,055
HD5-1200W-10-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 10 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$4,305
HD5-1200W-11-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 11 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$4,555
HD5-1200W-12-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WIFI, 1TB Drive, 12 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software	\$4,805
SYSTEM OPTIONS		
HD6-600W Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include WiFi Capabilities	\$275
HD6-600C Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities	\$475
HD5-1200WC Upgrade	Upgrade HD5-1200W DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities	\$475
STOPCAMKIT	Stop Arm Camera Kit	\$700
2 TB SSD	Upgrade to 2TB Solid State Drive	\$400
710784	GPS Antenna	\$385
210173	WiFi / LTE Cellular / GPS Combo Antenna	\$495
511986	Event Marker / Panic Button w/ 20FT Cable	\$220
512209	20FT Vehicle Sensor Harness	\$215
710610	WiFi Dongle - DVR	\$150
750364	End Cap Kit Front of DVR	\$115
750363	End Cap Kit Rear of DVR	\$100
710673	Lock Box for DVR	\$300

Sign: 

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SV-360HD SYS 4	360 Degree Exterior HD Camera System W/7" Driver Monitor	\$2,500
INDIVIDUAL COMPONENT PRICING		
INDIVCAM	All AHD Cameras-Mini box, Wedge, Dome, windshield (1.7mm, 2.4mm, 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 16mm)	\$385
INDIVPCAM	All IP Cameras--(2.4mm, 4mm)	\$550
512166/530165	7FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6	\$51
512167/530099	10FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6	\$55
512168/530166	25FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6	\$60
511966	30FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD	\$62
512169/530167	40FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6	\$66
510993	50FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD	\$72
512170/530168	60FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6	\$77
710639	1 TB Hard Drive	\$950
REI DVR SYSTEMS		
710642	2 TB Hard Drive	\$1,200
690695	64 GB SD Card	\$264
690820	128 GB SD Card	\$305
690821	256 GB SD Card	\$435
710806	HD6-600 DVR (6 Channel)	\$1,450
710807	HD6-600W DVR (6 Channel with WiFi/GPS)	\$1,600
710609	HD5-1200W DVR (12 Channel with WiFi/GPS)	\$2,100
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
COMPLETE KITS		
Vulcan V12-02-GPS	Vulcan V12 with two (2) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$2,536
Vulcan V12-03-GPS	Vulcan V12 with three (3) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$2,834
Vulcan V12-04-GPS	Vulcan V12 with four (4) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$3,136
Vulcan V12-04-GPS	Vulcan V12 with four (4) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$3,179
Vulcan V12-05-GPS	Vulcan V12 with five (5) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$3,481
Vulcan V12-06-GPS	Vulcan V12 with six (6) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$3,814
Vulcan V12-07-GPS w Back-up Monitor / Bracket	Vulcan V12 with seven(7) Cameras and Passive GPS with Back up Monitor and Bracket	\$4,454
Back-up Monitor AND Back-up Camera / Cable	Back up Monitor AND Back up Camera / Cable	\$1,510
Auto Detection Stop Arm Cam System	Automatic Detection Stop Arm Camera System - No Driver Interaction is required	\$2,362
Manual Detection Stop Arm Camera System.	Manual Detection Stop Arm Camera System - Driver Interaction is Required	\$2,068

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX MDVRs		
VULCANV12	Vulcan Series 12 Channel HD/IP Mobile Digital Video Recorder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1TB Platter Hard Drive with SD Card Slot for Redundant Recording • 12 Channels with 8 Channels D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P + 4 Channels IP up to 1080P • Built-in Wi-Fi Module, Built-in G-Force Sensor, Vandal-Resistant Locking Front Cover, Panic Button • H.264 Compression 	\$1,700
V862HC	Vulcan Series 8-Channel HD/IP Mobile Digital Video Recorder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 Channels with 6 Channels D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P + 2 Channels IP 720P, 1080P, up to 4MP • Patented Hybrid Component Modular Design • 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, 64GB SD Card for Redundant Recording • Built-in Wi-Fi Module, Built-in G-Force Sensor • Vandal-Resistant Locking Hard Drive, Panic Button, 264/H.265 Compression 	\$1,532
HARD DRIVE UPGRADES *DOES NOT REQUIRE TRAY		
SSD500G-UPGRADE	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$350
SSD2TB-UPGRADE	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$650
SSD1TB-UPGRADE	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$450
SPARE HARD DRIVES *REQUIRES PURCHASE OF APPLICABLE HARD DRIVE TRAY		
HDD1TB	1TB Platter Hard Drive REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY	\$255
HDD1TB35	1TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$235
HDD2TB35	2TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$275
HDD4TB35	4TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$355
HDD6TB35	6TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$505
HDD10TB35	10TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$725
SSD500G	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$295
SSD1TB	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$395
SSD2TB	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$615
HARD DRIVE TRAYS *REQUIRED WITH PURCHASE OF SPARE HARD DRIVE		
V5HDDTRAY	REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE	\$149
V6X3HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V5X3, V6X3 and V8X3 MDVRs	\$170
V12HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V12 MDVR	\$184
V1235HDDTRAY	3.5-Inch Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V1202 HC MNVR and V1284 HC MDVR	\$184
OPTIONAL SD CARD FOR BACKUP VIDEO		
SD128GB	128GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$128
SD256GB	256GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$170
SD512GB	512GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$219
GPS / Tracking / Mapping/GForce Options		
GPSV1	Vulcan Series Passive GPS Antenna	\$408
GPSACT1	Vulcan Series Active GPS Antenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with Vulcan Series VX7AI, V8X3 and V16-35 MDVRs 	\$422
WC4G	Roof Mounted Vulcan Series Wi-Fi Cellular GPS Tri-Mode Antenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna 	\$422

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX cont.		
TRIMDANT	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna • Roof-Mounted	\$443
TRIMDANTV2	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Active GPS Antenna • Roof-Mounted	\$457
VULVSM	Vulcan Series External GPS Virtual Synchronized Mapping Module • TO INCLUDE GPSV1 ANTENNA & VSMLIC • Compatibility with Vulcan HCMNVRs requires purchase of IPVULVSM • Compatible as is with all Vulcan MDVRs	\$669
VULWIFIM	Vulcan V5SD Wi-Fi Module with Internal Antenna Wire	\$267
GFACC1	External G-Force Antenna for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$323
HD SERIES CAMERAS		
HDWS3600	Vulcan Series HDWS3600 1080P Windshield Camera • 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing, Windshield Mounted for Exterior View • 1080P HD, 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover	\$406
HD2500WS	Vulcan Series 2500 HD Windshield Camera • 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation • 1080P HD, 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant CasingM Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Starlight CMOS Sensor for Exceptional Sensitivity to Starlight • Mounted to Ceiling of Vehicle Using ADJBRWS Bracket for View Through Windshield (Bracket Sold Separately)	\$406
HD3600WS	Vulcan Series 3600 HD Windshield Camera • 3.6mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation • 1080P HD, 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Starlight CMOS Sensor for Exceptional Sensitivity to Starlight • Mounted to Ceiling of Vehicle Using ADJBRWS Bracket for View Through Windshield (Bracket Sold Separately)	\$406
HDLP5MP-R	Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Right Side SAV Camera • 16mm Lens, IP68 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1080P HD, 5 Megapixels, • 25-Degree Vertical Angle Adjustable at Installation, Super Infrared • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Polarized Glass Lens Cover • Designed to Capture License Plates as Vehicles Pass By • Mounted on the Right Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Rear of the Bus	\$483

Signature: _____

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX cont.		
HDLP5MP-L	<p>Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Left Side SAV Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16mm Lens, IP68 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1080P HD, 5 Megapixels • 25-Degree Vertical Angle Adjustable at Installation, Super Infrared • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Polarized Glass Lens Cover • Designed to Capture License Plates as Vehicles Pass By • Mounted on the Left Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Front of the Bus 	\$483
HDCOPILOTCAM	<p>High-Definition 2.1mm 1080P Dual Windshield Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1mm Lens (Each Camera), Windshield Mounted • 125-Degree Wide-Angle View of Vehicle Interior and Through Windshield • 1080P HD, Recorded in 2.12MP Resolution • Noise-Gated Microphone, • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover, Infrared (Interior Camera Only) 	\$504
HD SERIES CAMERAS cont.		
HD6000V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 6000 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$406
HD3600V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 3600 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared • For use in school bus SAV applications as overview camera when equipped with YELHS1 yellow housing 	\$406
HD2500V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 2500 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.5mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$406
HD2100V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 2100 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$406

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX cont.		
HD1700V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Low Profile Camera • 1.7mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 2.12 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$406
HD1700FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Flush Mount Camera • 1.7mm Lens with Lens Casing Angle Adjustable at Installation • Interior Camera, 1080P HD, 2.19 Megapixels, Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover, Infrared 	\$406
IP SERIES CAMERAS		
IPX8000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series Anvil 8000 IP Camera, 8.0mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1080P Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$448
IPX6000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series Anvil 6000 IP Camera, 6.0mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1080P Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$448
IPX2800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Camera, 2.8mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1080P Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$448
IPSM1700	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series 1700 IP Camera, 1.7mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$427
IPSM2500	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series 2500 IP Camera, 2.5mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$427
IPSM3600	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series 3600 IP Camera, 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover, Infrared 	\$427

Sign: 

MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX cont.		
IPSMB2800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Backing Camera, 2.8mm Lens IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera, 1920 x 1080 Resolution, 2 Megapixels Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover Infrared 	\$427
IPWS4000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series IPWS4000 IP Windshield Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing Windshield Mounted for Exterior View, 1080P HD, 2MPs Noise-Gated Microphone, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover 	\$427
IP14000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series Anvil 4000 IP Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera 1080P HD, 2 Megapixels, Noise-Gated Microphone Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover, Infrared 	\$427
IP SERIES CAMERAS cont.		
IP12500	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vulcan HC Series Anvil 2500 IP Camera 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera, 1080P HD, 2 Megapixels Noise-Gated Microphone Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing, Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover, Infrared 	\$427
READERS		
VULSECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HCNVRs, V5, V5X3, & V6X3 MDVRs	\$165
V12SECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan V12 MDVR	\$165
VULPWRKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HC MNVRs, HC MDVRs and V16-35 MDVR	\$172
WIRELESS EQUIPMENT		
IBR600LP4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi, Built-in air card Provides connectivity through cellular towers and mobile networks Provides Wi-Fi to onboard passengers External module attached via RJ45 cable to the RJ45 port, Includes POWL031 power cable 	\$780
IBR650LP4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem, Built-in air card Provides connectivity through cellular towers and mobile networks External module attached via RJ45 cable to the RJ45 port Includes POWL031 power cable 	\$710
SI4GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem, To include AT&T SIM Card	\$502
SI6GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem - New Generation	\$390
IPCLANCB	Required For V5 only - Vulcan Series 6PIN DIN from IPC to LAN Cable for Vulcan Series MDVRs	\$121
MISC. EQUIPMENT PARTS		
RJ45PTCONV	Converter Cable for IP Camera from DIN to RJ45 for Vulcan HC Series	\$171
IPANEL1	LED Pre-Trip Inspection Module for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$241
EASYCK1	Firmware Upgrade Tool For Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$142
4IPBOX	IP 4 Camera Hub for Vulcan Series V12 MDVR and V16HCNVR to include CAT5 cable	\$216
VULMSB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor	\$188
VULMCB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor Control Box & Motion Sensor	\$290
ADJBRWS	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-WS Starlight Camera Capturing Windshield View	\$142
ADJBR100	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-V Camera Capturing Windshield View	\$142

Sign: 

**APPENDIX I
BIDDERS NOTES**

B7b: IMMI Child Safety Seat

IMMI ICS Seating options will reduce the seating cap. in some configurations due to seat spacing and ISO latch spacing requirements

B18: Underseat Heater Options

Heater's location and size (40,000 BTU rear wall mount) may be the only possible location for the rear heater

B21: Drivers Seat with Integrated Seatbelt

This may reduce the passenger capacity due to spacing requirements

C4: 100 Gallon Fuel Tank

May require options C10 (Air Ride Suspension) on some Type C configurations. 100 gallon tank may affect availability of pass thru luggage on some rear engine models. Please consult dealer. Only Available on 65-77 passenger units.

Cummins EXC Warranty includes complete engine coverage including EGR components and turbo injectors. Must order respective EXC coverage in addition.

ISO - first 3 rows are standard. Additional ISO latch seats may reduce the capacity. Please consult dealer.

RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM INFO

The following systems come with a 6 year/150,000 mile limited warranty and 270 amp alternator. Not available on Electric.

RAC-BH2241	System A
RAC-BH2233	System B
RAC-BH1122	System B

For a tie in dash AC System on C2 29-77 passenger, there is no deduct in price and has a 5 year STD warranty. BTU Rating 120,000

TM43 compressor may not be available on Detroit DD5 or DD8. Contact MBA Sales Coordinator for availability.

S.T.A.R.S. Information

Price is per position. Please consult with dealer on configurations. For additional tie downs to be included in additional STARS positions, must order delete seat/add wheel chair. Additional tie downs are also available thru the parts department, including AMF Bruns.

DD5 Engine HP and Torque Info Per Configuration:

29 - 47 Passenger Units have 200HP/620 lb ft
65 - 71 Passenger Units have 220HP/660 lb ft
77 Passenger Units have 240HP/660 lb ft

Cummins B6.7N HP and Torque Info per Configuration

65 Passenger Units have 220HP/520 lb ft
71 Passenger units have 220HP/520 lb ft
77 Passenger Units have 240HP/560 lb ft

Luggage boxes may require RAC-BH12241 roof top condensor system A. Consult with sales associate for information.

Sign: 

**APPENDIX II
BIDDERS NOTES**

Thomas (Jouley) Electric bus Information:

Proterra Powertrain 226kWh energy storage system, Traction motor, Inverter, Two Speed Transmission, Battery thermal management system, High voltage V2G Capable junction box, Proterra CCS Type 1 DC Fast charge port and ESM, Proterra VALENCE telematics hardware, Powertrain and body controllers, Electric Power steering pump, Electric Vane Style air compressor, Gear selector, Vehicle heaters, 2- Electric HVAC compressors, Ancillary inverters, Telematics porta/data - 1 year, S.T.A.R.S Mounting for all seats, Operators Manuals, Training Package (2 days at Customer site) and AC-121133T 126K BTU-Free Blow AC System. ESTIMATED DELIVERY TIME IS 12 MONTHS FROM ORDER CONFIRMATION.

NOTE: PAYMENT OF JOULEY IS PER CONTRACT TERMS FOR PAYMENT AND NOT CONTINGENT UPON DELIVERY OF CHARGERS OR INSTALLATION. SCHEDULING OF INFRASTRUCTURE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT



ORIGINAL

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
332 Turlington Building - 325 W. Gaines Street, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400
(Attn: Anita Wimberly)

BID Number: ITB 2023-02

Title: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses & Optional Equipment

Opening Date/Time: October 19, 2022 at 10:15am

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



Address: 4802 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32808

Contact Person/Title: Glenn Matthews, President

Phone: 800-330-1175 Cell: 407-697-7856 Fax: 407-374-1797

E-mail: gmatthews@matthewsbusesflorida.com



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Cover Letter/Transmittal Letter

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to certify that Glenn Matthews is authorized to represent the bidder and bind the bidder relative to all matters contained in the attached proposal.

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., (FEID #81-4572887 & DUNS #080643261) is acting as the bidder pursuant to ITB 2023-02. We hereby certify that we have read, understood and agree to all provisions as stated in the ITB and its addendums.

This letter is to certify that all Type C and D school bus bodies and/or chassis sold or delivered to Florida school districts by Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., complies with all provisions of ITB 2023-02 and its addendums. Additionally, all products offered pursuant to ITB 2023-02 will meet the Florida School Bus Specifications; Revised 2023, will meet the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015, and will meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable at the time the vehicle is manufactured.

This letter is to certify that Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., acting as the bidder pursuant to ITB 2023-02, is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida and is registered on the [MyFloridaMarketPlace](#) website with an active status. There is also a valid electronic copy of our W-9 on file with the Department of Financial Services (DFS).

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., while having an OSD Classification of a Non-Minority on the [MyFloridaMarketPlace](#) website, fully supports diversity in the workplace and within our own workforce.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews

•• WWW.MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM ••



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

President

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

4802 West Colonial Drive

Orlando, FL 32808

Office Phone: (800) 330-1175 Ext. 412

Cell Phone: (407) 697-7856

Fax: (407) 374-1797

Email: gmatthews@matthewsbusesflorida.com

State of Florida
Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

BID REGISTRATION

COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

TITLE: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment

DATE & TIME DUE: Wednesday, October 19, 2022 @ 09:15 a.m., Eastern Time (ET)

Potential Bidders should notify the Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services by returning this Bid Registration Form as soon as possible after downloading. Complete the information below and send **this sheet only** to Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org (preferred). Form may also be faxed to fax number 850-245-0719, or mailed to 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400.

COMPANY NAME: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

CONTACT PERSON: GLENN MATTHEWS

ADDRESS: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE

CITY, STATE, ZIP: ORLANDO, FL 32808

TELEPHONE: () 800-330-1175 FAX NUMBER: () 407-374-1797

INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESS: GMATTHEWS@MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM

SIGNED:  DATE: 8-22-2022

For further information about this bidding on contracts for the State of Florida, you may contact Anita Wimberly at 850-245-9289 or Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org.

Emailed on 8-22-22.

**State of Florida
Department of Education**

INVITATION TO BID

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BID NUMBER: ITB 2023-02

DEADLINES

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS: September 2, 2022 @ 5:00 PM EASTERN TIME
BID RESPONSE SUBMITTAL DUE: OCTOBER 19, 2022 @ 09:15 AM EASTERN TIME

ESTIMATE POSTING DATE: November 4, 2022

MAIL OR DELIVER BID RESPONSES TO:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
325 West Gaines Street
344 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
Attention: Anita Wimberly

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Table of Contents

BID REGISTRATION	1
• SECTION 1 –INSTRUCTIONS	6
1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO RESPONDENT	6
• SECTION 2 – CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
2.0 GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
• SECTION 3 - INTRODUCTION.....	6
3.0 INTENT	6
3.1 BACKGROUND.....	7
3.2 DEFINITIONS.....	7
3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (ALL DATES IN BID SUBJECT TO CHANGE)	9
• SCHEDULED ACTIVITY	9
• DATE	9
• SECTION 4 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	9
4.0 NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS, NON-RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS.....	9
4.1 POOR PERFORMANCE NOTICE.....	10
4.2 QUESTIONS	10
4.3 RESTRICTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS WITH DEPARTMENT STAFF	10
4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS	11
4.5 ADDENDA.....	11
4.6 MINOR EXCEPTIONS	12
4.7 COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL	12
4.8 CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL	12
4.9 PREPARATION COST	12
4.10 WITHDRAWAL.....	12
4.11 PUBLIC OPENING OF BID RESPONSES	13
4.12 CORRECTION OF BID RESPONSE ERRORS	13
4.13 VISITOR PASS TO THE TURLINGTON BUILDING	13
4.14 ACCESSIBILITY FOR DISABLED PERSONS	13
4.15 RESPONSE DURATION.....	13
4.16 PRICING	13
4.17 AWARD	14
4.18 AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA	14
4.19 LICENSED TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA.....	15
4.20 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR.....	15
4.21 QUALIFICATIONS.....	15
4.22 SUBMISSION OF BID RESPONSES BY SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES	15
4.23 IDENTICAL EVALUATION OF BID RESPONSES	15
4.24 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION	15
4.25 METHOD OF PAYMENT.....	15
4.26 EXTENSION	16
4.27 INSPECTION AUDIT AND MAINTENANCE OF REPORTS.....	16
4.28 DIVERSITY IN CONTRACTING	16
4.29 SUB-CONTRACTING.....	17
4.30 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS	17

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.31	CONTRACT COMPLETION.....	17
4.32	DISPOSITION OF BID RESPONSES	17
4.33	TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY	17
4.34	ALTERNATES.....	17
4.35	WARRANTY/SUBSTITUTIONS	18
4.36	REPLACEMENT/RESTOCKING.....	18
4.37	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS	18
4.38	ACCEPTANCE.....	18
•	SECTION 5- SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	19
5.0	PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE HELD.....	19
5.1	SITE INSPECTION: WILL NOT BE REQUIRED	19
5.2	PERFORMANCE BOND OR CASHER'S CHECK	19
5.3	INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION	20
5.4	INSURANCE, GENERAL LIABILITY	20
5.5	INDEMNIFICATION.....	20
5.6	EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS.....	20
5.7	PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE STAGES OF THIS PROJECT.....	21
5.8	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS.....	21
5.9	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS.....	21
5.10	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – TERMINATION	21
•	SECTION 6 – SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.0	SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.1	DELIVERABLES (Status Reports).....	21
6.2	FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES (Liquidated Damages).....	22
•	SECTION 7 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS – BID RESPONSE FORMAT & CONTENT	22
7.0	BID RESPONSE SUBMISSION	22
7.1	BID CONDITIONS.....	23
7.2	BID RESPONSE FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS.....	23
•	SECTION 8 – SUBMITTALS AND EVALUATION.....	31
8.0	PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL REVIEW.....	31
8.1	POSTING OF BID TABULATION.....	32
8.2	PROTEST OF BID TABULATION OR PROCUREMENT TERMS	32
8.3	INABILITY TO POST.....	32
8.4	AWARD OF THE CONTRACT	32
8.5	SUBMISSION OF ALTERNATE RESPONSES.....	32
•	ATTACHMENT '1'.....	33
	VENDOR'S BID SHEET.....	33
•	ATTACHMENT '2'.....	34
	DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	34
•	ATTACHMENT '3'.....	35
	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.....	35
•	ATTACHMENT '4'.....	36

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY	36
• ATTACHMENT '5'	37
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS.....	37
• ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION	39
• ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION.....	40
• ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT.....	41
• ATTACHMENT 11 - FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2023.....	46
• ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION.....	47
• ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION	48
• ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER.....	49
• ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER.....	50
• ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION	51
• ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION.....	52
• ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE.....	53
• ATTACHMENT 19 – BID ADDENDA (IF ANY)	54
• ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	55
• BID RESPONSE CHECKLIST	60

VENDOR'S BID SHEET

****PLACEHOLDER FOR EXCEL PRICE SHEETS****

INITIAL:  10/17/2022

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Rev. 07/02)

PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL

I hereby certify that I, if an individual, or each of us, if a partnership, doing business as

_____ *(Name of Individual or Partnership)*

(am)(is) not now involved in nor have I ever engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I, nor any partner, if a partnership, nor anyone acting in my or our behalf has requested that any of the above designated persons or any other employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

_____ *(Name of Individual or Partnership)*

(1) _____
Signature

Signature

Signature

COMPANY OR CORPORATION

I hereby certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC., a _____ *(Name of Corporation (Company))* _____ *(2)* corporation, licensed to do business in Florida, is presently involved in _____ *(Name of State of Inc.)*

or has engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director, or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of this corporation or anyone acting on behalf of this corporation or any of its owners, officers, directors, or shareholders has requested that any of the above designated persons or any employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC. _____ under this proposed agreement.

_____ *(Company)*

_____ *(Corporation)*

(3)  _____
Signature

PRESIDENT

10/17/2022

Title

(1) *If a partnership, each partner must sign & execute.*

(2) *If the company is not incorporated, insert "not incorporated" in this space.*

(3) *If incorporated, this statement is to be executed by the same person who will execute the contract, if awarded.*

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT '3'

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

(will be considered in case of identical tie Bids)

Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more Bid Responses which are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a Bid Response received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie Bid Responses will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. To have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1) Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2) Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3) Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services underbid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4) In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are underbid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5) Impose a sanction on, or require satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Vendor's Signature

10/17/2022

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
 TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTACHMENT '4'

**STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY**

The Department's Supplier Diversity initiative strives to ensure the promise of Florida's future is shared by all of its residents, regardless of race, ethnicity, disability, neighborhood, or background. To that end, the Department is dedicated to support, track and increase its small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise spending with prime contractors and subcontractors. This form was developed to assist in these efforts.

The Prime Contractor shall report all small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractors, identifying the Name, Address, Type of Certification, and Dollar Amount on the form below. The Prime Contractor shall submit this form with each invoice submitted for payment, whether or not funds have been spent with a small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. The Office of Supplier Diversity, Florida Department of Management Services will assist in furnishing names of qualified minorities. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850/487-0915); the Internet Web address is http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd.

PRIME CONTRACTOR: _____

CONTRACT NO.: _____

CONTRACT TITLE: _____

MBE CONTRACTORS Full Name, Address, Telephone Number	State Certified	Non- Certified	Non-Profit	Dollar Amount

Certified True and Correct by: _____ Total Amount \$ _____
 Submit Report to:

 Prime Contractor

 Title

 Date

Ms. ReGina Register
 Bureau of Contracts, Grants & Procurement
 325 West Gaines Street, room 332
 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

For additional information, you may call Ms. Register at 850/245-9173 or email regina.register@fldoe.org

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT '5'

VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS

Respondent Vendor Name: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.
Vendor FEIN: 81-4572887
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: GLENN MATTHEWS, PRESIDENT
Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE
City: ORLANDO State: FL Zip: 32808
Phone Number: 800-330-1175
Email Address: GMATTHEWS@MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services over \$1,000,000 on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, submitting a false certification may subject a company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and costs.

Certified By:  _____

Who is authorized to sign on behalf of the above referenced company.

Authorized Signature Print Name and Title: GLENN MATTHEWS, PRESIDENT

10/17/2022

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC., the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR

Signature

Signature

Print Name: _____

Print name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION

TO: Commissioner Manny Diaz, Jr.
Florida Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

I, the bidder, hereby represent that the specifications of school bus equipment furnished under terms of this bid will comply with the *National School Transportation and Procedures, Revised 2015*, and the *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, as represented by the manufacturer to the Commissioner of the Florida Department of Education, State of Florida.

NOTES:

1. Do not include excise tax in price schedule. A tax exemption certification or number will be furnished by the purchasing agency.
2. All prices must be quoted in **even dollar amounts**.
3. Twenty-nine capacity Type C buses shall be offered with both front-mounted and rear-mounted lift availability.
4. All standard and optional tires bid shall be all-wheel position highway rib radials.

Comments regarding production schedules and remarks (for informational purposes only):

Company: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

By: GLENN MATTHEWS, PRESIDENT

Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32808

Telephone: 800-330-1175

FEIN: 81-4572887

Signature: 

Date: 10/17/2022

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please provide pertinent contact information for your company to be used on all purchase orders for buses purchased pursuant to this bid:

ATTN (Contact Person's Name): GLENN MATTHEWS

Contact Person's Title: PRESIDENT

Company Name: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

Street Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE

City, State, Zip: ORLANDO, FL 32808

Telephone: 800-330-1175

CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please indicate the proper contact person for all inquiries related to bus orders:

Contact Person's Name: GLENN MATTHEWS

Contact Person's Title: PRESIDENT

Company Name: MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE, INC.

Street Address: 4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE

City, State, Zip: ORLANDO, FL 32808

Telephone: 800-330-1175

Fax: 407-374-1797

Email address: G~~M~~ATTHEWS@MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM

INITIAL: 

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Contact between Person with Responsibility to the State of Florida

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to specify that Glenn Matthews will act as the Contract Manager for Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., and is the authorized contact person with the responsibility to the State of Florida ITB 2023-02. As required by Section 7.13 of the ITB 2023-02, the full contact information for Mr. Matthews is as follows:

Glenn Matthews
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
4802 West Colonial Drive
Orlando, FL 32808
Office Phone: (800) 330-1175 Ext. 412
Cell Phone: (407) 697-7856
Fax: (407) 374-1797
E-mail: gmatthews@matthewsbusesflorida.com

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'G. Matthews', written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT

COLUMN	FORMAT TYPE	FIELD NAME
A	NUMBER	DISTRICT NUMBER
B	TEXT	DISTRICT NAME
C	TEXT	BUS OWNED BY? (DISTRICT INPUT)
D	TEXT	NAME OF OWNER: CHARTER/CONTRACTOR (DISTRICT INPUT)
E	NUMBER	BUS NUMBER
F	TEXT	BUS TYPE
G	NUMBER	BUS YEAR MODEL
H	TEXT	BUS SERVICE SCHEDULE (DISTRICT INPUT)
I	NUMBER	SHELL DESIGN CAPACITY
J	NUMBER	EQUIPPED SEATING CAPACITY
K	NUMBER	WHEEL CHAIR CAPACITY
L	TEXT	SHOP LOCATION (DISTRICT INPUT)
M	TEXT	CHASSIS MFG
N	TEXT	CHASSIS MODEL
O	TEXT	VIN #
P	TEXT	FUEL TYPE: DIESEL, PROPANE, CNG, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID
Q	TEXT	ENGINE MODEL
R	TEXT	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER
S	TEXT	TRANS MODEL NUMBER
T	TEXT	TRANS SERIAL NUMBER
U	TEXT	BODY MFG
V	TEXT	BODY MODEL
W	TEXT	BODY SERIAL NUMBER
X	TEXT	SEAT BELT TYPE
Y	TEXT	A/C EQUIPPED
Z	TEXT	A/C MFG
AA	TEXT	A/C MODEL NUMBER
AB	TEXT	LIFT EQUIPPED?
AC	TEXT	LIFT MFG
AD	TEXT	LIFT MODEL NUMBER
AE	TEXT	LIFT SERIAL NUMBER
AF	TEXT	BID CONTRACT NUMBER
AG	DATE	BUS ORDER DATE
AH	TEXT	TO BE (D) DELIVERED OR (PU) PICKED-UP
AI	DATE	BUS BUILD DATE
AJ	DATE	EST DEL DATE
AK	TEXT	DEL STATUS
AL	DATE	DATE OF DELIVERY
AM	DATE	IN-SERVICE DATE
AN	NUMBER	ODOMETER MILES AT DATE OF DELIVERY
AO	TEXT	EXTENDED WARRANTY
AP	NUMBER	TOTAL COST WITH OPTIONS AND DELIVERY

NOTE: File shall be a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

INITIAL: 

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Status Report

Attachment 9

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
BUSES	DISTRICT #	DISTRICT NAME	BUS OWNED BY?	NAME OF OWNER	BUS #	BUS TYPE	MODEL YEAR	REAL SERVICE SCHEDULE	SHELL CAP	SEATING CAP	W/C CAP	3RD P LOCATION	CHAS MFG	CHAS MOD
1	56	ST LUCIE DISTRICT SCHOOLS		4103	C	2023		77	77	51	3		FLNER	82 106
2	56	ST LUCIE DISTRICT SCHOOLS		4103	C	2023		77	77	51	3		FLNER	82 106
3	49	OSCEOLA DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23018	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
4	49	OSCEOLA DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23013	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
5	49	OSCEOLA DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23024	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
6	55	ST JOHNS DISTRICT SCHOOLS		2255	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
7	55	ST JOHNS DISTRICT SCHOOLS		2260	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
8	48	ORANGE DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23525	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
9	48	ORANGE DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23536	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106
10	48	ORANGE DISTRICT SCHOOLS		23545	C	2023		77	77	77	N/A		FLNER	82 106

O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB
BUSES	VIN	FUEL TYPE	ENGINE SERIAL	TRANS MODEL	TRANS #	BODY MFG	BODY MODEL	BODY SERIAL #	SEAT BELT TYPE	A/C EQUIP	A/C MFG	A/C MODEL #	LIFT EQUIP
1	4UZABRF0PCUJAS674	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312036722	TBB	34115	2762624	LAP SHOULDER	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	Y
2	4UZABRF0PCUJAS676	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312036580	TBB	34115	2762691	LAP SHOULDER	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	Y
3	4UZABRF0PCUJAS661	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312038616	TBB	34115	2302752	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
4	4UZABRF0PCUJAS696	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312035764	TBB	34115	2302721	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
5	4UZABRF0PCUJAS697	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312036791	TBB	34115	2762800	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
6	4UZABRF0PCUJAS753	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312018497	TBB	34115	2762010	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
7	4UZABRF0PCUJAS758	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312025937	TBB	34115	2762037	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
8	4UZABRF0PCUJAS695	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312027013	TBB	34115	2761979	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
9	4UZABRF0PCUJAS707	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312026544	TBB	34115	2762033	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N
10	4UZABRF0PCUJAS716	DIESEL	558 6.7	2500 PTS	6312014188	TBB	34115	2762085	LAP	Y	RIFLED AIR CONO	BH2233	N

AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
BUSES	LIFT MFG	LIFT MODEL #	LIFT SERIAL #	BID CONTRACT #	BUS ORDER DATE	TO BE DEL OR PU	BUS BUILD DATE	EST DEL DATE	DEL STATUS	DATE OF DELIVERY	IN SERV DATE	ODOM AT DEL	TOTAL COST W/OPT & DEL
1	BRALIN	NLS191106-2	22032100540	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	6/3/2022	4/15/2022	DELIVERED	7/5/2022	N/A	740	\$129,545.00
2	BRALIN	NLS191106-2	22040500561	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	5/30/2022	4/15/2022	DELIVERED	7/6/2022	N/A	738	\$129,545.00
3	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/28/2021	DEL	5/30/2022	5/26/2022	DELIVERED	7/27/2022	N/A	638	\$118,416.00
4	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/28/2021	DEL	5/30/2022	5/26/2022	DELIVERED	8/9/2022	N/A	648	\$118,416.00
5	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/28/2021	DEL	6/28/2022	5/26/2022	DELIVERED	8/9/2022	N/A	632	\$118,416.00
6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	4/20/2022	5/8/2022	DELIVERED	7/19/2022	N/A	728	\$122,919.00
7	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	4/23/2022	5/8/2022	DELIVERED	7/19/2022	N/A	725	\$122,919.00
8	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	4/23/2022	5/24/2022	DELIVERED	9/7/2022	N/A	607	\$115,938.00
9	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	4/26/2022	5/24/2022	DELIVERED	9/8/2022	N/A	611	\$115,938.00
10	N/A	N/A	N/A	2020-16	9/14/2021	DEL	4/29/2022	5/24/2022	DELIVERED	9/8/2022	N/A	611	\$115,938.00

INITIAL 

10/17/2022

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Attachment 10 Pre-delivery Inspection Form (2023-02)

District: _____ Local Bus #: _____ Date Rec'd.: _____ Shop Location: _____

Bus Type: [A] [B] [C] [D-Front Engine] [D-Rear Engine] Shell Seating Capacity: _____ Equipped Seating Capacity: _____

Wheelchair Capacity: _____ Chassis Mfr.: _____ Chassis Model: _____ Chassis Build Date: _____

Chassis VIN: _____ Eng. Model: _____ Eng. S/N: _____

Trans. Model: _____ Trans. S/N: _____ Fuel Type: _____

Body Mfr.: _____ Body Model: _____ Body S/N: _____

In-service-date: _____ Lift: Yes / No _____ Lift Mfr.: _____ Lift Model: _____ Lift S/N: _____

In-service-mileage: _____ A/C: Yes / No _____ A/C Mfr.: _____ Evap. S/N: _____ Comp. S/N: _____

STATUS CODES: = OK = Malfunction (but Meets Specs) = Does Not Meet Specs = Not Applicable

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
A. INSIDE BUS			
	1. Emergency Equipment - Fire Ext. (pressure/tag/mount), First Aid Kit, Body Fluid Cleanup Kit and Reflectors		
	2. Registration and Insurance Card		
	3. Neutral Safety Switch, Shifter and Noise Abatement Switch		
	4. Engine Controls - Key Switch, Accelerator and Engine Shutdown		
	5. Gauges, Indicators, Dash and Switch Panel Lights, Engine Warning Lights/ Buzzers and ABS Warning Light		
	6. Air Brake System - Gauge(s), Build-Up, Governor, Park Brake, Adjustment, Air Leaks, Low Air Warning, PP-1 Pop-Off and Pedal		
	7. Hydraulic Brakes - Warning Light, Gauge, Pedal Travel and Fade, Power Assist and Park Brake		
	8. Windshield Wipers and Washers - Operation, Park and Blades		
	9. Heaters, Defrosters, Auxiliary Dash or Header Fan(s)		
	10. Dome and Step Well Lights		
	11. Service Door - Operation, Control and Overhead Pad		
	12. Horns		
	13. Mirror Adjustment and Condition - Rear vision, Cross-view, Side-view and Interior		
	14. Driver's Seat and Seat Belt		
	15. Passenger Seats - Frames, Mounting, Pads, Cuts, Bottoms, Modesty Panels, Stanchions, Passenger Securement Devices and Webbing Cutter		
	16. Emergency Doors, Windows, Hatches and Passenger Check System Operation, Buzzers, Labeling and Overhead Pad		
	17. Windshield, Side and Rear Windows - Cracks, Fogging, Latches and Visor		
	18. Wheelchair Lift, Door and Securement System - (if equipped)		
	19. Two-Way Radio Operation - (if equipped)		
	20. Interior Wiring, Cab Hoses and Fire Wall Seals		

INITIAL:  10/17/2022

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	21. General Condition of Bus Interior - Floor, Step well, Grab Rail(s), Paneling, Broom Mounting, Loose Objects Secured and Engine Cover
B. OUTSIDE BUS	
	1. Headlights, Turn Signals, Hazard, Brake, Tail, Backup Lights, Backup Alarm and Park Lights
	2. Clearance, Side Marker, ID Lights, Reflectors and Strobe Light
	3. Pupil Warning Lights
	4. Stop Arm(s) and Student Crossing Arm - Wiring, Air or Vacuum Leak and Decal
	5. General Condition of Bus Exterior - Mirrors, Bumpers, Body Damage, Paint, Reflective Marking, Lettering, Emergency Door, Engine Hood and Cleanliness
C. ENGINE COMPARTMENT	
	1. Steering - Play, Column, Steering Gear Box Mounting, Pitman Arm, Drag Link, Steering Arm, Tie Rod & Ends and Idler Arm
	2. Batteries - Hold Down, Terminals, Cables, Cleanliness, Slide Tray and Load Test. Check battery voltage after 15 seconds load at 1/2 CCA. Bat1 _____ Bat2 _____ Bat 3 _____
	3. Fluid Levels and Condition - Brake, Power Steering, Oil, Transmission, Windshield Washer, Coolant (Antifreeze _____ "F") and DEF
	4. Belts and All Hoses - Tightness, Condition, Routing and Belt Alignment
	5. Accessory Mounting and Condition - Power Steering Pump, Air Compressor and Filter, Water Pump, Fan, Alternator and Air Cleaner (Restriction) _____ (H ₂ O)
	6. Wiring - Routing and Condition
	7. Fuel System and Lines
	8. Radiator - Mounting, Cap, Reservoir and Fan Shroud
COMMENTS / NOTES	

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials			
D. UNDERNEATH BUS						
	1. Front Suspension - I-Beam, U-Bolts, Springs, Spring Mounts, Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Shocks, Kingpins, Wheel Bearings, Seals, A-Frames, Bushings and Ball Joints.					
	2. Front Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes					
	3. Engine Mounts, Transmission Mounts and Starter Mounting					
	4. Transmission - Bolts, Linkage, Lines, Filter and Cooler					
	5. Fluid Leaks - Oil, Coolant, Transmission, Power Steering and DEF					
	6. Fuel and DEF Tank - Leaks, Mounting, Hoses and Wiring					
	7. Brake Equipment - ABS, Lines, Valves, Reservoir Mounting and Bleed Reservoirs					
	8. Driveline - Shafts, U-Joints, Yokes, Hanger Bearings, Guards Driveshaft and Park brake					
	9. Rear Suspension - Axle Housing, Vent, Differential, Springs, U-Bolts, Shocks, Spring Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Hangers, Seals and Wheel Bearings					
	10. Rear Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes					
	11. Body Securement and Structure - Hold Downs, Floor, Outriggers, Braces, Skirts, Mud Flaps and Chassis Frame Rails					
	12. Exhaust System - Leaks, Mounting, Muffler, Tailpipe and DEF, DPF System					
	13. Wheels and Tires - Tread Depth, Pressure, Damage, Matching, Alignment and Wheel Hardware					
TIRES	LF	RF	RRO	RRR	LRO	LRI
Tread Depth	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32
Air Pressure	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
Lug Nut Torque	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.
Tire Serial Number						
Lug Nut Torque Verified						



**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

E. FILTERS / COOLANT CONDITION / STARTING & CHARGING / AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE	
1. Check Oil Filter(s)	
2. Check Fuel Filter(s) Primary/Secondary and Separator	
3. Check Transmission Filter(s)	
4. Check Air Compressor Filter (if applicable)	
5. Check Power Steering Filter	
6. Check Engine Air Cleaner assembly and Filter	
7. Check Coolant Filter and record DCA level _____	
8. Test Starting and Charging System. Amps _____ Volts _____	
10 Air Conditioning Filters	
F. ROAD TEST	
1. Brake Performance - Park Brake, Stopping Distance and Equalization	
2. Engine, Transmission and Driveline - Engine Performance, Governor and Shifting	
3. Steering and Handling -Free Play, Power Assist, Column, Tracking and Turning Radius	
G. ITEM SPECIFICATIONS	
1. Body Data Plate	
2. Body Structure	
3. A/C Equipment	
4. Wheel Chair Lift Equipment	
5. Wheel Chair Tie-Down and Securement System	
6. Driver's Document Compartment	
7. Publications	
8. Engine Equipment	
9. Engine Performance	
10. Ventilation	
11. Square and Level - (RF _____) (LF _____) (RR _____) (LR _____)	
H. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
1. Type A Chassis Options	
2. Type B, C and D Chassis Options	
3. Type A, B, C and D Body Exceptions and Options	

Body Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

Chassis Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL:  _____ 10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Certification of Specification Compliance

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to certify that all Type A, C and D school bus bodies and/or chassis sold or delivered to Florida school districts by Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., pursuant to ITB 2023-02 will meet the Florida School Bus Specifications; Revised 2023, will meet the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015, and will meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable at the time the vehicle is manufactured.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



10/17/22

Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
PO Box 2450 (27261)
1408 Courtesy Road
High Point, NC 27260
336-889-4871 Phone
336-889-2589 Fax

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Certification of Specification Compliance

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to certify that all Type A, C and D school bus bodies and/or chassis sold or delivered to Florida school districts by Thomas Built Buses, Inc., or its dealers or agents, will meet the Florida School Bus Specifications; Revised 2023, will meet the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015, and will meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable at the time the vehicle is manufactured in pursuant to ITB 2023-02.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James Crowcroft", written in a cursive style.

James Crowcroft
Manager, North America Sealer Sales and Service



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-002, Gross Axle Weight Rating Certification

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., and Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation, Ford Motor Corporation and General Motors Corporation hereby certify that all Type A, C and D chassis provided in fulfillment of ITB #2023-02 are specified with adequate Gross Axle Weight Ratings, front and rear, for mounting and certifying school bus bodies in accordance with Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



10/17/22

Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
PO Box 2450 (27261)
1408 Courtesy Road
High Point, NC 27260
336-889-4871 Phone
336-889-2589 Fax

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Gross Axle Weight Rating Certification

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Thomas Built Buses, Inc., Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation, Ford Motor Corporation and General Motors Corporation hereby certify that all Type A, C and D chassis provided in fulfillment of ITB #2023-02 are specified with adequate Gross Axle Weight Ratings, front and rear, for mounting and certifying school bus bodies in accordance with Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JC", written over a white background.

James Crowcroft
Manager, North America Sealer Sales and Service

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL: 

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400


RE: ITB #2023-02, Wheelchair Lift Testing & Installation Certification

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., certifies that all wheelchair lifts installed by Thomas Built Buses production facilities will meet all testing requirements set forth in the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023, as well as all FMVSS requirements in force at the time of manufacture.

Additionally, all wheelchair lifts installed by Thomas Built Buses are installed in compliance with the lift manufacturer's requirements and the requirements of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



10/17/22

Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
PO Box 2450 (27261)
1408 Courtesy Road
High Point, NC 27280
336-889-4871 Phone
336-889-2599 Fax

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Wheelchair Lift Testing and Installation Certification

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Thomas Built Buses, Inc. certifies that all wheelchair lifts installed by TBB production facilities will meet all testing requirements set forth in the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023 as well as all FMVSS requirements in force at the time of manufacture.

Additionally, all wheelchair lifts installed by Thomas Built Buses are installed in compliance with the lift manufacturer's requirements and the requirements of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James Crowcroft".

James Crowcroft
Manager, North America Sealer Sales and Service

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be initials, written over a horizontal line.

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Chassis Delivery Schedule

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Thomas Built Buses and Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation, Ford Motor Corporation and General Motors Corporation have adequate facilities and production capacity to provide Type A, C and D chassis within designated timelines set forth in ITB 2023-02. Delivery of completed units purchased from ITB 2023-02 will be delivered within 365 days from Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., receipt of Purchase Order as specified in Section 7.17 of the ITB 2023-02. Purchase Orders will be accepted beginning immediately after contract execution through December 31, 2025 or as noted in Section 4.26 extension

Type A chassis purchased will be produced by Ford Motor Corporation/General Motors Corporation. These chassis will be released for transport to Thomas Built Buses approximately two weeks prior to the body production start date.

Type C school bus chassis purchased will be produced by Freightliner Custom Chassis. These chassis will be released for transport to Thomas Built Buses approximately two weeks prior to the body production start date.

Type D chassis are produced by Thomas Built Buses and will be delivered for body production approximately one day prior to the body start date. All chassis will be scheduled so as to accommodate body production within ITB timelines for Type D school buses detailed above.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
PO Box 2450 (27261)
1408 Courtesy Road
High Point, NC 27260
336-889-4871 Phone
336-889-2589 Fax

10/17/22

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Chassis Delivery Schedule

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Thomas Built Buses, Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation, Ford Motor Corporation and General Motors Corporation have adequate facilities and production capacity to provide Type A, C and D chassis within designated timelines set forth in ITB 2023-02. Delivery of completed units purchased from ITB 2023-02 will be delivered within 365 days from Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., receipt of Purchase Order as specified in Section 7.17 of the ITB 2023-02. Purchase Orders will be accepted beginning immediately after contract execution through December 31, 2025 or as noted in Section 4.26 extension.

Type A chassis purchased will be produced by Ford Motor Corporation/General Motors Corporation. These chassis will be released for transport to Thomas Built Buses approximately two weeks prior to the body production start date.

Type C school bus chassis purchased will be produced by Freightliner Custom Chassis. These chassis will be released for transport to Thomas Built Buses approximately two weeks prior to the body production start date.

Type D chassis are produced by Thomas Built Buses and will be delivered for body production approximately one day prior to the body start date. All chassis will be scheduled so as to accommodate body production within ITB timelines for Type D school buses detailed above.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JC", written over a white background.

James Crowcroft
Manager, North America Sealer Sales and Service

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be the initials 'JM', written over a horizontal line.

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Liquidated Damages (Section 6.2)

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to certify that Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. acknowledges all procedures and financial penalties for Liquidated Damages in Section 6.2 of the ITB 2023-02.

Buses not ready for pickup or delivered to the purchasing school district by the dates specified (by purchaser) in Section 6.2 of ITB 2023-02 will be assessed for Liquidated Damages of:

- \$25 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for Non-Lift Units
- \$50 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for Wheelchair Lift Units

Liquidated Damages are permitted to be deducted from the payment of the bus after notifying the bidder, in writing, at least 30 days in advance of their intent to deduct liquidated damages by the purchasing school districts and the FSDB per section 6.2.

Delays in delivery caused by strikes at the bidder's or chassis manufacturer's plant, acts of God, or circumstances beyond the company's control are not cause for liquidated damages.

Respectfully submitted,


Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be initials, written over a horizontal line.

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400


RE: ITB #2023-02, Seat Covering Material, Manufacturer and Model Number

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Please accept this letter as certification that Thomas Built Buses, Inc. is providing covering material listed below on units provided in accordance with ITB #2023-02, meet requirements set forth in Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Supplier	-	IMMI
Material	-	Fire Block Blue
Model Number	-	S3C

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



10/17/22

Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
PO Box 2450 (27261)
1408 Courtesy Road
High Point, NC 27260
336-889-4871 Phone
336-889-2589 Fax

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Seat Covering Material, Manufacturer and Model Number

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Please accept this letter as certification that Thomas Built Buses, Inc. is providing covering material listed below on units provided in accordance with ITB #2023-02, meet requirements set forth in Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023.

Supplier	-	IMMI
Material	-	Fire Block Blue
Model Number	-	S3C

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JC", written over a light blue horizontal line.

James Crowcroft
Manager, North America Sealer Sales and Service

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL:  10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400


RE: ITB #2023-02, SCAAN Certification

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Pursuant to ITB #2023-02, all Type C and D school buses supplied for this contract will meet the minimum performance requirements defined in the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2023. In addition, Thomas Built Buses and Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation have performed all required SCAAN reports for Types C and D chassis offered on ITB #2023-02.

These SCAAN reports are available for review upon request.

Respectfully submitted,


Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

INITIAL: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be initials, written over a horizontal line.

10/17/2022



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400


RE: ITB #2023-02, Pre-Delivery Inspection Program Outline

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

As designated dealers for Thomas Built Buses, Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. will complete the required Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) form in accordance with the Supplier Qualification Manual (SQM) and Attachment 10 on all units supplied in fulfillment of the ITB #2023-02.

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. maintains personnel who are certified Florida PDI Inspectors and will conduct inspections in accordance with the established Florida PDI Inspection process on file at Thomas Built Buses.

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C
STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Pursuant to S. 287.058(1), Florida Statutes ("F.S.):

- A. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
- B. Travel expenses will be reimbursed only if expressly authorized by the terms of the Contract. Bills for any travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with s. 112.061, F.S.
- C. The Department may unilaterally cancel this Contract if the Contractor refuses to allow access by members of the public to all documents, papers, letters and materials made or received in conjunction with the Contract that are subject to Chapter 119, F.S., and are not exempt from public inspection by s 119.071, F.S., or by other provisions of general or special law.
- D. The Deliverables specified in the Contract must be received and accepted in writing by the Department's Contract Manager before Contractor is entitled to payment.
- E. To complete this Contract, all services must be performed and/or goods received on or before the date(s) specified in the Contract.
- F. If this Contract is expressly renewable, it may be renewed for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original contract, whichever is longer. The renewal price for the contracted service is set forth in the bid, proposal, reply. Cost for renewal shall not be changed. Renewals shall be contingent on satisfactory performance evaluations by the Department and subject to the availability of funds. Exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to s. 287.057(3)(a) and (c), F.S., may not be renewed.

ii. In fulfilling its obligations under this Contract and Chapter 119, F.S., Contractor must comply with the requirements outlined in s. 119.0701, F.S. If Contractor fails to comply with a public records request pursuant to Chapter 119, F.S., the Department may take any action under this Contract necessary to ensure compliance with Florida's public records laws, including, but not limited to, demanding compliance with a public records request, seeking indemnification from Contractor regarding an action brought to enforce a public records request sent to Contractor, or terminating the Contract. Pursuant to s. 119.0701, F.S., Contractor must:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service;
- B. Upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, provide the Department with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law;
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Department; and
- D. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the Department all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Department upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Department, upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the Department.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 850-245-0735 & contractcustodian@fldoe.org, Florida Department of Education, Attn: Contract Custodian 325 W. Gaines Street, Suite 344, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400.

iii. The Contractor shall prepare an invoice for the amount due and mail it to the Department of Education Comptroller after having delivered the products and services required under this Contract to the Contract Manager. The invoice shall set forth details sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit including, where applicable, the products and services delivered and completion dates. Upon receipt of the invoice, the Department of Education Comptroller will request confirmation from the Contract Manager that the delivered products and services are satisfactory and payment is due. If for any reason they are not satisfactory, payment will be withheld until the unsatisfactory condition or conditions are corrected. Upon receipt of the Contract Manager's approval, the Department of Education Comptroller shall process each invoice in accordance with the provisions of s. 215.422, F.S.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- A. Contractor agrees to submit invoice within thirty (30) days of the Department's acceptance of deliverables. It is understood that should Contractor fail to submit invoice within thirty (30) days following the Department's acceptance of the deliverables, the Department shall not be responsible for payment thereof under this contract or quantum meruit.
- IV. Section 215.422, F.S., provides that agencies have five (5) working days to inspect and approve goods and services, unless bid specifications or the Contract specifies otherwise. With the exception of payments to health care providers for hospital, medical, or other health care services, if payment is not available within forty (40) days, measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved, a separate interest penalty set by the Comptroller pursuant to s. 55.03, F.S., will be due and payable in addition to the invoice amount. To obtain the applicable interest rate, please contact the Department's Fiscal s. at 850/245-0401 or Purchasing Office at 850/245-0483. Payments to health care providers for hospitals, medical, or other health care services, shall be made not more than thirty-five (35) days from the date of eligibility for payment is determined, and the daily interest rate is .02740 percent. Invoices returned to a vendor due to preparation errors will result in a payment delay. Invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the agency. A Vendor Ombudsman, whose duties include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a State Agency, may be contacted at 866/352-3776 or by calling the Chief Financial Officer's Hotline, 800/342-2762.
- V. As used in this Contract, the term "Deliverable" refers to tangible "commodities", as defined in s. 287.012(5), F.S., which the Contractor provides pursuant to the Contract and to reports or other tangible or documentary evidence which demonstrate that the Contractor has performed the services required by the Contract. The following provisions govern Deliverables, as applicable:
- A. Each Deliverable must be physically delivered to the Department's Contract Manager, or to a person designated by the Contract Manager. If delivery is made to a designee, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Contract Manager of the delivery. A Deliverable is not received until the Contract Manager has physical control of deliveries or has written notice that the designee has physical control.
- B. In each case in which the approval of a Deliverable is dependent upon tests being conducted by the Department or Contractor, independently or jointly, the Department's inspection and approval of the Deliverable shall not be subject to the five (5) day provision in s. 215.422, F.S., but shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the acceptance testing plan as stated in Attachment A, until approved in accordance with the plan.
- C. In each case of a Deliverable of information technology, as defined at s. 287.012(14), F.S., unless specified otherwise in Attachment A, the acceptance testing plan is deemed to include as a minimum the reliable performance of the information technology in accordance with its design specifications in:
1. a test environment that simulates the production environment as much as is reasonably possible; and
 2. the production environment for which it is intended for a period of time sufficient for the information technology to have experienced the major foreseeable exigencies of the production functions.
- D. The Department's inspection, including testing when applicable, shall determine whether or not the Deliverables appear to be in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall be notified in writing of any apparent deficiency. The written notice shall detail the specific action required by the Contractor to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall timely correct such deficiency and resubmit the deliverable for acceptance.
- VI. The Contractor represents and agrees that information submitted in support of its requests for payment is the basis of payment and is true and accurate to the best of knowledge of the responsible signatory. A violation of this provision shall subject the violator to the provisions of s. 68.082, F.S., pertaining to false claims against the State, and/or s. 837.06, F.S., pertaining to false official statements.
- VII. This paragraph applies if this Contract expires in a fiscal year subsequent to the fiscal year in which the Contract is entered. The State of Florida's fiscal year comprises July 1 through June 30. The Department's and State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Contract is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.
- VIII. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in a State Term Contract, Contractor warrants that all commodities, as defined in s. 287.012, F.S., shall meet the specifications of the Contract and shall be merchantable and fit for the particular purposes intended by the Contract.
- IX. The Contractor further warrants that as to each Deliverable produced pursuant to this Contract, Contractor's production of the Deliverable, and the Department's use of the Deliverable, will not infringe on the copyrights of any third party. This provision applies to each work of authorship in which copyrights subsist pursuant to 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105 and to each exclusive right established in 17 U.S.C. Section 106. In furtherance of this provision the Contractor additionally warrants that:
- A. As to each work of software or other "information technology", as defined in s. 287.012(15), F.S., in which copyrights subsist, the Contractor has acquired the rights by conveyance or license to any third party software or other information technology, which was used to produce the Deliverable;
- B. As to each image and sound recording incorporated into a Deliverable, the Contractor has acquired the necessary rights, releases, and waivers from the person whose image or sound is included, or from the holder of the copyrights subsisting in the literary, musical, dramatic, pantomime, choreographic, pictorial, graphic, sculptural, motion pictures, audiovisual work or sound recording from which the included image or sound recording was taken.
- X. The Contractor further warrants that the Contractor shall not disclose to any third party, without the express, prior, written approval of the Department, any personally identifiable information about any student. This applies to information which came from any record or report of a Florida public education institution or from any education record which is subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. The terms "record a report" and "student" shall have the meanings prescribed in s. 1002.22(2)(c) and (d), F.S. The term "educational record" shall have the meaning prescribed in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(a)(4).

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XI. In the event that the Governor and Cabinet are required to impose a mandatory reserve on appropriations, the Department shall amend this Contract to place in reserve the amount determined by the Department of Education to be necessary because of the mandatory reserve. Such amendments may provide for adjustments in the Deliverable products and services as may be necessary.
- XII. Intellectual property is subject to following additional provisions:
- A. Anything by whatsoever designation it may be known, that is produced by, or developed in connection with, this Contract shall become the exclusive property of the of the State of Florida and may be copyrighted, patented, or otherwise restricted as provided by Florida or federal law. Neither the Contractor nor any individual employed under this Contract shall have any proprietary interest in the product.
 - B. With respect to each Deliverable that constitutes a work of authorship within the subject matter and scope of U.S. Copyright Law, 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105, such work shall be a "work for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. Section 101 and all copyrights subsisting in such work for hire shall be owned exclusively by the Department pursuant to s. 1006.39, F.S., on behalf the State of Florida.
 - C. In the event it is determined as a matter of law that any such work is not a "work for hire", Contractor shall immediately assign to the Department all copyrights subsisting therein for the consideration set forth in the Contract and with no additional compensation.
 - D. The foregoing shall not apply to any preexisting software, or other work of authorship used by Contractor, to create a Deliverable but which exists as a work independently of the Deliverable, unless the preexisting software or work was developed by Contractor pursuant to a previous Contract with the Department or a purchase by the Department under a State Term Contract.
 - E. The Department shall have full and complete ownership of all software developed pursuant to the Contract including without limitation:
 - 1. The written source code;
 - 2. The source code files;
 - 3. The executable code;
 - 4. The executable code files;
 - 5. The data dictionary;
 - 6. The data flow diagram;
 - 7. The work flow diagram;
 - 8. The entity relationship diagram; and
 - 9. All other documentation needed to enable the Department to support, recreate, revise, repair, or otherwise make use of the software.
- XIII. The Department reserves the right, at its option, to issue a change order to delete work tasks reducing the total Contract amount by up to 10%. An addition of work tasks within the scope of the Contract, an increase in the total Contract amount, or a decrease of more than 10% of the total Contract amount, shall be implemented only by a Contract amendment signed by both the Department and the Contractor.
- XIV. Pursuant to s. 216.347, F.S., no funds awarded under this Contract may be used for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a State agency.
- XV. The Contractor understands that s. 20.055, F.S., requires every contractor and subcontractor to cooperate with the Department's Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing; and the Contractor shall comply with this requirement. The Contractor shall grant access to all records pertaining to the Contract to the Department's Inspector General, General Counsel and other agency representatives, the State Auditor General, the Office of Program Policy and Government Accountability, and the Chief Financial Officer.
- XVI. The Contractor agrees to permit onsite visits by designated Department employees or agents to conduct audits to ensure compliance with Section 20.055, Florida Statutes. These audits may require Department access to records and data, computers and communications devices, and other materials whether owned or operated by the Contractor. Access may include, but is not limited to, user level and/or system level access to any computing or communications device; access to information (electronic, hardcopy, etc.) that may be produced, transmitted or stored on the Contractor's equipment or premises; access to work areas; and access to interactively monitor and log traffic on the Contractor's networks.
- XVII. The Contractor must carry general liability insurance, which shall include errors and omissions coverage. The amount of coverage shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 or the aggregate total of all contractual agreements between the Contractor and the agencies and political subdivisions of the State of Florida, whichever is greater. The Contractor shall add the Department as an additional insured on the general liability coverage. The insurance shall cover all of the Contractor's operations under this Contract and shall be effective throughout the Term of this Contract, as well as any renewals or extensions thereto. It is not the intent of this Contract to limit the types of insurance otherwise required by this Contract or that the Contractor may desire to obtain or be required to obtain by law. The Contractor must submit a Certificate of Insurance indicating coverage for general liability purposes and additional insured coverage, and shall maintain and pay for same throughout the Term of this Contract. A Certificate of Insurance indicating adequate coverage shall be submitted to the Department prior to the time the Contract is entered. Any and all insurance policies shall be through insurers qualified to do business in Florida.
- XVIII. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department upon execution of this Contract with a performance bond or other security deposited with the Department in the total amount of the Contract or another amount if specified in the procurement specifications or Attachment A, guaranteeing that the Contractor will perform all work according to this Contract, within the time and price specified in the Contract. A performance bond shall be issued from a surety company, qualified to do business in Florida.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XIX. The Contractor may not assign or subcontract all or any portion of this Contract without the advance written consent of the Department.
- XX. In all cases in which the Contractor, with the advance written consent of the Department, assigns or subcontracts, all or any portion of the Contract:
- A. The Contractor shall monitor the subcontractor or assignee and establish controls to avoid or mitigate risks identified by the Department or the Contractor; and
 - B. The Contractor shall allow the Department to monitor subcontractor or assignee activity and compliance, and the Contractor shall require the subcontractor or assignee to promptly submit to the Department, at the Department's request, complete and accurate documentation pertaining to the subcontract or the Contract
- XXI. The Contractor shall coordinate with and assist the Department's Contract Manager in the performance of the latter's responsibilities, which include without limitation:
- A. Monitoring the activities of the Contractor;
 - B. Receiving and reviewing the reports of the Contractor to determine whether the objectives of the Contract are being accomplished;
 - C. Receiving and reviewing the invoices for payment of funds to assure that the requirements of the Contract have been met and that payment is appropriate;
 - D. Evaluating the process used by the Contractor to monitor the activities of any subcontractor or assignee; and
 - E. Accessing, directly, the subcontractors and assignees, as the Contract Manager deems necessary.
- XXII. This Contract may not be modified unless in writing signed by the Department and the Contractor.
- XXIII. The Department and the Contractor waive application of the principle of contract construction that ambiguities are to be construed against a contract's drafter, and agree that this Contract is their joint product.
- XXIV. The Department and the Contractor acknowledge that they have had their respective attorneys review and approve this Contract or that they have had the opportunity to do so.
- XXV. This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for purposes of any action brought to enforce or construe the Contract shall lie in Leon County, Florida.
- XXVI. Failure of the Department to declare any default immediately upon the occurrence or knowledge thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection therewith, does not waive such default. The Department shall have the right to declare any such default at any time and take such action as might be lawful or authorized under the Contract, at law, or in equity. No Department waiver of any term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract shall be deemed to imply or constitute a further Department waiver of any other term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract, and no payment by the Department shall be deemed a waiver of any default under the Contract.
- XXVII. Time is of the essence with regard to each and every obligation of the Contractor contained in the Contract. Each such obligation is deemed material, and a breach of any such obligation (including a breach resulting from the untimely performance thereof) shall constitute a material breach.
- XXVIII. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, from and against any and all third party claims, suits, debts, damages, and causes of action, whatsoever, whether arising in law or in equity, arising out of or relating to Contractor performance or failure to perform under this Contract. The indemnification shall include reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred by the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, in the defense of any such claim, suits or causes of action, as aforesaid.
- XXIX. This Contract may be cancelled by written agreement of the Department and the Contractor specifically referencing this Contract. Such agreement shall specify the remaining measures necessary to be taken by each party.
- XXX. The Department reserves the right to cancel this contract without cause by giving the Contractor thirty (30) days written notice.
- XXXI. Should Contractor fail to perform to Contract terms and conditions, Contractor shall be notified in writing, stating the nature of the failure to perform and providing a time certain (which shall be not less than ten (10) days following receipt of such notice) for correcting the failure. Such failure to perform shall otherwise be dealt within accordance with Rule 60A-1.006, F.A.C.
- XXXII. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017, F.S., for CATEGORY TWO for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- XXXIII. The employment of unauthorized aliens by any contractor is considered a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of the contract. In addition, pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order No. 11-116, Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the contract term. Also, Contractor shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract utilize the E-Verify system to verify employment of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- XXXIV. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions
- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal. The Department may cancel this contract if an attached explanation is not acceptable to the Department or the Federal government.
- XXXV. MyFloridaMarketPlace
- A. MyFloridaMarketplace Vendor Registration
Each Vendor doing business with the State of Florida for the sale of commodities or contractual services as defined in section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall register in MyFloridaMarketPlace, in compliance with Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031(3) Florida Administrative Code.
- B. MyFloridaMarketplace Transaction Fee
The State of Florida, through the Department of Management Services, has instituted MyFloridaMarketPlace, a statewide eProcurement system. Pursuant to section 287.057(22), Florida Statutes, all payments for commodities and/or contractual services as defined in Section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall be assessed a Transaction Fee which the Vendor shall pay to the State, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 60A-1.031, et seq., the assessment of a transaction fee shall be contingent upon Federal approval of the transaction fee assessment program and continued payment of applicable federal matching funds.
For payments within the State accounting system (FLAIR or its successor), the Transaction Fee shall, when possible, be automatically deducted from payments to the Vendor. If automatic deduction is not possible, the Vendor shall pay the Transaction Fee pursuant to Rule 60A-1.031(2), Florida Administrative Code. By submission of these reports and corresponding payments, Vendor certifies their correctness. All such reports and payments shall be subject to audit by the State or its designee. The Vendor shall receive a credit for any Transaction Fee paid by the Vendor for the purchase of any item(s) if such item(s) are returned to the Vendor through no fault, act, or omission of the Vendor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Transaction Fee is non-refundable when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, due to the Vendor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of the agreement.
Failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute grounds for declaring the Vendor in default and recovering procurement costs from the Vendor in addition to all outstanding fees. **VENDORS DELINQUENT IN PAYING TRANSACTION FEES MAY BE EXCLUDED FROM CONDUCTING FUTURE BUSINESS WITH THE STATE.**
- XXXVI. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contractor and applicable to its performance under this Contract.
- XXXVII. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), and fully comply with all information technology security policies. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall also fully comply with 60GG-2 Information Technology Standards.
- XXXVIII. If this Contract is for goods or services over \$1,000,000, this Contract may be terminated at the option of the Department if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under subsection 287.135(5), F.S., been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- XXXIX. This Contract may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one contract, notwithstanding that all parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart, or that signature pages from different counterparts are combined, and the signature of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature too and may be appended to any other counterpart.
- XXXX. In accordance with Executive Order 20-44, each contractor meeting the following criteria: 1) all entities named in statute with which the agency must form a sole source, public private agreement and 2) all entities that, through contract or other agreement with the State, annually receive 50% or more of their budget from the State or from a combination of State and Federal funds shall provide to the department an annual report in the format required by the department. This report shall detail the total compensation for the entities' executive leadership teams. Total compensation shall include salary, bonuses, cashed in leave, cash equivalents, severance pay, retirement benefits, deferred compensation, real-property gifts, and any other payout. In addition, the grantee shall submit with the annual report the most recent Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, Form 990, if applicable, or shall indicate that the contractor is not required to file such Form 990. Contracted entities must inform the Department of any changes in total executive compensation between the annual reports. All compensation reports must indicate what percent of compensation comes directly from the State or Federal allocations to the contracted entity. This report shall be submitted by March 1 of each year. Executive Order 20-44 may be obtained via this link, https://www.flgov.com/wp-content/uploads/orders/2020/EO_20-44.pdf



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022


Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Standard Terms & Conditions

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to acknowledge that we understand and will adhere by the Standard Terms and Conditions (Attachment 20) for the ITB 2023-02 by FLDOE.

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, PUR-1001 & PUR-1000

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

In the event of any conflict between Form PUR 1001 and other instructions provided in the ITB 2023-02 document, the additional instructions in that document shall take precedence over the Form PUR 1001 unless the conflicting term is required by any section of the Florida Statutes, in which case the statutory requirements shall take precedence.

In the event of any conflict between Form PUR 1000 and any other Special Conditions, the Special Conditions shall take precedence over Form PUR 1000 unless the conflicting term in the PUR form is required by any section of the Florida Statutes, in which case the term contained in Form PUR 1000 shall take precedence.

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. acknowledges both PUR-1001 and PUR-1000.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', with a long, sweeping underline.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

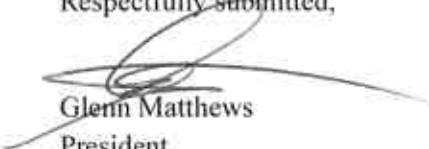
RE: ITB #2023-02, MBA Footnotes

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

MBA Footnotes 2023-02

1. Straight Floor option requires Air Ride Rear Suspension and low profile tires (C10). *Note: Does not include track seating or floor track.*
2. 100 gallon tanks in some Type C configurations may require option C10 air ride suspension due to option content. 100 Gallon tank may affect availability of thru luggage compartments. Please consult dealer to confirm compatibility of these options prior to issuing Purchase Order(s).
3. When ordering under-seat rear heaters for lift configurations customer should consult dealer. Heater's location and size (40,000 BTU rear wall mount) may be only possible location for the rear heater.
4. To order the track seating option you must order the flat floor option.
5. S.T.A.R.S. mounting replaces the standard w/c tie down positions and adds 2 seats per position. S.T.A.R.S. without seats leaves the w/c positions empty (phantom seats). Additional tie downs can be purchased thru the parts department.
6. Jouley electric has an A/C system of AC-121133T 126k BTU-Free Blow system.
7. ISO – first 3 rows are standard. Additional ISO latch seats may reduce the capacity. Please consult.

Respectfully submitted,


Glenn Matthews
President

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Copyright Waiver

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to allow the reproduction of any copyrighted material included within the Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. (FEID# 81-4572887) bid response required in Section 4.7 for ITB 2023-02.

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400


RE: ITB #2023-02, Conflict of Interest and Disclosure

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., certifies that no officer, director, employee or agent is also an employee of any State of Florida agency. In addition, it has been determined that, to the best of our knowledge, no Florida State employee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., or any of its branches or affiliates.

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. does not retain the services of any state employee, agent, lobbyist, previous employees of the Department, or any other person who has received or will receive compensation of any kind, or who has registered or is required to register under 112.3215 Florida Statutes, in seeking to influence the actions of the Department in connection with ITB #2023-02.

Respectfully submitted,


Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Diagnostic Software

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. is offering diagnostic software tools (for communication between bus and computer) as optional equipment. However, please note that Thomas Bus body and chassis software (except Allison Transmission and Engine Specific Software) will be provided online for each district purchasing a Thomas Built Bus. This is available with a simple online registration for each user and administered by your Thomas Dealer and will include site registration only and not a diagnostic reader or communication tool.

Detroit Diesel and Cummins engines also include a 5 year subscription to their virtual technician platform.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions regarding this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the right.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Web Portal Access

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

Thomas Built Buses will be providing Parts and Service Manuals via online access to a website. This website, <http://www.thomasbusonline.com>, will be made available to all entities that purchase a Thomas Built Bus as well as the FLDOE STMS.

Access to this site is granted after completing a registration form and submitting to your designated Florida Thomas Dealer.

Respectfully submitted,



Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Electrification Engine Alternative Fuel Engines

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to certify that Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc., has an Optional Electric Fuel Engine Option Description as required in ITB 2023-02, Page 30, Section 7.25. Pricing recorded on pricing pages Tabs "OptEngPricing". See Appendix I & II for additional information.

Bus will meet all Florida School Bus Specifications; Revised 2023.

- Electrification
 - Proterra Motor

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

10/17/2022

Anita Wimberly
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Bus Warranty

Dear Ms. Wimberly:

This letter is to specify that all buses supplied via Florida ITB 2023-02 will be provided with a limited 5 year bumper-to-bumper chassis & body warranty. This limited warranty covers all components with exception to normal wear and tear consumable items which include but are not limited to: tires, batteries, belts, hoses, brake lining material, seals and items covered by specified extended warranties as stated in the Florida 2023-02 specifications, Revised 2023.

Note: Limited Riffled Air Conditioning (RAC) A/C Systems as listed on the Additional Optional Air-Conditioning Pricing Pages include a 6 year (150,000 miles) warranty with the exception of the two compressor tie in system which carries a standard 5 year warranty.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

The Air Conditioning Maintenance form is a guideline to keep system performance at a maximum level. By following the check list, you will ensure that there is sufficient heat transfer and proper air flow. A properly maintained system will ensure maximum cooling, durability, and performance. NOTE: In order to maintain standard and extended RAC warranties for ITB: FL-DOE 2023-02 these guidelines must be followed and noted on the required RAC Air Conditioning Maintenance Form:

- **Compressor Belt(s):** Properly tension-ed belts ensure maximum compressor performance and belt life.
- **Condenser Coil (s):** Properly maintain and clean condenser coils to ensure maximum heat transfer and system performance.
- **Condenser Fan (s):** Inspect and ensure proper air flow across condenser coils which allows efficient heat transfer and ensure all fans are working when compressor is engaged.
- **Drain Lines:** Inspect and ensure that properly routed drain lines keep water from collecting in the evaporator drain pan.
- **Evaporator Coil (s) and Filter:** Properly maintain and clean evaporator coil and filters to ensure maximum heat transfer and peak system performance.
- **Evaporator Blower (s):** Inspect and ensure proper air flow across evaporator coils, which allows efficient heat transfer.
- **Refrigerant Hoses:** Inspect and ensure proper hose routing and support to prevent the possibility of refrigerant leaks.
- **Refrigerant Sight glass:** A properly maintained system will ensure the absence of moisture. Inspect sight glasses. Deep Green or Purple = Absence of Moisture, Yellow or Pink = Moisture is present.

INITIAL: _____

10/17/2022

•• WWW.MATTHEWSBUSESFLORIDA.COM ••



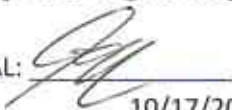
4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

FL-DOE 2023-02 Required RAC Air Conditioning Maintenance Form:
 (NOTE: Systems must be maintained and recorded below per FLDOE requirements and RAC Mfg requirements in order to maintain RAC standard limited warranty and MBA extended warranties offered)

Bus # _____ Mileage _____ RO# _____ Date _____

Inspection Items	Deficiencies	Mechanic Initials	Schedule
Compressor Drive Belt (s) Tension, Condition, Routing			Monthly
Compressor (s) Clutch, Mounting, Leaks, Noise			Monthly
Condenser Coil (s) Condition, Debris, Mounting, Leaks			Yearly
Condenser Coil (s) Clean with non-caustic cleaner			Yearly
Condenser Fan (s) Operation, Debris, Mounting, Wiring			Monthly
Drain Line (s) Restriction and Debris			Monthly
Evaporator Coil (s) and Inlet Air Filter (s) Condition, Cleanliness, Leaks			Monthly
Evaporator Coil (s) Clean with non-caustic cleaner			Yearly
Evaporator Blower and Housing (s) Operation and Mounting			Monthly
Refrigerant Hoses Routing, Leaks, Condition, Clamps			Monthly
Refrigerant Sight glass Charge and Moisture			Monthly
Refrigerant Leaks Oil stains or wetness			Monthly
Overall System Performance Air Temperature At Evaporators Ambient _____ Front _____ Rear _____			Yearly

Inspector Signature _____ Certification # _____ Date _____

INITIAL: 
 10/17/2022

RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Industry Leader in Product Innovation

LIMITED WARRANTY

and WARRANTY DISCLAIMER

for the Rifled Tube Coil Air Conditioning System Product

1. LIMITED WARRANTY.

RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (RAC) hereby warrants its unique high efficiency, high performance Rifled Coil Vehicle Air Conditioning System ("Product") to the original purchaser ("Purchaser") when installed in a Motor Coach vehicle application in either the U.S. or Canada. WARRANTY OFFERED HEREIN APPLIES ONLY TO DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP, with the decision to repair or replace parts covered herein to be at the sole discretion of RAC.

2. WARRANTY PERIOD.

Beginning the day the RAC product purchased is installed on and in a Commercial Coach, Recreational Vehicle or School Bus, including the Refrigerant Compressor, is warranted for a minimum period of 60 months (5 Years). All Rifled Coils used in both the Evaporator(s) and Condenser(s) are warranted for 60 months (5 Years). This warranty offering is without limitation to either vehicle distance traveled or operating hours accrued.

3. WARRANTY COVERAGE.

This warranty specifically covers all major components of the Product either manufactured by, or under the direction of, RAC, such as, but not limited to, the Freon Refrigerant Compressor(s), Evaporator(s) and Condenser(s). The cost of replacing refrigerant is covered ONLY if the Freon loss was due to a defective part covered under warranty. Any item repaired or replaced under warranty will remain under warranty until the end of the original warranty period as described in item 2 above, or for 90 days from the date of repair or replacement, whichever is longer.

4. ITEMS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY.

Excluded from warranty are RAC Products improperly installed, modified in any way without prior written approval from RAC, disassembled or tampered with by anyone other than RAC, and products damaged by negligence, misuse, abuse, accident, chemical corrosion, fire, water, explosion or vandalism. Products damaged by the original purchaser or any other third party, including a vehicle dealer or service facility while performing work, are not warranted by RAC. Service items requiring either replacement or adjustment such as, but not limited to, filters, belts, lubricants, etc. are not covered under warranty. This warranty does not apply to any RAC Air Conditioning system not properly serviced according to manufacturer recommendation and/or specification. **(See any AC Addendum's provided with any state bids i.e., FL DOE)** Any cost incurred by the Purchaser including damage to or loss of vehicle, or any part thereof, for transporting the vehicle

to a RAC dealer or service center, loss of time or operating revenue or cost of using an alternate replacement vehicle is not covered. Product failures as the result of an Act of God, such as, but not limited to, lightning, earthquake, windstorm, tornado, hurricane or flood are not covered. RAC has a formal company policy to continually improve the design and reliability of all its products. Should the design of the product purchased be changed at some future date, RAC has no obligation to the Purchaser to "upgrade" the product purchased to a new specification standard.

5. OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE.

To obtain warranty service for the RAC product covered herein, the product purchased must be returned to any authorized RAC dealer or service center. All warranty claims shall be within the stated warranty period. Person applying for warranty service shall provide proper documentation that he (or she) is both the original owner and date warranty commenced.

6. COMPLETE WARRANTY.

THE WARRANTY OFFERED AND DESCRIBED HEREIN IS THE COMPLETE WARRANTY FOR THE PRODUCT AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OF FITNESS OR ABILITY TO SUCCESSFULLY PERFORM A SPECIFIC PURPOSE OR JOB APPLICATION; AND RAC HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND BUYER (whether OEM, Dealer or End User Purchaser) HEREBY WAIVES ANY OBLIGATION, LIABILITY, RIGHT, CLAIM, OR DEMAND IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE WITH RESPECT TO THE RAC PRODUCT FURNISHED.

7. AUTHORITY TO CHANGE OR MODIFY.

The warranty described and defined herein can only be changed or modified by RAC personnel. This includes all terms, conditions, limitations, rights or obligations. Should RAC offer a different warranty in the future, it shall apply ONLY to products sold when it is effect, and the terms, conditions and limitations of this warranty will not be transferable or subject to upgrading.

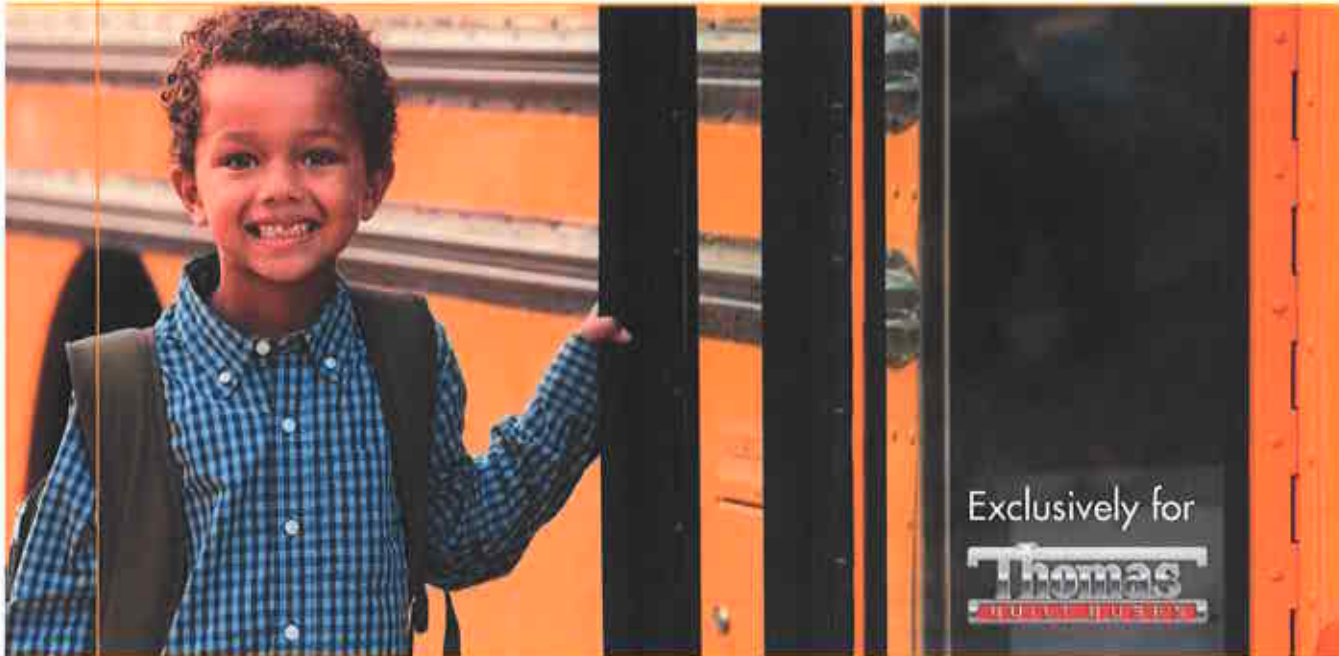
RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS ®

2810 Earham Place
High Point, N.C. 27283
800-627-1707 or 336-434-1000
FAX: 336 / 861 - 4646
59 10-1
© 1995 by RAC ®

IMMI



imminet.com



SafeGuard



We've Got Your Back

SafeGuard offers the most extensive and versatile product line to meet your seating needs. When you're ready to move safety forward with lap-shoulder belts or integrated child seating, we give you more choices than ever before. SafeGuard FlexPlus® offers:

- SmartFrame Plus® – Protecting the belted and unbelted
- SafeGuard TattleTale® Technology – Visual identification when you need to replace your seat back
- Easy Upgradeable Backs to Lap-Shoulder Belts and ICS
- CAPE® Tested
- IMMI Quality Assurance

The SafeGuard FlexPlus meets or exceeds all FMVSS and CMVSS requirements and standards. Made exclusively for Thomas Built Buses.



Changing seat backs is easy!





SafeGuard S3B Base School Bus Seat

Restraint Ready

The S3B seating system is a light weight economical school bus seating system. Designed for applications where upgrading to a l-s belt or ICS configuration is not anticipated, the S3B has the same footprint as the S3C and can be mixed and matched with the S3C seats in the same bus.



SafeGuard S3C

The SafeGuard S3C are designed for flexibility and convenience. Available in a wide variety widths, the S3C can accommodate up to three passengers and can be configured for wall, floor or track mounting.

The S3C meets all FMVSS and CMVSS requirements and can be easily converted into different seating solutions, such as the integrated child seat or the restraint seat. The S3C can be retrofit to any school bus body style and all Thomas buses.



Easy to Maintain

- The zip-on back cover for rear panel can be quickly replaced without removing the seat belts.
- The self-latching seat cushion can be removed in seconds.
- A service parts catalog and maintenance diagrams are available online.



IMMI
imminet.com

info@safeguardseat.com

200 Swathmore Ave.
High Point, NC 27263
866.931.7328



IMMI 

imminet.com



SafeGuard  ICS[®] NO MORE EXCUSES[™]

Integrated Child Seat - Helping to protect your smallest riders.

No more lugging child seats across the bus yard every day. SafeGuard's versatile Integrated Child Seat eliminates the need for add-on restraints or child seats for younger children. Available for school buses, the SafeGuard ICS[®] offers the security of a built-in child restraint system with a five-point harness for children 22 to 85 lbs.

- Thin seat design allows for no loss of seat rows.
- Sliding shoulder height adjusters enable ICS to accommodate children of a wider range of heights than can be restrained in other integrated child seats.
- Designed to avoid touch-related issues.
- Maintains full compartmentalization.
- Booster seat cushion with replaceable pad folds under itself for added comfort, elevation, and cleanliness.
- Easy access and service to restraint systems and upholstery.
- Contains SafeGuard's SmartFrame[®] technology.
- CAPE[®] tested to meet or exceed all federal and state safety standards.





"The goal: A 3-point belt on Every bus for Every child." *Mark Rosekind, NHTSA*

The time has come for lap-shoulder belts on school buses, but where do school districts start? Field trips, school activities, and sporting events take school buses from quiet neighborhood streets to busy highways and interstates with speeds of 55 mph or more. With more risks should come more protection.

That's why your district's travel buses are the best place to begin with lap-shoulder belts.



IMMI reminds you to always buckle up.

Special Protection for Special Needs.

SafeGuard STAR Special Needs

STAR Special Needs offers the same protection as the standard STAR, with the extra support accessories to accommodate children with a wide range of special health care needs. The restraint easily adjust to provide support for children 25 to 105 pounds with torso heights up to 20 inches tall (torso height = seating position base to shoulder).

- Extra support features include an abductor, recline wedge, torso supports, height adjusters and adjustable headrests.
- Wraps around most any size school bus seat.
- Meets or exceeds all applicable federal and Head Start safety standards.



IMMI
immi.net.com

info@safeguardstar.com

18891 IMMI Way
Westfield, IN 46074
317.696.9531



★INTRODUCING★

S.T.A.R.S. MOUNTING SYSTEM

Saf-T-Anchor Removable Seat Mounting System



No Seat and No Slide 'N Click



Seat and Pockets



Seat and Slide 'N Click

Allows seats to be removed completely from inside the vehicles

Uses standard wall mount seat frames

Seats can only be re-installed from where they were removed

More cost-effective configurations

- No longer have to buy continuous track
- No upcharge for track-mounted seat frame
- Allows the use of pockets, Slide 'N Click or track segments for wheelchair positions

Quicker and easier for customers to reconfigure their buses to meet their ever-changing route needs

- No guess work as to where seats must be reinstalled to meet FMVSS and CMVSS
- Fewer fasteners

Available with "S.T.A.R.S. compliant" options for wheelchair tie downs

- Slide 'N Click
- Track Segments
- Continuous 4-piece track

Available for SynTec S3C, S3B & IMMI seats

- 30", 36", 39" and 45" width

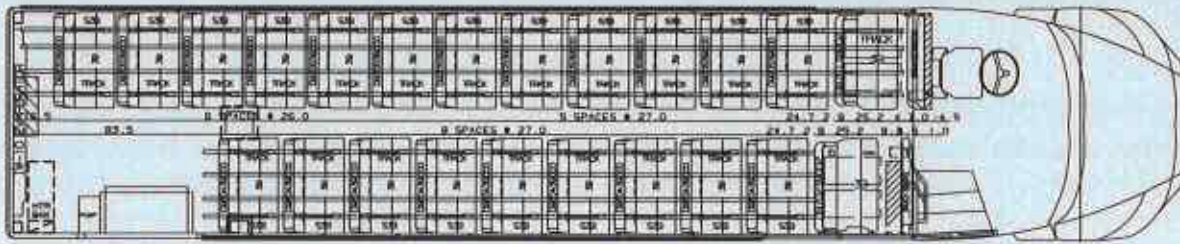
Meets all Federal (US & Canada) and State Regulations

Come to Booth #311 to see a seat demonstration



Because every mile matters.™

Current Track System

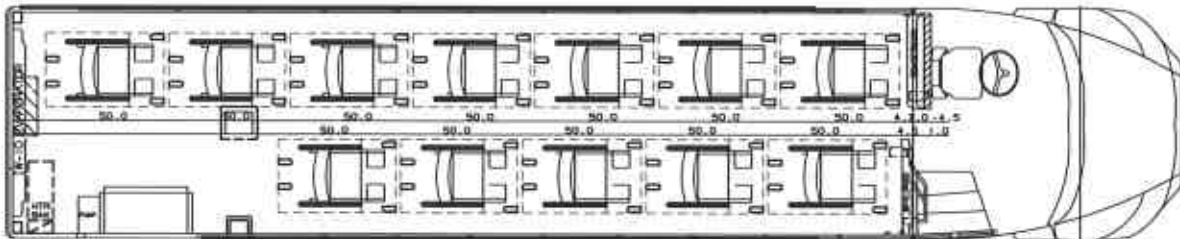


S.T.A.R.S. MOUNTING SYSTEM

Mounting System – Seats Over Pockets Shown



Mounting System – Wheelchair Positions Shown



1408 Courtesy Road, High Point, NC 27260

Tel 336.889.4871

thomasbus.com



2018 Product Application Guide • 3-7-18



NL2 MILLENNIUM SERIES™

NL2 Millennium Series™ Features

- Fully automatic NHTSA compliant lift, operated by an attendant
- Loading position - either direction
- Interfaces with OEM interlocks
- Lift mounted lights - platform illuminated as it deploys
- Hand control with illuminated functions
- Locking mechanical Inboard Barrier (IB), powder coated yellow for safety and high visibility, prevents movement if occupied
- Pump design prevents platform folding when occupied, quiet operation and low current draw
- Durable redesigned baseplate reduces lift weight and allows for quicker and easier service of hose/wiring
- Easily installed, step-by-step installation instructions, no peripheral hardware required
- Visual and audible warning provides notification of unsafe conditions
- Hydraulic outer barrier that will be in the fully up position before the platform leaves the ground, has durable rubber nose guard and is powder coated yellow for safety and high visibility
- Parallel arms lift with hydraulic cylinders
- Side or rear door application
- Two platform widths available
- Dual handrails for security and convenience
- Bridging feature permits the wheelchair user to board the lift from sidewalks or inclines
- Floor to ground travel is 48"
- Lifting capacity is 800 lbs
- Integrated back-up pump
- Equipped with an adjustable anti-rattle feature to avoid unpleasant noise in the vehicle during transit
- Durable high-gloss powder coated finish
- Lift-Tite system stows the lift platform securely while the vehicle is in transit
- Pump module with removable cover offers easy access to all components

NL2 Millennium Series™ Models

NL916IB-2 & NL916FIB-2

NHTSA Compliant Usable Platform: 30" x 51"

NL917IB-2 & NL917FIB-2

NHTSA Compliant Usable Platform: 33" x 51"

NL919IB-2 & NL919FIB-2

NHTSA Compliant Usable Platform: 34" x 51"

NL917IB3751-2 & NL917FIB3751-2

NHTSA Compliant Usable Platform: 37" x 51"

General Function: Electrohydraulic, power up/gravity down operation

Operation: Hydraulic pump with two lifting cylinders

Control: hand-held control box

Hydraulic: Pressure Max. 2,495 psi, Fluid is Univis HVI 26, oil reservoir is .33 gal

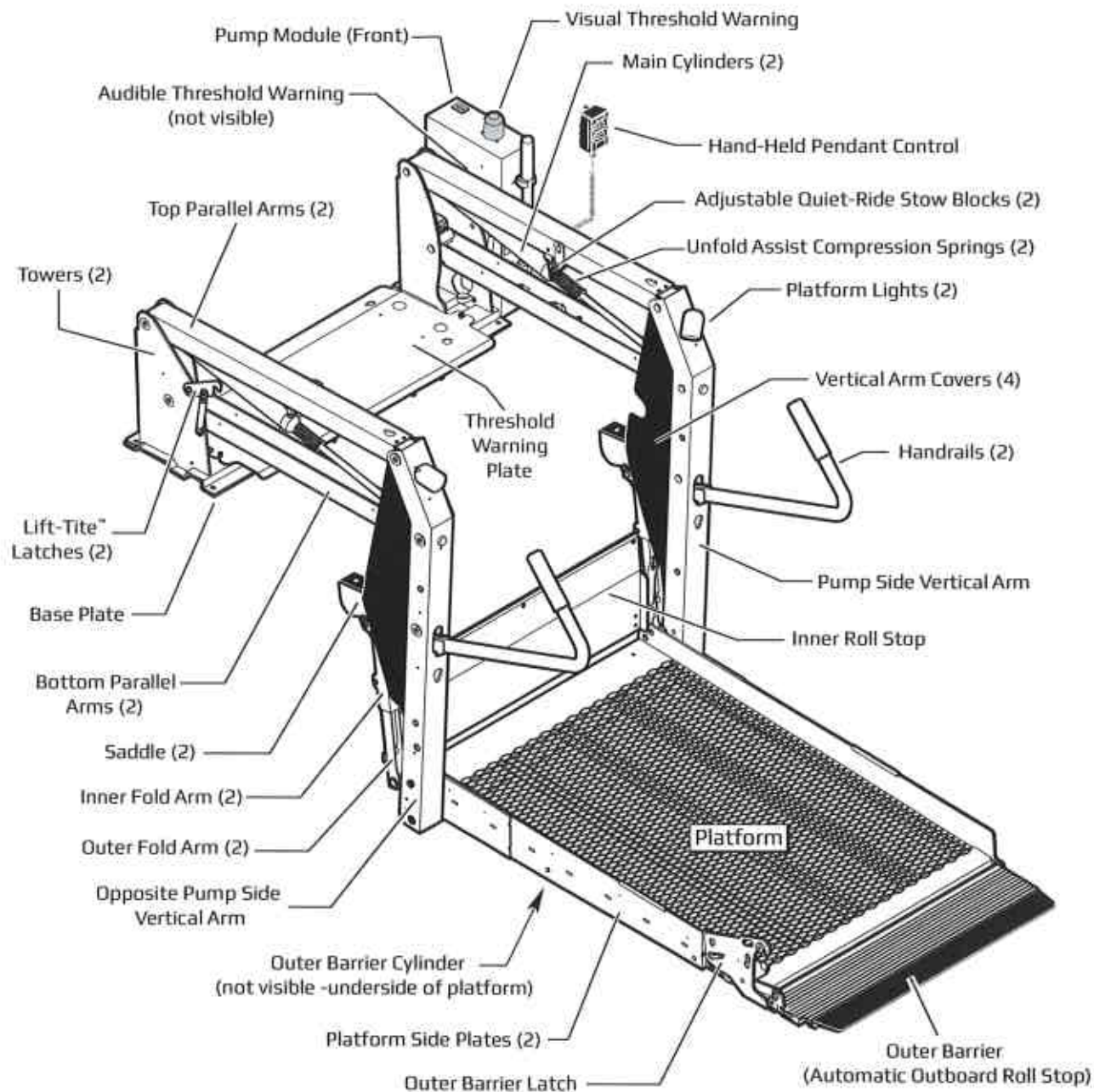
Construction: Steel structure with powder coat finish

Operating Temperature: 0°F to 140°F

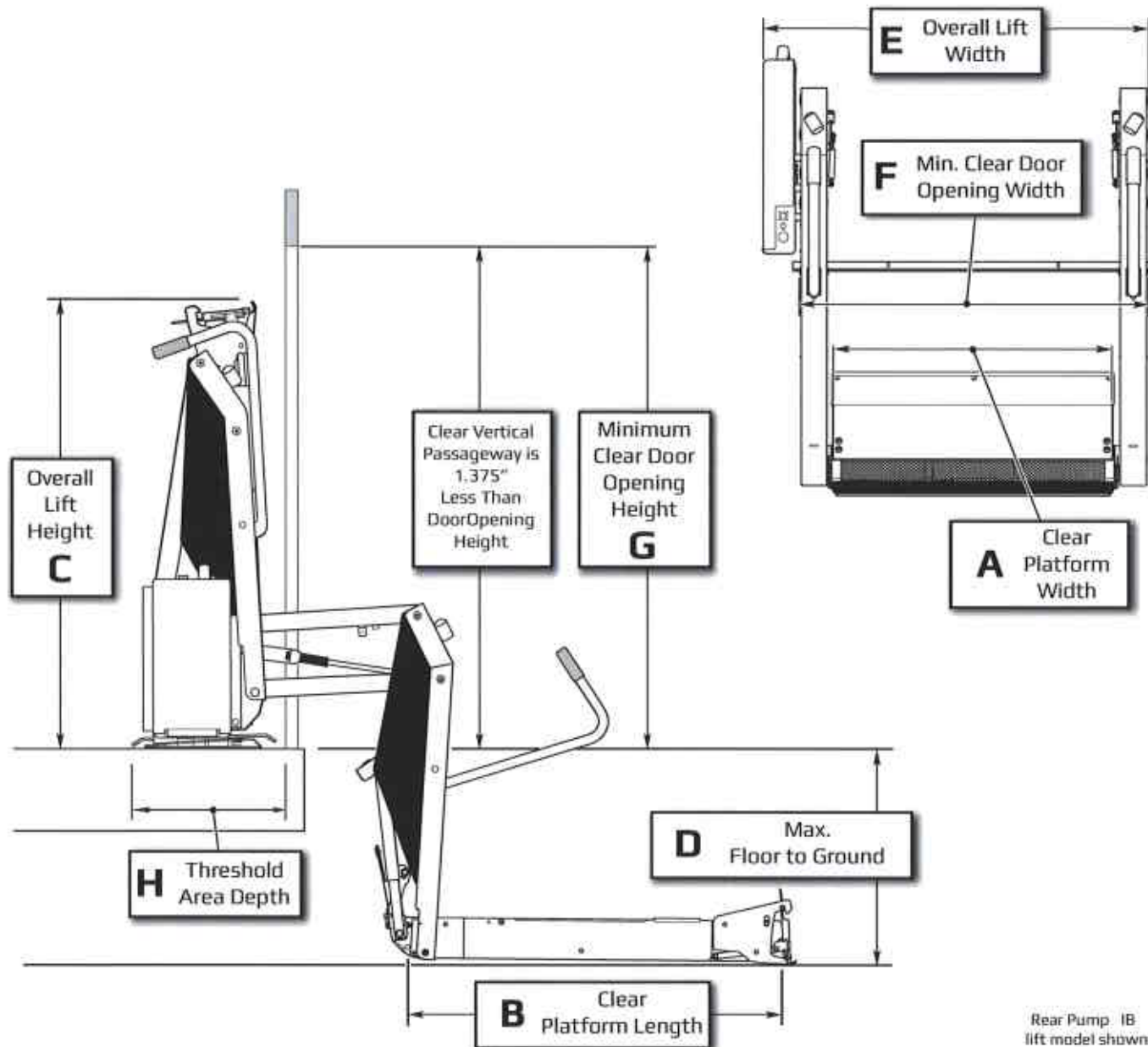
Power Supply: 12VDC

Current Consumption: Max. 70A (12V)

F = Front Pump IB = Inboard Barrier For a front-mounted pump assembly, add "F" to the model number when ordering (example: NL917FIB-2).



NL2 Millennium Series™ Dimensions



All dimensions are for reference only.

NL2 Millennium Series™			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Lift Model Number	Lift Weight lbs	Lifting Capacity lbs	Clear Platform Width	Clear Platform Length	Overall Lift Height	Max. Floor to Ground	Overall Lift Width	Min. Clear Door Opening Width	Min. Clear Door Opening Height	Threshold Area Depth
NL916IB-2 / NL916FIB-2	317	800	30"	51"	56.25"	48"	42.25"	39"	57.375"	18"
NL917IB-2 / NL917FIB-2	356	800	33"	51"	56.25"	48"	45.25"	42"	57.375"	18"
NL919IB-2 / NL919FIB-2	369	800	34"	51"	56.25"	48"	46.25"	43"	57.375"	18"
NL917IB3751-2 / NL917FIB3751-2	408	800	37"	51"	56.25"	48"	49.25"	46"	57.375"	18"

NL2 Millennium Series™ NHTSA Installation Kits

	<u>Side Door</u>	<u>Side Door with Side Curtain Air Bags</u>	<u>Std. Length Rear Door</u>	<u>Ext. Length Rear Door</u>
Dodge Ram Promaster (2014 & up)	38673KS		38674KS	
Ford E-Series	30956K		30957K	30970K-42
Ford Transit (2015)	400775KS	400534KS	400774KS	400773KS
Ford Transit Template (2015)	400779KS	400801KS	400778KS	400778KS
GM	30958K		30959K	30981K
\Sprinter (2007 & up)	34474KS		34120KS	401364KS
Sprinter (2014 & up)				401174KS
Sprinter Template (2014 & up)				401177KS

Van Mounting Kits contain floor reinforcements for 403/404 compliance. Use NL916-2 models only for 2006 and older Sprinter side door.

NL2 Millennium Series™ Accessories



◀ **31579KS**
Handrail Restraint
Retractable -
for 51" Platforms

35533KS
Handrail Restraint
Retractable -
for 54" Platforms

35331KS
Handrail Restraint
Non-Retractable



◀ **35295K**
Upper Tower Support Kit



◀ **33659KS**
Replacement
Hand-Held
Control



◀ **23708A913**
"Full Curtain"
Lift Cover
(NCL917-2)



◀ **402606KS**
Padding Kit
NCL2 Series

NL2 Millennium Series™ Specifications

COMMERCIAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - IN COMPLIANCE WITH United States Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations 49CFR, Part 38. FROM THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 and NHTSA Rule 403 (2004) "Provided to make your spec writing easier."

The wheelchair lift is compliant with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 403 for platform lift systems for motor vehicles. The lift shall have been tested to a minimum static load of 2400#. The lift shall have 800# rated lifting capacity. The base plate shall be a corrugated designed member to provide rigidity to minimize lift deflection when placed under load.

The power supply shall be a 12 volt electro-hydraulic system operating two single-acting cylinders. The hydraulic power pack system shall be of modular design allowing for easy removal and field replacement, if needed. The operation of the unit shall provide a smooth, jerk-free ride in both up and down directions. The power operation of the hydraulic cylinders shall be of a pull-type design for smooth lifting operation and improved synchronous arm movement. The pivot pins in the trunnion (knuckle) of the pivot arms shall be of stationary design. The hydraulic system shall be regulated by two separate relief valves, one of which is designed to prevent accidental stowing when occupied.

The hand control for lift operation shall be of a one-hand operation design made of durable plastic. The hand control will provide user with illuminated functions. The hand control cable shall be coiled with quick-change connections for ease of maintenance or field change.

A manual back-up system shall be provided to ensure operation of the lift in case of electrical failure. The backup system shall provide a reliable means of manually raising and lowering the lift while occupied. The back-up system shall fold and unfold the platform. The back-up pump shall be integrated with the hydraulic power pack system such that no hydraulic lines or fittings are required.

The platform shall be of steel construction and the surface shall be of see-through grating allowing for improved visibility and safer use in inclement weather. The platform shall have a minimum usable wheelchair passageway width of 33 inches and a minimum usable length of 51 inches requiring a 57 inch vertical clear door opening. The sides of the platform shall be a minimum of 2.5 inches high.

The platform shall be automatically folded and unfolded and fully automatic in operation. The platform shall allow both inboard and outboard facing of wheelchair and mobility aid users. The platform entrance ramp shall be extruded aluminum for weight savings, have a rubber leading edge and raised ribs for traction. The outer barrier shall be hydraulically activated, and must be in the vertical (deployed) position prior to platform movement. The outer barrier must not raise if occupied with 25 lbs. The outer barrier shall be the sole outboard wheelchair retention device and shall be interlocked and comply with the FMVSS 403 requirements. Dual handrails shall be provided to add security and convenience. These handrails shall be 1.25 inch minimum diameter, minimum 30 inches in height, minimum of 8 inches in length, and withstand a 100# force in any direction (including vertical) without permanent deformation. The lift must have a fail safe system to prevent stowing if solenoid welds. The platform shall have "built in" lighting to meet 404 platform lighting requirements with no auxiliary lighting.

All lift components shall be finished with a baked-on powder coating, which will meet a salt spray test of 1000 hours, to provide corrosion resistance and a long service life. BraunAbility Millennium Series to include but not limited to the following model numbers:

- NL917IB-2, NL917FIB-2, NL919IB-2, NL919FIB-2, NL917IB3751-2, NL917FIB3751-2



braunability.com

800.THE.LIFT

ISO 9001:2008

631 West 11th Street, Winamac, IN 46996, USA

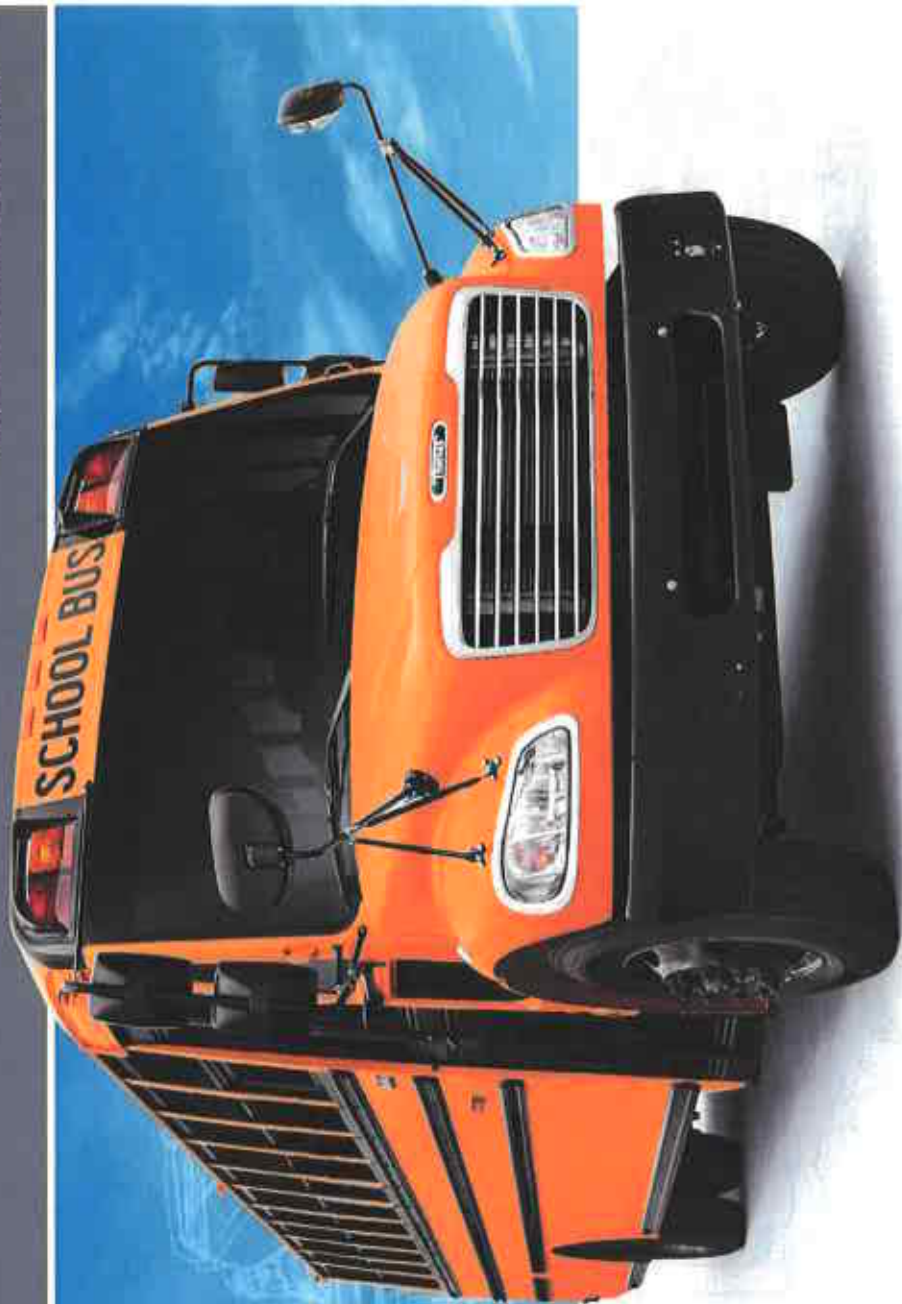


SAF-T-LINER®

C2

BODY SPECIFICATIONS

- Passenger Capacity**
 - Up to 81
- Wheelbase**
 - 158", 179", 199", 219", 238", 259", 279"
- GVWR**
 - Up to 33,000 lbs
- Engine**
 - Detroit™ DD5™ engine (available late 2018)
 - 200 hp/560 lb-ft (2k or 3k transmission)
 - 220 hp/560 lb-ft (2k or 3k transmission)
 - 240 hp/660 lb-ft (2k or 3k transmission)
 - Cummins® B6.7 200-260 hp
 - Cummins® B6.7N with up to 240 hp
 - DriveForce 8.0L LPG 339 hp
- Telematics**
 - Zonar® V3™ advanced telematics system
 - Detroit™ Connect™ available on DD5 engine (available late 2018)



Drive the future

The ultra-efficient Detroit™ DD5™ engine, Zonar® remote fleet management. The largest visibility footprint in the Type C category. State-of-the-art BusWise™ Technologies. These are just a few of the innovations that characterize the Saf-T-Liner® C2, the bus that revolutionized the school bus industry.

Why do we constantly challenge ourselves to develop the most advanced and intelligent school bus innovations on the market? We do it for the drivers who operate our buses, for the technicians who maintain them, for the school districts who invest in them, and for the schoolchildren who ride our buses every day. When we watch a C2 leave our factory, we love knowing that we're providing our customers the utmost in safety, efficiency and total cost of ownership. That's who we are at Thomas Built Buses.

SAFETY

- Outstanding visibility and safety
- One piece bonded windshield with panoramic view
- Low sloping hood and low instrument panel
- A-pillar windows
- Largest visibility footprint in type C category
- Saf-T-Net construction
 - Side skirt reinforcement
 - Rafter system
 - Extended roof bows
- Double-bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails
- Saf-T-Bond adhesive joints
- 33.3" high windows
- Meets or exceeds FMVSS/CMVSS

SERVICEABILITY

- Numbered fault code system for diagnostics
- Automated light checking system
- Mechanically fastened warning lights
- Easy "walk-in access" to engine compartment
- Passenger windows removable with only four screws
- Comprehensive DiagnosticLink® software
- Cummins® Slay Warm Feature to reduce DPF maintenance issues

DRIVABILITY

- Up to 55-degree wheel cut*
- Tapered leaf suspension
- Obstruction-free open driver's area
- Large overhead driver storage compartments
- Side storage for clipboards and personal items
- Customizable driver smart switch placement
- Non-reflective instrument panel
- Automotive-style heating and ventilation controls
- 78" full-height headroom
- Saf-T-Vue passenger loading window
- Low profile aerodynamic hood
- Instrument panel visibility through steering wheel

*depending on vehicle specifications

TECHNOLOGY OPTIONS

- BusWise Technologies platform
 - Zonar telematics system
 - PV360® camera
 - Collision avoidance systems
 - WiFi
 - Tire pressure monitoring system
 - Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
- Detroit™ Connect Virtual Technician™ remote diagnostics service (available with DD5 engine only)

OPTIONS

- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Adjustable pedals
- Air suspension driver's seat with available heating
- Air ride suspension
- Air disc brakes
- Variety of AM/FM radio options with PA, Bluetooth, Weatherband, and speed sensing volume controls
- Remote control/heated mirrors
- In dash HVAC
- Variety of seating options:
 - Bench seat without belts, with lap belts or with three-point belts
 - Latch seat
 - Integrated child seat
 - Coach-style seat
- LED light packages
- Engine exhaust brake
- Acoustical ceiling
- Luggage compartments
- Overhead book racks
- Reading lights
- Tinted windows
- Severe duty wiring harness
- Soft open/close hood
- Automatic headlights
- Trash can
- Cup holders
- FleetShield™ corrosion protection



New LED light option increases efficiency, brightness and longevity reducing your TCO.



The PV360 multi-camera provides a 360° view of virtually everything surrounding the CC.



Optional tilt and telescoping steering wheel and optional adjustable pedals give drivers of all sizes the comfort they deserve.



25% improved visibility versus the typical Type C bus.



Daimler Truck Financial | DAIMLER | Thomas Built Buses - A Daimler Group Brand

1408 Courtesy Road, High Point, North Carolina 27260 • Tel 336.889.4871 • ThomasBuiltBuses.com

™/SM/®-all. Thomas Built Buses is registered in US 10012028 and EU 10012006. Copyright © Daimler Trucks North America LLC. All rights reserved. Thomas Built Buses Inc. is a subsidiary of Daimler Trucks North America LLC, a Daimler company. 4/18

FOLLOW US



DON'T JUST DRIVE THE FUTURE. POWER IT.

INTRODUCING THE SAF-T-LINER® C2 JOULEY® ELECTRIC BUS.



All of the attributes you would expect from the legendary C2, but with no vehicle emissions, no noise pollution and even greater savings on maintenance and fuel costs.

The Saf-T-Liner C2 Jouley electric bus, which is ideal for in-town routes, is the latest chapter in our 100-year legacy of moving the industry—and our customers—forward with proven, sustainable options.

THE SAF-T-LINER C2 JOULEY OFFERS

→ Up to 138-mile operating range

→ 226 kWh battery storage capacity

→ Nominal charge in 2-3 hours at a DC charging station*



*To achieve advertised charging time, chargers must have an output of at least 75 amps.



What makes the Saf-T-Liner C2 Jouley amazing?

ULTRA-SAFE DESIGN

- Safety-first construction
- Specialized battery packaging for increased safety
- Zero emissions reduce exposure to harmful emissions
- Quiet operations eliminate driver distractions and increase awareness of what's going on inside the bus

VEHICLE PERFORMANCE

- Full OEM vehicle performance
- Top speed of 65 mph
- No change to driver behavior required with automated driver cycles
- Regenerative braking
- 226 kWh battery storage capacity

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES

- Telematics system provides real-time fleet tracking, management and vehicle diagnostics
- Electronic control software interfaces with critical vehicle systems
- Includes fault detection and related management features
- Optimize battery economy while maintaining performance

SERVICE

- Comprehensive vehicle monitoring via telematics
- Predictive and real-time vehicle diagnostics for fleet managers
- Sales and service team support
- Less maintenance/service procedures required

REDUCED TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

- Electric buses pay for themselves over a lifetime
- Reduced cost of fuel. Electricity is the lowest and most stable operating cost of any fuel
- Less mechanical failure vs. traditional vehicles due to simpler design
- Lower vehicle maintenance costs, including less frequent brake replacement, no oil changes and other savings

ELECTRIC SYSTEM

DC POWER

- 295 peak horsepower
- 0-60 mph acceleration in 49 seconds depending on final drive rear axle ratio
- Standard SAE J1772 charging protocol
- Over-the-air battery management software updates
- Power-Save/Economy mode to extend range when required
- Bilateral vehicle-to-grid capability
- 2-speed transmission
- Liquid cooled battery pack



SAF-T-LINER® C2 JOULEY ELECTRIC SCHOOL BUS

POWERED BY PROTERRA® TECHNOLOGY

Description	Value
VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS	
Total energy	kWh 220
Operating efficiency*	kWh/mile 1,474
Range*	MPGe 24.6
Top speed	Nominal range in miles: total energy// efficiency Operating range in miles: useable energy**/ efficiency 65
Acceleration	0-60 mph at GVW, seconds 49
Horsepower	295 peak, 170 continuous
Regen braking power	220 peak, 107 continuous
Motor	Proterra® ProDrive drivetrain, single 220kW permanent magnet drive motor
Transmission gearbox	Proterra 2-speed auto shift EV gearbox
Battery thermal management system	Liquid cooled
Battery pack enclosure	Ruggedized 10mm thick aluminum
Braking System	Regenerative braking, air disk brakes
Startability	19%
CHARGING SPECIFICATIONS	
Type	Plug-in, DC fast charging
Standard	J1772 CCS Type-1
Charge power	up to 60 kW
Charging time (empty to full)	- 3 hours with 60kW charger
WARRANTY	
Battery capacity	8 years / 175,000 miles / 200,000 kWh of gross discharge throughput per pack
Battery materials & workmanship	8 years / unlimited miles
Drivetrain	5 years / 100,000 miles
Extended warranty for battery & drivetrain available	up to 10 years

* will vary with route conditions, weather, vehicle configuration and driver behavior.

**all vehicle batteries must be limited to useable capacity, to decrease degradation and optimize longevity.



Because every mile matters.™



PROTERRA
POWERED

60 kW

PROTERRA® CHARGING SYSTEM

PROTERRA ENERGY™

FLEET SOLUTIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT	
Nominal Power – Continuous	66 kVA
Input Voltage	480VAC, 5-Wire WYE (L1, L2, L3, Neutral, Ground)
Input Current	79A @ 480VAC, 60Hz
Input Frequency	60 Hz
Power Factor	>0.995
Maximum Efficiency	>91% @ 800 V (DC output voltage dependent)
THD - Full Power	<3%
ELECTRICAL OUTPUT	
Output Power Capability – Continuous	60 kW
Output Voltage	270 – 870 VDC
Output Current	± 200ADC
Charging Module	Remote dispenser with vehicle interface
Max Number of Dispensers	4 dispensers for automated, sequential charging
Max Distance - PCS to Dispenser	500 ft | 152 m
MECHANICAL	
Cooling	Air cooling
Weight	1400 lb | 635 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	31.5 in x 23.6 in x 70.8 in | 80 cm x 60 cm x 180 cm
Environmental Rating	NEMA 3R
Wall Clearance (Side, Back)	6 in, 1 in | 15.24 cm, 2.54 cm
Adjacent Unit Clearance (Side, Back)	1 in, 1 in | 2.54 cm, 2.54 cm
Door Clearance	Facing open space: 36 in | 91.4 cm
	Facing open door: 48 in | 121.9 cm
DISPENSER SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions - wall-mounted (W x D x H)	15.75 in x 8.5 in x 26.5 in | 40 cm x 21.6 cm x 67.3 cm
Dimensions - pedestal-mounted (W x D x H)	15.75 in x 8.5 in x 58 in | 40 cm x 21.6 cm x 147.3 cm
Weight (wall-mounted)	42 lb | 19 kg
Weight (pedestal-mounted)	112 lbs | 50.8 kg
Dispenser Installation	Wall or pedestal-mounted
Charging Cord Length	10 ft, 18 ft or 25 ft | 3 m, 5.5 m, or 7.6 m
Wall Clearance (Side, Back)	0 in, 0 in | 0 cm, 0 cm
Door Clearance (Facing open space, Facing another door)	36 in, 48 in | 91.44 cm, 121.92 cm
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operational Temperature Range	-4°F to 113°F | -20°C to 45°C
Humidity	0% to 95%
Altitude	De-rates over 2000m above sea level
COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS	
Remote Management	OCPP 1.6 via 4G Cellular
Compatible Charging Connections	J1772 CCS Type 1 universal plug-in
CERTIFICATIONS	
UL	2202, 2231, 1741 SA
Warranty	2 Years

- Standardized and Interoperable
- Modular and Scalable
- Multi-dispenser Capable
- Intelligent and Automated

Proterra is a leader in the design and manufacture of zero-emission electric transit vehicles and EV technology solutions for commercial applications. We provide a suite of products, services and financing options for a seamless transition to clean, quiet, battery-electric fleets. Proven through more than 11 million miles in service and rigorous U.S. independent testing, Proterra technology is designed for durability, safety and energy efficiency.

 MADE IN THE USA

Distributed in partnership with



Because every mile matters


PROTERRA

proterra.com/contact-us



DETROIT DD5™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

THE DETROIT DD5 ENGINE AVAILABLE IN THE SAF-T-LINER® C2 SCHOOL BUS THE MOST ADVANCED ENGINE TECHNOLOGIES ENGINEERED TODAY

This next-generation medium-duty engine delivers unsurpassed efficiency with exceptional endurance. All while achieving the longest maintenance intervals in the industry for maximum uptime.

PERFORMANCE

- Meet your deadline every time
 - Components such as rear gear train and cast iron block are designed to minimize noise vibration harshness (NVH), resulting in a quieter engine that enhances driver and passenger safety.
 - Simple fixed-geometry dual-stage turbo provides performance, efficiency, and reliability
 - Robust design provides B10 life of 400,000 miles
 - Integrated engine brake option provides superior braking horsepower and extended service brake life

POWER

- Usable power and torque reached at lower engine speeds, ideal for the demands of today's school bus

ECONOMY

- Smart, fuel-efficient design makes the most of every gallon
 - Advanced common rail fuel system optimizes each injection event to minimize fuel consumption
 - Piston and cylinder design reduces friction and provides optimal combustion control resulting in better fuel economy and reduced emissions
 - Variable exhaust cam phasing technology allows additional heat to the exhaust stream to promote efficient operation of the aftertreatment system in low speed stop-and-go operation reducing the need for active regen
 - A state-of-the-art cooling system and variable-speed fan reduce fan-on times and help maintain engine power and fuel efficiency
 - A 4-cylinder design, which provides just as much torque as a 6-cylinder, but with better fuel efficiency

COMPLIANCE

- The DD5 is certified to Greenhouse Gas (GHG17) standards, effective through 2020
- 2016 On-Board Diagnostics certified

SERVICEABILITY

- Best-in-class maintenance intervals of up to 45,000* miles help reduce downtime to keep you up and running
- Oil and fuel filters are positioned above the frame rails for easier, faster and cleaner filter changes
- Maintenance-free crankcase breather
- Detroit® Connect Virtual Technician™ helps you make informed service decisions within minutes of a fault event and provides actionable data that can improve passenger safety

DD5 SPECIFICATIONS

Configuration	..... In-line 4 cylinder
Displacement	..... 313 cu. in. (5.1 L)
Compression Ratio	..... 17.6:1
Bore	..... 4.33 in. (110 mm)
Stroke	..... 5.3 in. (135 mm)
Weight (Dry)	..... 1168 lb. (539 kg)
Electronics	..... ODEC®
Service Fill (Oil & Filter Change)	.. 18.5 qt. (18 L)
Horsepower Range	..... 200-240
Torque Range	..... 560-660



DEMANDDETROIT.COM



DETROIT
DEMAND PERFORMANCE™

Maintenance Intervals

Item	Mi / km	Severe Duty	Short-Haul
Engine Oil and Filter Change*	Miles	35,000	45,000
	Kilometers	56,000	72,000
	Hours	1,000	1,500
Fuel Filter Change	Miles	35,000	45,000
	Kilometers	56,000	72,000
	Hours	1,000	1,500
Valve Lash Adjustment	Miles	70,000	90,000
	Kilometers	113,000	145,000
	Hours	2,300	3,000
Diesel Particulate Filter	A check-engine light will illuminate when ash requires removal. Normal DPF ash clean interval is:		
	Miles	<190,000	190,000-225,000
	Kilometers	<306,000	306,000-362,000
	Hours	<6,300	6,300-7,500
DEF Pump Filter	Replace every 3 years or 500,000 miles (805,000 km) (10,000 hrs.)		

*Maintenance intervals using Detroit Fluids Specification 93K222 (CK-4) or 93K223 (FA-4) Approved Oils. Severe duty averages less than 10 miles per gallon (mpg) and operates under severe conditions. Short-haul is up to 60,000 annual miles (96,000 kilometers) and averages between 10.1 and 11.9 mpg (Miles/Kilometers or Hours, whichever occurs first).

Power Ratings

DD5 Engine Power Ratings	
200 HP @ 2200 RPM*	560 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM
220 HP @ 2200 RPM	560 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM
240 HP @ 2200 RPM	660 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM

*200 HP engine not available for up-rate

Standard Warranty

Item	Warranty Limits (Whichever Occurs First)		Repair Charge (Paid by Owner)	
	Months	Miles / Kilometers	Parts	Labor
Engine	0-60	100,000 mi / 160,000 km	No charge	No charge



1-800-445-1980 • DEMANDDETROIT.COM

DDC-EMC-FL-0110-0518. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Detroit Diesel Corporation is registered in RD 9001 2104. Copyright © 2016 Detroit Diesel Corporation. All rights reserved. Detroit® is a brand of Detroit Diesel Corporation, a Daimler company.

DAIMLER | Detroit - A Daimler Group Brand



DETROIT
DEMAND PERFORMANCE™



C2

Finding the right bus to transport your group is a lot of responsibility. You need something safe, reliable and versatile. Our Saf-T-Liner® C2 can be customized to meet your specific needs with unique features like coach-style seating, overhead roof racks, video systems and tinted windows. The C2 continues to redefine industry standards, featuring outstanding maneuverability, state-of-the-art driver ergonomics and the most visibility among all Type C buses. And with one of the most extensive dealer networks in the industry, there's always support nearby when you need it. Innovation leads to great things at Thomas Built Buses. Namely, a better bus for everyone.

SPECIFICATIONS

Passenger capacity

Up to 81

Wheelbase

158", 179", 199", 219", 238", 259", 279"

GVWR

Up to 33,000 lbs.

Engine options

Detroit® DD5™ engine 200-240 HP
Cummins® B6.7 200-260 HP

Propane options

DriveForce 8.0L V-8 LPG 339 HP
DriveForce 8.6L LPG 270 HP

CNG option

Cummins® B6.7N with up to 240 HP



Because every mile matters™

C2

SAFETY

- Saf-T-Net construction
 - Side skirt reinforcement
 - Extended roof bows
 - Welded header and rafter system
- Double bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails
- One-piece bonded windshield
- Saf-T-Bond adhesive joints
- Meets or exceeds FMVSS

DRIVABILITY/COMFORT

- Up to 55-degree wheel cut
- Tapered leaf suspension
- Open driver's area without obstructions
- Additional leg room
- Large overhead driver's storage compartments
- Side storage for clipboards and personal objects
- Adjustable seat belt
- Interchangeable driver Smart Switch placement
- Non-reflective instrument panel
- LED backlit gauges
- Automotive-style heating and ventilation controls
- Automatic entrance door
- Full height 78" headroom
- 33.3" high windows

DRIVER VISIBILITY

- 25% improved visibility over typical Type C bus
- Saf-T-Vue passenger loading window
- Low profile aerodynamic hood
- Low instrument panel
- Overlapping windshield wipers

SERVICEABILITY

- Complete multiplex system, numbered fault code system
- Automated light checking system
- Easy "walk-in access" to engine compartment
- Easy access to the windshield wiper motor and linkage

OPTIONS

- Wheelchair lift
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Adjustable pedals
- Air-suspension driver's seat
- Air ride suspension
- Heated driver's seat
- Cupholder
- AM/FM radio/CD/PA
- Remote control/heated mirrors
- Duct vented dash A/C
- Various seat options available: bench seat without belts, with lap belts, with 3-point belts, latch-integrated child seat; or coach-style seating
- Child reminder system
- LED light packages
- Engine exhaust brake
- Acoustical ceiling
- Luggage compartments
- Overhead book racks
- Reading lights*
- Tinted windows
- Staggered passenger seating
- Customizable paint designs*
- Video systems*
- *Some options only available through dealerships*



Our largest-in-class windshield increases loading zone visibility to keep your passengers safe.



The cockpit features increased overhead storage space and improved interior rearview mirror placement.



Optional tilt and telescoping steering wheel and optional adjustable pedals give drivers of all sizes the comfort they deserve.



Coach-style seating provides passenger comfort for every type of trip.



Because every mile matters.™



Visit ThomasBuiltBuses.com for more information.

1408 Courtesy Road, High Point, NC 27260 Tel 336.889.4871 Fax 336.889.2589



THOMASBUILTBUSES.COM/HDX

SAF-T-LINER®

HDX

BODY SPECIFICATIONS

Passenger Capacity

→ Up to 90

Wheelbase

→ 181", 209", 238", 267", 277"

GVWR

→ Up to 36,200 lbs

Engine Options

- Detroit™ DD8™ 260-300 hp
- Cummins® B6.7 220-300 hp,
L9 260-300 hp
- Cummins L9N 250-280 hp

Telematics

- Zonar® V3™ advanced telematics system
- Detroit™ Connect™ available on DD8 engine
(available late 2018)



Outperform on every level

Start with an ergonomic driver environment and durable, safe construction. Add room for up to 90 passengers and all their equipment. Mix in outstanding long-route performance and comfort. And you have the Saf-T-Liner® HDX, a bus tough enough and versatile enough to handle it all.

Whether it's a snowy interstate or challenging city streets, the HDX was designed to navigate any situation with power, safety and style. Optional add-ons like front and rear bulkhead air conditioning, coach-style seating and pass-through underbody storage keep everyone on board comfortable over long distances and for the long haul.

SAFETY

- Meets or exceeds FMVSS/CMVSS
- Roof bows that extend to bottom of side panels
- Double rear bumper with exterior contoured steel bumper
- Double-bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails

DRIVABILITY

- Ergonomic driver's dash and switch panel
- Easy-to-read offset gauge cluster
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Suspended brake and accelerator pedals
- Footrest
- Up to 50-degree wheel cut
- Sound isolator over engine
- 78" of headroom

- Large two-piece curved bonded windshield

- Exterior mirror cluster with flat and convex rear-view mirrors and front crossover mirrors

SERVICEABILITY

- Exterior electrical access door
- Streamlined electrical center for easy identification and access
- Accessory module for customer aftermarket component hookup
- Fuse relay centers for circuit protection and easy diagnostics
- Front access service panel
- "S" shape drop-frame design at engine location
- Engine compartment accessible via three doors and interior access panel
- Easy access to engine fluids
- In-dash fault code display
- Lights equipped with plug-in connectors

TECHNOLOGY OPTIONS

- Zonar[®] telematics system
- Detroit[™] Connect Virtual Technician[™] remote diagnostics service (available with DD8[™] engine only)

OPTIONS

- Wheelchair lift
- Adjustable petals
- Air suspension driver's seat
- Air ride suspension
- Heated driver's seat
- Front and rear bulkhead air conditioning
- AM/FM radio, CD player and PA system
- Remote controlled heated mirrors
- Reading lights
- Variety of seating options:
 - bench seat without belts, with lap belts, with 3-point belts
 - integrated child seat
 - coach-style seat
- Child reminder system
- Interior LED lighting packages
- Acoustical ceiling
- Underbody pass-through storage area
- Overhead book racks
- White roof
- Tinted windows
- Staggered passenger seating
- LED headlights



Large two-piece curved bonded windshield gives drivers the most expansive view possible.



New LED light option increases efficiency, brightness and longevity reducing your total cost of ownership.



Front and rear bulkhead air conditioning options are available.



Optional underbody pass-through storage adds capacity of up to 129 cubic feet.



A maintenance shelf allows for quick and easy fluid checks and routine maintenance. The shelf can be easily removed to provide full engine access.



FOLLOW US

Daimler Truck Financial

DAIMLER | Thomas Built Buses - A Daimler Group Brand

1408 Courtesy Road, High Point, North Carolina 27260 • Tel 336.889.4871 • ThomasBuiltBuses.com

TBBMC-032, Thomas Built Buses is registered to ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004. Copyright © Daimler Trucks North America LLC. All rights reserved. Thomas Built Buses Inc. is a subsidiary of Daimler Trucks North America LLC, a Daimler company, V7R.



HDX

Pack up the local ski team, youth group or brass band. The Saf-T-Liner® HDX from Thomas Built Buses was designed to make even the longest bus excursion feel like a quick jaunt. Heavy-duty shock absorbers take on any terrain, from mountain roads to narrow city streets, while the rear engine design keeps the ride nice and quiet for the driver. Options like coach-style seating, pass-through underbody storage, overhead book racks and air conditioning add comfort for up to 90 passengers. Yet, for all the attention we pay to comfort, nothing is more important than our unwavering commitment to safety, demonstrated by our drive to meet or often exceed FMVSS. And with one of the most extensive dealer networks in the industry, there's always support nearby when you need it.

SPECIFICATIONS

Passenger capacity

Up to 90

Wheelbase

181", 209", 238", 267", 277"

GVWR

Up to 36,200 lbs.

Engine options

Detroit® DD8™ 260-300 HP

Cummins® B6.7 220-300 HP

Cummins® L9 260-300 HP

CNG option

Cummins® L9N 250-280 HP



Because every mile matters™

HDX

SAFETY

- Meets or exceeds FMVSS
- Roof bows extend to bottom of side panels
- Double rear bumper with exterior contoured steel bumper
- Double-bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails

DRIVABILITY/COMFORT

- Ergonomic driver's dash and switch panel
- Easy-to-read offset gauge cluster
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Suspended brake and accelerator pedals
- Foot rest
- 45-degree steering angle
- Sound isolator over engine
- 78" headroom

DRIVER VISIBILITY

- Large two-piece curved bonded windshield
- Specially-developed integrated mirror system

SERVICEABILITY

- Exterior electrical access door
- Streamlined electrical center for easy identification and access
- Customer accessory module for aftermarket component hookup
- Fuse relay centers provide circuit protection and easy diagnostics
- Front access panel
- Drop-frame design at engine location
- Engine compartment accessible via three doors plus access panel
- Easy access to fluids
- Display of fault codes in dash
- Lights equipped with plug-in connectors

OPTIONS

- Wheelchair lift
- Adjustable pedals
- Air suspension driver's seat
- Air ride suspension
- AM/FM radio/CD/PA
- Remote control/heated mirrors
- Reading lights
- Various seat options available: bench seat without belts; with lap belts; with 3-point belts; latch; integrated child seats; or coach-style seating
- Child reminder system
- LED light packages
- Acoustical ceiling
- Underbody pass-through storage area
- Overhead book racks
- Tinted windows
- Staggered passenger seating
- Customizable paint designs*
- Video systems*
- Commercial bus windows
- *Some options only available through dealerships.*



Coach-style seating provides passenger comfort for every type of trip.



Optional pass-through underbody storage ensures there is room for all your gear.



Optional commercial windows give the HDX a sleek transit look.



Above-seat racks provide extra storage for book bags or luggage.



Because every mile matters™

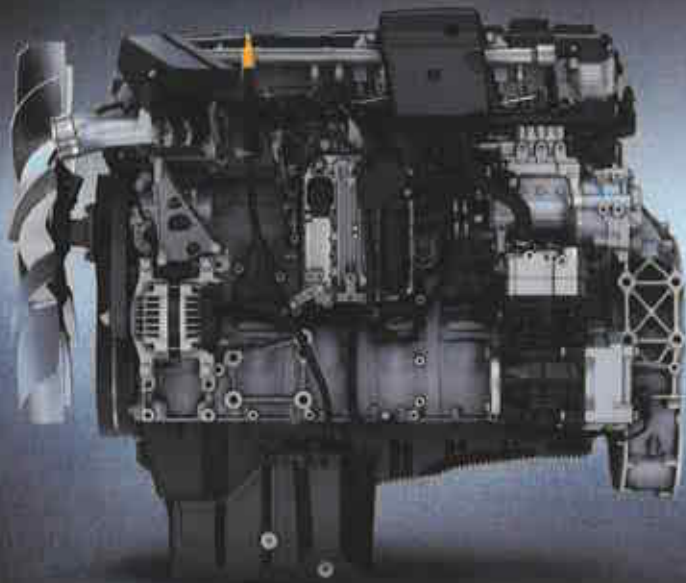


Visit ThomasBuiltBuses.com for more information.

1408 Courtesy Rd., High Point, NC 27260

Tel 336.889.4871

Fax 336.889.2589



DETROIT DD8™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

THE DETROIT DD8 ENGINE AVAILABLE IN THE SAF-T-LINER® HDX SCHOOL BUS THE MOST ADVANCED ENGINE TECHNOLOGIES ENGINEERED TODAY

PERFORMANCE

- Simple fixed-geometry turbo design provides performance, efficiency, and reliability
- Robust design for an impressive B10 life of 400,000 miles
- Integrated engine brake option provides superior braking horsepower to extend service brake life
- Components such as rear gear train and cast iron block are designed to minimize noise vibration harshness (NVH), resulting in a quieter engine that enhances driver and passenger safety

POWER

- Usable power and torque reached at lower engine speeds, ideal for the demands of today's school bus

COMPLIANCE

- The DD8 is certified to Greenhouse Gas (GHG17) standards, effective through 2020
- 2016 On-Board Diagnostics (OBD) certified

ECONOMY

- Smart, fuel-efficient design makes the most of every gallon
 - Advanced common rail fuel system optimizes each injection event to minimize fuel consumption
 - Piston and cylinder design reduces friction and provides optimal combustion control resulting in better fuel economy and reduced emissions
 - Variable exhaust cam phasing technology allows additional heat to the exhaust stream to promote efficient operation of the aftertreatment system in low speed stop-and-go operation, reducing the need for active regen
 - A state-of-the-art cooling system and variable-speed fan reduce fan-on times and help maintain engine power and fuel efficiency

SERVICEABILITY

- Best-in-class maintenance intervals of up to 55,000* miles help reduce downtime to keep you up and running
- Oil and fuel filters are positioned above the frame rails for easier, faster and cleaner filter changes
- Maintenance-free crankcase breather
- Detroit™ Connect Virtual Technician™ helps you make informed service decisions within minutes of a fault event and provides actionable data that can improve passenger safety



DD8 SPECIFICATIONS

Configuration	.....	Inline 6 Cylinder
Displacement	.....	470 cu. in. (7.7 L)
Compression Ratio	.....	17.6:1
Bore	.....	4.33 in. (110 mm)
Stroke	.....	5.3 in. (135 mm)
Weight (Dry)	.....	1437 lb. (652 kg)
Electronics	.....	DDEC®
Service Fill (Oil & Filter Change)	.....	26.9 qt. (25.5 L)
Horsepower Range	.....	250-300
Torque Range	.....	660-860

DEMANDDETROIT.COM



DETROIT
DEMAND PERFORMANCE™

DD8

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Maintenance Intervals

Item	Mi/km/Hr†	Severe Duty	Short-Haul
Engine Oil and Filter Change*	Miles	45,000	55,000
	Kilometers	72,000	88,000
	Hours	1,500	1,800
	Months	12	18
Fuel Filter Change	Miles	45,000	55,000
	Kilometers	72,000	88,000
	Hours	1,500	1,800
	Months	12	18
Valve Lash Adjustment	Miles	90,000	110,000
	Kilometers	145,000	177,000
	Hours	3,000	3,600
	Months	24	36
Diesel Particulate Filter	A check engine light will illuminate when ash requires removal. Normal DPF ash clean interval is every:		
	Miles	150,000	
	Kilometers	241,000	
	Hours	5,000	
DEF Pump Filter	Replace every 3 years or 500,000 miles (805,000 km) (10,000 hrs.)		

* Severe duty averages less than 6.5 miles per gallon (mpg) and operates under severe conditions. Short-haul is up to 60,000 annual miles (96,000 kilometers) and averages between 6.5 and 8.5 mpg. † Miles/Kilometers or time, whichever occurs first.

Power Ratings

DD8 Engine Power Ratings	
260 HP @ 2200 RPM	660 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM
260 HP @ 2200 RPM	720 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM
280 HP @ 2200 RPM	800 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM
300 HP @ 2200 RPM	860 lb-ft @ 1400 RPM

Standard Warranty

Item	Warranty Limits (Whichever Occurs First)		Repair Charge (Paid by Owner)	
	Months	Miles / Kilometers	Parts	Labor
Engine	0-60	100,000 mi / 160,000 km	No charge	No charge



1-800-445-1980 • DEMANDDETROIT.COM

DDC-EMC-FLY-0113-DEISE. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Detroit Diesel Corporation is registered to ISO 9001:2008. Copyright © 2019 Detroit Diesel Corporation. All rights reserved. DETROIT is a brand of Detroit Diesel Corporation, a Daimler company.

DAIMLER | Detroit - A Daimler Group Brand



DETROIT
DEMAND PERFORMANCE™



EFX

When it comes to our schools, every efficiency counts. That's why we've built so many into our updated Saf-T-Liner® EFX. Seating for up to 90 passengers and a wider loading aisle make this bus ready for whatever the school year brings. The cockpit is designed for driver comfort and safety with ample legroom and optimized access to controls. Plus, our engine cover allows for quick, easy and tool-free access to the engine, fluids and belts, keeping routine maintenance time to a minimum. At Thomas Built we listen to our drivers, mechanics and customers to help us develop the best buses on the road. And with one of the most extensive dealer networks in the industry, there's always support nearby when you need it.

SPECIFICATIONS

Passenger capacity

Up to 90

Wheelbase

136", 155", 174", 193", 212", 231"

GVWR

Up to 36,200 lbs.

Engine

Cummins® ISB 200-260 HP



Because every mile matters.™

EFX

SAFETY

- Meets or exceeds FMVSS
- Roof bows extend to bottom of side panels
- 12-gauge steel rear corner posts
- Double bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails

DRIVABILITY/COMFORT

- Redesigned driver cockpit with ergonomic switch placement and spacious seating area
- 45-degree wheel cut
- Electronic heater control module
- Passenger loading functions grouped together
- High capacity air cleaner
- 78" headroom
- Low-profile engine cover with 12.5% aisle width improvement
- Heavily insulated engine cover
- Extra storage for personal items or emergency equipment

SERVICEABILITY

- Access door for CDL belt check
- Convenient fluid-check hatch
- Industry-first engine access hood requires no tools to remove
- Streamlined electrical center for easy identification and access
- Fuse relay centers provide circuit protection and easy diagnostics
- Exterior electrical access door
- Front access to wipers, heater core and filter
- Lights equipped with plug-in connectors
- Display of fault codes in dash
- Customer accessory module for aftermarket component hookup

- Interactive dash information center with fuel mileage, tachometer reading, etc.
- Chassis electrical easily accessible in separate compartment

DRIVER VISIBILITY

- Maximum visibility windshield of 3,812 square inches

OPTIONS

- Wheelchair lift
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Heated driver's seat
- Air suspension driver's seat
- Rear air ride suspension
- Air conditioning
- AM/FM radio/CD/PA
- Dual radio capability
- Remote and heated mirrors
- Reading lights*
- Various seat options available: bench seat without belts, with lap belts, with 3-pt belts, integrated child seat, or coach-style seating
- Child reminder system
- LED light packages
- Acoustical ceiling
- Overhead storage
- Underbody storage compartment
- Tinted windows
- Staggered passenger seating
- Crossing arms
- White roof
- * *Some options only available through dealerships*



Cockpit design allows for better driver comfort.



Easy engine access with no tools required.



Engine access provides wider aisle for passenger loading and quieter ride for drivers.



Exterior electrical access compartment for easy troubleshooting and service.



Because every mile matters.™



Visit thomasbus.com for more information.

1408 Courtesy Rd., High Point, NC 27260

Tel 336.889.4871

Fax 336.889.2589



EFX

From football teams to youth groups, you've got a busy community counting on you. That's where the Saf-T-Liner® EFX comes in. With plenty of room for up to 90 passengers and a wider loading aisle, this bus was built with all your activities in mind. The cockpit is designed for driver comfort and safety with ample legroom and optimized access to controls. Plus, our engine cover allows for quick, easy, tool-free access to the engine, fluids and belts, keeping routine maintenance time to a minimum. At Thomas Built we listen to our drivers, mechanics and customers to help us develop the best buses on the road. And with one of the most extensive dealer networks in the industry, there's always support nearby when you need it.

SPECIFICATIONS

Passenger capacity

Up to 90

Wheelbase

136", 155", 174", 193", 212", 231"

GVWR

Up to 36,200 lbs.

Engine

Cummins® ISB 220-260 HP



Because every mile matters™

EFFX

SAFETY

- Meets or exceeds FMVSS
- Roof bows extend to bottom of side panels
- 12-gauge steel rear corner posts
- Double bolted body mounting clips
- Fuel tank mounted between frame rails

DRIVER VISIBILITY

- Maximum visibility windshield of 3.812 square inches

DRIVABILITY/COMFORT

- Redesigned driver cockpit with ergonomic switch placement and spacious seating area
- 45-degree wheel cut
- Electronic heater control module
- Passenger loading functions grouped together
- High capacity air cleaner
- 78" headroom
- Low-profile engine cover with 12.5% aisle width improvement
- Heavily insulated engine cover
- Extra storage for personal items or emergency equipment

OPTIONS

- Wheelchair lift
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- Heated driver's seat
- Air suspension driver's seat
- Rear air ride suspension
- Air conditioning
- AM/FM radio/CD/PA
- Dual radio capability
- Remote and heated mirrors
- Reading lights*
- Various seat options available with bench seat without belts, with lap belts, with 3-point belts; latch; integrated child seat; or coach-style seating
- Child reminder system
- LED light packages
- Acoustical ceiling
- Overhead storage
- Underbody storage compartment
- Tinted windows
- Staggered passenger seating
- *Some options only available through dealerships*

SERVICEABILITY

- Access door for CDL belt check
- Convenient fluid-check hatch
- Industry-first engine access hood requires no tools to remove
- Streamlined electrical center for easy identification and access
- Fuse relay centers provide circuit protection and easy diagnostics
- Exterior electrical access door
- Front access to wipers, heater core and filter
- Lights equipped with plug-in connectors
- Display of fault codes in dash
- Customer accessory module for aftermarket component hookup



Optional coach-style seating provides passenger comfort for every type of trip



Optional above-seat racks provide extra storage for book bags or luggage



Cockpit design allows for better driver comfort



Engine access provides wider aisle for passenger loading and tool-free access for serviceability



Because every mile matters™



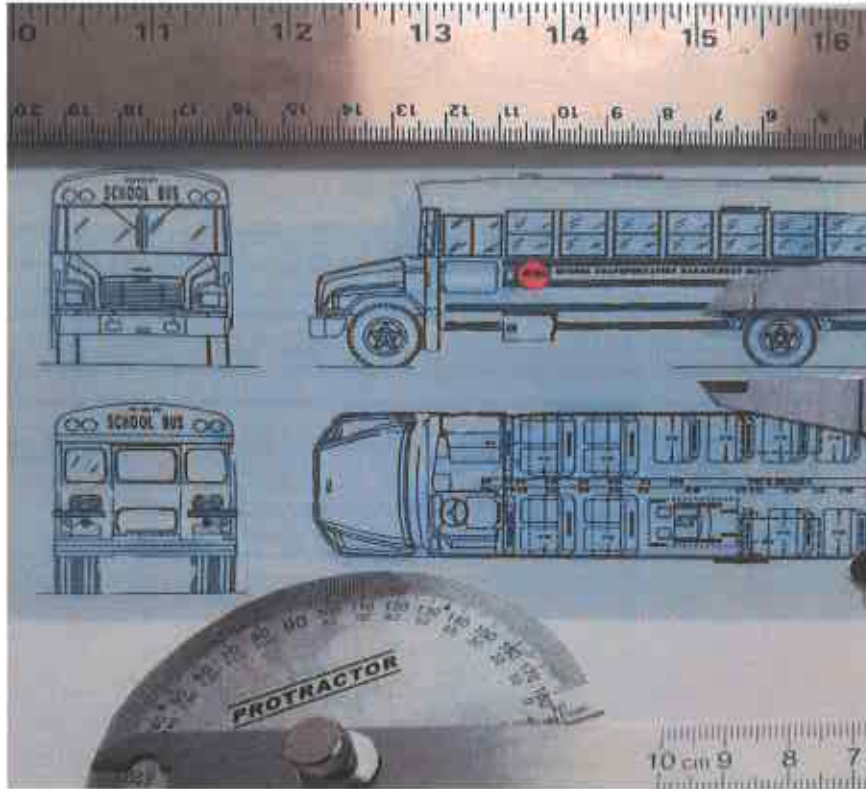
Visit thomasbus.com for more information.
1408 Courtesy Rd., High Point, NC 27260

Tel 336.889.4871

Fax 336.889.2589

FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS

Effective January 1, 2023



Initial: ju
10/17/2022

[Page Intentionally Blank]

Initial:  10/17/2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	ii
GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS	1
SECTION I	I-1
TYPE A SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS.....	I-2
TYPE A SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT.....	I-6
SECTION II	II-1
TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS.....	II-2
TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.....	II-8
SECTION III	III-1
MINIMUM SCHOOL BUS BODY SPECIFICATIONS.....	III-2
SCHOOL BUS BODY EXCEPTIONS.....	III-18
OPTIONAL BODY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.....	III-19
SECTION IV	IV-1
POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS.....	IV-2
POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.....	IV-7
SECTION V	V-1
AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS.....	V-2
APPENDIX A: MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS	A-1
APPENDIX B: COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST	B-5
APPENDIX C: KENTUCKY POLE TEST PROCEDURES	C-1

FOREWORD

Florida School Bus Specifications are adopted as authorized under section (s.) 1006.25, Florida Statutes (F.S.), and rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The effective date of this edition of the Florida School Bus Specifications is January 1, 2023.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS

All public school buses (bodies and chassis) owned, operated, rented, leased, and contracted for by any public school board or charter school in Florida, used to transport children to and from school or school-related events, and purchased after the effective date of this document, as specified in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., must:

1. Meet or exceed the minimum requirements of these specifications;
2. Meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS); and
3. Meet or exceed the 2015 National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures (also referred to herein as the 2015 National Specifications), except when in conflict with the requirements herein. In such cases, the requirements specified in this document shall prevail.

The requirements specified herein are the **minimum** requirements for school buses in Florida. The date used to determine the applicability of these specifications is defined as the date the vendor receives the purchase order or signs a valid sales contract with the purchaser.

All school bus chassis and body manufacturers must certify to the Commissioner of Education, Florida Department of Education (department), by letter that all school buses offered for sale to or use by the public school systems, including charter schools, in Florida meet or exceed all standards, specifications and requirements specified herein.

Used school buses purchased or operated by a public school board or charter school in Florida must meet or exceed all federal and state requirements for public school buses that were in effect on the date the vehicle was manufactured.

Under the authority of s. 316.615, F.S., certain capacity school buses owned, operated, or leased by nonpublic schools in Florida are required to meet the specifications prescribed herein.

DEFINITIONS:

1. **School Bus (State Definition):** Section 1006.25, F.S., defines a "school bus" as "a motor vehicle regularly used for the transportation of prekindergarten disability program and kindergarten through grade 12 students of the public schools to and from school or to and from school activities, and is owned, operated, rented, contracted, or leased by any district school board..."
2. **School Bus (Federal Definition):** Title 49 CFR Part 571.3 defines "school bus" as "a bus that is sold or introduced in interstate commerce for purposes that include carrying students to and from school or related events."
3. **Multi-Function School Activity Bus (MFSAB):** The state definition of MFSAB is defined by Florida school bus specifications as a school bus constructed to FMVSS and Florida school bus specifications to be used for school-related activities. MFSABs may not be used to transport students to and from school.
4. **MFSAB (Federal Definition):** Title 49 CFR Part 571.3 defines MFSAB as a school bus NOT used to transport students to and from home or school bus stops.

SCHOOL BUS TYPES:

1. **Type A:** A school bus that is constructed using a cutaway front-section vehicle with a left side driver's door. This definition includes two classifications: Type A-1, with a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of 14,500 pounds or less, and Type A-2, with a GVWR greater than 14,500 pounds and less than or equal to 21,500 pounds.
2. **Type C:** A school bus that is constructed using a chassis with a hood and front fender assembly. The entrance door is behind the front wheels. This type also includes the cutaway truck chassis or truck chassis with cab, with or without a left side door, and with a GVWR greater than 21,500 pounds. It is also known as a conventional school bus.
3. **Type D:** A school bus that is constructed using a stripped chassis. The entrance door is ahead of the front wheels. This type bus is also known as a rear engine or front engine transit-style school bus.

MFSAB:

This can be a Type A, C, or D school bus as described above, with the following exceptions:

- **Identification:** The bus body shall bear the words “**ACTIVITY BUS**” in a contrasting color at least 8 inches high in the area where “school bus” is normally positioned. Lettering and numbering shall conform to FMVSS and *Florida School Bus Specifications* and shall meet reflectivity standards. The numbering on this bus may be of a contrasting color. The name of the school system shall be displayed in at least 6-inch letters on both sides of the bus in the beltline area. School or team lettering no larger than 6 inches high and logos no larger than 12 inches high may be placed below the beltline. **NO additional SIGNS OR LOGOS** shall be applied to any area of the bus, including the bumpers and the windows.
- **Color:** The local school board must determine and approve the color of the activity bus. The color scheme may use any combination of up to **three** colors. This combination may be in addition to an optional white roof. The color National School Bus Yellow shall not be used as a part of the color scheme. The bus wheels shall **not** be painted black or yellow; however, they may be painted one of the three colors selected for the bus body or may be unpainted aluminum-finished polished wheels.
- **Seating:** Type 2 lap/shoulder seat belts are required for all seating positions, including the driver’s seat.
- **Lighting and Warning Devices:** All activity buses shall meet state and federal standards for home-to-school bus lighting and warning device requirements, with the following exceptions:
 1. MFSABs shall not be equipped with alternately flashing amber and red student warning signal lamps used for loading and unloading students; and
 2. MFSABs shall not be equipped with stop arm signals or crossing control arms.

WARRANTIES AND PARTS AVAILABILITY FOR NEW VEHICLES:

All warranties listed herein must apply to all school buses manufactured after the effective date of these specifications and sold through the state school bus bid purchase program. Body and chassis manufacturers' warranty policies must allow revision of warranty start date for each vehicle to the actual in-service date by the school district. Appropriate forms to update chassis warranties must be included in the owner-operator's packet supplied with the chassis and must be conveyed along with the body warranty by the body builder to the district upon delivery of the completed unit. Above requirements must apply to the basic warranties, all component warranties and any extended warranties offered or required. There must be no hours-of-use limitation on any warranty required in these specifications or the associated state bid for school buses.

Manufacturers offering school bus chassis or bodies for sale in the state of Florida must make available replacement parts for said buses for a period of no less than 120 months.

The minimum labor rate for all warranty related repairs must be **\$75.00** per hour.

CHASSIS WARRANTIES:

1. The minimum chassis warranty shall be **12,000 miles or 12 months**.
2. The standard chassis warranty for Florida school bus bids shall be **100,000 miles or 60 months**.
3. Engines (including flywheel, flex plate, and harmonic balancer) on Types A, C, and D chassis must be included with both minimum chassis warranty and standard chassis warranty as described above.
4. Pricing requests will be added to the bid for the following extended engine warranty options:
 - a. Pricing for 60 months/150,000 miles;
 - b. Pricing for 60 months/200,000 miles; and
 - c. Pricing for 60 months/unlimited mileage.
5. Chassis frame rails, cross members, fuel tanks, front axle I-beams, and rear axle housings must be warranted for a period of 120 months, from the updated in-service date of the vehicle, 100 percent parts and labor.
6. Paint finish coats to chassis, hood, fenders, and cowl shall be warranted for 60 months/100,000 miles, 100 percent parts and labor, for adhesion, color retention, and gloss retention.
7. Color Retention: During the first 36 months from the in-service date, the color coat must not shift colors more than 4 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in School Bus Manufacturers Technical Council (SBMTC) publication, *SBMTC-008*. During the 60-month warranty period, the color coat must not shift color more than 8 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in *SBMTC-008*.

2. Items do not diminish the safety of the bus interior.
3. Items do not create additional risk to students who are boarding or exiting the bus or are in or near the school bus loading zone.
4. Items do not require undue additional activity and/or responsibility for the driver.
5. Items generally increase efficiency and/or safety of the bus, provide for a safer or more pleasant experience for the occupants and pedestrians in the vicinity of the bus, and/or assist the driver by making his or her tasks easier to perform.

CHANGES OR CLARIFICATION OF SPECIFICATIONS:

Florida School Bus Specifications may be amended pursuant to the provisions of rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C. With the concurrence of the Florida Association for Pupil Transportation (FAPT), the School Bus Specifications Committee, and in accordance with Florida purchasing laws and the bus bid contract, the School Transportation Management Section may, at its discretion, grant variances or exemptions and issue clarifications of these specifications, as necessary, to provide safe, efficient and cost-effective equipment to Florida school districts and charter schools and provide for advances in technology.

Questions regarding the *Florida School Bus Specifications* should be directed to Director, School Transportation Management Section, Florida Department of Education, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 or may be sent via email to SCHTRANS@fldoe.org.

SECTION I

TYPE A SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

ALTERNATOR:

Type A buses shall have a minimum 130-amp alternator. Buses equipped with an electrically powered wheelchair lift and/or air conditioning shall be equipped with the highest rated capacity available from the chassis Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).

BATTERIES:

The storage battery, or batteries, shall have a minimum cold cranking capacity rating (cold cranking amps) equal to the cranking current required for 30 seconds at 0 degrees Fahrenheit and a minimum reserve capacity rating of 120 minutes at 25 amps. Higher capacities may be required, depending upon optional equipment and local environmental conditions.

BRAKE, PARKING:

On Type A chassis, the manufacturer's standard parking brake is acceptable. On Type A chassis with hydraulic brakes, the parking brake control must be mounted for easy access by the driver. On air brake models, the control valve to set the parking brakes on the rear wheels must be dash-mounted.

BRAKES, SERVICE:

Hydraulic or air brakes are permissible.

BUMPER, FRONT:

Type A buses may be equipped with an OEM-supplied front bumper.

ENGINE EQUIPMENT:

1. A dry type air cleaner is required on all engines.
2. The engine must be equipped with full-flow, spin-on, or cartridge-type oil filter(s), with the filter header(s) mounted directly to engine.
3. An engine coolant recovery or deaeration system is required on all chassis. Type A diesel engines must include a means to visually check the coolant level without removing the deaeration tank cap or releasing pressure from the cooling system.
4. A warning system consisting of a light and a buzzer is required on diesel-powered Type A chassis to notify the driver of low engine oil pressure and/or coolant overheating.
5. A fuel filtration and water separator system is required on all Type A diesel engines and must remove contaminants from the fuel prior to entry into the engine. The system must have a clear sight bowl or be equipped with a water-in-fuel light to notify technicians of the presence of water, must provide a valve for draining trapped water from the system and must include an electric or manual priming pump.
6. An engine oil pressure gauge is required. It must provide accurate, easily discernible readings across the entire operating range, from hot idle to full oil pressure. The gauge on engines with idle oil pressure that under normal conditions is low must provide a clear distinction between no oil pressure and engine idle oil pressure. The gauge must be directly visible to the driver in the normal seated position and must not be mounted near the center of the dash where the service door control or its associated hardware could block visibility of the gauge.
7. Radiator and other engine coolant hoses supplied by the chassis manufacturer (not including heater hoses) must be constructed of silicone rubber or ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) covering and aramid fiber reinforcement meeting or exceeding Society of American Engineers (SAE) standard J20R EC Class D-1. The silicone hose, if used, must include stainless steel shoe-type hose clamps or constant-torque clamps. Hoses must have markings, coloring, or other visible means of distinguishing them from the standard hoses.

Initial: 

10/17/2022

ENGINE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TYPE A BUSES:

Each bus must be furnished with a power train that meets or exceeds the following minimum criteria when tested at the gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) required for a given bus capacity, and with all accessories (including air conditioner compressor(s), if equipped) on and operating:

1. Startability of 20 percent;
2. Gradeability of 5 percent at 25 miles per hour (MPH);
3. Gradeability of 1.5 percent at 50 MPH; and
4. Top speed of 70 MPH.

Performance must be measured with the actual completed vehicle (i.e., with the body installed, unloaded except for the driver and one passenger). The vehicle must be in drive, with the engine at idle, the service brakes applied, the emergency brakes released, and all accessories on and operating. Measurement of acceleration time must begin at the moment the throttle is applied (the throttle is to be immediately and rapidly depressed to full throttle).

NOTE: The chassis manufacturer should use the heaviest chassis/body combination meeting these specifications for the specific bus size to determine required power train components. This test is an on-road test and will be performed using the heaviest available chassis/body, depending on body(ies) supplied. At the discretion of the department, unanticipated factors or variations in test conditions affecting performance test results that are beyond the control of the chassis manufacturer may be taken into account. A Pro Link, a diagnostic computer, or a speed wheel are also acceptable tools for this test.

Maximum acceleration time (from zero mph), under the conditions specified above, must be as follows (measured in seconds):

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.4	6.2	12.0	20.0	32.2

Manufacturers may offer additional engine configurations and horsepower ratings that exceed these requirements as optional equipment.

EXHAUST SYSTEM:

The exhaust system on Type A buses must have a corrosion-resistant muffler and tailpipe. The tailpipe must exit to the left of left frame rail and behind the rear wheels. The chassis manufacturer must ensure that the exhaust design allows the exit location left of the left frame rail to be maintained after any modifications to frame length by the chassis or body manufacturer. Manufacturers must ensure that exhaust temperature exiting the tailpipe with the engine running during any normal loading or unloading activity will not produce first, second or third-degree burns on students or other individuals present. The bus must not automatically regenerate the diesel particulate filter while the bus is stationary.

FRAME SIDE MEMBERS:

Frame side members must be of one-piece construction between the front and rear spring hangers. Frame rails of Type A chassis must have a minimum tensile strength of 50,000 pounds per square inch (PSI).

FRONT AXLE WHEEL SEALS:

All Type A buses greater than 14,500 GVWR must have oil-lubricated front axles and seals.

FUEL TANK:

The fuel tank filler spout must be located in an easily serviceable location.

HEADLIGHTS:

Headlights must meet FMVSS and SAE standards. All buses must be equipped with Full-Time Lights (FTL) meeting the following requirements:

1. With the ignition switch off, the headlights will operate normally and the FTL system will not operate;
2. With the ignition switch on or in the "accessory" position, and with the engine not running, the FTL must not operate;
3. With the ignition switch on and the engine running with the headlight switch off, the FTL system must operate, providing low-beam headlights and tail, clearance, and identification (ID) lights;
4. In all cases, the headlight switch must override the FTL system when in the "on" position;
5. This system must include a buzzer that activates if the headlight system is on with the key switch in the "off" position.

IGNITION SYSTEM:

All buses of like chassis manufacturer must have one key, regardless of the type of key supplied to Florida purchasers.

INSULATION:

Type A chassis must include heat and noise insulation inside the bus covering the dash panel (fire wall) area to as great an extent as possible. Insulation must extend at least down to the point where the body floor connects to the fire wall, including the engine cover (doghouse), which may be insulated on the interior or exterior.

LINE-SET TICKET:

The manufacturer must include with delivery of the vehicle a line-set ticket to accurately reflect all chassis components, the Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) of both front and rear axles, and the gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR).

PAINT AND FINISH:

School bus yellow paint must meet *SBMTC-008* for color and must have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image rating of an average of at least 50, measured using the same method specified for gloss under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. Trim, lettering and the bumper must be black, except that the bumper must be striped with reflective material in accordance with *National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015*. Steel rims for all buses with hub-piloted wheels must be National School Bus Yellow and powder-coated by the rim manufacturer. Lug nuts must not be painted. All stud-piloted rims must be painted black.

STEERING:

A factory-installed tilt steering wheel/column is required.

TIRES AND RIMS:

The chassis must be equipped with radial tubeless tires and must have dual rear wheels. Type A buses greater than 14,500 GVWR must use hub-piloted disc or aluminum wheels. Tires and rims must conform to current standards of the Tire and Rim Association.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis. It shall be heavy-duty, with a minimum of four forward speeds, on all units. On Type A chassis, 30 capacity and larger, the transmission must be an Allison 1000 or 2000 or an approved equal. An external filter in the transmission oil cooler return line is required on Allison 1000 and 2000 equipped units. All Allison transmissions require OEM-approved synthetic transmission fluid and OEM filters.

Automatic transmissions incorporating a parking pawl must have a transmission shifter interlock controlled by the application of the service brake to prohibit accidental engagement of the transmission. All non-park pawl transmissions must incorporate a park brake interlock that requires the service brake to be applied to allow release of the parking brake.

Any requests for transmission substitutions must be approved in writing by the purchasing district and the department's School Transportation Management Section.

VOLTAGE CONTROL:

The voltage regulator must be solid state (transistorized) and readily accessible for service. A voltmeter with a graduated scale is required.

WARRANTIES:

See required warranties under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.**

WIRING HARNESS:

The wiring must be rated for 100 amps load and include complete wiring for the tail and stop lights. It must be designed with color coding for circuits. The fuse box door, if equipped, must have a positive latch.

TYPE A SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

AIR-SPRUNG REAR SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung rear suspension system, when available. Rear shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WARRANTY:

There shall be an option for extension of the transmission warranty to 5 years, unlimited mileage, 100 percent parts and labor. Also see GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.

COLLISION MITIGATION:

There shall be an option for passive and/or active electronic collision mitigation system(s), if available.

LOW-PROFILE RADIAL TIRES:

There shall be an option for all-wheel-position, highway-ribbed, low-profile, tubeless radial tires of size, and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs.

SPARE DISC WHEEL:

There shall be an option for a spare disc wheel, which must be same size and type as the original rims.

STABILITY CONTROL:

There shall be an option for electronic stability control meeting the minimum requirements of FMVSS No. 136, if available.

STRAIGHT FLOOR CHASSIS:

There shall be an option for Type A chassis to accept straight floor bodies (i.e., bodies with no wheel wells). This type chassis must have a combination of axles, suspension, tires, wheels, and axle stops that ensures that the maximum upward travel of the rear suspension in normal straight-ahead driving does not protrude above the top of the frame rails.

TOW HOOKS OR TOW EYES:

There must be two subcategories for this option: (1) two heavy-duty front tow hooks or tow eyes (each hook or eye must be installed by the chassis manufacturer in an approved manner to each frame rail); and (2) two heavy-duty rear tow hooks or tow eyes (each hook or eye must be installed by the chassis manufacturer in an approved manner to each frame rail).

SECTION II

TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

ALTERNATOR:

Types C and D chassis with internal combustion engines shall be equipped with a heavy-duty alternator having a minimum output rating of 200 amps or higher, and should produce a minimum current output of 50 percent of the rating at engine idle speed.

Buses equipped with an electrically powered wheelchair lift and/or air conditioning shall have a minimum alternator output of 240 amps and may be equipped with a device that increases the engine idle speed when the voltage drops to, or below, a pre-set level.

BATTERIES:

The storage batteries shall have minimum cold cranking capacity rating (cold cranking amps) equal to the cranking current required for 30 seconds at 0 degrees Fahrenheit and a minimum reserve capacity rating of 120 minutes at 25 amps. Higher capacities may be required, depending upon optional equipment and local environmental conditions.

BRAKE, PARKING:

On hydraulic brake models, a parking brake is required, with the control mounted for easy access by the driver. On air brake models, a dash-mounted control valve to spring-set the parking brake on the rear wheels is required.

BRAKES, SERVICE:

Hydraulic brakes are acceptable on 29-35 capacity Type C buses. Air brakes are required on all Type C buses larger than 41 capacity, and all Type D front and rear engine buses.

BUMPER, FRONT:

Types C and D buses must have a front bumper that is black, of full width channel type, and a minimum of 8 inches wide (vertically). The bumper must have sufficient structural and mounting strength to ensure that the front of the vehicle can be lifted by means of an air bumper-type jack, without permanent deformation of the bumper, brackets, or chassis frame rail(s).

ENGINE EQUIPMENT:

1. Diesel engines must be available in at least one of the following two configurations:
 - a. Parent bore type block; in-line 6-cylinder design; minimum 6.4 liters displacement.
 - b. Wet sleeve type block; in-line 6-cylinder design; minimum 6.4 liters displacement.

NOTE: Additional engines of other configurations or displacements, including gasoline, propane and CNG (not in lieu of the above), meeting all other requirements listed herein may be offered, subject to approval by the department. Electric-powered configurations may be offered and are exempt from the engine requirements listed below.

2. A dry type air cleaner is required. An air filter restriction indicator is required on diesel engines. The restriction indicator must incorporate a system that does not allow unfiltered air into the engine if the indicator cracks or breaks.
3. The engine must be equipped with a full-flow, spin-on or cartridge-type oil filter(s), with the filter header(s) mounted directly to engine.
4. An engine coolant recovery or deaeration system is required on all chassis. Diesel engines must include a means for visually checking the coolant level without removing the deaeration tank cap or releasing pressure from the cooling system.
5. A warning system consisting of a light and a buzzer is required on gasoline, propane, CNG, and diesel-powered chassis to notify the driver of low engine oil pressure and/or coolant overheating.

6. A fuel filtration system with a water separator is required on diesel engines and must remove contaminants from the fuel prior to entry into the engine. The system must have a clear sight bowl or be equipped with a water-in-fuel light to notify technicians of the presence of water, must provide a valve for draining trapped water from the system, and must include an electric or a manual priming pump.
7. An engine oil pressure gauge and a coolant temperature gauge are required. The oil pressure gauge must provide accurate, easily discernible readings across the entire operating range, from hot idle to full oil pressure. Gauges on engines with idle oil pressure, which under normal conditions is low, must provide a clear distinction between no oil pressure and engine idle oil pressure. Gauges must be directly visible to the driver in the normal seated position and must not be mounted near the center of the dash where the service door control or associated hardware could block visibility of the gauges.
8. Radiator and other engine coolant hoses supplied by the chassis manufacturer (not including heater hoses) must be constructed of silicone rubber or ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) covering and aramid fiber reinforcement meeting or exceeding SAEJ20R EC Class D-1. Silicone hose, if used, must include stainless steel shoe-type hose clamps or constant-torque clamps. Hoses must have markings, coloring or other visible means of distinguishing them from standard hoses.
9. Manufacturers must use the largest capacity oil pan available for each engine configuration in order to achieve the longest duration oil change interval.

ENGINE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Each bus must be furnished with a power train that meets or exceeds the following minimum criteria when tested at the GVWR required for a given bus capacity, and with all accessories (including air conditioning compressor(s), if equipped) on and operating:

1. Startability of 20 percent;
2. Gradeability of 5 percent at 25 miles per hour;
3. Gradeability of 1.5 percent at 50 miles per hour; and
4. Minimum top speed of 60 miles per hour.

NOTE: The chassis manufacturer should use the heaviest chassis/body combination meeting these specifications for the specific bus size to determine required power train components. This test is an on-road test and will be performed using the heaviest available chassis/body, depending on body or bodies supplied. At the discretion of the department, unanticipated factors or variations in test conditions affecting performance test results that are beyond the control of the chassis manufacturer may be taken into account. A Pro Link, a diagnostic computer or a speed wheel are also acceptable tools for this test.

Maximum acceleration time (from zero mph), must be as follows (measured in seconds): Performance must be measured with the actual completed vehicle (i.e., with body installed, unloaded except for the driver and one passenger). The vehicle must be in drive, with the engine at idle, the service brakes applied, the emergency brakes released, and all accessories on and operating. Measurement of acceleration time must begin at the moment the throttle is applied (the throttle is to be immediately and rapidly depressed to full throttle).

29-77 Capacity Types C and D:

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.4	6.2	12.0	20.0	32.2

78-90 Capacity Type D:

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.7	7.1	12.0	20.0	32.2

Manufacturers may offer additional engine configurations and horsepower ratings that exceed these requirements as optional equipment.

EXHAUST SYSTEM:

The exhaust system must have a corrosion-resistant muffler and tailpipe. The tailpipe must exit to the left of left frame rail and behind the rear wheels. Manufacturers must ensure that exhaust temperature exiting the tailpipe with the engine running during any normal loading or unloading activity will not produce first, second, or third-degree burns on students or other individuals present. The bus must not automatically regenerate the diesel particulate filter while the bus is stationary. Also see Section III, Electrical Equipment and Wiring.

FRAME SIDE MEMBERS:

Frame side members must be of one-piece construction between the front and rear spring hangers. Frame rails must have a minimum tensile strength of 50,000 pounds per square inch (PSI).

FRONT AXLE LUBRICATION:

All buses must have oil-lubricated front axle hubs, providing an externally visible means of checking the lubricant level.

HEADLIGHTS:

Headlights must meet FMVSS and SAE standards. All buses must be equipped with Full-Time Lights (FTL) meeting the following requirements:

1. With the ignition switch off, the headlights will operate normally and the FTL system will not operate.
2. With the ignition switch on or in the "accessory" position, and with the engine not running, the FTL must not operate.
3. With the ignition switch on and the engine running with the headlight switch off, the FTL system must operate, providing low-beam headlights and tail, clearance and identification (ID) lights.
4. In all cases, the headlight switch must override the FTL system when in the "on" position.
5. This system must include a buzzer that activates if the headlight system is on with the key switch in the "off" position.

HOOD:

Engine hood on Type C buses must not require more than 20 pounds of force to open or close.

IGNITION SYSTEM:

All ignition switches must be keyed alike. All buses of like chassis manufacturer and type must have one key.

INSULATION:

Type C chassis must include full width and height heat and noise insulation on the inside or outside of the bus covering the dash panel (firewall) area to as great an extent as possible and at least up to the top of the firewall and down to the point that the body floor connects to the firewall, including the engine cover (doghouse). Type D Front Engine buses must include complete heat and noise insulation of the doghouse area.

LINE-SET TICKET:

Manufacturer must include with delivery of vehicle a line-set ticket to accurately reflect all chassis components, GAWR of both front and rear axles, and GVWR.

PAINT AND FINISH, TYPES C and D CHASSIS:

School bus yellow paint must meet SBMTC-008 for color and must have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image rating of an average of at least 50 measured using the same method specified for gloss under GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. Trim, lettering and bumper must be black, except that bumper must be striped with reflective material in accordance with [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#) and Procedures or these specifications. Steel rims must be powder-coated, National School Bus Yellow, by the wheel manufacturer. Lug nuts must not be painted.

NOTE: MFSAB is excluded from the school bus yellow color requirement of this section; however, all other paint rating requirements shall apply. See MFSAB requirements under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS** beginning on page 1.

RADIATOR FILLER TUBE:

The radiator filler must be located for ease of service from the engine compartment on Type C and Type D rear engine buses. It must be located for ease of service from outside the bus on Type D front engine buses.

STABILITY CONTROL:

Electronic stability control meeting the minimum requirements of FMVSS No. 136 is required.

STEERING:

A tilt steering wheel/column is required.

TIRES AND RIMS:

Chassis must be equipped with radial tubeless tires mounted on aluminum or hub-piloted disc wheels. Tires and rims must conform to current standards of the Tire and Rim Association (see Chassis Specifications Charts for sizes). See PAINT AND FINISH for wheel color information.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis as specified:

1. Type C 29-47 capacity, Allison PTS 2100, 5-speed or Ford 6R140, 5-speed or approved equal.
2. Type C 65-78 capacity, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or Ford 6R140, 5-speed or approved equal.
3. Type D 71 capacity front engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
4. Type D 78-89 capacity front engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
5. Type D 72 capacity rear engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
6. Type D 78-89 capacity rear engine, Allison PTS 3000, 6-speed or approved equal.

All requests for transmission substitutions must be approved in writing by the purchasing district and by the department's School Transportation Management Section.

Allison PTS 2000 series transmissions must include an external spin-on type, vertically mounted transmission fluid filter. The shifter must be dash- or console-mounted and must be either a T-handle or push-button design.

Allison PTS 3000 series transmissions must have at least 5 speeds enabled for front engine Type D and 6x speeds for rear engine Type D.

All transmissions require synthetic or OEM approved equal transmission fluid and must use OEM filters.

Automatic transmissions incorporating a parking pawl must have a transmission shifter interlock controlled by the application of the service brake to prohibit accidental engagement of the transmission. All non-park pawl transmissions must incorporate a park brake interlock that requires the service brake to be applied to allow release of the parking brake.

WIRING HARNESS:

All chassis electrical wiring must conform to current standards of the Society of Automotive Engineers, be coded by color, and be insulated and completely encased in convoluted loom or equivalent protective wrapping. In locations that prevent such looming, wires must be properly held in place by appropriate fasteners at intervals necessary to prevent possible damage to wire insulation. The fuse box door, if equipped, must have a positive latch. All chassis electrical circuits must be fused per the requirements of FMVSS. Buses using multiplexed electrical systems may meet the intent of these specifications without the use of specified equipment, subject to approval by the department.

TYPE C CHASSIS:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	29LT	29	47	65	71	77
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	5,000	6,000	7,000	9,000	10,000	10,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	10,000	13,000	15,000	19,000	19,000	20,000
Cowl to axle, minimum (inches)	123	123	162	229	250	250
Tires – minimum size, Load Range; tubeless-radial ply*	225R-19.5F	10R-22.5-F	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Disc wheels – minimum rim width (inches)	6.75	7.5	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25
Hub-piloted disc wheels for tubeless radial tires	6 stud, 5 hand hold	6 stud, 5 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	30	30	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears) ** Must include park pawl.	PTS 1000 or 2200 (5)**	PTS 2100 (5)	PTS 2100 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)

TYPE D FORWARD CONTROL FRONT ENGINE:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	71	77	83	89
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	10,800	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	17,000	19,000	21,000	23,000
Tires – minimum size, Load Range acceptable*	11R-22.5G	11R-22.5G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Hub-piloted disc wheels-10 stud, minimum rim width (inches)	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis. See **TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC** for required specifications.

Maximum overall length of the bus must not exceed 45 feet, bumper to bumper.


*Low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs may be approved in lieu of standard conventional tubeless radial tires.

TYPE D REAR ENGINE CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS CHART:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	72	78	84	90
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	19,000	21,000	23,000	23,000
Tires – minimum size, Load Range acceptable *	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Hub-piloted disc wheels-10 stud, minimum rim width (inches)	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 3000 (6)	PTS 3000 (6)	PTS 3000 (6)

Maximum length of vehicle must not exceed 45 feet, bumper to bumper.

*Must meet Tire and Rim Association Standards. Low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs may be approved in lieu of standard conventional tubeless radial tires.

Initial:  10/17/2022

TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

AIR-SPRUNG FRONT SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung front suspension system, when available. Front shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

AIR-SPRUNG REAR SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung rear suspension system, when available. Rear shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

ALTERNATOR, HIGHER OUTPUT:

There shall be an option for alternators having a minimum of 270 amps hot-rated output.

COLLISION MITIGATION:

There shall be an option for passive and/or active electronic collision mitigation system(s), if available.

ELECTRIC SCHOOL BUS (ESB):

This specification is for new electric school buses only and does not allow for the modification of any existing school bus.

COMPLIANCE WITH FMVSS:

All electric systems shall be in full compliance with all applicable FMVSS and all Society of Automotive Engineers standards that are applicable at time of manufacture.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

CHARGING:

1. Charging connection point shall be outside the passenger compartment.
2. While charging, the transmission/propulsion system shall be rendered inoperative.
3. Shall have AC or DC charging capabilities with standard SAE J1772 CCS1 connector.
4. Shall be V2G (Vehicle to Grid) capable.

ELECTRIC POWER SOURCE (BATTERY):

1. Shall not be located in or accessible from the interior of the school bus.
2. Shall be designed to prevent the passenger compartment from becoming energized.
3. All batteries shall be designed to prevent any dangerous fluids or fumes from entering the passenger area.
4. There shall be a disconnect switch or device to shut-off the high voltage components at the power source in the event of a crash.
5. Battery packs shall be liquid cooled.
6. Battery and electrical drive component warranty shall be a minimum of 5 years/100,000 miles

HEATING:

Heaters shall be capable of heating the passenger and driver's compartments.

INSTRUMENT DISPLAY:

The instrument display panel must also contain an indicator showing the state of charge (power and/or range).

MARKINGS:

1. The outer layer of insulation or wiring conduit for drive system high-voltage wiring shall be industry standard orange color.
2. All high-voltage components shall be labeled with a "high voltage" marking/warning.
3. An electric vehicle identifying label shall be affixed on the right rear corner of the bus body. An additional label shall be applied to the right side of the bus rearward of the entrance door and to the left side of the bus aft of the driver's window.

POWER DISCONNECT:

1. A power disconnect device or switch shall be provided.
2. This disconnect device or switch shall be clearly marked.
3. If located inside a compartment, the compartment shall be clearly marked.
4. This device or switch shall not be in or accessible from the passenger area.
5. There shall be a label affixed near the battery disconnect switch to identify its location for first responders.

POWER REGENERATION:

When the unit is in motion and the driver removes his/her foot from the accelerator, power regeneration occurs.

PROPULSION SYSTEM /DRIVETRAIN

1. Shall be of sufficient power and torque to propel the vehicle fully loaded up to at least 60 mph and no more than 70 mph.
2. The propulsion system may be mounted using a drivetrain or positioned in a way to provide power to the wheels.
3. All propulsion systems must be contained below the floor line and cannot come into contact with the road surface.
4. Propulsion system warranties shall be a minimum 5 years/100,000 miles.

SEATING:

All seats shall be mounted to minimize contact with batteries and underside of the bus if seat replacement is necessary.

SOUND GENERATION:

All electric school buses shall comply with FMVSS 141 and produce a constant sound level for pedestrian alert while in motion under 20 mph.

HIGH CAPACITY FUEL TANK:

There shall be an option for a fuel tank of higher capacity than the standard fuel tank, mounted on the right side or between the frame rails, when available.

LOW-PROFILE RADIAL TIRES:

There shall be an option for all-wheel-position, highway-ribbed, low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs.

SPARE DISC WHEEL:

There shall be an option for a spare disc wheel, which must be same size, type, and color as the original rims.

TOW HOOKS OR TOW EYES:

There shall be an option for two heavy-duty tow hooks or tow eyes, installed by manufacturer on each frame rail at the front of the bus in an approved manner. The manufacturer may also offer rear-mounted tow hooks or tow eyes meeting these requirements.

STRAIGHT FLOOR CHASSIS:

There shall be an option for a chassis designed to accept straight floor bodies (i.e., bodies with no wheel wells). This type of chassis must have a combination of axles, suspension, tires, wheels, and axle stops that ensures that the maximum upward travel of the rear suspension in normal straight-ahead driving does not protrude above the top of the frame rails.

TIRES:

There shall be an option for alternate brand, size, and tread designs of tires when available. Optional tires must meet GAWR requirements and Tire and Rim Association Standards.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

SECTION III

MINIMUM SCHOOL BUS BODY SPECIFICATIONS

The specifications set forth in this section apply to Types A, C, and D school buses. Special exceptions for Type D bodies are listed at the end of this section. The completed school bus must meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, requirements of the State of Florida and requirements of the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#) (state specifications supersede national specifications). References to bus capacity within these specifications are for Maximum Design Capacity, as defined below under **BODY DATA PLATE**.

BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH:

There must be a battery disconnect switch in the air conditioning (A/C) or battery compartment or within 3 feet of the battery box if no A/C box is available. This switch must be accessible and operable from the exterior of the bus. Electronic control modules may be connected to battery power per the manufacturer's discretion; however, any circuit that does not become an open circuit with the actuation of the battery disconnect switch must be fused appropriately at the power source and labeled so each circuit is easily identifiable.

BODY DATA PLATE:

A durable data plate must be mounted inside the body in a clearly visible location. The body data plate information must include a listing of the "Maximum Design Capacity" and the "Equipped Capacity" of the body. Maximum Design Capacity must be the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry, based on 12.8 inches minimum seat width per passenger, with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. Equipped Capacity must be the actual passenger capacity of the finished body, as equipped by the manufacturer, based on:

1. The number of total passengers the installed bench seats are designed to carry; and
2. The number of wheelchair positions installed (based on wheelchair space dimensions contained in Section IV of these specifications); and
3. An example of the format to be used for Equipped Capacity is "28 + 3 WC," meaning 28 standard passenger seats plus 3 wheelchair positions.

BODY FLUID CLEANUP KIT:

Each bus must be equipped with a disposable, sealed body fluid cleanup kit mounted by a method that will retain it under a load equivalent to 20 times the weight of the kit and must be removable without the use of tools. The kit must be accessible to the driver. The kit container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal, with the following items:

1. A U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered liquid germicide (tuberculocidal) disinfectant;
2. A fully disposable wiping cloth;
3. A water-resistant spatula;
4. Step-by-step directions;
5. Absorbent material with odor counteractant;
6. Two pairs of gloves (Nitrile);
7. One package towelettes; and
8. A discard bag (non-labeled paper bag with plastic liner and a twist tie). This bag must be approximately 4 x 6 x 14 inches and of a non-safety color (i.e., not red, orange, or yellow).

BUMPER, REAR:

The rear bumper must be of pressed steel channel at least 3/16 inch thick, 8 inches wide (vertically), and flanged 2 inches at the top and bottom, or otherwise designed to furnish equal flexural strength. It must be of wraparound design and securely fastened to each chassis rail and braced from each end of bumper to chassis rail with heavy braces. The bumper must have the structure and strength necessary to allow the unloaded vehicle to be lifted with a bumper jack without deformation or damage. The contour of the bumper must fit the contour of the body in a manner to prevent

hitching to or riding on the bumper. An appropriate seal must be applied between the bumper and the body panel, unless the gap between the bumper and the body panel is 1/8 inch or less.

DRIVER'S DOCUMENT COMPARTMENT:

On Types C and D buses, a pouch on the front side of the driver's side crash barrier with minimum dimensions of 17 x 12 x 4 inches is required. This pouch must be located to the left side of the barrier for Type B and C buses, and to the right side of the barrier for Type D buses, accessible to the driver from the seated position. It must be made of the same material as the covering on the barrier and have a lid or cover with a latching device such as Velcro™ or snaps.

DRIVER'S SEAT:

All school buses must have a driver's seat equipped with a one-piece high back designed to minimize the potential for head and neck injuries in rear impacts, provide minimum obstruction to the driver's view of passengers, and meet applicable requirements of FMVSS No. 222. The height of the seat back must be sufficient to provide the specified protection for up to the size of a 95th percentile adult male, as defined in FMVSS No. 208. The driver contact area of the cushion and seat back must be made of soil and wear-resistant cloth material, nylon, or an equivalent. The remainder of the seat may be of a different material. The seat must be centered behind the steering wheel, with the backrest a minimum distance of 11 inches behind the steering wheel. The seat must be securely mounted to ensure minimal flexing of the seat and the floor panel(s).

All school buses equipped with air brakes must also be equipped with an air suspension driver's seat meeting the following additional requirements:

1. The air control for the height adjustment must be within easy reach of the driver in the seated position.
2. The seat cushion must be a minimum of 19 1/2 inches wide, be fully contoured for maximum comfort, and have a minimum of two positions to allow adjustment of seat bottom angle.
3. The backrest must include adjustable lumbar support.
4. The seat must have a minimum of 7 inches fore and aft travel, adjustable with the driver in the seated position. This requirement applies to the seat mechanism.
5. The seat must have a minimum of 4 inches up and down travel.
6. The seat back must include adjustability of tilt angle.
7. All adjustments must be by fingertip controls not requiring the use of tools.
8. Air suspension seats must be dampened by dual shock absorbers that act independently.
9. The seat must comply with all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.
10. All other buses must have a driver's seat equipped with a hydraulic and/or spring suspension base, and a minimum seat cushion width of 19 inches, and must meet the other requirements listed herein for air suspension seats.

The chassis manufacturer's standard driver's seat is acceptable for Type A buses. Also, see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.**

DRIVER'S SEAT BELT:

Buses must be equipped with a Type 2 lap belt/shoulder harness seat belt assembly for the driver. The design must incorporate a fixed female push-button latch on the right side at seat level, and a male locking bar tongue on the left, retracting side. The assembly must be equipped with a single, dual sensitive Emergency Locking Retractor (ELR) for the lap and shoulder belt. This system must be designed to minimize cinching down on suspension type seats. The lap portion of the belt must be anchored or guided at the seat frame by a metal loop or other means at the right side of the seat to prevent the driver from sliding sideways out of the seat. There must be a minimum of 7 inches of adjustment of the "D" loop of the driver's shoulder harness, designed to provide adequate adjustment for all sizes of drivers within the range of a 5th percentile female to a 95th percentile adult male, as defined in FMVSS No. 208. Shoulder belt tension must be no greater than is necessary to provide reliable retraction of the belt and removal of excess slack. The seat belt assembly and anchorage must meet applicable FMVSS. Seat belt material must be bright orange in color to provide maximum contrast with the driver's clothing.

NOTE: The driver's seat belt assembly for Type A buses must be the manufacturer's standard Type 2 driver seat belt, meeting applicable FMVSS for school buses of 10,000 pounds GVWR and less.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING:

All wiring must conform to current SAE standards, be coded by color and be insulated. All joints must be soldered or joined by equally effective fasteners. All wires connected directly to the battery must have the end terminals protected with heat-shrink tubing. Body wiring and connectors, including any battery cables routed by the body manufacturer, must be routed so as to eliminate the possibility of wiring and connectors becoming abraded, pierced by fasteners, shorted, or otherwise damaged during manufacture and use. All chassis and body electrical wiring must be completely encased in convoluted loom or equivalent protective wrapping. In locations that prevent such looming, wires must be properly held in place by appropriate fasteners at intervals necessary to prevent possible damage to wire insulation. A complete body wiring diagram showing the location of wires and the code of circuits for buses meeting Florida Specifications must be installed in each body. Additionally, for all school bus body optional electronic components installed in the bus, the body manufacturer must provide each district with at least one comprehensive parts and repair manual. Buses using multiplexed electrical systems may meet the intent of these specifications without the use of specified equipment subject to approval by the department. All requirements listed herein for Light Emitting Diode (LED) type lights must be for the latest generation LEDs available at the time of manufacture. Electrical components specified below must be provided, and wiring must be in circuits, as follows:

ACCESS PANEL, ELECTRICAL:

All Type C and D buses must be equipped with an electrical access panel to provide access to body electrical components and circuits.

BACKUP LIGHTS; BACKUP ALARM and DECAL:

There must be two backup lights of 4 inches in diameter, or 12.5 square inches, on the rear of all bodies meeting the following requirements:

1. They must be sealed LED lights;
2. They must use a plug connector; and
3. They must be set into the bus body (flush-mounted).

The body manufacturer must provide a backup alarm on each bus to provide audible warning that the bus is in reverse gear. The alarm must meet the requirements of SAE J994 and have a variable volume feature that allows the alarm to vary from 87 dBA to 112 dBA sound level, staying at least 5 dBA above the ambient noise level.

All buses must have a decal in full view of the driver indicating that the bus is equipped with a backup alarm.

BRAKE/TAIL LAMPS, LARGE:

Buses must be equipped with two combination LED type brake/tail lamps of a minimum of 7 inches in diameter or 38 square inches, mounted as high and spaced as far apart laterally as practical, below the window line, but not less than 3 feet measured from the center of the lamps. Also, they must use a plug type connector meeting FMVSS and SAE standards.

BRAKE/TAIL LAMPS, SMALL:

Buses must be equipped with two combination brake/tail lamps of 4 inches in diameter or 12.5 square inches, meeting FMVSS. Light intensity must at least equal Class A turn signal units. These lights must be LED lights with smooth exterior lens surfaces. They must use a plug connector and be set into the bus body.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS:

All body electrical circuits must be fused per the requirements of FMVSS. The main body electrical circuit must be protected by a manually resettable circuit breaker or fusible link.

CLEARANCE AND IDENTIFICATION LIGHTS:

All clearance and identification lights must meet current SAE requirements and FMVSS and must:

1. Be sealed LED lights.
2. Be surface-mounted with Lexan™, polycarbonate, or other non-corrosive material guard to prevent breakage. Lights set into the body do not require guards.
3. Use a plug connector.
4. Be activated by the headlight circuit.

CONTROL PANEL LIGHTING:

The control panel or switches supplied by the body manufacturer must be illuminated and have a control for varying the illumination to the control panel or switches.

EMERGENCY EXIT BUZZER:

Emergency door and emergency window buzzers must be connected to the accessory side of the ignition switch.

HEATER/DEFROSTER:

There must be a heater mounted in the front of the bus. A supplemental heater may be installed in any bus. All heaters must provide heat throughout the bus body, provide defrosting for the windshield and entrance door, and have a minimum rating of 50K BTU. Defroster systems must meet the SAE Standard J381 performance requirement.

All heater hoses must meet or exceed SAEJ20R EC Class D-1 standards. If silicone hoses are used, shoe design hose clamps must be used. Heater lines on the interior of the bus must be fully shielded to prevent scalding of the driver or passengers in the event of a hose or connection failure. The modesty panels must not obstruct heat flow from the driver's area to the passenger area of the bus; this may be accomplished by ducting or other means that retains, to the extent practical, the required full width aluminized steel panel extending down to the floor. Also see **SEATING AND MODESTY PANELS**.

A 1/4 turn ballcock coolant flow regulating valve for the heater must be installed so that its control is accessible to the driver, but in such a location as to discourage tampering by students. This valve may be remotely located if a suitable remote control system is used. Also required are 1/4 turn ballcock coolant flow regulating shut-off valves, installed in the pressure and return lines as close to the engine as possible.

The windshield defroster and defogging system must provide defogging of the entire windshield, driver's side window and entrance door glasses by using hot air taken from the heater core. Bodies that do not have defrosters providing forced heated air by means of ducting across entire base of windshield must be equipped with an additional right-side mounted defroster fan that uses hot air from the heater. One electrical switch must be provided to simultaneously turn on or off any fan(s) providing hot air for defogging of the windshield, driver's side window, and entrance door glass.

NOTE: Type A buses must have a fresh air type heater and defroster system as installed by the chassis manufacturer.

INTERIOR LIGHTS:

There must be at least four recessed flush-mounted interior lights in the passenger compartment of the bus, operated by one switch mounted on the control panel. If more than six lights are used, then an additional switch may be added to control these lights. There must also be two recessed flush-mounted interior lights mounted in the driver's area of the bus (to the left and right of the centerline of the bus), operated by a separate switch mounted on the control panel. Lenses for all interior lights must be Lexan™ or other polycarbonate material. All interior lights must be LED lights.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP:

Must be LED and may be combined with one of the required combination brake/tail lamps.

MASTER SWITCH FOR BODY ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND OTHER SWITCHES:

All bodies must be equipped with an electrical circuit master switch that will turn body circuits ON and OFF by means of a solenoid (relay) controlled by the ignition switch. There must also be a manual noise abatement switch installed in the control panel, labeled and alternately colored, and wired into the activation circuit for the master body circuit solenoid. This must be an on/off switch that deactivates all body equipment that produces noise, including, at least, the AM/FM radio, heaters, air conditioners, fans, and defrosters. This switch must not deactivate safety systems such as windshield wipers or lighting systems. On Types C and D buses there must also be a switch mounted in a location inaccessible to the driver to manually start the diesel particulate filter regeneration process. This switch must be appropriately labeled.

POST-TRIP PASSENGER CHECK SYSTEM:

System Requirements:

1. The bus must be equipped with a system to require the driver to walk to the rearmost interior of the bus after each trip to deactivate the system via a push button and to ensure that no passengers are left on the bus. The system must interconnect with the entrance door (and the driver's door on Type A buses) and immediately activate if the door is opened when the system is armed.
2. The system must have an indicator light in view of the driver that is illuminated when the system is armed. The system must be armed any time the bus is in service transporting students. This may be accomplished through the use of any reasonable method, such as recording a speed above 20 MPH or exceeding 10 minutes of operation with the door closed. In all cases, the system must arm itself after 10 minutes of operation, and/or any time the red student warning lights are activated.
3. The system may not be disarmed until the vehicle ignition switch has been switched to the "off" position. The system must not be activated if the ignition switch is placed in the accessory position or if the bus is restarted.
4. The system must turn on the interior lights when the ignition switch is turned to the "off" position. The lights must remain on for 60 seconds after system deactivation.
5. The system must not have a bypass.
6. The system must sound the vehicle horn and flash the headlights if the driver fails to deactivate the system within 60 seconds of turning the ignition off. Type A buses may activate the red student warning lights in lieu of the headlights.
7. The system must be disarmed by the use of a push button switch placed on the left rear bulkhead or above the left rear passenger window for Types A, C, and D front engine (FE) buses. The push button must be placed above the left rear passenger window for Type D rear engine (RE) buses. This button must be clearly marked.



System Definitions:

1. Armed = The system is functioning and is ready to alarm.
2. Disarmed = The system is off and inactive.
3. Activated = The horn is blowing and the lights are flashing.
4. Deactivated = The disarm switch at the rear of the bus has been operated by the driver.

System Functionality:

1. The system must be fully automatic in function and must not provide for manual bypass or override capability under any circumstances.
2. From the bus sitting still with ignition key in the "off" position:
 - a. With the ignition key switched to the "accessory" position, the system remains disarmed.
 - b. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine remaining off), the system remains disarmed.
 - c. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine running) and the bus operated under 20 MPH, the system remains disarmed.
 - d. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine running) and the bus operated over 20 MPH or for more than 10 minutes of continuous operation (or other reasonable operational trigger mechanism), the system is armed.
3. From bus having been operated over 10 minutes, no longer moving, with the entrance door (and driver's door, if equipped) closed, the ignition key in the "on" position (engine running) and the system armed:
 - a. With the ignition key switched to "off" position (engine off), the interior dome lights are immediately illuminated.
 - b. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off) and the ignition key switched back to the "on" position (engine off or restarted) within 60 seconds, the interior dome lights are extinguished and the system remains armed, but flashing lights and horn alarms are not activated.
 - c. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated and entrance door (or driver's door, if equipped) opened, flashing light and horn alarms are activated.
 - d. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated and the driver taking no action for 60 seconds, the flashing lights and horn alarms are activated.
 - e. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated, and driver walking to the rear of the bus and disarming the system within 60 seconds, the system is disarmed and no flashing lights and horn alarms are activated.
4. Once the flashing lights and horn alarms are activated, they can be deactivated only by disarming the system at the rear of the bus.
5. The interior dome lights are extinguished 60 seconds after the system is disarmed.

STUDENT WARNING LIGHTS, STOP ARMS, STUDENT CROSSING ARM, AND SYSTEM CONTROLS AND OPERATION:

Student Warning Lights:

Must be dual-mounted side by side on all corners of bus roof caps. Mounting must be as high as practical on the top and as near the outer edge of the bus as curvature permits. The lamps must be securely mounted. There must be a black background that is at least 1¼ inches wide. The lamps installed in the outboard locations must be red; the lamps installed in the inboard locations must be amber. The lamps must be clearly visible in bright sunlight for a minimum of 500 feet. Additionally, student warning lights must:

1. Have light assemblies of a flat back design. Cutouts in roof caps must be no larger than necessary to accommodate the student warning lights wires. A flush-mounted design is acceptable.
2. Use strobing LED bulbs.

3. Be 7 inches in diameter or 38 square inches minimum.

System Controls:

Must be equipped with the following driver-actuated controls:

1. Master switch – provides means for deactivating the entire system, as would be required when opening the door at a railroad grade crossing.
2. Control switch – three positions: OFF, AMBER, and RED. The switch may be a rocker, pull-type, or other switch providing three positions. This switch must be separated from the master switch by at least 1 inch and colored red.
3. Switch actuated by the service door.
4. Controls must provide for the combinations of switch positions and conditions of student warning lights, stop arm(s), stop arm lights, and audible alarm, as indicated on the chart below.

NOTE: The system must not be designed in such a way that the operator is required to actuate the controls in a particular sequence to achieve the desired combination of conditions. For example, if the driver places the three-position switch in the AMBER position, with the master switch ON, it must not be required that the three-position switch be moved to RED or that the service door be opened in order to deactivate the AMBER lights. In this example, the driver must be able to deactivate the AMBER lights by going directly from the AMBER to the OFF position.

With Master Switch, Control Switch, and Service Door in the Following Positions:				Condition of Stop Arm(s), Stop Arm Lights, AMBER and RED Student Warning Lights and Audible Alarm Must Be:				
	MASTER SWITCH POSITION (ON or OFF)	CONTROL SWITCH POSITION (three positions: OFF, AMBER or RED)	SERVICE DOOR POSITION		STOP ARMS, STOP ARM LIGHTS	AMBER STUDENT WARNING and PILOT LIGHTS	RED STUDENT WARNING and PILOT LIGHTS	AUDIBLE ALARM
1	ON	OFF	CLOSED	1	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
2	ON	OFF	OPEN	2	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	ON	ON
3	ON	AMBER	CLOSED	3	RETRACTED, OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
4	ON	AMBER	OPEN	4	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	ON	ON
5	ON	RED	CLOSED	5	EXTENDED, ON	OFF	ON	OFF
6	ON	RED	OPEN	6	EXTENDED, ON	OFF	ON	OFF
7	OFF	ANY POSITION	ANY POSITION	7	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Student Crossing Arm:

Is required and must be:

1. Air-operated on all air brake-equipped buses.
2. Electrically operated on all hydraulic brake buses.
3. Mounted to the far right side of the front bumper and open to an angle perpendicular to the bus.
4. Designed so that all components and connections are weatherproofed.
5. Removable with hand tools for towing of the bus.
6. Designed to meet or exceed SAE Standard J1133.
7. Constructed of noncorrosive or nonferrous material or treated in accordance with the body sheet metal standard.
8. Designed so that it has no sharp edges or projections that could cause hazard or injury to students.
9. Designed and equipped with a four-point mounting to the front bumper.
10. Designed so that the arm extends approximately 72 inches from the front bumper when in the extended position. The arm must be constructed of a yellow polycarbonate material or noncorrosive tubing painted yellow. Approximate dimensions of the arm must be 65 x 3 x 1 inches.
11. Designed and installed to extend simultaneously with the stop arms by means of the stop arm control and retract within 8t seconds of deactivation.
12. Equipped with a magnetic device or other assembly attached to the bumper at the end of the arm to provide a positive latch for the arm when not in use; this device must also reduce the tendency of the arm to rattle and vibrate when not in use.

Stop Arm Signals:

For all 47 capacity and larger buses, there must be installed on the left outside of the body two approved octagonal stop-signal arms, each equipped with two double-faced alternately flashing LED strobe lights for signaling a student stop. All buses of less than 47 capacity must be equipped with one stop arm. Bodies to be mounted on chassis with hydraulic brakes must be equipped with electrically actuated stop arm(s). Air-powered stop arms must be provided as standard equipment on all buses equipped with air brakes. The rear stop arm location on buses equipped with dual stop arms must be the left side of the bus, as close as practical to the left rear corner of the body. The light lenses of all stop arms must be RED. Air lines must not be readily accessible to students inside or outside the bus and must be made of copper, steel or nonmetallic materials meeting SAE Standard J848D Fittings must be brass. Stop signal arms must meet the applicable requirements of SAE J1133. For controls, see the requirements above under System Controls. Stop arms must retract within six seconds of deactivation. For color, see **LETTERING AND TRIM**.

STEP WELL LIGHT:

A step well light must illuminate the bus entrance and be adequately protected. The step well light must be activated automatically when the service door is opened and the clearance lights are on. The step well light must be LED. See **SERVICE DOOR** for further operational requirements.

STROBE LIGHT:

A required white flashing LED strobe lamp must be installed on the roof of a school bus at a location centered (laterally) and approximately 48 inches (longitudinally) from the rear edge of the rear roof cap. If the bus is equipped with a roof hatch or other roof-mounted equipment falling within the above-mentioned measurements, the strobe lamp may be located directly behind that equipment. The lamp shall have a single clear lens emitting light 360 degrees around its vertical axis, meeting the requirements of SAE J845. It may not extend above the roof more than the maximum legal vehicle height, as described in s. 316.515(2), F.S. A manual switch and a pilot lamp shall be included to indicate when the lamp is in operation.

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS:

Front turn signal lights must be amber LED lights (if available). Side turn signal lights must be amber LED lights on each side of the bus, mounted rearward of the service door on the right side and rearward of the front stop arm on the left side. All buses over 30 feet in length must have two amber LED turn signal lights mounted on each side of the bus. The rearmost side turn signals on buses over 30 feet long must be mounted at or rearward of the centerline of the rear axle. Rear turn signal lights must be plug-in LED lights that meet current SAE requirements and comply with FMVSS.

TWO-WAY RADIO:

Use of a two-way radio communications system approved by the school district is acceptable.

VIDEO CAMERA MONITORING SYSTEMS:

Districts may install video cameras in buses provided the installed system:

1. Is mounted securely in the bus;
2. Is outside the federal head impact zone (FMVSS No. 222);
3. Is located in an area not likely to cause student injury; and
4. Has no sharp edges or projections.

NOTE: This is the end of the **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING** section.

EMERGENCY EXITS:

1. The emergency door on all Types A, C, and front engine Type D buses must be located at the center of the rear of the bus and have a minimum horizontal opening of 24 inches and vertical opening of 48 inches.
2. The emergency door must be hinged on the right-hand side using hinge(s) with a brass or rust-resistant rod.
3. The outside control must consist of a nondetachable opening device designed to prevent "hitching to."
4. The emergency door must be equipped with a slide bar, cam-operated latching device having a minimum stroke of 1 inch.
5. The switch for the warning system must be enclosed in a metal case or durable case of other material, with rounded, protected edges. Wires leading from the switch must be concealed in the bus body. The switch must be installed so that the plunger contacts the farthest edge of the slide bar in such a manner that any movement of slide bar will immediately close the switch circuit and activate the buzzer.
6. The door latch must be equipped with an interior handle that extends approximately to the center of the emergency door. It must lift up to release.
7. There must also be attached to the door, in such a way that it is visible inside and outside the bus, labeling as follows: "This door is equipped with a hold-open device. To release, open the door to its fully opened position." This sticker must be red on a white background, and the lettering must be a minimum height of 1/2 inch.

Each non-lift bus must also be equipped with push-out type emergency exit side windows of similar design to the standard side windows, except for the following:

1. The emergency window assemblies must be hinged on the forward side.
2. No emergency window may be placed next to any child safety seat.
3. Emergency windows must be installed in the following quantity on non-lift buses:

a. 0 to 40 capacity	1 window per side
b. 41 to 72 capacity	2 windows per side
c. 73 to 90 capacity	3 windows per side

Buses 35 capacity and smaller must be equipped with one roof hatch emergency exit/ventilator. Buses over 35 capacity must be equipped with two roof hatch emergency exit/ventilators. Specifications for roof hatches must be as follows (also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS:**)

1. Hinge(s) must be located on forward and rearward side of hatch.

2. The design must provide a "partially open" position along the full width of the hatch adequate to allow air to enter or exit and, thereby, ventilate the bus by opening either the front or rear of the hatch. The hatch must allow for partial opening on any of its four sides and on all four sides simultaneously.

Buses equipped with a lift are not required to be equipped with push-out emergency exit windows unless mandated by FMVSS No. 217. Lift buses may be equipped with push-out type emergency exit windows based on the capacity of a comparably sized non-lift bus.

EMERGENCY ROADSIDE REFLECTORS:

There must be three reflector warning devices, meeting the requirements of FMVSS No. 125, mounted in a location accessible to driver in the front section of the bus, and stored in a container. The container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER:

A dry-chemical fire extinguisher with a gauge and designed to restrain tampering must be mounted in a place accessible to the driver, preferably near the service door.

The fire extinguisher must bear the label of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., showing a rating of no less than 2A-10BC.

FIRST-AID KIT:

The bus must carry a Grade A, moisture- and dust-proof first-aid kit, mounted in such a manner that it can be easily detached and made portable, in an accessible place in the driver's compartment. The container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal, and the contents must be as follows:

1-inch bandage compress (e.g., Band-Aids)	two packages
40-inch triangular bandage with two safety pins	one package
4 x 4-inch sterile gauze pads	two packages of six each
2-inch Kerlix rolled bandage	one roll, 6 yards in length
1-inch roll adhesive tape	one roll, 2 1/2 yards in length
Eye dressing packet	two packages

FLOOR AND FLOOR COVERING:

1. The floor must be level from front to back and from side to side except for the wheel housings, the toe board and the driver's seat platform.
2. All sills must be permanently attached to the floor.
3. The driver's compartment plate on conventional bodies must be removable, installed level with the bus floor. All components requiring servicing must be readily accessible. Openings in the bus floor to meet this requirement must be reinforced to maintain the full strength of the unpunctured floor.

NOTE: Items 1-3 above do not apply to Type A Buses less than 14,500 GVWR. For Type A buses less than 14,500 GVWR, the floor must provide adequate and firm support for seat legs and must have a minimum 1/2 inch marine grade or pressure-treated plywood, securely mounted to the floor. Basic floor construction of Type A buses must be the manufacturer's standard, meeting applicable FMVSS.

4. The floor covering must be resistant to ultraviolet light, ozone and moisture and have a minimum tensile strength of 1,200 pounds per square inch (PSI) and a minimum elongation of 100 percent. Floor covering must be abrasion-resistant and slip-resistant and have a minimum coefficient of friction of 0.85 as measured under American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1894 or 0.65 as measured under ASTM D2047.
5. The floor covering from the top step landing area to the emergency door (or rear seat on Type D rear engine buses) must be ribbed aisle, non-skid and wear-resistant, fire-resistant elastomer. Elastomer floor covering must meet Federal Specification ZZ-M-71d.

6. The landing area at the top of the steps must be ribbed elastomer, which must extend to the ribbed aisle floor cover. The leading horizontal edge, or nosing, must be white or yellow ribbed elastomer or other contrasting color and must have an integral 90 degree turn-down with a square leading edge matching the step treads.
7. All joints or seams in the floor covering must be covered with non-ferrous metal, minimum 1 inch wide, and the driver's compartment, except at the cowl, must have a special, approved molding. Alternate materials may be used if they provide equivalent durability. The molding must be securely attached to prevent a tripping hazard.
8. Manufacturers may use seamless one-piece floor rubber with an integral ribbed aisle meeting the requirements in items 4 and 5. Aisle molding is not required when the bus is equipped with one-piece floor rubber.
9. All holes in the chassis firewall and around the transmission cover and engine housing must be adequately sealed.
10. A commercially available truck bed liner material meeting the requirements in items 4 and 5 may be substituted for the required flooring material.

FUEL FILLER OPENING:

An opening of adequate size and design must be provided over fuel filler. Also see **LETTERING AND TRIM.**

GRAB HANDLE AT ENTRANCE:

A suitable grab handle or rail must be provided at the front entrance, securely mounted inside of the body. Grab handles must be made of round stainless steel, 1 inch outside diameter (OD). The grab handle and mounting must be designed to minimize the possibility of students' clothing or personal items becoming lodged or caught upon exiting the bus, in order to reduce the risk of injury or fatality to passengers from being dragged outside the bus.

INSULATION AND SEALING OF JOINTS:

The overlap of the edge of the exterior roof and side panels, and also the top edge of rub rails, must be sealed to prevent moisture, dust, and other contaminants from entering the joints and the bus.

LETTERING AND TRIM:

Trim on the three rub rails below the beltline and all lettering must be black (except for stop signs). Entrance door frames, pilaster panels and other trim panels may be painted black, if approved by the department. The letters of the words "SCHOOL BUS" on the top front and rear section of the bus body must be 8 inches high and correspond to the Series B, Standard Alphabet (see the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#)). "(Name of District) DISTRICT SCHOOLS" on each side of the bus body at the beltline must be in 6-inch minimum letters. Private and charter schools may alternately affix the name of the school in the aforementioned format and location. Bus numbers must be a minimum of 6 inches in height and on each side and on the front bumper and rear of the bus body. "EMERGENCY DOOR" must be in 2-inch letters at the top or directly above the door, visible inside and outside of bus. Lettering to indicate the fuel type must be located on the body adjacent to the fuel filler opening using letters that are a minimum of 1 inch in height. The words "STOP WHEN RED LIGHTS FLASH" must be displayed on the back of all buses in 6-inch black letters. Also, see the lettering requirements for emergency exits, including roof hatches and push-out windows, under **EMERGENCY EXITS.**

The front stop signal arm (both sides of arm) and rear stop arm (rear side only) must have a red background with a reflectorized white border; the letters "STOP" must be in 6-inch white reflectorized letters. Both sides of the front stop arm and the rear side of the rear stop arm must have reflectorized red sheeting of high-intensity material. The front side of the rear stop arm must be painted red.

NOTE: Buses must include the lettering and trim specified above, and are limited to lettering, trim, symbols, markings, and coloration specified in the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#).

LICENSE HOLDER:

A license holder must be included on the left rear outside of the body, with a suitable method for mounting the license tag.

LOCKUP DEVICES:

Any emergency door equipped with a locking device must have an ignition interlock that prevents starting the engine when the door is locked, meeting requirements of FMVSS No. 217. Emergency exit windows must not be operable (under normal conditions) from outside the bus and must not be equipped with any locking device.

MIRROR SYSTEM:

1. **Interior Mirror:** Must provide adequate viewing of the entire length and width of the interior of the bus and be at least 6 x 30 inches. The mirror must meet the following requirements:
 - a. Meet or exceed American National Standards Institutes (ANSI) Z97.1 requirements for safety glazing in mobile environments and be bonded to the mirror housing;
 - b. Include a heavy-duty, single-piece mounting bracket that ensures stability;
 - c. Housing must be low-gloss black;
 - d. Incorporate an adjustment to allow the driver to reposition the mirror without the use of tools; and
 - e. Have a soft gasket type frame that is bonded to the housing.

NOTE: Interior mirror on Type A buses must be a minimum of 50 square inches and meet the above requirements.

2. **Exterior Mirrors:**

Each school bus must be equipped with a system of exterior mirrors complying with FMVSS No. 111 and meeting the following requirements:

- a. **Cross/Side-View Mirror System:** This mirror system must incorporate the following features and requirements:
 - i. Only one mirror is to be installed at each front corner of the bus.
 - ii. Mirrors must not reflect excessive glare from the bus headlights or the sun into the driver's eyes. Mirrors must be a 1/4 sphere or shaded 1/2 sphere design.
 - iii. Stainless steel or non-corrosive fasteners must be used in the construction of the mirror assembly and to hold the brackets to the body.
 - iv. Mirror stabilizer brackets on all Type C composite hoods must use through-the-fender rubber or nylon mounts with stainless steel caps to reduce mirror vibration and erosion of the hood material.
 - v. All exterior mirror fasteners, mounts and bracketry must be of non-corrosive material.
- b. **Rear Vision Mirror System:** A rear vision mirror system must be provided that incorporates the following features and requirements:
 - i. The system must consist of one flat and one convex mirror lens per side. Each mirror set must be mounted on a breakaway arm with a positive detent or lock.
 - ii. Each of the four required mirrors in the rear vision mirror system must be electrically operated and remotely controlled from the driver's location.
 - iii. All exterior mirror fasteners, mounts and bracketry must be stainless steel. Stainless steel or non-corrosive fasteners must be used in the construction of the mirror assembly and to hold the brackets to the body.
- c. **Overall Exterior Mirror System:** (cross/side-view and rear vision mirrors) must be isolated from vibration and be compliant with FMVSS No. 111.

NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE:

A noise reduction package is required and must include full insulation of the ceiling, walls, and front and rear of the bus, including body bows and engine compartment, plus minimum 1/2-inch marine grade or pressure-treated plywood or equivalent composite material securely mounted to the floor. Insulation material must be fire-resistant and of a type that will not harbor dampness.

PAINT AND FINISH:

All National School Bus Yellow paint must meet the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 for color and have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image (DOI) rating of an average of at least 50, measured using the same method specified for gloss under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. School bus roofs must be painted white in color, and must meet the gloss and DOI ratings. White paint may extend to the leading and trailing edge of the roof caps, and may extend down to the drip rails. Trim, lettering and bumpers must be black except that bumpers must be striped in accordance with National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 or these specifications. Also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS** for warranty requirements, **LETTERING AND TRIM** and **REFLECTIVE MARKINGS**.

PANELING, INTERIOR:

Interior panel fastenings must minimize vibrations and rumble. A cove molding, which may be an extension of the body panels, must be installed covering the wall-to-floor joint beginning at the windshield post on the left side of the bus and extending along the walls around the corners to the service door on the right side. Molding must be securely fastened so that dirt will not readily work under it. The interior paneled area immediately below the window line must be aluminum-coated steel.

REFLECTIVE MARKING PACKAGE:

There must be installed a reflective marking package as specified in the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Striping must be installed longitudinally along the length of the body at the vertical location immediately below the seat level rub rails, but high enough so as to clear wheel wells, whenever possible. Short breaks in the striping at rivet locations are acceptable. Reflective markings are also required for all emergency exits, as specified in FMVSS No. 217.

RUB RAILS:

1. There must be a rub rail on each side of the bus approximately at seat level, which must extend from the entrance door post around the bus body (except for emergency door) to the point of curvature near the cowl on the left side.
2. There must be rub rails located approximately at the floor line and the bottom of the outer skirt, which must cover the same longitudinal area as the upper rub rail, except at wheel housings, but extend only to the right and left corners.
3. Rub rails must be applied outside of body panels. Pressed-in or snap-in rub rails do not satisfy this requirement.

SEATING, MODESTY PANELS (RESTRAINING BARRIERS), LAP BELTS, AND WEBBING CUTTERS:

1. Passenger seats must be mounted facing forward and provide a minimum of 12.8 inches of seat width per passenger seating position. The aisle must be 12 inches wide at a minimum. This plan of body seating must be used to determine seating capacity (see **BODY DATA PLATE**).
2. Seat spacing must meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 222. The first seat on each side of all Types A, C and D buses must be equipped with FMVSS No. 225-compliant child safety seat anchorage points. All 39-inch FMVSS No. 225-compliant passenger seats must be equipped with two sets of anchorage points per bench seat. All passenger seats compliant with FMVSS No. 225 with a seat width of less than 36 inches must be equipped with one set of anchorage points per bench seat.
3. All passenger seats compliant with FMVSS No. 225 must be spaced to provide the maximum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. The rest of the passenger seats must provide for a minimum of 24 inches of knee room.
4. Seat padding must be secured to the frame so that it will not snag. Screws and bolts used in seat back construction must not be exposed.
5. Restraining barriers and passenger seats, including the seat back and the entire bottom cushion (including underside), must be covered with blue vinyl-coated material. All passenger seat assemblies and barriers

must meet the requirements of the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Buses must have an FMVSS-compliant padded restraining barrier in front of the forward-most passenger seat on each side of the bus. Also see Section V for restraining barrier requirements for buses equipped with wheelchair lifts. Restraining barriers at the entrance side and the driver's side must have a full-width, aluminized steel panel below the padded section extending down to the floor, except as specified under heater/defroster specifications (see **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING**).

6. All Type A school buses sold through the State of Florida school bus bid must be equipped with Type II, three-point seat belts in all passenger seating positions. These belt systems must meet the requirements of National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015.
7. All Types C and D buses must be equipped with lap belts in all passenger seating positions, meeting the following requirements:
 - a. All belts and anchorages must comply with FMVSS Nos. 209 and 210.
 - b. Belts must be manufacturer's standard style lap belts. The nonadjustable buckle end of each belt must be the aisle-side connection point on each passenger seat.
 - c. Each two-part belt must be separately color coded to aid in proper connection.
 - d. Any belt system with parts that can be manually disassembled without the use of tools and any system that is subject to easy vandalism shall not be approved for use in Florida school buses.
 - e. Retractable seat belts are permissible at the purchaser's option. If this system is specified, the retractors must be emergency locking type, and the retractors must be mounted below the seat bight. Seat bight is defined as the area close to and including the intersection of the surfaces of the vehicle seat cushion and the seat back.
 - f. All federal requirements supersede any of these requirements.
 - g. School districts may install restraining systems that differ from these requirements as necessary to accommodate pre-school age children and children with special needs. Such systems must comply with FMVSS Nos. 209, 210, and 213, as applicable, and must be approved by the body manufacturer.
8. All buses must also be equipped with a durable webbing cutter having a full width handgrip and a protected, replaceable blade. The required belt cutter must be mounted in a location accessible to the driver in the seated position and be easily detachable.

SERVICE DOOR:

1. The service door must be a split or jackknife type located at the right front of the bus. Doors must be securely hinged with approved heavy-duty hinges with a brass or rust-resistant rod adequately fastened to the adjoined member. Doors must have a 1-1/2 inch minimum safety gap sealed with a safety flap of approved quality. The door must extend to the bottom step and be fitted with suitable weather strip to keep water from entering the step well.
2. An air-operated entrance door must be provided on all buses equipped with air brakes. This system must have a manually operated override to enable the driver to manually open the door in the event of loss of power. Air-powered entrance doors must operate in accordance with the following table:

Ignition Switch Position	Door Switch Position	Emergency Dump Switch Position	Door Position / Status	Step Well Light Condition
Off	Any	On	Neutral	Off
Off	Any	Off	Neutral	Off
On	Closed	Off	Closed/Active	Off
On	Opened	Off	Open/Active	On
On	Closed	On	Neutral	Off
On	Opened	On	Neutral	On

3. When the key switch is in the "off" position, the air door system must not create a battery draw. All air-powered door systems must provide a rebuildable air cylinder and operate reliably in all weather and temperature conditions. All air-powered door systems must include a method of manually adjusting the opening and closing speed and force of the doors.
4. Hydraulic brake buses must have an electrically controlled entrance door.

5. The service door must have a minimum horizontal opening of 24 inches and a minimum vertical opening of 68 inches. Immediately above the door opening there must be secured to the body panel a high-density foam rubber pad, a minimum of 3 inches in width, or an equivalent approved safety cushion.
6. Doors must be designed and weather strips mounted so that there is no binding or tendency for stripping to dislodge during door operation. One or two glassed-in openings must be provided in each door half with glass of same grade as specified for side windows and mounted in rubber. The bottom of the lower glass panel must not be more than 30 inches from the ground when the bus is unloaded. The top of the upper glass panel must not be more than 6 inches from the top of the door.

SIZES OF BODIES:

The height of Types C and D bus bodies, from the top of the finished floor to the underside of the ceiling, at the center of the body, must be a minimum of 76 inches.

STEP WELL:

A step well of at least three steps must be built in the right front assembly, enclosed with doors extending to the bottom step. Each step must be covered with abrasion-resistant "Pebble-Top" elastomer, the base of which must be at least 3/16 inches thick, with an overall thickness of 5/16 inch, bonded to a durable polymer base and otherwise constructed to provide substantial support, including the leading horizontal edge, which must be "Pebble-Top" type, and white or a color that contrasts with the step tread by at least 70 percent. The polymer backing must have an integral 90-degree turndown with a square leading edge for slip resistance. The lower (first) step height must be between 10 and 16 inches above the ground for all Types A, C, and D buses. Each step must be the full width of the step well at the point where the step is located. Half steps or partial steps are not acceptable.

NOTE: Two steps are acceptable on Type A buses.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN and TESTING:

1. All Types A, C, and D bodies must meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 221 and the requirements of the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 Side Intrusion Test.
2. Each manufacturer of Types A, C or D bodies must certify that representative configurations of its buses produced to meet these specifications comply with the testing and requirements of the Colorado Racking Load Test. See **Colorado Racking Load Test** in Appendix B.
3. Each manufacturer of Types A, C or D bodies must certify that representative configurations of its buses produced to meet these specifications comply with the testing and requirements of the Kentucky Pole Test. See **Kentucky Pole Test** in Appendix C.
4. All bus bodies must be constructed to be in square and level. There must be no more than 1 inch of difference from side to side at the front and rear of the bus body (not counting any chassis lean or twist). All bodies must be mounted such that all designed body contact points are in contact with the chassis frame. All bodies must be centered on the chassis within plus or minus 1/2 inch.

SUN SHIELD:

A dual sun shield system must be provided, consisting of two independently mounted sun shields. One must be mounted above the windshield and the other above the driver's window. Each visor must have a tinted Plexiglas sun shield, minimum 6 x 24 inches, and rounded bull-nosed perimeter edges.

NOTE: The manufacturer's standard sun visor is acceptable on Type A buses.

VANDAL BOX, SIDE MOUNTED

There must be installed on all Types C and D buses an equipment compartment on the ceiling above the driver's side window, measuring approximately 1,600 cubic inches. The compartment must have a door with a positive latch and a keyed-alike lock. No safety equipment shall be mounted inside this compartment.

WINDOWS:

1. All Types A, C, and D buses must have tinted glass that provides the maximum tinting allowed by federal and American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards for the windshield, the driver's side window(s) and the service door glass. Tinted glass in all windows rear of the driver's compartment must have a light transmission of approximately 28 percent.
2. An adjustable split sash window with safety glass must be mounted in the side of the bus body between each framing post. Permanent marks showing the grade of glass must be visible.
3. Movable windows must be controlled by an approved lock having a finger-touch opener, providing for ease of operation and with no sharp projections. Window latches must be replaceable or rebuildable without disassembling the complete window frame or removing the window from the body. In addition, individual window latches or repair parts must be available and part numbers included in the required body parts catalog. Window seals and visors or drip molding must be installed and provide ample protection from leakage.
4. For ventilation, the driver's window must be adjustable and equipped with a positive latch that can be secured from the inside of bus.
5. The rear door must have two windows, one upper and one lower, installed in a waterproof manner.
6. Rear side windows located at each side of the emergency door must be installed in a waterproof manner. The glass area must be large enough to provide desirable vision to the rear and must be of the same quality and grade as side windows.

WINDSHIELD:

The front body section in the area of the windshield must provide for corner vision. Glass must be laminated safety polished plate with dark tint at top, installed in a waterproof manner and slanted to reduce glare. Glass must meet current SAE specifications and FMVSS. Light tint may be used in all Type D buses in lieu of dark tint at the top.

WINDSHIELD STEPS AND HANDLES:

A step and appropriate grab handle must be installed on each front corner of the body to facilitate cleaning the windshield. The handle must be stainless steel, chrome plated or non-ferrous metal, or may be made of non-metallic material of sufficient structural and mounting strength and resistant to weathering and deterioration, and must provide for secure mounting and adequate hand hold.

NOTE: Steps and handles are not required on Type A buses under 21,500 GVWR.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHERS:

1. Electric windshield wipers must be standard on all buses. All wipers by design and installation must provide desirable vision for drivers. Blades and arms must be of sufficient length to clear the windshield glass in the driver's direct view. One switch must control both wipers, and the switch must be located within easy reach from driver's seat, preferably on the turn signal stalk. The system must incorporate a variable delay wipe feature to allow drivers to adjust the speed and frequency of the wipers. The wiper system must be designed to move the blades away from the driver's direct view when in the parked position.
2. Windshield washers must be electrically operated. The washer reservoir must be made of hard plastic or other approved material and have a capacity of at least 1/2 gallon. Flexible plastic bags are not acceptable.

NOTE: The manufacturer's standard windshield wipers are acceptable on Type A buses.

SCHOOL BUS BODY EXCEPTIONS

TYPE D FRONT ENGINE BODY EXCEPTIONS:

1. The distance between the restraining barrier at the rear of the entrance step well and the engine cover must be a minimum of 13 inches.
2. A step, in lieu of stirrup steps, is permitted in or on the front bumper on both sides.
3. The engine cover must provide an adequate seal to the bus floor area to keep engine fumes from entering the passenger compartment and must be insulated to retard transfer of heat and engine noise. The engine cover must be hinged and equipped with a prop rod or other device so that it can be held securely in the fully open position to allow access to the engine.

TYPE D REAR ENGINE BODY EXCEPTIONS:

1. The engine compartment must be constructed to permit servicing of the engine, having one or two doors opening at the rear and louvered, with removable panels on each side of engine compartment. The engine compartment must be sealed at top and front to retard heat transfer and prevent engine fumes from entering the passenger compartment. Provisions must be made for easy removal of the engine through the rear compartment.
2. Mud flaps must be installed at the rear of the dual wheels.
3. A step, in lieu of stirrup steps, is permitted in or on the front bumper on both sides.
4. Type D Rear Engine buses are exempted from the requirement for an additional electrical compartment for air conditioner circuitry, provided the air conditioner control boards are installed in the rear package shelf area in a covered box.
5. There must be an engine access panel underneath the rear seat of all rear engine buses designed to provide access to the engine.

OPTIONAL BODY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION AND STUDENT TRACKING SYSTEM:

There shall be an approved option for a system that uses the Global Positioning System (GPS) to determine and wirelessly report the location of the bus in approximately real time. The system may also include an additional feature that will identify individual students as they board or disembark from the bus and report the locations and times.

AUXILIARY DRIVER FAN:

There shall be an approved option for a 6-inch or header-mounted squirrel cage fan to be installed and mounted to the left side of the windshield, when possible, in a location approved by the department.

BAGGAGE COMPARTMENTS:

There shall be an approved option for baggage compartments on all bodies when available. This body option must include a lock and be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key.

BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH LABELING:

There shall be an approved option for a label to be placed on the exterior of the bus on the cover of the compartment housing the battery disconnect switch. The label background must be white with red 1-inch letters with the wording "MAIN BATTERY DISCONNECT."

BUS LOCKUP SYSTEM:

There shall be an approved option whereby a bus can be locked at the emergency door as well as the entrance door. An ignition interlock is required for the emergency door to prevent starting the bus if the emergency door or rear window (on RE units) is locked. This body option must be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key.

CEILING PANELS:

There shall be an option for full-width perforated interior ceiling panels extending from the rear header panel forward to at least the front of the engine compartment.

DRIVER'S SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SEAT BELT:

There shall be an approved option for a driver's seat with a seat belt integrated into the seat back, meeting the requirements of DRIVER'S SEAT AND SEAT BELT in this section.

EXTERIOR LIGHT MONITOR:

A system of monitoring exterior lights on the front and rear of the bus from the driver's seated position is approved as an option. Such systems must include:

1. Student warning lamps, both RED and AMBER, front and rear;
2. Tail lamps;
3. Backup lamps;
4. Rear turn signal lamps; and
5. Stop lamps.

A system that monitors only electrical circuits and does not indicate whether the bulb is operational is not acceptable.

FUEL / DEF DOOR:

A lock with two keys may be installed in the fuel/DEF supply service doors of the body skirt. This body option must be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key. Fuel/DEF Doors may be color-coded to reflect fuel type.

INFANT SEATING:

There shall be an approved option for passenger seating designed to safely transport newborns, infants or toddlers, meeting all applicable FMVSS. Such seats may include C.E. White Child Restraint Seats and other systems, as approved by the department.

INTERIOR OVERHEAD STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (MFSAB ONLY):

There shall be an approved option for interior overhead storage compartments that meet the following criteria:

1. Head protection requirements of FMVSS No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection, where applicable;
2. Be completely enclosed and equipped with latching door (both door and latch sufficient to withstand a pushing force of 50 pounds applied at the inside center of the door);
3. Have all corners and edges rounded, with a minimum radius of 1 inch, or be padded equivalent to door header padding;
4. Be attached to the bus sufficiently to withstand a force equal to 20 times the maximum rated capacity of the compartment; and
5. Have no protrusions greater than 1/4-inch.

The driver's area forward of the foremost padded barriers will permit the mounting of required safety equipment and vehicle operation equipment.

LETTERING:

Districts may add an **American flag decal** to the exterior of the bus. If used, it must be no more than 6 x 10 inches in size and located in front of the district name on the beltline of the bus. Also see United States Public Law 4 U.S.C. § 7. Districts may add one employee recruitment sign and/or "No Right Turn on Red" sign no larger than 6" x 12" on the back of the bus between the beltline and the rear bumper, provided it does not obstruct any other required signage or windows.

POWDER-COATED WINDOW FRAMES:

There shall be an approved option for electrostatically powder-coated black window frames on all types of buses to reduce friction and improve ease of operation of passenger side windows.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM (P.A.), RADIO:

There shall be an approved option for a public address system/AM/FM stereo radio with four speakers inside the bus and one heavy-duty weatherproof P.A. speaker outside the bus. This option must have controls to permit the driver to select inside or outside speakers, and the radio must be mounted in the driver's compartment so that all controls are readily accessible to the driver from the normal seated position. Interior speakers must be flush-mounted. Outside speaker must be mounted under the hood or in another protected location at the front of the bus. An AM/FM stereo radio with four speakers may be offered separately. No internal speakers other than those used for the driver's communication system may be installed within 4 feet of the back of the driver's seat when the seat is in its rearmost upright position.

REAR HEATER:

There shall be an approved option for an additional heater mounted to provide heat in the rear of the body. This option must be installed under a passenger seat or otherwise be protected to eliminate damage to the unit and injury to the students.

RED LIGHT ABOVE EMERGENCY DOOR:

There shall be an approved option for a small red light to be mounted above the emergency door on the interior of the bus that is activated when the clearance lights are on.

THREE-POINT SEAT BELTS AND THREE-POINT SEAT BELT SEATS:

There shall be an approved option for three-point seat belts in two- and three-passenger seats, as approved by the department.

SECTION IV

POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILD BUSES:

Exceptional child bus body structure and equipment must conform to the regular bus body specifications in Section III and meet the additional requirements of this section. All school buses equipped with wheelchair lifts must meet or exceed the requirements of FMVSS Nos. 403 and 404, the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#), and all requirements listed herein, which prevail in the event of a conflict.

DEFINITION:

An exceptional child bus is any school bus that is designed, equipped and/or modified to accommodate students with special transportation needs requiring a power lift.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Exceptional child specially equipped school buses shall comply with the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#) and with the FMVSS applicable to their GVWR category. Any school bus to be used for the transportation of children who use a wheelchair or other mobile positioning device, or who require life-support equipment that prohibits use of the regular service entrance, shall be equipped with a power lift.

AISLES:

All school buses equipped with a power lift shall provide a minimum 30-inch pathway leading from any wheelchair position to at least one 30-inch wide emergency exit door. A wheelchair securement position shall never be located directly in front of (blocking) a power lift door location.

GLAZING:

Tinted glazing may be installed in all doors, windows and windshields consistent with federal, state and local regulations.

IDENTIFICATION:

Exceptional child specially equipped school buses shall display the International Symbol of Accessibility below the window line pursuant to appendices A-1 and A-2. Such emblems shall be white on blue background, shall not exceed 12 inches square in size and shall be of a high-intensity retroreflective material.

OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM:

If the upper torso belt anchorage is higher than 44 inches measured from the vehicle floor, an adjustment device, as part of the occupant restraint system, shall be supplied (See [FMVSS No. 222](#), S5.4.3 and S5.4.4.).

PASSENGER CAPACITY RATING:

In determining the capacity of a school bus for purposes other than actual passenger load (e.g., vehicle classification or various billing/reimbursement models), any location in a school bus intended for securement of a wheelchair during vehicle operation shall be regarded as four designated seating positions, and each lift area shall count as four designated seating positions.

POWER LIFTS:

1. The power lift shall be located on the right side of the bus body only.
2. Vehicle lifts and installations shall comply with the requirements set forth in:
 - a. [FMVSS No. 403](#), Platform Lift Systems for Motor Vehicles; and
 - b. [FMVSS No. 404](#), Platform Lift Installations in Motor Vehicles.
3. Design loads: The design load of the lift shall be at least 800 pounds. Working parts, such as cables, pulleys and shafts, which can be expected to wear, and upon which the lift depends for support of the load, shall have

a safety factor of at least 6, based on the ultimate strength of the material. Non-working parts, such as platform, frame and attachment hardware that would not be expected to wear, shall have a safety factor of at least 3, based on the ultimate strength of the material.

4. Lift capacity: The lifting mechanism and platform shall be capable of operating effectively with a wheelchair and occupant mass of at least 800 pounds.
5. Documentation: The following information shall be provided with each vehicle equipped with a lift:
6. A phone number where information can be obtained about installation, repair and parts. (Detailed written instructions and a parts list shall be available upon request.)
7. Detailed instructions regarding use of the lift shall be readily visible when the lift door is open, including a diagram showing the proper placement and positioning of wheelchair/mobility aids on the lift.
8. Training materials: The lift manufacturer shall make training materials available to ensure the proper use and maintenance of the lift. These may include instructional videos, classroom curriculum, system test results or other related materials.
9. Identification and certification: Each lift shall be permanently and legibly marked or shall incorporate a non-removable label or tag that states it conforms to all applicable requirements of the current National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures. In addition, and upon request of the original titled purchaser, the lift manufacturer or an authorized representative shall provide a notarized Certificate of Conformance, either original or photocopied, which states that the lift system meets all the applicable requirements of the current National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures.

REGULAR SERVICE ENTRANCE:

1. On power lift-equipped vehicles, steps shall be the full width of the step well, excluding the thickness of the doors in the open position.
2. In addition to the handrail required in section III, an additional handrail is required on all specially equipped school buses. This handrail shall be located on the opposite side of the entrance door from the handrail required in section III and shall meet the same requirements for handrails.

RESTRAINING BARRIERS WITH MODESTY PANELS:

1. There must be a padded restraining barrier with a modesty panel located immediately rearward of the lift if there are wheelchair spaces or regular seating located rearward of the lift and on the same side of the bus.
2. There must be a padded restraining barrier with a modesty panel meeting FMVSS spacing requirements located forward of all passenger seats that do not have another seat properly spaced in front of them.
3. There must be a padded restraining barrier or seat in front of any wheelchair position unless it is contiguous with and behind another wheelchair position.
4. The forwardmost restraining barrier on both sides of the bus must have a full width aluminized modesty panel extending to the floor. If the right front of the passenger area immediately behind the stepwell is not equipped with a restraining barrier due to placement of the wheelchair lift in that location, it must be equipped with a padded stanchion from floor to ceiling with an aluminized modesty panel.

RESTRAINING DEVICES:

1. On power lift-equipped school buses with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or more, seat frames may be equipped with attachment points to which belt assemblies can be attached for use with child safety restraint systems (CSRSs) that comply with [FMVSS No. 213](#), Child Restraint Systems.
2. Any belt assembly anchorage shall comply with [FMVSS No. 210](#), Seat Belt Assembly Anchorages.
3. Alternatively, a child restraint anchorage system that complies with [FMVSS No. 225](#), Child Restraint Anchorage Systems, may be installed.
4. Seat belt assemblies shall conform to [FMVSS No. 209](#), Seat Belt Assemblies.
5. Child safety restraint systems, which are used to facilitate the transportation of children who in other modes of transportation would be required to use a child, infant or booster seat, shall conform to [FMVSS No. 213](#).

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS:

1. Flexibility in seat spacing to accommodate special devices shall be permitted to meet passenger requirements.

2. All seating shall meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection.

SECUREMENT AND RESTRAINT SYSTEM FOR WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR-SEATED OCCUPANTS:

1. For purposes of understanding the various aspects and components of this section, the terms "securement," "tie down," "securement system," and "tie down system" are used exclusively in reference to the devices that anchor the wheelchair to the vehicle.
2. The terms "restraint" and "restraint system" are used exclusively in reference to the equipment that is intended to limit the movement of the wheelchair occupant in a crash or sudden maneuver.
3. The term "wheelchair tie down and occupant restraint system (WTORS)" is used to refer to the total system that secures the wheelchair and restrains the wheelchair occupant.

SPECIAL LIGHT:

Doorways in which lifts are installed shall be equipped with an LED light that provides a minimum of 20 lumens of illumination on the floor of the bus immediately adjacent to the lift during lift operation.

SPECIAL SERVICE ENTRANCE:

1. Power lift-equipped bodies shall have a special service entrance to accommodate the power lift.
2. The special service entrance and door shall be located on the right side of the bus and shall be designed so as not to obstruct the regular service entrance.
3. The opening may extend below the floor through the bottom of the body skirt.
4. If such an opening is used, reinforcements shall be installed at the front and rear of the floor opening to support the floor and give the same strength as other floor openings. A drip molding shall be installed above the special service entrance to effectively divert water from the entrance.
5. Door posts and headers at the special service entrance shall be reinforced sufficiently to provide support and strength equivalent to the areas of the side of the bus not used for the special service entrance.

SPECIAL SERVICE ENTRANCE DOORS:

1. A single door or double doors may be used for the special service entrance.
2. A single door shall be hinged to the forward side of the entrance unless this would obstruct the regular service entrance. If the door is hinged to the rearward side of the doorway, the door shall use a safety mechanism that will prevent it from swinging open should the primary door latch fail. If double doors are used, the system shall be designed to prevent the door(s) from being blown open by the aerodynamic forces created by the forward motion of the bus, and/or shall incorporate a safety mechanism to provide secondary protection should the primary latching mechanism(s) fail.
3. All doors shall have positive fastening devices to hold them in the "open" position when the special service entrance is in use.
4. All doors shall be weather-sealed.
5. When manually operated dual doors are provided, the rear door shall have at least a one-point fastening device to the header. The forward-mounted door shall have at least three one-point fastening devices—to the header, to the floor line of the body, and into the rear door. The door and hinge mechanism shall have strength that is greater than, or equivalent to, the strength of the emergency exit door.
6. Door materials, panels and structural components shall have strength equivalent to the conventional service and emergency doors. Color, rub rail extensions, lettering and other exterior features shall match adjacent sections of the body.
7. Each door shall have windows set in a waterproof manner that are visually similar in size and location to adjacent non-door windows. Glazing shall be of the same type and tinting (if applicable) as standard fixed glass in other body locations.
8. Door(s) shall be equipped with a device that will actuate an audible or visible signal located in the driver's compartment when the door(s) is not securely closed and the ignition is in the "on" position.
9. A switch shall be installed so that the lift mechanism will not operate when the lift platform door(s) is closed.

10. Special service entrance doors shall be equipped with padding at the top edge of the door opening. The padding shall be at least 3-inches wide and 1-inch thick and shall extend the full width of the door opening.
11. Power lift LED landing light is required on the exterior of the bus to provide illumination for lift operation.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES:

1. In addition to the webbing cutter required in section III, each power-lift-equipped bus that is set up to accommodate wheelchairs with webbing attached shall contain an additional webbing cutter properly secured in a location to be determined by the purchaser. The webbing cutter shall meet the requirements listed in section III.
2. Special equipment or supplies that are used in the bus for mobility assistance, health support or safety shall meet local, federal and engineering standards that may apply, including requirements for proper identification. Equipment that may be used for these purposes includes, but is not limited to:
 - a. Wheelchairs and other mobile seating devices. (See subsection on Securement and Restraint System for Wheelchairs and Wheelchair-seated Occupants.)
 - b. Crutches, walkers, canes and other ambulating devices to assist ambulation.
 - c. Medical support equipment. This may include respiratory devices, such as oxygen bottles (which should be no larger than 38 cubic feet for compressed gas) or ventilators. Tanks and valves should be located and positioned to protect them from direct sunlight, bus heater vents or other heat sources. Other equipment may include intravenous and fluid drainage apparatus.
3. Each exceptional child bus that is set up to accommodate wheelchairs or other assistive restraint devices should be equipped with an emergency evacuation device that is certified and tested to withstand at least a 300-pound load when used as an emergency stretcher or drag. This evacuation device shall be properly secured to the bus in a location to be determined by the purchaser.
4. If transporting oxygen, refer to AMD Standard 003 available online at <http://www.safeambulances.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/2014-AMD-Standards-001-027.pdf> for oxygen tank retention requirements.

WHEELCHAIR TIE DOWNS OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS (WTORS)

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. A WTORS installed in specially equipped school buses shall be designed, installed and operated for use with forward-facing wheelchair-seated passengers and shall comply with all applicable requirements of [FMVSS No. 222](#), School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection, and [SAE J2249](#), WTORS for Use in Motor Vehicles.
2. The WTORS, including the anchorage track, floor plates, pockets, or other anchorages, shall be provided by the same manufacturer or shall be certified to be compatible by manufacturers of all equipment/systems used.
3. Wheelchair securement positions shall be located such that wheelchairs and their occupants do not block access to the lift door.
4. A device for storage of the WTORS shall be provided. When the system is not in use, the storage device shall allow for clean storage of the system, keep the system securely contained within the passenger compartment, provide reasonable protection from vandalism and enable the system to be readily accessed for use.
5. The WTORS, including the storage device, shall meet the flammability standards established in [FMVSS No. 302](#), Flammability of Interior Materials.
6. The following information shall be provided with each vehicle equipped with a securement and restraint system:
 - a. A phone number where information can be obtained about installation, repair and parts. (Detailed written instructions and a parts list shall be available upon request.)
 - b. Detailed instructions regarding use, including a diagram showing the proper placement of the wheelchair/mobility aids and positioning of securement devices and occupant restraints, including correct belt angles.
7. The WTORS manufacturer shall make training materials available to ensure the proper use and maintenance of the WTORS. These may include instructional videos, classroom curriculum, system test results or other related materials.

WHEELCHAIR SECUREMENT/TIE DOWN:

1. Each wheelchair position in an exceptional child bus shall have a minimum clear floor area of 30 inches laterally by 48 inches longitudinally pursuant to FMVSS No. 222, S5.4.1 and S5.4.2.
2. Additional floor area may be required for some wheelchairs. Consultation between the user and the manufacturer is recommended to ensure that adequate area is provided.

POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

STRAIGHT FLOOR / FLAT FLOOR:

1. There shall be an approved option on any size bus, when available, for an unobstructed straight floor design (i.e., no wheel wells and no step-up at the rear of the driver's compartment). Minimum headroom of Types C and D buses equipped with this option must remain 76 inches as per standard body specifications.
2. There shall be an approved option on any size bus, when available, for an unobstructed flat floor design in the passenger compartment. If this option uses a raised floor that is stepped up behind the driver's area, the forward edge of the aisle must have a white stripe labeled "Step Up" as viewed upon entering the aisle, and a "Step Down" label must be visible upon exiting the aisle.
3. Minimum headroom of Types C and D buses equipped with this option must remain 76 inches as per standard body specifications.
4. The bus must be equipped with 39-inch seats except for locations where lift bus specifications require a 30-inch aisle.

TRACK SEATING:

1. There shall be an approved option for a track-mounted seating system using button track (L track) and a wheelchair securement system meeting Florida specifications that mounts into the track-seating track.
2. The overhead track for the shoulder harness attachment must be present at every possible wheelchair position.
3. The bus must be equipped with 39-inch seats, except when lift bus specifications require a 30-inch aisle.
4. All floor tracking must be anodized aluminum or other material of equal strength that will resist corrosion in Florida's environment.
5. This option must include additional options, as follows:
 - a. Purchase of individual track seating seats;
 - b. Delete a seat, add a wheelchair position with wheelchair tie-downs; and
 - c. Delete a wheelchair position (tie-downs) and add a standard seat.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

SECTION V

AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:

The installed air conditioner system must meet the high performance standards described in National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Performance test reports shall be made available upon request by the purchasing district or the department.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL BUSES:

Evaporators and Ducting:

1. Air intake for any evaporator assembly(ies), except for the front evaporator of Type A buses, must be equipped with replaceable air filter(s) accessible without disassembly of evaporator case.
2. No portion of the air conditioner system may block the driver's view through any window, except that vertical covering in the rear corners of the bus interior for hoses and/or wiring may intrude on the rear quarter window by no more than 2 inches.

Controls, Wiring, Hoses, and Miscellaneous Hardware:

All system operating controls, including on-off switches, blower switches and thermostat controls, must be accessible to the driver in a seated position.

Body:

1. All Type C and Type D front-engine buses equipped with air conditioners must also be equipped with a compartment mounted next to the battery box with external access for mounting circuit breakers and control circuitry for the air conditioner.
2. Type D rear-engine buses are exempt from the requirement for an additional electrical compartment for air conditioner circuitry provided the air conditioner control boards are installed in the rear package shelf area in a covered box.

NOTE: Control boards may optionally be mounted inside the bus within the evaporator case or behind the dash on all Type C and D buses. Any control boards mounted inside the bus must be easily accessible.

Warranty and Serviceability:

Warranty - Air conditioner compressor applications must be approved in writing by the chassis engine manufacturer and state that the installation will not void or reduce the engine manufacturer's warranty or extended service coverage liabilities in any way. Also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**.

Serviceability:

All components requiring periodic servicing must be readily accessible for servicing including, but not limited to:

1. Refrigerant service ports;
2. Sight glasses, which must be directly visible;
3. Any manually resettable circuit breakers;
4. Evaporator air filters – removable and serviceable; and
5. All major component serial numbers must be readily visible.

Parts and Service Manuals:

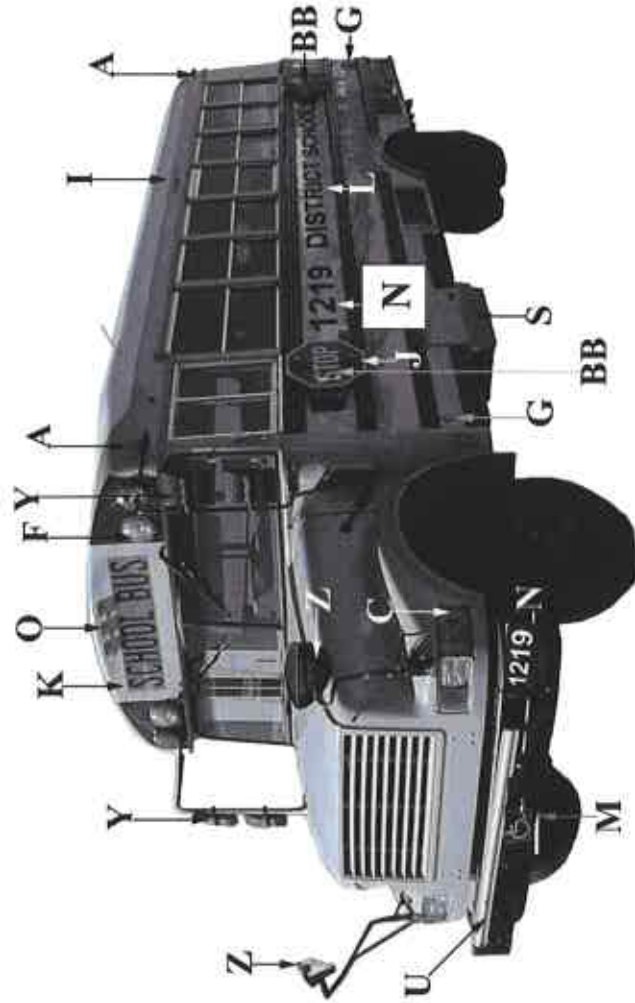
A comprehensive operator's, maintenance and parts manual(s) must be provided for the entire system, or available via Internet access from the manufacturer's website for each A/C system purchased. Parts manuals must be designed so that all replaceable parts are illustrated by line drawings and numbered on the illustration, with a part description on a separate list under the corresponding part number. Part descriptions should be annotated appropriately with the part number, a proper description (part name) and the quantity required for the application listed in the drawings. The service manual or manufacturer's website must also include an overall A/C system diagram with component plumbing, locations and identities indicated for diagnostic purposes.

Parts and Tools Availability:

1. All system parts and required special service tools must be readily available, and a list of suppliers must be provided to each school district shop purchasing that brand of air conditioner.
2. Suspension Capacity and Ground Clearance - Ground clearance at the lowest point of the air-conditioning system must be no less than the ground clearance of the bus at the step well.
3. Air conditioner system manufacturers must provide information and data, as needed, to assist in establishing chassis engine performance requirements and in determining chassis electrical components or specifications that may be needed to accommodate the additional electrical demands imposed by the air-conditioning system.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

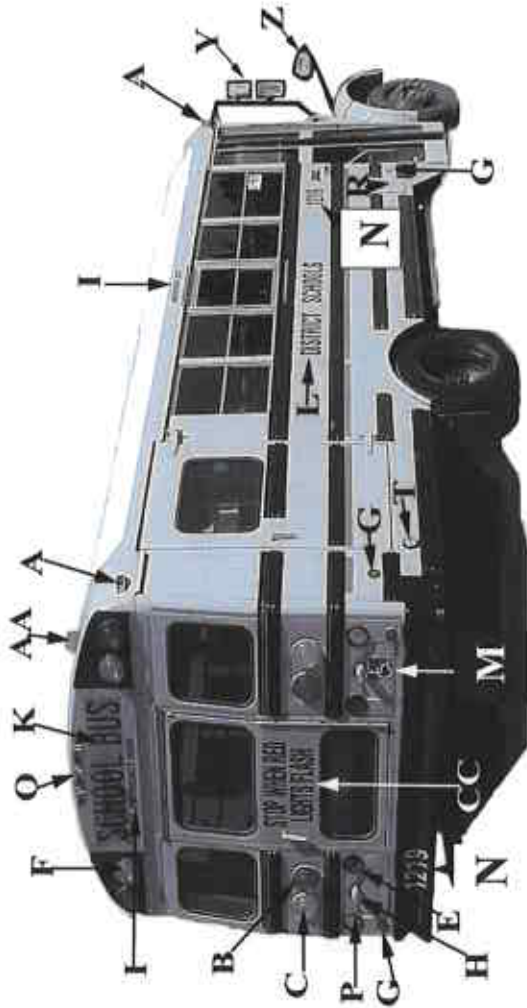
APPENDIX A
MINIMUM LETTERING
AND LIGHTING
REQUIREMENTS



MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS:

A	LED Clearance Lights	L	(Name of District) District Schools, Each Side, Belt Line, 6-inch lettering
BB	Octagonal Stop Arm	M	Universal Handicapped Symbol, Wheelchair Lift Equipped Bus symbol can be placed anywhere on the front bumper, the size must be 6 by 6 inches minimum.
C	LED Front Turn Signals, (amber lenses)	N	Bus Numbers, 6-inch lettering
F	LED Pupil Warning Lights, Side by Side Amber and Red, Flat Back Design	O	LED Identification Lamps
G	Reflectors	S	Battery Disconnect Switch Decal (optional)
I	Emergency Exit, 2-inch lettering	U	Pupil Crossing Arm
J	Double-Faced Flashing Red LED Lights	Y	Rear View Mirror System
K	SCHOOL BUS, Front and Rear, 8-inch lettering on retro-reflective yellow background	Z	Cross/Side View Mirror System

Initial: *[Signature]* 10/17/2022



MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS:

A	LED Clearance Lights	N	Bus Numbers, 6-inch lettering
B	Seven-inch LED Brake/Tail Lights	M	Universal Handicapped Symbol, Wheelchair Lift Equipped Buses, minimum 6 by 6 inches
C	Seven-inch LED Turn Signals (amber lenses)	O	LED Identification Lamps
E	Four-inch LED Stop/Tail Lights	P	LED Back-up Lights
F	LED Pupil Warning Lights, Side-by-side Amber and Red, Flat Back Design	R	Fuel Door, 1-inch letters, DEF Door
G	Reflectors	T	Wheelchair Lift LED Landing Light
H	LED License Plate Lamp	Y	Rear View Mirror System
I	Emergency Exit Signs, 2-inch lettering	Z	Cross/Side View Mirror System
K	SCHOOL BUS, Front and Rear, 8-inch lettering on retro-reflective yellow background	AA	Roof-mounted White Flashing LED Strobe Light
L	(Name of District) District Schools (each side, belt line), 6-inch letters	CC	Rear Door Lettering, 6-inch lettering

[Page Intentionally Blank]

APPENDIX B
COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST

COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST

The Colorado Racking Test shall be required on or before the acceptance date of the first bus of the respective configuration.

TEST PROCEDURE:

In addition to complying with the test procedures described in FMVSS No. 220, the body manufacturers shall record and report the downward vertical movement of the force at 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of the maximum force (both loading and unloading). The expected force deflection curve is illustrated schematically in Figure 1a. Low load nonlinearities may indicate joint deformation; high load nonlinearities may indicate yielding in structural members.

A second load cycle shall be performed following the procedure given in the first paragraph. The expected force-deflection curve is illustrated schematically in Figure 1b. Any hysteresis following the initial shakedown will be revealed by this second cycle.

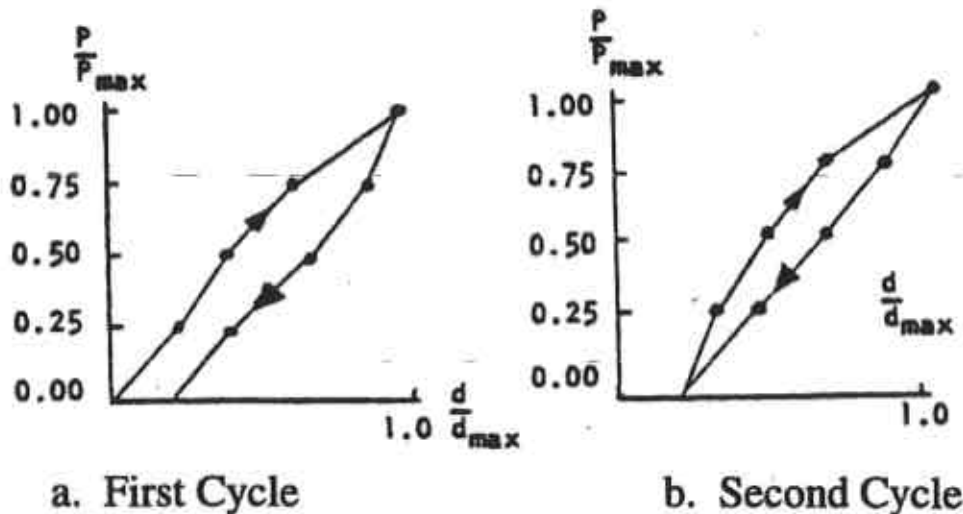


Figure 1. Static Load Test Load-Deflection Curves

A diagonal (racking) load test must be performed on Types A, B, C, and D school buses to ensure adequate shear stiffness and strength of the bus body. Details of the test are provided below:

A two-cycle loading sequence shall be conducted following the described procedure.

(a) Requirements: When a force equal to 1 1/2 times the gross vehicle weight (GVW) is applied to the edge of the roof of the vehicle's body structure through a force application plate, as specified in Test Procedures (b):

1. The diagonal movement of the force at any point on the application plate shall not exceed 5 1/8 inches; and

2. Each emergency exit of the vehicle provided in accordance with FMVSS No. 217 shall be capable of operation as specified in that standard during the full application of the force and after release of the force.

(b) Test Procedures: Each vehicle shall be capable of meeting the requirements of (1) and (2) when tested in accordance with the procedures set forth below.

1. The vehicle shall be supported on a rigid surface along the lower edge of the frame or along the body sills in the absence of a frame.
2. The load shall be applied through a force application plate that is flat and rigid. The dimensions of the plate shall be chosen to assure that the plate edges never make contact with the vehicle skin during testing. A typical width is 18 inches, and a typical length is 20 inches less than the length of the vehicle's roof measured along its longitudinal centerline.
3. Place the force application plate in contact with the edge of the vehicle roof. Orient the plate so that its flat, rigid surface is perpendicular to a diagonal line connecting the most distant points on an interior cross-section of the vehicle. The rear edge of the plate shall be positioned approximately 20 inches from the rear edge of the vehicle roof. A temporary stand may be used to support the plate until a force is applied.
4. Apply an evenly distributed force in a diagonally downward direction through the force application plate at any rate not more than 0.5 inch per second, until a force of 500 pounds has been applied.
5. Apply additional force in a diagonally downward direction through the force application plate at a rate of not more than 0.5 inch per second until the force specified in (a) has been applied, and maintain this application of force.
6. Measure the diagonal movement of any point on the force application plate that occurred during the application of force in accordance with (b)(5), and open the emergency exits as specified in (a)(2).
7. Release all diagonal force applied through the force application plate, and operate the emergency exits as specified in (a)(2).

(c) Test Conditions: The following conditions apply to the requirements specified in (3).

1. Temperature: The ambient temperature is between 32 degrees F and 90 degrees F.
2. Windows and Doors: Vehicle windows, doors, and emergency exits are in the fully-closed position and latched but not locked.

(d) An alternative method of testing for the racking load test shall be as follows:

The racking load shall be applied along a line connecting the most distant points on a transverse cross-section of the bus interior. It produces a shear distortion of the cross-section, as shown in figure 2.

A representative method of loading that employs a hydraulic jack to load a two-frame test assembly is illustrated in figure 2.

The maximum jack load for the two-frame assembly is determined by the following formula:

$$J = 2P \cdot J - \text{maximum jack load for two-frame test assembly}$$
$$P = \text{load/frame}$$

where P = Dynamic Vehicle Weight (DVW) divided by N
DVW - dynamic vehicle weight
 N - total number of bus body frames

and $DVW = DF \times GVW$
DF - dynamic factor, not less than 1.5
GVW - gross vehicle weight

Thus, for a $DF = 1.5$, a $GVW = 22,000$ pounds-force (lbf) and $N = 11$, the dynamic vehicle weight is $DVW = 33,000$ lbf, the load/frame is $P = 3000$ lbf and the maximum jack load is $J = 6000$ lbf.

When a complete bus body is rack-loaded, the total load DVW must be distributed uniformly along the bus body. This may be accomplished by mounting a series of hydraulic jacks along the length of the bus interior. Seats may be removed to facilitate jack mounting. The rack load will be considered to be uniformly distributed when the variation in the hydraulic jack readings is less than 10 percent. A maximum load is the sum of all jack readings and shall equal DVW.

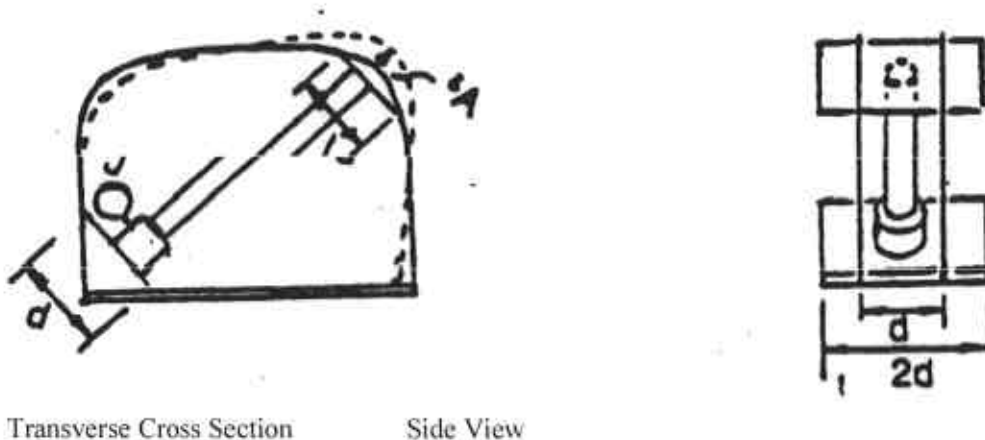


Figure 2. Arrangement of Hydraulic Jack for Rack-Loading of Two-Frame Assembly

The test may be performed on a complete bus body or on a representative section composed of at least two complete frames (body posts plus roof bows) and floor. Standard seats may be installed in the test section in a manner identical to that of the full bus body. Fabrication procedures for the test assembly shall be identical to those used in normal bus body production.

A two-cycle loading sequence shall be conducted, with intermediate and final load and deflection readings recorded, according to the procedure described.

The maximum deflection in line with the jack (A, maximum) shall not exceed 4 inches.

Manufacturer shall specify which testing method was used and submit appropriate certification information.

APPENDIX C
KENTUCKY POLE TEST PROCEDURES

KENTUCKY POLE TEST

The Kentucky Pole Test shall be required on or before the acceptance date of the first bus of the respective configuration.

TEST PROCEDURE:

The body shall be impacted at any point along the roof line on the outside surface, using an 8-inch diameter cylinder, 48 inches long, at a 30 to 45 degree angle, 1 to 3 inches above the top window line. The cylinder shall impact the roofline with the 48 inches dimension in a vertical plane with a force not to exceed 10 inches maximum to 8 inches minimum penetration of the body panels into the passenger compartment after impact.


The manufacturer shall submit appropriate certification information.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

Initial:  10/17/2022



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MANNY DIAZ, JR. COMMISSIONER
www.fldoe.org

Initial:  10/17/2022



Tom Grady, *Chair*
Ben Gibson, *Vice Chair*
Members
Monesia Brown
Esther Byrd
Grazie Pozo Christie
Ryan Petty
Joe York

November 29, 2022

Mr. Glenn Matthews, President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
4802 West Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32808

Dear Mr. Matthews:

Based on your October 19, 2022, response to Invitation to Bid (ITB) No. 2023-02, the Florida Department of Education (FDOE) would like to offer your company a contract to furnish Types C and D complete school buses, Multi-function School Activity Buses, and optional equipment. Attached is a list of the units and prices for each awarded bus configuration.

Please send a performance bond or cashier's check in the amount of \$750,000, made out to "Florida Department of Education and Purchasing School Districts," guaranteeing performance for units of all types manufactured under this contract to: Office of the Comptroller, Attention: Matt Kirkland, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 914, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. In addition, please respond in writing accepting this bid, and sign and return the original contract form included in the ITB. Assuming receipt of your performance bond and your acceptance of this contract, FDOE will process purchase orders received from eligible users of the contract from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025.

Should you have any questions, please contact Director of School Transportation Robert Manspeaker, at Robert.Manspeaker@fldoe.org or 850-245-9795.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Suzanne Pridgeon".

Suzanne Pridgeon

SP/rm

Attachment

cc: Mark Eggers, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, Division of Finance and Operations
Matt Kirkland, Chief Comptroller
Robert Manspeaker, Director, School Transportation Management
Janice Brown, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, Contracts, Grants and Procurement

Suzanne Pridgeon
Deputy Commissioner, Finance and Operations



4802 WEST COLONIAL DRIVE • ORLANDO, FL 32808 • (800) 330-1175

12/1/2022

Suzanne Pridgeon
Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

RE: ITB #2023-02, Acceptance of Bid Award

Dear Ms. Pridgeon,

This letter is to acknowledge that we have accepted the bid award for ITB 2023-02 by FLDOE.

The Contract for Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (Attachment 6) has been acknowledged and signed from the original bid contract.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Glenn Matthews', is written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Matthews
President
Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.



Bond No. 404252039

Performance Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That we Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. , as Principal, (hereinafter called Principal) and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company , with principal offices in Boston Massachusetts , as Surety, (hereinafter called Surety) are held and firmly bound unto Florida Department of Education and Purchasing School Districts as Obligee, (hereinafter called Obligee), in the amount of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars And Zero Cents Dollars \$750,000.00 for payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal did on January 01, 2023 enter into a contract with said Obligee for ITB 2023-02, Furnish Types C and D Complete School Buses, Multi-Function School Activity Buses and Optional Equipment Contract Term is January 01, 2023 through December 31, 2025

which contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as the contract. NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION, is such that if the Principal shall indemnify the Obligee against any loss or damage directly arising by reason of the failure of the Principal to faithfully perform said contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

- This bond is executed and accepted subject to the following conditions: (1) That the Obligee shall faithfully and punctually perform all the terms and conditions of said contract to be performed by the Obligee. (2) That the Obligee shall notify the Surety by registered letter, addressed and mailed to it at its home office, 175 Berkeley Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116 of any breach of said contract within a reasonable time after such breach shall have come to the knowledge of the Obligee. (3) No suit at law or proceedings in equity to recover on this bond shall be instituted after one (1) year from the date of acceptance of the project.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED : December 1, 2022

Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. (Principal)

By: [Signature]

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

By: Theresa J Foley Attorney-In-Fact





This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8207966-973912

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Delores Senkowski; Jamie M. Laurencelle; Jennifer A. Jarosz; Jennifer Dukuslow; Judith L. Jost; Judy K. Wilson; Kathy S. Zack; Kristie A. Pudvan; Lisa M. Wilmot; Michael C. Schatz; Michael M. Hylant; Pamela L. Santa; Sarayu S. Nair; Susan E. Hurd; Theresa J. Foley; Vicki L. Sharpe; Vicki S. Duncan

all of the city of Cincinnati state of OH each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 29th day of April, 2022.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY

On this 29th day of April, 2022 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 1st day of December, 2022.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

State of Florida
Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

BID REGISTRATION

COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

TITLE: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment

DATE & TIME DUE: Wednesday, October 19, 2022 @ 09:15 a.m., Eastern Time (ET)

Potential Bidders should notify the Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services by returning this Bid Registration Form as soon as possible after downloading. Complete the information below and send **this sheet only** to Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org (preferred). Form may also be faxed to fax number 850-245-0719, or mailed to 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400.

COMPANY NAME: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: () _____ FAX NUMBER: () _____

INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

SIGNED: _____ DATE: _____

For further information about this bidding on contracts for the State of Florida, you may contact Anita Wimberly at 850-245-9289 or Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org.

**State of Florida
Department of Education**

INVITATION TO BID

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BID NUMBER: ITB 2023-02

DEADLINES

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS: September 2, 2022 @ 5:00 PM EASTERN TIME
BID RESPONSE SUBMITTAL DUE: OCTOBER 19, 2022 @ 09:15 AM EASTERN TIME

ESTIMATE POSTING DATE: November 4, 2022

MAIL OR DELIVER BID RESPONSES TO:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
325 West Gaines Street
344 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
Attention: Anita Wimberly

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Table of Contents

BID REGISTRATION	1
• SECTION 1 –INSTRUCTIONS	6
1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO RESPONDENT.....	6
• SECTION 2 – CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
2.0 GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
• SECTION 3 - INTRODUCTION.....	6
3.0 INTENT	6
3.1 BACKGROUND.....	7
3.2 DEFINITIONS.....	7
3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (ALL DATES IN BID SUBJECT TO CHANGE)	9
• SCHEDULED ACTIVITY	9
• DATE	9
• SECTION 4 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	9
4.0 NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS, NON-RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS.....	9
4.1 POOR PERFORMANCE NOTICE.....	10
4.2 QUESTIONS	10
4.3 RESTRICTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS WITH DEPARTMENT STAFF	10
4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS	11
4.5 ADDENDA.....	11
4.6 MINOR EXCEPTIONS	12
4.7 COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL	12
4.8 CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL	12
4.9 PREPARATION COST	12
4.10 WITHDRAWAL.....	12
4.11 PUBLIC OPENING OF BID RESPONSES.....	13
4.12 CORRECTION OF BID RESPONSE ERRORS	13
4.13 VISITOR PASS TO THE TURLINGTON BUILDING	13
4.14 ACCESSIBILITY FOR DISABLED PERSONS	13
4.15 RESPONSE DURATION.....	13
4.16 PRICING	13
4.17 AWARD.....	14
4.18 AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA	14
4.19 LICENSED TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA.....	15
4.20 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR.....	15
4.21 QUALIFICATIONS.....	15
4.22 SUBMISSION OF BID RESPONSES BY SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES.....	15
4.23 IDENTICAL EVALUATION OF BID RESPONSES	15
4.24 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION	15
4.25 METHOD OF PAYMENT.....	15
4.26 EXTENSION	16
4.27 INSPECTION AUDIT AND MAINTENANCE OF REPORTS.....	16
4.28 DIVERSITY IN CONTRACTING	16
4.29 SUB-CONTRACTING.....	17
4.30 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS	17

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.31	CONTRACT COMPLETION	17
4.32	DISPOSITION OF BID RESPONSES	17
4.33	TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY	17
4.34	ALTERNATES.....	17
4.35	WARRANTY/SUBSTITUTIONS	18
4.36	REPLACEMENT/RESTOCKING.....	18
4.37	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS	18
4.38	ACCEPTANCE.....	18
	• SECTION 5– SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	19
5.0	PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE HELD.....	19
5.1	SITE INSPECTION: WILL NOT BE REQUIRED	19
5.2	PERFORMANCE BOND OR CASHER'S CHECK	19
5.3	INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION	20
5.4	INSURANCE, GENERAL LIABILITY	20
5.5	INDEMNIFICATION.....	20
5.6	EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS.....	20
5.7	PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE STAGES OF THIS PROJECT.....	21
5.8	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS.....	21
5.9	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS	21
5.10	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – TERMINATION	21
	• SECTION 6 – SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.0	SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.1	DELIVERABLES (Status Reports).....	21
6.2	FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES (Liquidated Damages)	22
	• SECTION 7 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS – BID RESPONSE FORMAT & CONTENT	22
7.0	BID RESPONSE SUBMISSION	22
7.1	BID CONDITIONS.....	23
7.2	BID RESPONSE FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS.....	23
	• SECTION 8 – SUBMITTALS AND EVALUATION.....	31
8.0	PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL REVIEW	31
8.1	POSTING OF BID TABULATION.....	32
8.2	PROTEST OF BID TABULATION OR PROCUREMENT TERMS	32
8.3	INABILITY TO POST.....	32
8.4	AWARD OF THE CONTRACT	32
8.5	SUBMISSION OF ALTERNATE RESPONSES.....	32
	• ATTACHMENT '1'	33
	VENDOR'S BID SHEET.....	33
	• ATTACHMENT '2'	34
	DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	34
	• ATTACHMENT '3'	35
	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.....	35
	• ATTACHMENT '4'	36

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY 36

- ATTACHMENT '5' 37

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS..... 37

- ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION 39
- ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION 40
- ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT 41
- ATTACHMENT 11 - FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2023..... 46
- ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION..... 47
- ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION 48
- ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER..... 49
- ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER..... 50
- ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION 51
- ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION 52
- ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE..... 53
- ATTACHMENT 19 – BID ADDENDA (IF ANY) 54
- ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 55
- BID RESPONSE CHECKLIST 60

SECTION 1 –INSTRUCTIONS

1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO RESPONDENT

This section contains instructions explaining the solicitation process and the actions necessary to respond. General Instructions to Respondent (Form PUR 1001 – incorporated herein by reference) is a downloadable document that must be downloaded for review and need not be returned with the respondent's bid. Form PUR 1001 may be accessed at http://dms.myflorida.com/business_operations/state_purchasing under "Documents, Forms, References, and Resources."

In the event of any conflict between Form PUR 1001 and other instructions provided in this document, the additional instructions in this document shall take precedence over the Form PUR 1001 unless any section requires the conflicting term of the Florida Statutes, in which case the statutory requirements shall take precedence.

ALTHOUGH THE ITB MAY USE MANDATORY WORDS LIKE "SHALL," "WILL," "SHOULD," OR "MUST," AND MAY DEFINE CERTAIN ITEMS AS REQUIREMENTS, THE DEPARTMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT, IN ITS DISCRETION, TO WAIVE ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THESE PROVISIONS. IN ADDITION, THERE IS NO GUARANTEE THAT SUCH DEVIATIONS WILL BE DEEMED IN THE STATE'S BEST INTEREST OR A MINOR IRREGULARITY.

SECTION 2 – CONTRACT CONDITIONS

2.0 GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS

Standard terms and conditions that will apply to the contract which results from the solicitation event are provided in this section. General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000 – incorporated herein by reference) is a downloadable document that must be downloaded for review and need not be returned with the respondent's bid. Form PUR 1000 may be accessed at http://dms.myflorida.com/business_operations/state_purchasing under "Documents, Forms, References, and Resources."

In the event of any conflict between the PUR 1000 form and any other Special Conditions, the Special Conditions shall take precedence over the PUR 1000 form unless any section requires the conflicting term in the PUR form of the Florida Statutes, in which case the term contained in PUR 1000 shall take precedence.

SECTION 3 - INTRODUCTION

3.0 INTENT

The State of Florida Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as the "Department") is soliciting written Bid Responses from qualified vendors to establish a term contract for the purchase of Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment. The term is anticipated to begin on January 1, 2023, and be effective for thirty-six (36) months thereafter, with an annual price adjustment based on the Producer Price Index (PPI) for commodity series *Id: WPU1413 Transportation equipment-Truck and bus bodies, not seasonally adjusted* and published by United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics at <https://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/srgate>.

The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual index total for the 2022 calendar year as the beginning index point and made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. The price adjustment calculation shall be made as follows. The annual index total divided by the previous annual index total will determine the FACTOR to be multiplied by the base bid price for each school bus configuration. EXAMPLE: Base bus bid price = \$90,000. Index total for 2021= 272.198. Index total for 2020= 261.900. $(272.198/261.900 = 1.039)$ The base bid bus of \$90,000 x FACTOR of 1.039 = \$93,510 for a price

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

increase of 3.90% or \$3,510. All prices are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. Prices will be calculated by the department and published on the school transportation web page at <https://www.fldoe.org/schools/healthy-schools/transportation/>. These specifications intend to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance, and level of quality of the vehicles desired by the department and purchasing school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide vehicles to all eligible users in the State of Florida. The sale of any vehicles to an eligible user not included in the definition herein is prohibited unless the contractor has received prior written approval from the department. Such services are outlined in an addendum hereto executed by all parties. The parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be those applicable to contracts in excess of Purchasing Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in s. 287.017, Florida Statutes (F.S.).

The resulting contract may be renewed for up to three (3) one-year terms. See Form PUR 1000 for renewal requirements.

3.1 BACKGROUND

Pursuant to S. 1006.27, F.S., the department shall assist district school boards in securing school buses at prices that are as reasonable as possible by providing a plan under which district school boards may voluntarily pool their bids for such purchases and prepares and awards term contracts for the purchase of various types of school buses and optional equipment, and makes the contracts available to district school boards. From time to time, district school boards must furnish the department with information concerning the prices paid for such items. The department periodically furnishes to district school boards information concerning the lowest prices at which school buses, equipment, and related supplies are available based on comparable specifications.

School bus units may be purchased by Florida district school boards, charter schools, and the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind (FSDB); and may be purchased by eligible private schools pursuant to the requirements described in s. 1002.42(15)(a), F.S.

Representatives of the Florida Department of Management Services, State Purchasing, may be asked to serve as advisors in the final determination and acceptance of bids.

3.2 DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following definitions apply:

1. **Bid:** All documents and materials contained in the formal ITB package submitted by a bidder in response to this solicitation.
2. **Bid Response:** The bidder's complete response to the ITB, including properly completed forms and supporting documentation.
3. **Bidder:** A potential contractor, acting on his or her behalf and behalf of those individuals, partnerships, firms, or corporations comprising the bidder's team, who submits a response to this solicitation.
4. **Configuration:** Each unique combination of the following vehicle characteristics: bus type, bus capacity (e.g., 77 capacity), and wheelchair lift (if applicable). An example of a configuration for this purpose is Type C, 77 capacity with lift.
5. **Contract:** The agreement entered into between the department and the successful bidder after completing the Invitation to the Bid process.
6. **Contractor:** The successful bidder, selected as a result of this ITB with whom the department executes a contract to provide the required services.
7. **Deliverable:** A tangible, specific, quantifiable, and measurable event or item that must be produced to complete a project or part of a project directly related to the scope of services.
8. **Department:** Refers to the Florida Department of Education.
9. **Eligible Users:** Florida district school boards, charter schools, FSDB, and eligible private schools.
10. **FDOE:** Florida Department of Education

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

11. **FE:** Front-engine.
12. **FSDB:** Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.
13. **N/A or NA:** Not available or not applicable.
14. **N/B or NB:** No bid submitted for base bus or option. A "no-bid" on a base bus or option will continue to be considered as "no-bid" throughout the term of the contract, including dealer-offered options.
15. **N/C or NC:** No-charge item – the department reserves the right to determine whether the item is included as standard equipment.
16. **PB:** Parent bore engine.
17. **Price:** Base unit or option price.
18. **RE:** Rear engine.
19. **Ready-to-Use Condition:** Units meeting all applicable specifications, with all equipment functioning properly and without substantive defects (as determined by the Florida Department of Education, School Transportation Management Section).
20. **Responsive Bidder:** A person who has submitted a bid response that conforms in all material aspects to the ITB.
21. **Responsible Bidder:** A bidder who demonstrates the capacity in all respects to satisfy the contract requirements with the integrity and reliability that will assure good-faith performance.
22. **STD:** Standard.
23. **STMS:** School Transportation Management Section.
24. **Unit(s):** Buses produced and sold via the Florida Department of Education's Bid No: ITB 2022-01 for School Buses and Optional Equipment.
25. **Vehicles:** Collective reference to various Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment.
26. **Vendor:** A potential contractor acting on his or her behalf and behalf of those individuals, partnerships, firms, or corporations comprising the vendor's team who has not yet submitted a response to this solicitation.
27. **VBS:** Vendor Bid System.
28. **WS:** Wet-sleeve engine.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (ALL DATES IN BID SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

SCHEDULED ACTIVITY	DATE	METHOD/CONTACT
ITB Release	<u>August 19, 2022</u>	Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
Prospective Bidder Technical Questions Due on or before:	<u>September 2, 2022</u>	Questions must be identified as such and submitted by mail, email (preferred) or facsimile to: Anita Wimberly 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 anita.wimberly@fldoe.org Fax 850-245-0719
Departmental Answers Provided to Bidder Questions	<u>September 23, 2022</u>	Written response (addenda) to any written questions received by deadline will be provided via the VIP Advertisement Website - MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
ITB RESPONSES DUE (FAX NOT ACCEPTABLE) OPENINGS WILL BE CONDUCTED VIA CONFERENCE CALL. TOLL-FREE: 888-585-9008; PIN: 818-095-394. Please allow enough time if hand-delivering your response to the building.	<u>October 19, 2022</u> Must Be Received NO LATER THAN 9:15 a.m. Opened 10:15 a.m., Eastern Time	Submit to: Florida Department of Education Procurement Office Attn: Anita Wimberly 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 Bids will be opened in Room 1721 of the Turlington Building at 10:15 a.m. Interested parties can attend the bid opening via conference call.
Posting of Intended Decision (on or about)	<u>November 4, 2022</u>	VIP Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
Enter Into A Contract With Successful Bidders (Anticipated)	<u>December 1, 2022</u>	The department and contractor(s)
Anticipated Contract Start Date	Sunday, January 1, 2023	The department and contractor(s)
Anticipated Contract End Date	December 31, 2025	The department and contractor(s)

SECTION 4 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

4.0 NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS, NON-RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS

Bid Responses that fail to provide material information may be rejected as non-responsive. A Bidder whose Bid Responses, past performance, or current status do not reflect the capability, integrity or reliability to perform fully and in good faith the Contract requirements may be rejected as non-responsive. The Department reserves the right to waive any minor irregularities or technicalities in any Bid Response received, to reject any or all Bid Responses in whole or in part, with or without cause, to solicit new Bid Responses or to accept the Bid Response which, in its judgment, will be in the best interest of the Department. The Department reserves the right to use any information presented in any response to this ITB.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.1 POOR PERFORMANCE NOTICE

The bidder should provide for both the bidder, and his/her employees, subcontractors and subcontractor employees copies of any documents regarding complaints filed, investigations made, warning letters or inspection reports issued, any notice of breach, a notice of default, termination notice, suspension notice, or any disciplinary action initiated or taken under any contract or job performance within the past seven (7) years. For each instance listed, provide a narrative summary of the contract's purpose and scope of work, the bidder's performance (including the project owner concerns), and any major adverse findings. Also, provide the contract or job number, the name of the owner; the term of the contract; and the name, address, and telephone number of the owner's contract manager. Please also include any relevant documentation evidencing the performance issues.

The Department reserves the right to seek further information on this matter from the bidder or make inquiries with the project owner. The information obtained from this review may be used to declare the bidder a non-responsible vendor.

4.2 QUESTIONS

Potential Bidders should examine the ITB to determine if the Department's requirements are clearly stated. If there are any requirements, which restrict competition, the Bidder may request, in writing, to the State that the specifications be changed. The Bidder who requests changes to the State's specifications should identify and describe the Bidder's difficulty in meeting the State's specifications, provide detailed justification for a change, and provide recommended changes to the specifications. Questions concerning conditions and specifications of this ITB or requests for changes to the Bid Response should be received in writing by the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**. A Bidder's failure to request changes by the specified date shall be considered to constitute Bidder's acceptance of State's specifications. The State shall determine what changes to the ITB shall be acceptable to the State.

Questions may be e-mailed, faxed, or delivered to:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
Attn: Anita Wimberly
325 West Gaines Street, Room 332
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
E-mail (preferred): Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org
FAX (850) 245-0719

4.3 RESTRICTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS WITH DEPARTMENT STAFF

Bidders shall not communicate with any Department staff concerning this ITB except for the Department contact person identified in **SECTION 4.2 QUESTIONS** of this ITB. Only those communications which are in writing from the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services shall be considered as a duly authorized response on behalf of the Department. For violation of this provision, the Department reserves the right to reject a Bidder's Bid Response.

Bidders to this solicitation or persons acting on their behalf may not contact any employee or officer of the executive or legislative branch concerning any aspect of this solicitation, except in writing to the procurement officer or as provided in the solicitation documents. The restriction period is from the release of the solicitation and the end of the 72 hours following the agency posting the notice of intended award, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays. Violation of this provision may be grounds for rejecting a Bid Response.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS

Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 120.57(3)(b):

Any person who is adversely affected by the agency decision or intended decision shall file with the agency a notice of protest in writing within 72 hours after the posting of the notice of a decision or intended decision. With respect to a protest of the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in a solicitation, including any provisions governing the methods for ranking bids, proposals, or replies, awarding contracts, reserving rights of further negotiation, or modifying or amending any agreement, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within 72 hours after the posting of the solicitation. The formal written protest shall be filed within ten days after the notice of protest is filed. Failure to file a notice of protest or failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under this chapter. The formal written protest shall state with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based. Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays shall be excluded in the computation of the 72-hour time periods provided by this paragraph.

Section 120.57(3)(a) provides:

Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in section 120.57(3), Florida Statutes, or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

Florida Administrative Code Rule 28-110.002(2) defines the term “decision or intended decision” and includes the solicitation terms (and any addenda), the award of the contract, and a rejection of all Bid Responses.

When filing the Formal Written Protest, the protestor must also file a Protest Bond payable to the Department in an amount equal to 1 percent of the estimated contract amount. Florida Statutes, Section 287.042(2)(c) and Florida Administrative Code Rule 28-110.005 contain further terms relating to the Protest Bond, including determining the estimated contract amount. In lieu of a Protest Bond, the Department will accept cashier’s checks, official bank checks, or money orders. The bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of all costs and charges adjudged against the protestor in the administrative hearing. The action is brought and in any subsequent appellate court proceeding.

The Notice of Protest, Formal Written Protest, and Protest Bond shall be addressed to the issuing office as defined in **SECTION 7.0 BID SUBMISSION** and filed with the agency clerk.

4.5 ADDENDA

No negotiations, decisions, or actions will be initiated or executed by a Bidder as a result of any oral discussions with a Department employee. Only those communications that are in writing from the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services will be considered as a duly authorized expression on behalf of the Department.

If the Department determines that it should modify or interpret any portion of the ITB documents before the closing time and date, such changes will be included as a written addendum to the ITB. No other methodology will be considered binding or authorized in giving information concerning or explaining, or interpreting the ITB document.

Notice of changes (addenda) will be posted on the Florida Vendor Information Portal (VIP) at <https://vendor.myfloridamarketplace.com/> (click on Search Advertisements under the Florida Solicitation Advertisement section, then populate the Organization field with the Department of Education. Initiate search by clicking the Search button). Click on this bid number to review posted documents. It is the responsibility of all potential Bidders to monitor this site for any changing information prior to submitting a Bid Response.

NOTE: SIGNED ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ANY ADDENDA SHOULD ACCOMPANY ITB RESPONSE. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE ACKNOWLEDGE FORM MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BIDDER

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.6 MINOR EXCEPTIONS

The Department may waive minor deviations or exceptions in Bid Responses, providing such action in the state of Florida's best interest. Minor deviations/exceptions are defined as those that have no adverse effect upon the State's interest and would not affect the Bid's amount by giving a contractor an advantage or benefit not enjoyed by other contractors.

4.7 COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL

Copyrighted material will be accepted as part of a Bid Response only if accompanied by a waiver that will allow the Department to make paper and electronic copies necessary for use by Department staff and agents. It is noted that copyrighted material is not exempt from the Public Records Law, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. Therefore, such material will be subject to viewing by the public, but copies of the material will not be provided to the public. All development and use of copyright material in fulfilling the Bid terms shall be governed by the terms of the contract between the Contractor and the Department.

4.8 CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL

The Department takes its public records responsibilities as provided under chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Article I, Section 24 of the Florida Constitution, very seriously. If respondent considers any portion of the documents, data, or records submitted in response to this solicitation to be confidential, trade secret or otherwise not subject to disclosure pursuant to chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the Florida Constitution, or other authority. In that case, the respondent should mark and identify in its response those portions, which are a confidential, trade secret, or otherwise exempt. The respondent should also simultaneously provide the Department with a separate redacted copy of its response. This redacted copy should contain the Department's solicitation name, number, and the name of the respondent on the cover and should be titled "Redacted Copy." The Redacted Copy should be provided to the Department simultaneously submits its response to the solicitation and must only exclude or obliterate those exact portions that are claimed confidential, proprietary, or trade secret.

The Bidder shall be responsible for defending its determination that the redacted portions of its response are a confidential, trade secret, or otherwise not subject to disclosure. Furthermore, the Bidder shall protect, defend, and indemnify the Department for all claims arising from or relating to respondent's determination that the redacted portions of its response are confidential, proprietary, trade secret, or otherwise not subject to disclosure.

If Bidder fails to submit a Redacted Copy with its response. In that case, the Department is authorized to produce the entire documents, data, or records submitted by the respondent to answer a public records request for these records. Notwithstanding the preceding, the Department reserves the right to disclose any materials as public records unless it determines, in its discretion, that an exemption to disclosure applies to the record.

4.9 PREPARATION COST

ITB responses shall contain all information solicited, plus any additional data, prints, or literature that the Bidder deems pertinent to the Department's understanding and evaluation of their response. This ITB does not commit the Department or any other public agency to pay any costs incurred by the Bidder in submitting a Bid Response or making necessary studies or designs for the preparation thereof, nor to procure or contract for any articles or services.

4.10 WITHDRAWAL

Bidders may modify submitted Bid Responses at any time before the Bid due date. Requests for modification of a submitted Bid Response should be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the Bidder. Upon receipt and acceptance of such a request, the entire Bid Response will be returned to the Bidder and not considered unless resubmitted by the due date and time. Bidders may also send a change in a sealed envelope to be opened

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

simultaneously as the Bid Response. The ITB number, opening date, and time should appear on the modified Bid Response envelope.

4.11 PUBLIC OPENING OF BID RESPONSES

Each Bid Response should be dated and time-stamped by the Department as received. Any Bid Response received after the specified deadline for Bid acceptance may be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder. Bid Responses will be opened at the designated date and time at the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services, 332 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street, Tallahassee, FL.

4.12 CORRECTION OF BID RESPONSE ERRORS

Information required to be included in the Bid Response is expected to be present and accurate. Corrections of erroneous information or typographical errors may not be permitted after the Department has received the Bid Responses. The Contractor is solely responsible for proofreading their Bid Response and verifying its accuracy.

4.13 VISITOR PASS TO THE TURLINGTON BUILDING

Each visitor to the Turlington Building must check in at the security desk in the main lobby. Please allow at least 15 minutes prior to Bid Response due time if hand-delivering your Bid Response to the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services.

4.14 ACCESSIBILITY FOR DISABLED PERSONS

Any person requiring a special accommodation because of a disability should call the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services at (850) 245-0735 at least five (5) workdays before the Bid opening. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Department using the Florida Relay Service, which can be reached at 1 (800) 955-8771 (TDD).

4.15 RESPONSE DURATION

All submitted responses are binding until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment.

4.16 PRICING

All Bid prices to include the furnishing of all parts, labor, transportation, and incidental services or materials required. There shall be no additional costs charged for work performed under this Bid. All Bid prices should be submitted on the forms provided. All bid prices quoted for Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment should be in even dollar amounts. All bid prices for base units, standard options, and additional contract options, including warranty agreements, should be submitted on the Microsoft Excel worksheets provided in Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets of this ITB. Pricing is also to be submitted in Microsoft Excel file format for base buses and options. These worksheets should be uploaded to the Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – [MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal](#) to the Procurement Agent listed in Section 4.0. Prospective bidders may also request to receive the electronic worksheets from Anita Wimberly at Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org. The electronic worksheets are identical to the paper bid sheets included in the bid. Hard copies of price quotes are still requested but may be printed from the electronic spreadsheets. Pricing must include the furnishing of all parts, labor, transportation, incidental services, and materials required. There shall be no additional price charged for work performed under this bid. All bid prices must remain firm until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment. Prices should be submitted on the forms provided in a SEALED ENVELOPE with the bid number written on the outside.

Each price sheet should be signed or initialed at the bottom of the page by the person who signs the transmittal letter.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Representatives of the Florida Department of Management Services, State Purchasing, may be invited to act as advisors in final determination and acceptance of bids.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

4.17 AWARD

As in the State's best interest, the right is reserved to award based on all or none, group of items, item by item or any combination thereof, to a responsive, responsible Bidder. As in the State of Florida's best interest the right is reserved to reject any, and all Bid Responses or to waive any minor irregularity in Bid Responses received. Conditions that may cause Bid Response rejection include, without limitation, evidence of collusion among Bidders, apparent lack of experience or expertise to perform the required work, failure to perform or meet financial obligations on previous contracts.

Bid tabulations will be posted and available for public viewing in the reception room of the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services and posted on the VIP. A printed copy of the Bid tabulation will be available upon written request to the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services. Telephone requests will not be accepted. Each written request should contain a self-addressed, stamped envelope and reference the Bid title and number. Bid tabulations will be posted and available for public viewing in the reception room of the Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services.

Bid awards will be made in conformance with applicable requirements of chapter 287, F.S.; chapter 60A-1, F.A.C.; and the requirements of this ITB, where it includes additional or more specific procedures. Awards will be made for the following school bus configurations, as available, meeting standard Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023: Type A; Type C; Type D rear engine; and Type D front-engine, subject to the following procedures:

- A low price shall be calculated for each configuration based on the combination price for completed base units submitted on pricing page P-1 and average regional delivery cost using price quotes as supplied in this bid (Bid No: ITB 2023-02, Attachment 1 – Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets).
- Bid awards will be made based on a multiple supplier award.
- Overall awards will be made to each responsive and responsible bidder for all configurations on which that bidder submits price quotes within 10 percent of the lowest price for that configuration. A configuration is defined as a unique combination of the following vehicle characteristics: bus capacity (e.g., 77 capacity), bus type (e.g., Type C), and wheelchair lift (if applicable). An example of a configuration for this purpose is a 77 capacity Type C with lift.

Technical variations to published bid award procedures may be invoked at the discretion of the department when necessary to ensure equitability.

4.18 AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA

Foreign corporations and foreign limited partnerships should be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. Domestic corporations should be active and in good standing in the State of Florida. Such authorization and status should be obtained by the Bid due date and time, but in any case, they must be received before contract execution. For authorization, contact:

Florida Department of State
Tallahassee, Florida 32399
(850) 245-6053

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.19 LICENSED TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA

If the service(s) being provided requires that individuals be licensed by the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation or any other state or federal agency. In that case, such licenses should be obtained by the Bid due date and time, but in any case, they must be obtained before contract execution. For State licensing, contact:

Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0797
(850)487-9501

4.20 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

The Department shall consider the employment by any Contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A (e) of the Immigration and Nationalization Act. If the Contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall cause unilateral cancellation of this contract.

4.21 QUALIFICATIONS

Manufacturers, distributors or dealers must meet the certification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., to participate in this ITB. The Department will determine whether the Bidder is qualified to perform the contracted services based upon their Bid Response demonstrating satisfactory experience and capability in the work area. The Bidder should provide a letter to identify necessary experienced personnel and facilities to support the activities associated with this Bid.

Those individuals who will be directly involved in the project should have demonstrated experience in the areas delineated in the scope of work. Individuals whose qualifications are presented will be committed to the project for its duration unless otherwise excepted by the Department. If it becomes necessary for the Contractor to substitute key personnel, In that case, such substitution will take place in consultation with the Department and will be made upon the Department's prior approval, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

4.22 SUBMISSION OF BID RESPONSES BY SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES

A Bidder, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or related entities is limited to one Bid Response. Submission of more than one Bid Response per activity by a Bidder may cause the rejection of all bids submitted by the Bidder. In the alternative, the Department may decide which bid to evaluate and consider at its sole discretion. A subsidiary or affiliate of a prime Bidder may also be included as a subcontractor in another Bidder's Bid Response.

4.23 IDENTICAL EVALUATION OF BID RESPONSES

Whenever two or more Bid Responses are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received, the Department will determine the order of award using the criteria established in 60A-1.011, Florida Administrative Code. The "Drug-Free Workplace Program Certification" can be found in Attachment '3'.

4.24 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION

A Bidder shall not collude, consult, communicate, or agree with any other Bidder regarding this procurement as to any matter relating to the Bidder's Response.

4.25 METHOD OF PAYMENT

Payment will be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the purchase order or contract.

Payments will be made in accordance with s. 215.422, F.S., which delineates contractor's rights and the eligible users' responsibilities concerning time allowances for payment of invoices and applicable interest penalties. Pursuant to s. 287.058, F.S., all invoices must be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit thereof.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Please see ss. 4.35, 7.3, 7.4, and 7.9 for specific requirements related to acceptance of and payment for school buses.

Subject to the requirements for acceptance, all payment for Type A, C, and D buses will be due within 40 days after acceptance by the local purchasing agency or receipt of invoice and the manufacturer's certificate of origin, whichever is later.

4.26 EXTENSION

If circumstances arise that make performance by the Contractor impracticable or impossible within the time allowed or prevent a new contract from being executed. In that case, the Department, in its discretion, may grant an extension of the contract. Extension of the contract resulting from this Bid Response shall be in writing for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall be subject to the same terms and conditions outlined in the contract. The Department, in its discretion, may grant a proportional increase in the total dollar amount based on the method and rate established in the contract. There shall be only one extension of the contract unless the failure to meet the criteria outlined in this ITB or resulting contract is due to events beyond the Contractor's Control. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that sufficient time remains in the Project Schedule within which to complete services on the project. If there have been delays that would affect the project completion date. In that case, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Department which identifies the reason(s) for the delay and the amount of time-related to each cause. The Department will review the request and decide as to granting all or part of the requested extension

4.27 INSPECTION AUDIT AND MAINTENANCE OF REPORTS

A representative of the Department, the Comptroller of the State of Florida, or the Auditor General of the State of Florida, or their duly authorized representatives, shall have access, for purposes of examinations and recovery, to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor as they may relate to this contract. The Contractor shall maintain books, records and documents according to acceptable accounting principles and practices that sufficiently and appropriately reflect the changes. The Department may unilaterally cancel any resultant contract for refusal by the Contractor to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material originated or received by the Contractor in conjunction with this contract subject to the provisions of Florida Statutes, Chapter 119.

4.28 DIVERSITY IN CONTRACTING

The State of Florida is committed to supporting its diverse business industry and population by ensuring participation by minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises in the state's economic life. The State of Florida Mentor Protégé Program connects minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises with private corporations for business development mentoring. We strongly encourage firms doing business with the State of Florida to consider this initiative. For more information on the Mentor Protégé Program, please contact the Office of Supplier Diversity at (850) 487-0915.

The state is dedicated to fostering the continued development and economic growth of small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises. Participation by a diverse group of Vendors doing business with the state is central to this effort. To this end, it is vital that small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises participate in the state's procurement process as both Contractors and sub-contractors in this solicitation. Small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises are strongly encouraged to contribute to this solicitation.

Information on Certified Minority Business Enterprises (CMBE) and Certified Service-Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises (CSDVBE) is available from the Office of Supplier Diversity at:
http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd/.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.29 SUB-CONTRACTING

The Contract or any portion thereof shall not be sub-contracted, except as permitted herein, or with the Department's prior written approval. No sub-contract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this contract. Despite any such sub-contracting, the Department shall deal through the Contractor, which shall retain the legal responsibility for performing the Contractor obligations.

If the Department approves any sub-contractors, the Contractor should provide a list of subcontractors to the Department's contract manager upon execution of the Contract. The Contractor should report all subcontractors, including, but not limited to, certified minority, women, and service-disabled veteran subcontracting activities using the attached Utilization Summary form, attached as Attachment 4. The Contractor should provide a list of subcontractors to the Department's contract manager upon execution of the Contract. The Contractor should provide the Utilization Summary form with each invoice submitted for payment, regardless if funds have not been spent with a certified minority, women, or service-disabled veteran subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. Contact the Florida Department of Management Services (DMS), Office of Supplier Diversity, to identify qualified minority, women, and service-disabled veteran companies. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850) 487-0915; the Internet Web address is

http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd/ .

4.30 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The Department's Contract Standard Terms and Conditions are incorporated in this ITB as Attachment '6' and govern the Contract Vendor and the Department's relationship. Bid Response(s) submitted by the successful Bidder(s) shall be incorporated into the final purchase order(s) or contract(s).

4.31 CONTRACT COMPLETION

The Contractor will be required to ensure that each individual, partnership, firm, corporation, or subcontractor perform on the contract is subject to, and comply with, the contractual requirements. When contract negotiations are successfully concluded, a written agreement will be prepared, which will incorporate the following documents:

- This ITB
- Addenda to this ITB
- And the Bidder's Response

The Contractor shall begin performing services only upon execution of a valid contract between the parties.

4.32 DISPOSITION OF BID RESPONSES

All Bid Responses become the property of the State of Florida and will be a matter of public record subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

4.33 TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY

Bidder must furnish a schedule showing the cost of delivery of each completed unit from the manufacturing plant to Florida's county seats by region as described in section **7.17 TIMELINES**.

4.34 ALTERNATES

ALTERNATE BRANDS OR PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR THIS BID RESPONSE. BID AS SPECIFIED.

Bid as required per specifications provided in Attachment 11, *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.35 WARRANTY/SUBSTITUTIONS

A warranty is required on all items purchased against defective materials, workmanship, and failure to perform following required industry performance criteria. Any deviation from these criteria must be documented in the bid response, or the above statement shall prevail. Delivery of substitute commodities requires prior written approval from the department.

Upon receiving an award and entering into a contract with the department, must warrant that all materials and services delivered to the department and purchasers under the contract conform to all of the specifications contained or referred to herein. The bidder must comply with warranty requirements provided in Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023. Failure or neglect of the department to require compliance with any term or condition of the contract or specifications shall not be deemed a waiver of such term or condition. By entering into a contract with the department, the awarded contractor warrants and represents that all materials and services delivered to the department and purchasers under the contract conform to all of the specifications included or referred to in the ITB document, attachments, and addenda.

By submitting this bid, the bidder agrees to accept, process, and pay within 45 days properly completed warranty claims on behalf of purchasing school districts via any paper forms, electronic system, or Internet-based warranty system that may be available. The warranty process will be initiated with the bidder or bidder's representative, who will either perform the warranty repairs or facilitate the warranty repairs if another entity performs them. Completed claims for warranty reimbursement not paid within 45 days shall incur 3 percent penalties for 0-30 day's late payment.

4.36 REPLACEMENT/RESTOCKING

Replacement of all materials found defective within the warranty period shall be made without cost to the purchaser, including transportation if applicable. All fees associated with restocking canceled orders shall be the responsibility of the vendor.

4.37 PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS

Any deviation from specifications indicated herein must be pointed out; otherwise, it may be considered that items offered are in strict compliance with these specifications, and successful Bidder will be held responsible, therefore. Deviations must be explained in detail on a separate attached sheet(s).

4.38 ACCEPTANCE

All buses shall be inspected and accepted or rejected by an authorized representative of the school board or other purchasing entity within ten business days of delivery or the completed units' picked up. Districts that take delivery on a quantity greater than five school buses within two-days shall be allowed one extra day for the number of buses over five. For example, a district that takes eight school buses delivery within two-days shall be allowed 13 business days to inspect and accept or reject the buses. Should any agency purchasing a bus not be satisfied that the requirements of the specifications have been met, representatives of the Florida Department of Education, School Transportation Management Section (STMS); the Florida Department of Management Services; State Purchasing, and the purchasing agency shall have the right to inspect the unit and issue an order of acceptance or rejection.

Purchasers must inspect the vehicle and compare the purchase order and the bidder's invoice, as well as the bidder's pre-delivery inspection form, to ensure that the vehicle meets or exceeds the requirements of Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, and the purchase order. Purchasers must also inspect the vehicle for physical damage. Failure of the purchaser to discover an error (excluding physical damage) in the vehicle's components relating to specifications compliance and proper operation (subject to applicable warranties) will not relieve the bidder from correcting the error in the event it is found after the purchaser accepts the vehicle.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Delivery of the vehicle to a purchaser does not constitute acceptance for payment. Final acceptance and authorization of payment shall be given after a thorough inspection indicates that the vehicle meets contract specifications and is in ready-to-use condition.

At the time of the inspection, should the delivered vehicle differ in any respect from required specifications or exhibit poor fit, finish, or quality, 5 percent of the specific vehicle's payment may be withheld until the bidder completes necessary corrective action.

Vehicles provided under this bid are not considered "delivered" until:

- a. They are physically on the purchasing district's property,
- b. They are in ready-to-use condition and
- c. The manufacturer's certificate of origin (MCO), PDI form, manuals, and all associated literature have been delivered.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

SECTION 5– SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.0 PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE HELD.

5.1 SITE INSPECTION: WILL NOT BE REQUIRED

5.2 PERFORMANCE BOND OR CASHIER'S CHECK

A performance bond or cashier's check will be required of all successful bidders of Type A, C, and D school buses and will be held by the Florida Department of Education, STMS, as surety of full, complete, and timely performance on any orders duly issued against the contract. The performance bond may be used to provide coverage for ALL aspects of compliance with the agreement, including, but not limited to, liquidated damages for delayed delivery, specifications compliance, warranty compliance, and re-procurement procedures in the event of contract non-compliance or default.

Successful bidders agree to furnish, within ten days after award of bids, at no additional cost to the department and school districts, a performance bond or cashier's check in the amount of \$750,000 for Type C and D bidders and \$100,000 for Type A-only bidders to guarantee the complete performance of the contract. Such bond, if provided, shall be issued to the Florida Department of Education and Purchasing School Districts with language that specifies coverage for compliance with all aspects of the contract, including any liquidated damages. The bidder shall be responsible for reviewing the bond's adequacy and ensuring it provides the coverage required by this contract. Failure of the bond to provide the required coverage shall not absolve the bidder of responsibility for the required level of financial and other obligations. The bond shall be provided from a reliable surety company, licensed to do business in Florida and acceptable to the Florida Department of Education. To be acceptable to the Florida Department of Education as surety for performance bonds, a surety company shall comply with the following provisions:

- 1) The surety company must be qualified to do business in the State of Florida.
- 2) The surety company shall have been in business and have a record of successful continuous operation for at least five years.
- 3) All bonds shall be signed by a Florida licensed resident agent who holds a current power of attorney from the surety company issuing the bond.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

5.3 INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION

During the Contract term, the Contractor at its sole expense shall provide commercial insurance of such a type and with such terms and limits as may be reasonably associated with the Contract, which, as a minimum, shall be: workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance in accordance with Chapter 440 of the Florida Statutes, with minimum employers' liability limits of \$100,000 per accident, \$100,000 per person, and \$500,000 policy aggregate. Such policy shall cover all employees engaged in any Contract work.

Employers who have employees who are engaged in work in Florida must use Florida rates, rules, and classifications for those employees. In the construction industry, only corporate officers of a corporation or any group of affiliated corporations may elect to be exempt from workers' compensation coverage requirements. Such exemptions are limited to a maximum of three per corporation, and each exemption holder must own at least 10% of the corporation. Independent contractors, sole proprietors, and partners in the construction industry cannot be exempt and must maintain workers' compensation insurance.

5.4 INSURANCE, GENERAL LIABILITY

The Contractor shall maintain, during the life of this agreement, a Comprehensive General Liability Insurance to protect him/her from claims of damage for personal injury, accidental death, and property damages while operating under this agreement. Any operations handled by himself/herself or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by him/her. The amount of such insurance shall have a minimum limit as follows:

- Contractor's Comprehensive General Liability Coverage, Bodily Injury & Property Damage - \$100,000 Each Occurrence, Combined Single Limit

The certificate(s) of insurance must comply with the following standards:

- No exclusions or restrictions in coverage will be accepted.
- The insurance coverage must be with an insurance company with a Best's rating of "A" or better.
- The certificate must include a thirty- (30) day notice of cancellation.
- The Department must be listed as an "additional insured" on coverage.

5.5 INDEMNIFICATION

The contractor agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend, at his/her own expense (including reasonable attorney's fees), the Department and its employees against any all claims or suits for property loss or damage and/or personal injury including death, to any and all persons, of whosoever kind and character, whether real or asserted, arising out of and in connection with Contractor's negligence, intentional acts, or omissions related to its performance under the Contract.

5.6 EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS

The contractor agrees that only authorized employees are allowed on the premises of the Department buildings. Contractor employees are not to be accompanied in their work area by acquaintances, family members, assistants, or any person unless said person is an authorized employee of the Contractor. All employees shall wear picture identification badges on clothing bearing the company emblem or name at all times.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

5.7 PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE STAGES OF THIS PROJECT

As stated in Chapter 287.057 F.S.

(19)(c) A person who receives a contract that has not been procured pursuant to subsections (1) through (3) to perform a feasibility study of the potential implementation of a subsequent agreement, who participates in the drafting of a solicitation, or who develops a program for future implementation, is not eligible to contract with the agency for any other contracts dealing with that specific subject matter, and any firm in which such person has any interest is not eligible to receive such contract. This prohibition does not prevent a vendor who responds to a request for information from being eligible to contract with an agency.

5.8 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Bidders submitting Bids to this solicitation should provide electronic and information technology resources in complete compliance with the accessibility standards required by Section 282.601-282.606, F.S., and Rule 60-8.002, F.A.C. These standards establish a minimum level of accessibility.

Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) 60GG-2 and fully comply with all information technology security policies.

5.9 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, requires that at the time a company submits a bid or proposal for a contract for goods or services of \$1 million or more, the company must certify that the company is not on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

Bids of \$1 million or more should include the attached Scrutinized Companies Lists Form (Attachment '5') to certify the respondent is not on either of those lists. The Form should be submitted with the Technical Reply.

5.10 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – TERMINATION

The Department may, at its option, terminate the Contract if the Contractor submitted a false certification, was placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel as provided under section 287.135(5), F.S.

SECTION 6 – SCOPE OF SERVICES

6.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

Section 1006.27, F.S., states that the department shall assist district school boards in securing school buses at prices that are as reasonable as possible by providing a plan under which district school boards may voluntarily pool their bids for such purchases. In cooperation with the Florida Department of Management Services, the department has prepared and awarded term contracts for the purchase of various types of school buses and optional equipment, and made the contracts available to district school boards to facilitate this service.

6.1 DELIVERABLES (Status Reports)

The successful bidder is required to furnish, on at least a monthly basis, a status report of all units ordered by eligible users from this bid or local purchasing agreements, following the format prescribed in Attachment 9 – File Structure for Required Status Report. This report shall be submitted electronically in the same format. These monthly status reports shall be sent to the Florida Department of Education, STMS, 834 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street,

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, emailed to SCHTRANS@fldoe.org or uploaded directly to the online bus inventory application as directed by the department. This information shall be provided on an ongoing basis until all eligible users' units from this bid or local purchasing agreements are delivered. Failure to submit the reports as mentioned above on time and in the proper format may be considered when determining the bidder's fitness for the next bid.

As specified in Attachment 9 – File Structure for Required Status Report, a sample status report shall be provided with the bid response.

6.2 FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES (Liquidated Damages)

The contractor's failure to complete purchased school buses correctly and on time will result in substantial injury to purchasing school districts. Still, the amount of damages resulting from such injury cannot be calculated with certainty. Each failure to complete a school bus correctly and on time is hereinafter referred to as a default. Defaults shall be deemed corrected on the day that the school bus has been delivered in ready-to-use condition. "Ready-to-use" shall be defined as meeting all applicable specifications, with all equipment functioning properly and without substantive defects (as determined by the purchaser or the Florida Department of Education, STMS). For each default, the contractor shall be liable to the purchasing school district for liquidated damages, as set forth herein.

Buses not ready for pickup or not delivered to the purchasing school district (as specified by the purchaser) in ready-to-use condition by the dates specified in section 7.18 will be assessed liquidated damages of \$25 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for non-lift units and \$50 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for units equipped with wheelchair lifts.

a. Calculation of Liquidated Damages

Eligible users will be responsible for calculating, assessing, and collecting liquidated damages.

Delays in delivery caused by strikes at the bidder's or chassis manufacturer's plant, acts of God, or circumstances beyond the company's control are not cause for liquidated damages.

b. Collection of Liquidated Damages

Purchasing school districts and the FSDB will be permitted to deduct calculated liquidated damages for late delivery from the bus's payment. Purchasing school districts and the FSDB are required to notify the bidder, in writing, at least 30 days in advance of their intent to deduct liquidated damages in a specified amount and provide the bidder an opportunity to resolve or adjust the calculation of the damages prior to their assessment.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

SECTION 7 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS – BID RESPONSE FORMAT & CONTENT

7.0 BID RESPONSE SUBMISSION

Bid Responses are due as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**.

Mail or deliver to:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
Attn: Anita Wimberly
344 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Bid Responses received after this time and date may not be considered. By submitting a Bid Response, the Bidder represents that it understands and accepts the terms and conditions to be met and the character, quality, and scope of services/commodities to be provided. All Bid Responses and associated forms should be signed and dated in ink by a duly authorized Bidder representative.

Each Bidder should fully acquaint itself with the conditions relating to performance requirements under these ITB conditions. All Bid prices should be submitted on the sheets provided in this ITB. All Bid prices must remain firm until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment.

All Bid Responses and related documents submitted in response to this ITB shall become the property of the State of Florida.

7.1 BID CONDITIONS

No conditions may be applied to any part of the ITB by the prospective Bidder. Any conditions placed on any aspect of the Bid documents by the prospective Bidder may result in the Bid Response being rejected as a conditional Bid. DO NOT WRITE IN CHANGES ON ANY ITB SHEETS. The only recognized ITB changes before Bid opening will be a written addendum issued by the Department.

7.2 BID RESPONSE FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS

This section contains instructions that describe the format for the Bid Response. All Bid Responses submitted should be marked as follows:

BID NUMBER: ITB 2023-02
COMPANY NAME
CONTACT PERSON NAME AND PHONE
OPENING DATE/TIME: October 19, 2022 @ 10:15 AM EASTERN TIME.

The bidder should submit one original, one hard copy of the original, and one electronic copy of the complete bid response. Since the department will expect all bids to be in this format, a bidder's failure to follow this requirement may result in the rejection of a bid.

Section 1

• Transmittal Letter

The bidder should provide a transmittal letter on company letterhead) that contains the following statements:

- A statement that the person signing the bid response is authorized to represent the bidder and bind the bidder relative to all matters contained in the bidder's bid response.
- Company's federal tax identification number.
- Company's DUNS number.
- A statement that the bidder has read understands and agrees to all provisions of this ITB. By submitting a bid, the bidder agrees to the terms and conditions of the ITB, notwithstanding any statement in the bid to the contrary.
- A statement that the bidder is authorized to conduct business in Florida. In lieu of such a statement, the bidder should alternatively represent that he/she will secure authorization to do business in Florida before contract execution.
- A statement that the bidder is registered on the [MyFloridaMarketPlace](https://myfloridamarketplace.com) Website. In lieu of such a statement, the bidder should alternatively represent that he/she will complete such registration authorization before contract execution.
- A statement that the bidder has electronically registered a valid W-9 with the Department of Financial Services (DFS). DFS is ready to assist any vendors with questions, and vendors must submit their W-9 forms electronically at <https://flvendor.myfloridacfo.com>. Contact the DFS at 850-413-5519 or FLW9@myfloridacfo.com with any questions.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- When applicable, the bidder should address small, minority, women, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise participation in the transmittal letter.

The Bidder is encouraged to limit the letter to no more than two pages.

Section 2

- Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets for base buses and options, each page signed or initialed
- Attachment 2 - Disclosure Statement
- Attachment 3 - Drug-Free Workplace Form
- Attachment 4 - Minority Certificate
- Attachment 5 - Scrutinized Companies Lists
- Attachment 6 - Contract Standard Terms and Conditions
- Attachment 7 - Bidder Representation
- Attachment 8 - Purchase Order Preference/Customer Contact Preference Form
- Attachment 9 - File Structure for Required Status Report
- Attachment 10 - Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) Form
- Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023
- Attachment 12 - Letter representing that buses will meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and representing the adequacy or Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs)
- Attachment 13 - Letter representing that lift installation will be in compliance with Florida's specifications
- Attachment 14 - Estimated delivery dates for Type A, C, and D chassis delivery supplied by the chassis manufacturer
- Attachment 15 - Letter acknowledging the financial consequences as specified in section 6.2
- Attachment 16 - Letter specifying the seat covering material manufacturer and model number
- Attachment 17 - Letter stating that all Type C and D buses will meet chassis performance specifications
- Attachment 18 - PDI program outline as specified in section 7.9
- Attachment 19 - All addenda (if applicable; should be signed by an authorized company representative)

7.3 GENERAL BID REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions as outlined, and specifications are given for school bus bodies and school bus chassis in Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, are a part of this bid.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.4 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

It is anticipated that eligible users will purchase approximately 1,000 total buses under contracts resulting from this bid. The types and total dollar figures from the previous two bids are as follow:

	BID #2022-01 (as of June 6, 2022)		BID #2020-16	
TYPE	# PURCHASED	TOTAL DOLLARS	# PURCHASED	TOTAL DOLLARS
A	2	\$157,976	0	\$0
C	184	\$26,422,588	1,912	\$223,218,993
D	0	\$0	14	\$2,050,250
Total	186	\$26,580,564	1,926	\$225,269,243

NOTE: These figures are provided only as a guideline for preparing your bid and should not be construed as representing actual figures under the contract.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.5 DEALER-OFFERED OPTIONS AND SALES INCENTIVES

Occasionally, a customer may request a vehicle option that is not included in this contract. Additional dealer-offered options may NOT be offered after the bid opening.

Bidders are prohibited from offering sales incentives not specifically included within this ITB, such as rebates, parts credits, extended warranties, etc. Bidders shall also notify component, equipment and service suppliers that they may not offer such incentives and notify the STMS immediately if they become aware of any such offers or transactions. Liquidated damages of \$2,000 for each violation will be enforced, and violators may be removed from the bidder's list.

7.6 ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

The purchasing entity must submit purchase orders directly to the awarded bidder, who will report all orders to the Florida Department of Education via the required monthly status report.

7.7 TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

All products bid must meet or exceed all conditions and specifications of the ITB. When the STMS requires technical documentation, its purpose is to demonstrate compliance of the product bid with applicable technical requirements of the ITB or to allow a technical evaluation of the product. The STMS may, at its discretion, determine the technical acceptability of the products offered through the use of any technical documentation available within the STMS as of the date and time of bid opening and evaluation. Such authority of the STMS shall in no way relieve the bidder from the ultimate responsibility to provide any required technical documentation, nor shall any bidder assume that such documentation is otherwise available to the STMS. The state shall not be responsible for the accuracy of the technical documentation in its possession.

7.8 PILOT MODEL INSPECTIONS

The successful bidder is responsible for providing a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded for inspection by representatives of the STMS. The pilot model inspection may take place at the assembly plant or other inspection facility. Units equipped with wheelchair lifts shall be made available for pilot inspection first. The successful bidder shall incur expenses associated with travel and per diem for the pilot model inspection for up to two persons from the STMS and one representative from each school district that purchased one or more buses included in the pilot inspection. If a representative of the purchasing school district is not available for the pilot model inspection, a member of the Florida Association for Pupil Transportation (FAPT) Specifications Committee may substitute upon request. If specifications or quality problems are noted as part of the initial inspection, or if some equipment cannot be inspected during the initial pilot inspection. The STMS reserves the right to require the bidder to pay all costs involved for two persons selected by STMS to conduct a follow-up inspection at the assembly plant. Alternatively, such follow-up inspection may be required in Tallahassee, Florida, as determined by the department. Regular production of school buses shall not be scheduled until specifications and quality have been determined to meet Florida school bus requirements.

7.9 PRE-DELIVERY INSPECTIONS

Bidders will be required to perform and document a Florida-specific pre-delivery inspection of each unit prior to delivery to the purchasing school district. This inspection shall include all items and be documented on the Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) form included in Attachment 10 of this document. These inspections shall be conducted by bidder representatives trained and certified as Florida school bus inspectors by the department. Inspector training and certification will be provided by the department at each bidder's expense. It is each bidder's responsibility to ensure that all components of his/her products are properly inspected and documented.

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

A completed copy of the PDI form shall accompany each unit delivered for district verification. Any items found to be missing; inoperative; out of compliance with Florida specifications; out of compliance with the criteria outlined in the Florida School Bus Safety Inspection Manual; or of poor fit, finish, or quality shall be repaired and replaced before delivery to the purchasing school district.

The department and/or purchasing district personnel may also conduct random post-delivery inspections on units previously inspected by the bidder or manufacturer. Such units may be inspected with little or no notice to the bidder at the assembly plant or other inspection facility at no expense to the bidder.

7.10 CONTRACT

The department's contract for Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment is incorporated in this ITB as Attachment 6. The contract may be executed with a responsive and responsible bidder who submits price quotes within 10 percent of the lowest price configuration. The contract will govern the relationship between the contractor and the department. If there is a conflict between the requirements of this ITB and those of the contract, the requirements as stated in the ITB shall apply. When bid calculations are successfully concluded, a written contract will be executed to incorporate the following documents as each was changed or affected by the calculation. The order of priority in the event of conflicts between contract documents is:

- Addenda to this ITB
- This ITB
- Department contract
- Award letter
- Contractor's response

7.11 VARIATION OR SUBSTITUTION OF EQUIPMENT

Substitution of equipment on which information or pricing are specifically requested as part of this ITB will not be allowed. Liquidated damages of \$2,000 for each violation will be enforced, and violators may be removed from the list of qualified bidders. Liquidated damages will be deposited in the Education Trust Fund.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.12 MYFLORIDAMARKETPLACE

There is a [MyFloridaMarketPlace](#) (MFMP) fee for school buses purchased under this contract, the bidder may pass the cost on to the purchasing entity by incorporating the fee into their bid pricing; however, the purchasing entities should NOT be invoiced for the vendor's MFMP fee. Vendors shall not process purchase orders which include the vendor's MFMP fee. This cost will NOT be factored into the bid award calculation.

7.13 CONTACT BETWEEN CONTRACTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

The following staff member from the department will be assigned to be the project manager and will be responsible for the implementation of the contract resulting from this ITB:

Robert Manspeaker, Director
School Transportation Management Section
Florida Department of Education,
325 West Gaines Street, #834
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
Telephone: 850-245-9795
Email: Robert.Manspeaker@fldoe.org

PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.057(25), FLORIDA STATUTES: RESPONDENTS TO THIS SOLICITATION OR PERSONS ACTING ON THEIR BEHALF MAY NOT CONTACT, BETWEEN THE RELEASE OF THE SOLICITATION AND THE END OF THE 72-HOUR PERIOD

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

FOLLOWING THE AGENCY POSTING THE NOTICE OF INTENDED AWARD, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND STATE HOLIDAYS, ANY EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER OF THE EXECUTIVE OR LEGISLATIVE BRANCH CONCERNING ANY ASPECT OF THIS SOLICITATION, EXCEPT IN WRITING TO THE PROCUREMENT OFFICER OR AS PROVIDED IN THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS. VIOLATION OF THIS PROVISION MAY BE GROUNDS FOR REJECTING A RESPONSE.

The bidder shall designate at least one contract manager with responsibility to the State of Florida, who should remain readily available by telephone, cellular phone, or email for unresolved contract concerns and be responsible for managing said concerns with the assembly plant, dealer, or other entity, as appropriate. The bidder's contract manager and complete contact information shall be included in the transmittal letter.

7.14 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The department reserves the right to immediately terminate the contract by providing written notice to the contractor if the department determines any of the following has occurred:

- Contractor fails to perform to the department's satisfaction any material requirement of the contract; or
- The action or inaction of the contractor substantially endangers the contractor's execution, or such occurrence can be reasonably anticipated.

7.15 DELIVERY PRICING ADJUSTMENT

Following Form PUR 1000, item 4(e), the department shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract terms for delivery pricing related to (increase/decrease) costs of diesel fuel based on the U.S. Energy Information Administration Annual Fuel Price https://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/pet_pri_gnd_dcus_nus_a.htm. The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual fuel price for U.S. No.2 Diesel Ultra Low Sulfur (0-15 ppm) Retail Price (Dollars Per Gallon). The beginning price for calculation purposes will be the 2022 calendar year price. Price adjustment will be made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. The price adjustment calculation shall be made as follows. The advertised annual fuel price divided by the previous annual fuel price will determine the FACTOR to be multiplied by the base bid delivery cost per region. EXAMPLE: Delivery Cost =\$1500. Fuel price for 2021= \$3.287. Fuel price for 2020= \$2.551. $(3.287/2.551=1.289)$ The delivery cost of \$1,500 x FACTOR of 1.289 = \$1,933 for a price increase of 28.87%. All prices are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. Prices will be calculated by the department and published on the school transportation web page at <https://www.fldoe.org/schools/healthy-schools/transportation/> in the published price and ordering guide for this contract.

NOTE: upcharges for alternate fuel vehicle deliveries will not be adjusted.

7.16 RECALL NOTIFICATIONS

The National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act (originally enacted in 1966 and now recodifies as 49 U.S.C. Chapter 301) gives the United States Department of Transportation's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) the authority to issue vehicle safety standards and to require manufacturers to recall vehicles that have safety-related defects or do not meet federal safety standards. Successful bidders will be responsible for ensuring that the department is notified of all NHTSA safety recalls related to vehicles purchased from contracts resulting from this invitation to bid. Such notification shall include an electronic list of affected vehicles in either Microsoft Excel or Access format. Other electronic formats may not be substituted without prior approval.

7.17 TIMELINES

Purchase orders will be accepted from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025. The required delivery date will be 365 days from the date the bidder or bidder's representative(s) receive the purchaser's electronic purchase order notification. (Electric school buses are excluded from this delivery schedule requirement. However, school districts may negotiate a delivery schedule for electric school buses on an individual basis).

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Bidder must furnish a schedule showing the cost of delivery of each completed unit from the manufacturing plant to Florida's county seats by region, as requested on the attached sheet. This data shall be used in determining the successful bidder. Any purchaser may elect to accept delivery of the buses included in the order at the factory. When the bidder delivery is specified, the bidder shall deliver buses to the applicable district or agency's central school bus garage or main office of a purchasing private school. The school bus bidder must contact purchasers opting to deliver their completed bus(es) to schedule final delivery five business days prior to the delivery of their completed units. Deliveries shall be scheduled between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.18 ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATES

For all buses bid as complete units for which chassis and bodies are to be built by separate manufacturers, the bidder shall be responsible for securing from the chassis manufacturer estimated delivery dates for the completed chassis to the body plant, based upon the chassis ordering timelines specified or required to meet the completed unit delivery timelines called for in this request for bids. Estimated delivery dates should be submitted as part of the bid response package.

7.19 REPRESENTATIONS

As part of this bid, each bidder should represent in a letter to be included with the bid that each unit sold by the bidder's company or representative for school buses will meet Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*; *National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015*; and all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.

This letter should also represent that the chassis furnished will have adequate gross axle weight ratings (GAWRs), front and rear, for mounting and representing bodies meeting Florida School Bus Specifications. The letter should be submitted as part of the bid response.

If a Type A or C bus is manufactured by separate chassis and body manufacturers. In that case, each bidder should represent by letter all specifications as required in the paragraph above.

As per Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, for wheelchair lifts and installations, the successful bidder will be required to comply with all applicable design testing on the installed lift. A letter indicating such compliance will be required before buses equipped with wheelchair lifts may be delivered.

The bidder should submit with the bid written representation that the lift will be installed according to the lift manufacturer's specifications and Florida specifications.

Please include as part of your bid an attachment providing information on the seat covering material to be supplied on buses sold via the bid. This information should include the company's name supplying the material and the name or number designation for the material.

NOTE: The seat covering material as bid must be provided throughout the term of the bid and may not be subject to substitution or change.

7.20 FLOOR PLAN (ORDER CONFIRMATION)

Upon receipt of the purchase order(s), the bidder shall provide the purchaser one line drawing for every configuration ordered. The line drawing will inform the purchaser of the unit's floor plan, including air-conditioning evaporator locations, and serve as bidder confirmation of the order.

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.21 WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUS (WLB) REQUIREMENTS

Florida School Bus Specifications require wheelchair lift school buses to be offered with wheelchair lifts mounted in front of and behind the rear wheels, except for body sizes. Both locations are not available. WLB seating capacity shall be based on the maximum regular student seating that can be accommodated with the standard three wheelchair spaces per bus (see specifications for wheelchair space dimensions, minimum aisle width, barrier requirements, and other pertinent WLB specifications), as follows:

NOTE: Maximum available regular student seating shall be made available with the specified number of wheelchair spaces, whenever possible, consistent with specifications (usually with wheelchair spaces rearward and 39-inch seats forward). 29-capacity Type C wheelchair lift buses must be bid with an extra body section or spacing, as required, to ensure availability with the lift mounted behind the rear wheels.

- **TYPE A1 WLBs**, 19-29 capacity - Net 1 in a wheelchair, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE A2 WLBs**, 30-47 capacity - Net 2 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE C WLBs**, 29-77 capacity - Net 3 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE D WLBs**, all sizes - Net 3 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.

7.22 TRAINING, EQUIPMENT AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Wheelchair Lift and Body Service Training

The successful bidder "shall be responsible for providing or arranging wheelchair lift service training as needed." This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, operation, preventive maintenance, diagnosis, and rebuild of wheelchair lifts offered through the bid. The seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. At least one seminar on each given lift model shall be conducted per five school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that lift. The successful bidder shall also be responsible for providing eight one-day body service training seminars in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Workshop (or equivalent, as determined by the STMS).

B. Chassis/Engine Training

The successful bidder of Type A, C, and D school buses shall provide chassis service training as needed. These seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, tune-up, diagnosis, and preventive maintenance of diesel engines or other major chassis components offered through this bid (at the discretion of the STMS). At least one seminar on each given diesel engine model or other major components shall be conducted per four school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that engine or componentry. Additionally, the bidder will be responsible

for providing eight days of training in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Training seminar. Training to be supplied by the bidder shall include provisions for providing and transporting to each location a live training engine or other components, training aids, and student handouts pertinent to the instruction. The STMS may assist in organizing the training.

C. Air-Conditioning

The successful Type C and D bus bidder shall be responsible for providing or arranging air-conditioning training as needed. The training seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, operation, preventive maintenance, diagnosis, and repair of optional air-conditioning systems offered through the bid. At least one seminar on each given air-conditioning manufacturer's system shall be conducted per five school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that optional air-conditioning system. The successful bidder shall also be responsible for providing eight days of training in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Training seminar.

D. Service Manuals

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

The successful Type C and D bus bidder is responsible for providing each school district purchasing one or more units before or concurrent with the delivery of buses one service manual per shop location, giving complete coverage of models purchased, including chassis and bodies. The service manuals shall contain all instructions, pictures, and line drawings necessary for the maintenance, repair, and rebuilding of all chassis, power train, antilock, air or hydraulic brake system components, and body components. Chassis manuals shall include complete coverage of the engine, including all rebuild and service procedures. The service manuals shall contain all instructions, pictures and line drawings necessary to maintain, repair, and rebuild all body components. This requirement may be fulfilled via a portable electronic storage medium or online access to an Internet site with the required information.

E. Parts Manuals

The successful bidder is responsible for providing each school district purchasing one or more units before or concurrent with the delivery of buses one parts catalog per shop location, giving complete coverage of models purchased, including chassis and bodies. Parts manuals shall include part numbers and illustrations that allow easy identification of component and sub-component parts. This requirement may be fulfilled via a portable electronic storage medium or online access to an Internet site with the required information.

Delivery of service and parts manuals, or electronic access thereto, shall be confirmed to the STMS no later than five business days after delivery of the buses. Failure to provide the manuals, electronic files, or Internet access within five business days of bus delivery may be considered when determining the bidder's fitness for the next bid. Internet access to a manual or at least one representative set of manuals or compact disks shall also be provided to the STMS.

7.23 SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

When inadequate dealer support, lack of parts availability, or other factors result in downtime of a bus(es) due to chassis, body, or component problems subject to coverage under the warranties required via this bid. The Florida Department of Education, STMS, shall reserve the right to determine when downtime has become excessive. Downtime (for each given service problem) of five business days or fewer (consecutive or otherwise) shall not be deemed excessive for these provisions. When the STMS has determined that downtime is excessive, the STMS shall reserve the right to require on-site or other distributor or factory-level service representation and assistance as needed to resolve the problem. Items delivered not conforming to specifications may be rejected and returned at the vendor's expense. These items and items not delivered as per delivery dates specified in the bid may result in the bidder being found in default. In this event, all re-procurement costs may be charged against the defaulting contractor. Any violation of these stipulations may also result in the cancellation of this contract in whole or in part with 30 days prior notice in writing and the supplier's name being removed from the state purchasing vendor mailing list.

7.24 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Florida law requires a second-stage manufacturer's certificate of origin (MCO) if one manufacturer builds a chassis, then delivered it to another manufacturer to manufacture a complete vehicle. The successful bidder is responsible for providing this second-stage MCO for all Type A and C units if a different first-stage manufacturer builds chassis for these units. Additionally, the successful bidder is also responsible for providing a second-stage MCO for Type D units if other manufacturers produce the chassis and body. The successful bidder of Type C and D units built by the same manufacturer as a complete unit (chassis and body) shall supply a single MCO.

7.25 ALTERNATIVE FUEL ENGINE OPTION

Bidders who can provide a compressed natural gas (CNG), liquid propane (LP), electric school bus (ESB) or plug-in hybrid electric vehicle, fuel cell or diesel/electric hybrid-powered school bus should include pricing on the optional alternative engine pricing sheet. The price should reflect ALL additional costs associated with this option. Please include or attach a summary explanation of modifications, if any that would be required for the alternative fuel engine option. Optional alternative fuel configurations may not be offered in lieu of the required base diesel engine configuration as described on page II-2 of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.26 DISCLOSURE OF ACCIDENT(S) OR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN

If a school bus is involved in an accident or has experienced a mechanical breakdown before delivery. In that case, bidders must disclose such information to the purchasing school district or FSDB upon delivery.

SECTION 8 – SUBMITTALS AND EVALUATION

8.0 PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL REVIEW

The absence of any of these documents may deem the Bid Response non-responsive, and the Bid Response may not be evaluated. The bid forms furnished should be used when submitting the response. Forms should be filled out in ink or typewritten, SIGNED AND DATED with no alterations or amendments made, and enclosed with a signed transmittal letter. Preliminary submittal review information should consist of the following:

Section 1

- Transmittal Letter (completed on company letterhead)

Section 2

- Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets for base buses and options (each page signed or initialed).
BIDDER SHOULD USE THIS FORM WHEN SUBMITTING THEIR RESPONSE. USE OF ANY OTHER FORM MAY DISQUALIFY THE BID RESPONSE.
- Attachment 2 - Disclosure Statement
- Attachment 3 - Drug-Free Workplace Form
- Attachment 4 - Minority Certificate
- Attachment 5 - Scrutinized Companies Lists
- Attachment 6 - Contract for Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment.

- Attachment 7 - Bidder Representation
- Attachment 8 - Purchase Order Preference/Customer Contact Preference Form
- Attachment 9 - File Structure for Required Status Report
- Attachment 10 - Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) Form
- Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*
- Attachment 12 - Letter representing that buses will meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and representing the adequacy of Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs)
- Attachment 13 - Letter representing the power lift installation will be in compliance with Florida's specifications

- Attachment 14 - Estimated delivery dates for Type A, C, and D chassis delivery (supplied by chassis manufacturer)
- Attachment 15 - Letter acknowledging liquidated damages, as specified in section 6.2
- Attachment 16 - Letter specifying the seat covering material manufacturer and model number
- Attachment 17 - Letter stating that all Type C and D buses will meet chassis performance specifications
- Attachment 18 - PDI program outline as specified in section 7.9
- Attachment 19 - Bid Addenda
- Attachment 20 - Standard Terms and Conditions

The bidder should submit one original, one hard copy of the original, and one electronic copy of the complete bid response. Since the department will expect all bids to be in this format, a bidder's failure to follow this requirement may result in the rejection of a bid.

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

8.1 POSTING OF BID TABULATION

The Bid Tabulation will be posted at the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services, 344 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida, and on the VIP as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**, and will remain posted for seventy-two (72) hours.

8.2 PROTEST OF BID TABULATION OR PROCUREMENT TERMS

Any Bidder who is adversely affected by the Department's recommended award or intended decision must file a written "Intent to Protest" with the Department at the address of posting. See **SECTION 4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS** for protest information.

8.3 INABILITY TO POST

If the Department is unable to post as defined above, the Department will notify all Bidders by posting a notice on the VIP. The Department will provide written notification via the VIP of any future posting in a timely manner.

8.4 AWARD OF THE CONTRACT

Services will be authorized to begin when the contractor receives a fully executed contract from the department's project manager, and the department receives the contractor's performance bond.

8.5 SUBMISSION OF ALTERNATE RESPONSES

A company, its subsidiaries, affiliates, and related entities should submit only one response. Submission of more than one response may cause the rejection of all responses submitted. In the alternative, the department may decide, in its sole discretion, which response to evaluate and consider. A company may not propose to serve as the prime contractor in one response and as a subcontractor in a different response.

VENDOR'S BID SHEET

****PLACEHOLDER FOR EXCEL PRICE SHEETS****

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Rev. 07/02)

PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL

I hereby certify that I, if an individual, or each of us, if a partnership, doing business as

_____ **(Name of Individual or Partnership)**

(am)(is) not now involved in nor have I ever engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I, nor any partner, if a partnership, nor anyone acting in my or our behalf has requested that any of the above designated persons or any other employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Name of Individual or Partnership)

(1) _____
Signature

Signature

Signature

COMPANY OR CORPORATION

I hereby certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of _____, a

(Name of Corporation (Company))

_____ (2) corporation, licensed to do business in Florida, is presently involved in

(Name of State of Inc.)

or has engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director, or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of this corporation or anyone acting on behalf of this corporation or any of its owners, officers, directors, or shareholders has requested that any of the above designated persons or any employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Company)

(Corporation)

(3) _____
Signature

Title

(1) If a partnership, each partner must sign & execute.

(2) If the company is not incorporated, insert "not incorporated" in this space.

(3) If incorporated, this statement is to be executed by the same person who will execute the contract, if awarded.

ATTACHMENT '3'

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

(will be considered in case of identical tie Bids)

Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more Bid Responses which are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a Bid Response received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie Bid Responses will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. To have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1) Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2) Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3) Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services underbid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4) In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are underbid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5) Impose a sanction on, or require satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Vendor's Signature

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT '4'

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY

The Department's Supplier Diversity initiative strives to ensure the promise of Florida's future is shared by all of its residents, regardless of race, ethnicity, disability, neighborhood, or background. To that end, the Department is dedicated to support, track and increase its small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise spending with prime contractors and subcontractors. This form was developed to assist in these efforts.

The Prime Contractor shall report all small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractors, identifying the Name, Address, Type of Certification, and Dollar Amount on the form below. The Prime Contractor shall submit this form with each invoice submitted for payment, whether or not funds have been spent with a small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. The Office of Supplier Diversity, Florida Department of Management Services will assist in furnishing names of qualified minorities. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850/487-0915); the Internet Web address is http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd.

PRIME CONTRACTOR: _____

CONTRACT NO.: _____

CONTRACT TITLE: _____

MBE CONTRACTORS Full Name, Address, Telephone Number	State Certified	Non-Certified	Non-Profit	Dollar Amount

Certified True and Correct by: _____
Prime Contractor

Title

Date

Total Amount \$ _____
Submit Report to:
Ms. ReGina Register
Bureau of Contracts, Grants & Procurement
325 West Gaines Street, room 332
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

For additional information, you may call Ms. Register at 850/245-9173 or email regina.register@fldoe.org

**VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

Respondent Vendor Name: _____
Vendor FEIN: _____
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone Number: _____
Email Address: _____

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services over \$1,000,000 on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, submitting a false certification may subject a company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and costs.

Certified By: _____,
Who is authorized to sign on behalf of the above referenced company.
Authorized Signature Print Name and Title: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

_____, the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR

Signature

Signature

Print Name: _____

Print name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION

TO: Commissioner Manny Diaz, Jr.
Florida Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

I, the bidder, hereby represent that the specifications of school bus equipment furnished under terms of this bid will comply with the *National School Transportation and Procedures, Revised 2015*, and the *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, as represented by the manufacturer to the Commissioner of the Florida Department of Education, State of Florida.

NOTES:

1. Do not include excise tax in price schedule. A tax exemption certification or number will be furnished by the purchasing agency.
2. All prices must be quoted in **even dollar amounts**.
3. Twenty-nine capacity Type C buses shall be offered with both front-mounted and rear-mounted lift availability.
4. All standard and optional tires bid shall be all-wheel position highway rib radials.

Comments regarding production schedules and remarks (for informational purposes only):

Company: _____

By: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

FEIN: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please provide pertinent contact information for your company to be used on all purchase orders for buses purchased pursuant to this bid:

ATTN (Contact Person's Name): _____

Contact Person's Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please indicate the proper contact person for all inquiries related to bus orders:

Contact Person's Name: _____

Contact Person's Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Email address: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT

COLUMN	FORMAT TYPE	FIELD NAME
A	NUMBER	DISTRICT NUMBER
B	TEXT	DISTRICT NAME
C	TEXT	BUS OWNED BY? (DISTRICT INPUT)
D	TEXT	NAME OF OWNER: CHARTER/CONTRACTOR (DISTRICT INPUT)
E	NUMBER	BUS NUMBER
F	TEXT	BUS TYPE
G	NUMBER	BUS YEAR MODEL
H	TEXT	BUS SERVICE SCHEDULE (DISTRICT INPUT)
I	NUMBER	SHELL DESIGN CAPACITY
J	NUMBER	EQUIPPED SEATING CAPACITY
K	NUMBER	WHEEL CHAIR CAPACITY
L	TEXT	SHOP LOCATION (DISTRICT INPUT)
M	TEXT	CHASSIS MFG
N	TEXT	CHASSIS MODEL
O	TEXT	VIN #
P	TEXT	FUEL TYPE: DIESEL, PROPANE, CNG, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID
Q	TEXT	ENGINE MODEL
R	TEXT	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER
S	TEXT	TRANS MODEL NUMBER
T	TEXT	TRANS SERIAL NUMBER
U	TEXT	BODY MFG
V	TEXT	BODY MODEL
W	TEXT	BODY SERIAL NUMBER
X	TEXT	SEAT BELT TYPE
Y	TEXT	A/C EQUIPPED
Z	TEXT	A/C MFG
AA	TEXT	A/C MODEL NUMBER
AB	TEXT	LIFT EQUIPPED?
AC	TEXT	LIFT MFG
AD	TEXT	LIFT MODEL NUMBER
AE	TEXT	LIFT SERIAL NUMBER
AF	TEXT	BID CONTRACT NUMBER
AG	DATE	BUS ORDER DATE
AH	TEXT	TO BE (D) DELIVERED OR (PU) PICKED-UP
AI	DATE	BUS BUILD DATE
AJ	DATE	EST DEL DATE
AK	TEXT	DEL STATUS
AL	DATE	DATE OF DELIVERY
AM	DATE	IN-SERVICE DATE
AN	NUMBER	ODOMETER MILES AT DATE OF DELIVERY
AO	TEXT	EXTENDED WARRANTY
AP	NUMBER	TOTAL COST WITH OPTIONS AND DELIVERY

NOTE: File shall be a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Attachment 10 Pre-delivery Inspection Form (2023-02)

District: _____ Local Bus #: _____ Date Rec'd.: _____ Shop Location: _____

Bus Type: [A] [B] [C] [D-Front Engine] [D-Rear Engine] Shell Seating Capacity: _____ Equipped Seating Capacity: _____

Wheelchair Capacity: _____ Chassis Mfr.: _____ Chassis Model: _____ Chassis Build Date: _____

Chassis VIN: _____ Eng. Model: _____ Eng. S/N: _____

Trans. Model: _____ Trans. S/N: _____ Fuel Type: _____

Body Mfr.: _____ Body Model: _____ Body S/N: _____

In-service-date: _____ Lift: Yes / No Lift Mfr.: _____ Lift Model: _____ Lift S/N: _____

In-service-mileage: _____ A/C: Yes / No A/C Mfr.: _____ Evap. S/N: _____ Comp. S/N: _____

STATUS CODES: \checkmark = OK X = Malfunction (but Meets Specs) O = Does Not Meet Specs N/A = Not Applicable

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
A. INSIDE BUS			
	1. Emergency Equipment - Fire Ext. (pressure/tag/mount), First Aid Kit, Body Fluid Cleanup Kit and Reflectors		
	2. Registration and Insurance Card		
	3. Neutral Safety Switch, Shifter and Noise Abatement Switch		
	4. Engine Controls - Key Switch, Accelerator and Engine Shutdown		
	5. Gauges, Indicators, Dash and Switch Panel Lights, Engine Warning Lights/ Buzzers and ABS Warning Light		
	6. Air Brake System - Gauge(s), Build-Up, Governor, Park Brake, Adjustment, Air Leaks, Low Air Warning, PP-1 Pop-Off and Pedal		
	7. Hydraulic Brakes - Warning Light, Gauge, Pedal Travel and Fade, Power Assist and Park Brake		
	8. Windshield Wipers and Washers - Operation, Park and Blades		
	9. Heaters, Defrosters, Auxiliary Dash or Header Fan(s)		
	10. Dome and Step Well Lights		
	11. Service Door - Operation, Control and Overhead Pad		
	12. Horns		
	13. Mirror Adjustment and Condition - Rear vision, Cross-view, Side-view and Interior		
	14. Driver's Seat and Seat Belt		
	15. Passenger Seats - Frames, Mounting, Pads, Cuts, Bottoms, Modesty Panels, Stanchions, Passenger Securement Devices and Webbing Cutter		
	16. Emergency Doors, Windows, Hatches and Passenger Check System Operation, Buzzers, Labeling and Overhead Pad		
	17. Windshield, Side and Rear Windows - Cracks, Fogging, Latches and Visor		
	18. Wheelchair Lift, Door and Securement System - (if equipped)		
	19. Two-Way Radio Operation - (if equipped)		
	20. Interior Wiring, Cab Hoses and Fire Wall Seals		

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	21. General Condition of Bus Interior - Floor, Step well, Grab Rail(s), Paneling, Broom Mounting, Loose Objects Secured and Engine Cover		
B. OUTSIDE BUS			
	1. Headlights, Turn Signals, Hazard, Brake, Tail, Backup Lights, Backup Alarm and Park Lights		
	2. Clearance, Side Marker, ID Lights, Reflectors and Strobe Light		
	3. Pupil Warning Lights		
	4. Stop Arm(s) and Student Crossing Arm - Wiring, Air or Vacuum Leak and Decal		
	5. General Condition of Bus Exterior - Mirrors, Bumpers, Body Damage, Paint, Reflective Marking, Lettering, Emergency Door, Engine Hood and Cleanliness		
C. ENGINE COMPARTMENT			
	1. Steering - Play, Column, Steering Gear Box Mounting, Pitman Arm, Drag Link, Steering Arm, Tie Rod & Ends and Idler Arm		
	2. Batteries - Hold Down, Terminals, Cables, Cleanliness, Slide Tray and Load Test. Check battery voltage after 15 seconds load at 1/2 CCA. Bat1 _____ Bat2 _____ Bat 3 _____		
	3. Fluid Levels and Condition - Brake, Power Steering, Oil, Transmission, Windshield Washer, Coolant (Antifreeze _____ °F) and DEF		
	4. Belts and All Hoses - Tightness, Condition, Routing and Belt Alignment		
	5. Accessory Mounting and Condition – Power Steering Pump, Air Compressor and Filter, Water Pump, Fan, Alternator and Air Cleaner (Restriction) _____(H ₂ O)		
	6. Wiring - Routing and Condition		
	7. Fuel System and Lines		
	8. Radiator - Mounting, Cap, Reservoir and Fan Shroud		
COMMENTS / NOTES			

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
D. UNDERNEATH BUS			
	1. Front Suspension - I-Beam, U-Bolts, Springs, Spring Mounts, Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Shocks, Kingpins, Wheel Bearings, Seals, A-Frames, Bushings and Ball Joints		
	2. Front Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes		
	3. Engine Mounts, Transmission Mounts and Starter Mounting		
	4. Transmission - Bolts, Linkage, Lines, Filter and Cooler		
	5. Fluid Leaks - Oil, Coolant, Transmission, Power Steering and DEF		
	6. Fuel and DEF Tank - Leaks, Mounting, Hoses and Wiring		
	7. Brake Equipment – ABS, Lines, Valves, Reservoir Mounting and Bleed Reservoirs		
	8. Driveline - Shafts, U-Joints, Yokes, Hanger Bearings, Guards Driveshaft and Park brake		
	9. Rear Suspension - Axle Housing, Vent, Differential, Springs, U-Bolts, Shocks, Spring Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Hangers, Seals and Wheel Bearings		
	10. Rear Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes		
	11. Body Securement and Structure - Hold Downs, Floor, Outriggers, Braces, Skirts, Mud Flaps and Chassis Frame Rails		
	12. Exhaust System - Leaks, Mounting, Muffler, Tailpipe and DEF, DPF System		
	13. Wheels and Tires - Tread Depth, Pressure, Damage, Matching, Alignment and Wheel Hardware		

TIRES	LF	RF	RRO	RRI	LRO	LRI
Tread Depth	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32
Air Pressure	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
Lug Nut Torque	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.
Tire Serial Number						

Lug Nut Torque Verified



BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

E. FILTERS / COOLANT CONDITION / STARTING & CHARGING / AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE			
	1. Check Oil Filter(s)		
	2. Check Fuel Filter(s) Primary/Secondary and Separator		
	3. Check Transmission Filter(s)		
	4. Check Air Compressor Filter (if applicable)		
	5. Check Power Steering Filter		
	6. Check Engine Air Cleaner assembly and Filter		
	7. Check Coolant Filter and record DCA level _____		
	8. Test Starting and Charging System. Amps _____ Volts _____		
	10. Air Conditioning Filters		
F. ROAD TEST			
	1. Brake Performance - Park Brake, Stopping Distance and Equalization		
	2. Engine, Transmission and Driveline - Engine Performance, Governor and Shifting		
	3. Steering and Handling -Free Play, Power Assist, Column, Tracking and Turning Radius		
G. ITEM SPECIFICATIONS			
	1. Body Data Plate		
	2. Body Structure		
	3. A/C Equipment		
	4. Wheel Chair Lift Equipment		
	5. Wheel Chair Tie-Down and Securement System		
	6. Driver's Document Compartment		
	7. Publications		
	8. Engine Equipment		
	9. Engine Performance		
	10. Ventilation		
	11. Square and Level - (RF _____) (LF _____) (RR _____) (LR _____)		
H. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
	1. Type A Chassis Options		
	2. Type B, C and D Chassis Options		
	3. Type A, B, C and D Body Exceptions and Options		

Body Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

Chassis Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 11 - FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2023

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 19 – BID ADDENDA (IF ANY)

[PLACE HOLDER FOR BID ADDENDA]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C
STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Pursuant to S. 287.058(1), Florida Statutes ("F.S.):

- A. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
 - B. Travel expenses will be reimbursed only if expressly authorized by the terms of the Contract. Bills for any travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with s. 112.061, F.S.
 - C. The Department may unilaterally cancel this Contract if the Contractor refuses to allow access by members of the public to all documents, papers, letters and materials made or received in conjunction with the Contract that are subject to Chapter 119, F.S., and are not exempt from public inspection by s. 119.071, F.S., or by other provisions of general or special law.
 - D. The Deliverables specified in the Contract must be received and accepted in writing by the Department's Contract Manager before Contractor is entitled to payment.
 - E. To complete this Contract, all services must be performed and/or goods received on or before the date(s) specified in the Contract.
 - F. If this Contract is expressly renewable, it may be renewed for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original contract, whichever is longer. The renewal price for the contracted service is set forth in the bid, proposal, reply. Cost for renewal shall not be changed. Renewals shall be contingent on satisfactory performance evaluations by the Department and subject to the availability of funds. Exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to s. 287.057(3)(a) and (c), F.S., may not be renewed.
- II. In fulfilling its obligations under this Contract and Chapter 119, F.S., Contractor must comply with the requirements outlined in s. 119.0701, F.S. If Contractor fails to comply with a public records request pursuant to Chapter 119, F.S., the Department may take any action under this Contract necessary to ensure compliance with Florida's public records laws, including, but not limited to, demanding compliance with a public records request, seeking indemnification from Contractor regarding an action brought to enforce a public records request sent to Contractor, or terminating the Contract. Pursuant to s. 119.0701, F.S., Contractor must:
- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service;
 - B. Upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, provide the Department with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law;
 - C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Department; and
 - D. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the Department all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Department upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Department, upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the Department.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 850-245-0735 & contractcustodian@fldoe.org, Florida Department of Education, Attn: Contract Custodian 325 W. Gaines Street, Suite 344, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400.

- III. The Contractor shall prepare an invoice for the amount due and mail it to the Department of Education Comptroller after having delivered the products and services required under this Contract to the Contract Manager. The invoice shall set forth details sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit including, where applicable, the products and services delivered and completion dates. Upon receipt of the invoice, the Department of Education Comptroller will request confirmation from the Contract Manager that the delivered products and services are satisfactory and payment is due. If for any reason they are not satisfactory, payment will be withheld until the unsatisfactory condition or conditions are corrected. Upon receipt of the Contract Manager's approval, the Department of Education Comptroller shall process each invoice in accordance with the provisions of s. 215.422, F.S.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- A. Contractor agrees to submit invoice within thirty (30) days of the Department's acceptance of deliverables. It is understood that should Contractor fail to submit invoice within thirty (30) days following the Department's acceptance of the deliverables, the Department shall not be responsible for payment thereof under this contract or quantum meruit.
- IV. Section 215.422, F.S., provides that agencies have five (5) working days to inspect and approve goods and services, unless bid specifications or the Contract specifies otherwise. With the exception of payments to health care providers for hospital, medical, or other health care services, if payment is not available within forty (40) days, measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved, a separate interest penalty set by the Comptroller pursuant to s. 55.03, F.S., will be due and payable in addition to the invoice amount. To obtain the applicable interest rate, please contact the Department's Fiscal s. at 850/245-0401 or Purchasing Office at 850/245-0483. Payments to health care providers for hospitals, medical, or other health care services, shall be made not more than thirty-five (35) days from the date of eligibility for payment is determined, and the daily interest rate is .02740 percent. Invoices returned to a vendor due to preparation errors will result in a payment delay. Invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the agency. A Vendor Ombudsman, whose duties include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a State Agency, may be contacted at 866/352-3776 or by calling the Chief Financial Officer's Hotline, 800/342-2762.
- V. As used in this Contract, the term "Deliverable" refers to tangible "commodities", as defined in s. 287.012(5), F.S., which the Contractor provides pursuant to the Contract and to reports or other tangible or documentary evidence which demonstrate that the Contractor has performed the services required by the Contract. The following provisions govern Deliverables, as applicable:
- A. Each Deliverable must be physically delivered to the Department's Contract Manager, or to a person designated by the Contract Manager. If delivery is made to a designee, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Contract Manager of the delivery. A Deliverable is not received until the Contract Manager has physical control of deliveries or has written notice that the designee has physical control.
- B. In each case in which the approval of a Deliverable is dependent upon tests being conducted by the Department or Contractor, independently or jointly, the Department's inspection and approval of the Deliverable shall not be subject to the five (5) day provision in s. 215.422, F.S., but shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the acceptance testing plan as stated in Attachment A, until approved in accordance with the plan.
- C. In each case of a Deliverable of information technology, as defined at s. 287.012(14), F.S., unless specified otherwise in Attachment A, the acceptance testing plan is deemed to include as a minimum the reliable performance of the information technology in accordance with its design specifications in:
1. a test environment that simulates the production environment as much as is reasonably possible; and
 2. the production environment for which it is intended for a period of time sufficient for the information technology to have experienced the major foreseeable exigencies of the production functions.
- D. The Department's inspection, including testing when applicable, shall determine whether or not the Deliverables appear to be in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall be notified in writing of any apparent deficiency. The written notice shall detail the specific action required by the Contractor to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall timely correct such deficiency and resubmit the deliverable for acceptance.
- VI. The Contractor represents and agrees that information submitted in support of its requests for payment is the basis of payment and is true and accurate to the best of knowledge of the responsible signatory. A violation of this provision shall subject the violator to the provisions of s. 68.082, F.S., pertaining to false claims against the State, and/or s. 837.06, F.S., pertaining to false official statements.
- VII. This paragraph applies if this Contract expires in a fiscal year subsequent to the fiscal year in which the Contract is entered. The State of Florida's fiscal year comprises July 1 through June 30. The Department's and State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Contract is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.
- VIII. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in a State Term Contract, Contractor warrants that all commodities, as defined in s. 287.012, F.S., shall meet the specifications of the Contract and shall be merchantable and fit for the particular purposes intended by the Contract.
- IX. The Contractor further warrants that as to each Deliverable produced pursuant to this Contract, Contractor's production of the Deliverable, and the Department's use of the Deliverable, will not infringe on the copyrights of any third party. This provision applies to each work of authorship in which copyrights subsist pursuant to 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105 and to each exclusive right established in 17 U.S.C. Section 106. In furtherance of this provision the Contractor additionally warrants that:
- A. As to each work of software or other "information technology", as defined in s. 287.012(15), F.S., in which copyrights subsist, the Contractor has acquired the rights by conveyance or license to any third party software or other information technology, which was used to produce the Deliverable;
- B. As to each image and sound recording incorporated into a Deliverable, the Contractor has acquired the necessary rights, releases, and waivers from the person whose image or sound is included, or from the holder of the copyrights subsisting in the literary, musical, dramatic, pantomime, choreographic, pictorial, graphic, sculptural, motion pictures, audiovisual work or sound recording from which the included image or sound recording was taken.
- X. The Contractor further warrants that the Contractor shall not disclose to any third party, without the express, prior, written approval of the Department, any personally identifiable information about any student. This applies to information which came from any record or report of a Florida public education institution or from any education record which is subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. The terms "record a report" and "student" shall have the meanings prescribed in s. 1002.22(2)(c) and (d), F.S. The term "educational record" shall have the meaning prescribed in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(a)(4).

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XI. In the event that the Governor and Cabinet are required to impose a mandatory reserve on appropriations, the Department shall amend this Contract to place in reserve the amount determined by the Department of Education to be necessary because of the mandatory reserve. Such amendments may provide for adjustments in the Deliverable products and services as may be necessary.
- XII. Intellectual property is subject to following additional provisions:
- A. Anything by whatsoever designation it may be known, that is produced by, or developed in connection with, this Contract shall become the exclusive property of the State of Florida and may be copyrighted, patented, or otherwise restricted as provided by Florida or federal law. Neither the Contractor nor any individual employed under this Contract shall have any proprietary interest in the product.
 - B. With respect to each Deliverable that constitutes a work of authorship within the subject matter and scope of U.S. Copyright Law, 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105, such work shall be a "work for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. Section 101 and all copyrights subsisting in such work for hire shall be owned exclusively by the Department pursuant to s. 1006.39, F.S., on behalf the State of Florida.
 - C. In the event it is determined as a matter of law that any such work is not a "work for hire", Contractor shall immediately assign to the Department all copyrights subsisting therein for the consideration set forth in the Contract and with no additional compensation.
 - D. The foregoing shall not apply to any preexisting software, or other work of authorship used by Contractor, to create a Deliverable but which exists as a work independently of the Deliverable, unless the preexisting software or work was developed by Contractor pursuant to a previous Contract with the Department or a purchase by the Department under a State Term Contract.
 - E. The Department shall have full and complete ownership of all software developed pursuant to the Contract including without limitation:
 - 1. The written source code;
 - 2. The source code files;
 - 3. The executable code;
 - 4. The executable code files;
 - 5. The data dictionary;
 - 6. The data flow diagram;
 - 7. The work flow diagram;
 - 8. The entity relationship diagram; and
 - 9. All other documentation needed to enable the Department to support, recreate, revise, repair, or otherwise make use of the software.
- XIII. The Department reserves the right, at its option, to issue a change order to delete work tasks reducing the total Contract amount by up to 10%. An addition of work tasks within the scope of the Contract, an increase in the total Contract amount, or a decrease of more than 10% of the total Contract amount, shall be implemented only by a Contract amendment signed by both the Department and the Contractor.
- XIV. Pursuant to s. 216.347, F.S., no funds awarded under this Contract may be used for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a State agency.
- XV. The Contractor understands that s. 20.055, F.S., requires every contractor and subcontractor to cooperate with the Department's Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing; and the Contractor shall comply with this requirement. The Contractor shall grant access to all records pertaining to the Contract to the Department's Inspector General, General Counsel and other agency representatives, the State Auditor General, the Office of Program Policy and Government Accountability, and the Chief Financial Officer.
- XVI. The Contractor agrees to permit onsite visits by designated Department employees or agents to conduct audits to ensure compliance with Section 20.055, Florida Statutes. These audits may require Department access to records and data, computers and communications devices, and other materials whether owned or operated by the Contractor. Access may include, but is not limited to, user level and/or system level access to any computing or communications device; access to information (electronic, hardcopy, etc.) that may be produced, transmitted or stored on the Contractor's equipment or premises; access to work areas; and access to interactively monitor and log traffic on the Contractor's networks.
- XVII. The Contractor must carry general liability insurance, which shall include errors and omissions coverage. The amount of coverage shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 or the aggregate total of all contractual agreements between the Contractor and the agencies and political subdivisions of the State of Florida, whichever is greater. The Contractor shall add the Department as an additional insured on the general liability coverage. The insurance shall cover all of the Contractor's operations under this Contract and shall be effective throughout the Term of this Contract, as well as any renewals or extensions thereto. It is not the intent of this Contract to limit the types of insurance otherwise required by this Contract or that the Contractor may desire to obtain or be required to obtain by law. The Contractor must submit a Certificate of Insurance indicating coverage for general liability purposes and additional insured coverage, and shall maintain and pay for same throughout the Term of this Contract. A Certificate of Insurance indicating adequate coverage shall be submitted to the Department prior to the time the Contract is entered. Any and all insurance policies shall be through insurers qualified to do business in Florida.
- XVIII. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department upon execution of this Contract with a performance bond or other security deposited with the Department in the total amount of the Contract or another amount if specified in the procurement specifications or Attachment A, guaranteeing that the Contractor will perform all work according to this Contract, within the time and price specified in the Contract. A performance bond shall be issued from a surety company, qualified to do business in Florida.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XIX. The Contractor may not assign or subcontract all or any portion of this Contract without the advance written consent of the Department.
- XX. In all cases in which the Contractor, with the advance written consent of the Department, assigns or subcontracts, all or any portion of the Contract:
- A. The Contractor shall monitor the subcontractor or assignee and establish controls to avoid or mitigate risks identified by the Department or the Contractor; and
 - B. The Contractor shall allow the Department to monitor subcontractor or assignee activity and compliance, and the Contractor shall require the subcontractor or assignee to promptly submit to the Department, at the Department's request, complete and accurate documentation pertaining to the subcontract or the Contract.
- XXI. The Contractor shall coordinate with and assist the Department's Contract Manager in the performance of the latter's responsibilities, which include without limitation:
- A. Monitoring the activities of the Contractor;
 - B. Receiving and reviewing the reports of the Contractor to determine whether the objectives of the Contract are being accomplished;
 - C. Receiving and reviewing the invoices for payment of funds to assure that the requirements of the Contract have been met and that payment is appropriate;
 - D. Evaluating the process used by the Contractor to monitor the activities of any subcontractor or assignee; and
 - E. Accessing, directly, the subcontractors and assignees, as the Contract Manager deems necessary.
- XXII. This Contract may not be modified unless in writing signed by the Department and the Contractor.
- XXIII. The Department and the Contractor waive application of the principle of contract construction that ambiguities are to be construed against a contract's drafter, and agree that this Contract is their joint product.
- XXIV. The Department and the Contractor acknowledge that they have had their respective attorneys review and approve this Contract or that they have had the opportunity to do so.
- XXV. This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for purposes of any action brought to enforce or construe the Contract shall lie in Leon County, Florida.
- XXVI. Failure of the Department to declare any default immediately upon the occurrence or knowledge thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection therewith, does not waive such default. The Department shall have the right to declare any such default at any time and take such action as might be lawful or authorized under the Contract, at law, or in equity. No Department waiver of any term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract shall be deemed to imply or constitute a further Department waiver of any other term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract, and no payment by the Department shall be deemed a waiver of any default under the Contract.
- XXVII. Time is of the essence with regard to each and every obligation of the Contractor contained in the Contract. Each such obligation is deemed material, and a breach of any such obligation (including a breach resulting from the untimely performance thereof) shall constitute a material breach.
- XXVIII. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, from and against any and all third party claims, suits, debts, damages, and causes of action, whatsoever, whether arising in law or in equity, arising out of or relating to Contractor performance or failure to perform under this Contract. The indemnification shall include reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred by the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, in the defense of any such claim, suits or causes of action, as aforesaid.
- XXIX. This Contract may be cancelled by written agreement of the Department and the Contractor specifically referencing this Contract. Such agreement shall specify the remaining measures necessary to be taken by each party.
- XXX. The Department reserves the right to cancel this contract without cause by giving the Contractor thirty (30) days written notice.
- XXXI. Should Contractor fail to perform to Contract terms and conditions, Contractor shall be notified in writing, stating the nature of the failure to perform and providing a time certain (which shall be not less than ten (10) days following receipt of such notice) for correcting the failure. Such failure to perform shall otherwise be dealt within accordance with Rule 60A-1.006, F.A.C.
- XXXII. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017, F.S., for CATEGORY TWO for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- XXXIII. The employment of unauthorized aliens by any contractor is considered a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of the contract. In addition, pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order No. 11-116, Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the contract term. Also, Contractor shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract utilize the E-Verify system to verify employment of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- XXXIV. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions
- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal. The Department may cancel this contract if an attached explanation is not acceptable to the Department or the Federal government.
- XXXV. MyFloridaMarketPlace
- A. MyFloridaMarketplace Vendor Registration
- Each Vendor doing business with the State of Florida for the sale of commodities or contractual services as defined in section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall register in MyFloridaMarketPlace, in compliance with Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031(3) Florida Administrative Code.
- B. MyFloridaMarketplace Transaction Fee
- The State of Florida, through the Department of Management Services, has instituted MyFloridaMarketPlace, a statewide eProcurement system. Pursuant to section 287.057(22), Florida Statutes, all payments for commodities and/or contractual services as defined in Section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall be assessed a Transaction Fee which the Vendor shall pay to the State, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 60A-1.031, et seq., the assessment of a transaction fee shall be contingent upon Federal approval of the transaction fee assessment program and continued payment of applicable federal matching funds.
- For payments within the State accounting system (FLAIR or its successor), the Transaction Fee shall, when possible, be automatically deducted from payments to the Vendor. If automatic deduction is not possible, the Vendor shall pay the Transaction Fee pursuant to Rule 60A-1.031(2), Florida Administrative Code. By submission of these reports and corresponding payments, Vendor certifies their correctness. All such reports and payments shall be subject to audit by the State or its designee. The Vendor shall receive a credit for any Transaction Fee paid by the Vendor for the purchase of any item(s) if such item(s) are returned to the Vendor through no fault, act, or omission of the Vendor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Transaction Fee is non-refundable when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, due to the Vendor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of the agreement.
- Failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute grounds for declaring the Vendor in default and recovering procurement costs from the Vendor in addition to all outstanding fees. **VENDORS DELINQUENT IN PAYING TRANSACTION FEES MAY BE EXCLUDED FROM CONDUCTING FUTURE BUSINESS WITH THE STATE.**
- XXXVI. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contractor and applicable to its performance under this Contract.
- XXXVII. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), and fully comply with all information technology security policies. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall also fully comply with 60GG-2 Information Technology Standards.
- XXXVIII. If this Contract is for goods or services over \$1,000,000, this Contract may be terminated at the option of the Department if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under subsection 287.135(5), F.S., been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- XXXIX. This Contract may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one contract, notwithstanding that all parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart, or that signature pages from different counterparts are combined, and the signature of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature too and may be appended to any other counterpart.
- XXXX. In accordance with Executive Order 20-44, each contractor meeting the following criteria: 1) all entities named in statute with which the agency must form a sole source, public private agreement and 2) all entities that, through contract or other agreement with the State, annually receive 50% or more of their budget from the State or from a combination of State and Federal funds shall provide to the department an annual report in the format required by the department. This report shall detail the total compensation for the entities' executive leadership teams. Total compensation shall include salary, bonuses, cashed in leave, cash equivalents, severance pay, retirement benefits, deferred compensation, real-property gifts, and any other payout. In addition, the grantee shall submit with the annual report the most recent Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, Form 990, if applicable, or shall indicate that the contractor is not required to file such Form 990. Contracted entities must inform the Department of any changes in total executive compensation between the annual reports. All compensation reports must indicate what percent of compensation comes directly from the State or Federal allocations to the contracted entity. This report shall be submitted by March 1 of each year. Executive Order 20-44 may be obtained via this link, https://www.flgov.com/wp-content/uploads/orders/2020/EO_20-44.pdf

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
BID RESPONSE CHECKLIST

(DOES NOT NEED TO BE RETURNED WITH YOUR BID RESPONSE)

This checklist is provided as a **guideline only** to assist Vendors in the preparation of their Bid Response. Included are some important matters that the Bidder should check. This checklist is just a guideline and is not intended to have all issues required by the ITB. Bidders are responsible for reading and complying with the ITB in its entirety.

Check off each the following:

- 1. The Deliverables have been thoroughly reviewed for compliance with the Bid requirements.
- 2. The DMS Vendor Information Portal web-site - <https://vendor.myfloridamarketplace.com/> has been checked and any Addenda(s) posted have been completed, signed, and included in the Bid Response..
- 3. Price(s) bid has been reviewed for accuracy, and any price corrections have been initialed in ink.
- 4. The "Transmittal Letter" has been completed on company letterhead, signed, and enclosed in the Bid Response.
- 5. The "Disclosure Statement" has been read, completed, and enclosed in the Bid Response.
- 6. The "Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Certification" has been attached, if applicable
- 7. The "Scrutinized Companies Lists" has been completed, signed, and enclosed in the Bid Response, if applicable
- 8. All documents required under Section 7.2 have been reviewed or completed and are enclosed in the Bid Response, if applicable
- 9. The following information has been written on the Lower Left Hand Corner of the Envelope transmitting your Bid Response:

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

TITLE: TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

DUE DATE & TIME: October 19, 2022 @ 9:15 EASTERN TIME



ITB No. 2023-02 Price and Ordering Guide

For Types C and D School Buses, MFSABs and Optional Equipment.
Effective February 1, 2024 through January 31, 2025.



SCHOOL BUS BID #2023-02 ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION

Purchase Orders (P.O.) s should be sent electronically in pdf format directly to one of the approved vendors listed below.

2. BUS ORDERING CHECKLIST:

For all bus P.O.s, the following information must be included:

- (1) The bus vendor’s name and address and contact person
- (2) The quantity, capacity, body model number, engine type, unit price, total price and options.
- (3) Bus orders of different capacity, body type, manufacturer, etc. must be placed on separate purchase orders.
- (4) Wheelchair lift location, either in front of or behind rear wheels and lift model
- (5) Local school district bus numbers
- (6) Indicate whether buses are to be delivered or picked up by the district

3. REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE

The required delivery date will be 365 days from the date the bus dealer receives the district’s P.O.

The following vendors are authorized to sell school bus bodies and chassis in the State of Florida and have met all requirements of rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code. This price and ordering guide shall represent the chassis and body companies offering equipment for sale in Florida meeting the minimum specifications of the State Board of Education.	
IC Corporation Tulsa, Oklahoma	Sun State International Trucks, LLC 6020 Adamo Drive, Tampa, Florida 33619 Attn: Dianna Chesney, Sales Administrator 813-621-1331 Dianna.Chesney@sunstateintl.com
Blue Bird Corporation Ft. Valley, Georgia	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc. 6041 Orient Road, Tampa, Florida 33610 Attn: Robert Frick, General Manager of Sales 800-282-8617 Robert.Frick@fts4buses.com
Thomas Built Buses, Inc. High Point, North Carolina	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc. 4802 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32808 Attn: Glenn Matthews, President 800-330-1175 gmatthews@matthewsbusesflorida.com

18 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

	<u>IC</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Thomas</u>
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
MFSAB PRICE:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

27 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
MFSAB PRICE:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

29 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
MFSAB PRICE:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

29 Capacity Type C LIGHT Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
MFSAB PRICE:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC, CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 161TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE	BBCV 1910	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/520	Cummins, ISB 200/520
Base Bus Price:	No Award	No Award	\$104,987
MFSAB PRICE:	\$120,394	No Bid	\$110,883
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	N/A		\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A		N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$825		N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$777		\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$870		\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,748		\$4,500
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$1,192		\$3,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$107		STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		N/A

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC, CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 170TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE	BBCV 1910	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/520	Cummins, ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB	Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	\$123,569	No Award	\$113,180
MFSAB Price:	\$123,740	No Bid	\$119,076
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	N/A		\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A		N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$825		N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$777		\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$870		\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,748		\$4,500
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$1,192		\$1,137
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$107		STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		-\$534
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		N/A
[B25] Track Seating	\$1,388		N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating SEAT	\$455		N/A

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC, CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 221TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE	BBCV 2311	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 200/520
Base Bus Price:	\$120,165	\$121,475	\$111,963
MFSAB Price:	\$124,097	\$121,559	\$117,859
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$234	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,654	\$2,301	\$4,500
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,768	\$3,492	\$5,000
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$191	\$140	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC, CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 221TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE	BBCV 2311	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB	Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	\$125,952	\$128,674	\$119,351
MFSAB Price:	\$128,058	No Bid	\$125,247
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$234	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$155	N/C (includes low profile tires)	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,654	\$2,301	\$4,500
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$2,682	\$1,746	\$3,000
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$191	\$140	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)	(\$190)	-\$534
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546	\$203	\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)	\$241	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	\$2,861	\$4,087	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455	\$738	N/A

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 310TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3011	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 220/600
Base Bus Price:	\$123,816	\$124,736	\$123,081
MFSAB Price:	\$129,319	\$130,411	\$128,977
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$6,556	\$4,802	\$6,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$233	\$197	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 310TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3011	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 220/600
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB	Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	\$129,399	\$133,164	\$130,038
MFSAB Price:	\$132,828	No Bid	\$135,934
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551	N/C (includes low profile tires)	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,172	\$3,056	\$4,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$233	\$187	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)	(\$190)	-\$534
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546	\$203	\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)	\$241	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	\$3,983	\$6,476	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455	\$738	N/A

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 311TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3303	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 220/600
Base Bus Price:	\$125,212	\$124,490	\$124,068
MFSAB Price:	\$131,242	\$130,481	\$129,964
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$7,152	\$5,239	\$6,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$254	\$215	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 311TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3303	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 200/600	Cummins, ISB 220/600
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB	Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	\$130,793	\$134,196	\$130,295
MFSAB Price:	\$134,750	No Bid	\$136,191
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551	N/C (includes low profile tires)	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,768	\$3,274	\$4,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$254	\$204	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)	(\$190)	-\$534
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546	\$203	\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)	\$241	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,505	\$7,483	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455	\$738	N/A

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 341TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3507	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 250HP, 660Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 250/660	Cummins, ISB 250/660
Base Bus Price:	\$126,480	\$126,307	\$128,624
MFSAB Price:	\$133,034	\$132,968	\$134,520
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (7 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$5,653	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,434	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$7,748	\$5,675	\$7,500
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$276	\$226	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model	IC CE	Blue Bird Vision	Thomas 341TS
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE	BBCV 3507	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 250HP, 660Lb-ft	Cummins B6.7 250/660	Cummins, ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB	Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	\$131,880	\$135,539	\$135,464
MFSAB Price:	\$136,356	No Bid	\$141,360
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83	72 tow hooks (46 tow eyes)	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61	228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	\$155
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175	\$285	\$162
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)	STD (7 Unlimited)	7 yr STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672	\$495	\$550
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)	NC	N/C
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)	\$441	\$693
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A	\$857	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825	\$857	\$940
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$5,653	\$5,730	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519	\$952	\$888
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551	N/C (includes low profile tires)	\$650
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD	STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,434	\$2,301	\$3,650
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD	STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD	STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	78" STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A	\$529	\$533
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453	\$830	\$627
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A	\$623	\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33	\$28	\$15
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	\$600
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193	\$248	\$185
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$5,364	\$3,929	\$5,000
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD	\$842	\$575
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128	\$354	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23	STD	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70	\$18	\$70
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490	743 (may be limited to 50K BTU)	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD	N/C	\$105
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$276	\$215	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569	\$1,031	\$550
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)	(\$190)	-\$534
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546	\$203	\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)	\$241	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	\$5,023	\$8,456	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455	\$738	N/A

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems / Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 2500 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 200/600	
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$149,483	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD (7 Unlimited)	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$5,239	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems / Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 2500 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 200/600	
Standard Lift Model		Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$152,727	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD (7 Unlimited)	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	STD	\$3,274	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)		STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		(\$190)	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		\$203	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		\$241	
[B25] Track Seating		\$7,463	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		\$738	

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems /Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Standard Lift Model		NA	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$156,945	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$5,675	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

	<u>IC</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Thomas</u>
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems /Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Standard Lift Model		Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$164,436	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)		STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$3,711	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)		STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		(\$190)	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		\$203	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		\$241	
[B25] Track Seating		\$8,353	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		\$738	

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

	<u>IC</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Thomas</u>
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems /Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$158,962	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	\$162,299	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$6,112	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder / Body Make	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems /Blue Bird All American	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Standard Lift Model		Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$166,448	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		72 tow hooks	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		228 tow hooks (68 tow eyes)	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$285	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$494	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		\$441	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,265	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$857	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		\$5,730	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$952	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,301	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$4,147	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$842	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$355	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		NC	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$263	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		(\$190)	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		\$203	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		\$241	
[B25] Track Seating		\$9,230	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		\$738	

89 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

	<u>IC</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Thomas</u>
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model			Thomas 1418S
Chassis Make and Model			Thomas CHSY1418S
Standard Transmission			Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			Cummins ISB 250/660
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Bid	\$148,672
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	NO BID
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			\$160
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			\$200
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			\$273
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			\$1,024
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			N/A
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			STD
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			\$1,800
[C12] Straight Floor			N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			\$65
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA			\$675
[B5B] PA with Radio			\$750
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			\$500
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			\$11
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			\$650
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			\$450
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			\$10,000
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			\$500
[B13] Bus Lockup System			\$200
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			\$10
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			\$60
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			\$483
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			\$600
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			N/A
[B25] Track Seating			N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			N/A

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make		Blue Bird All American	
Standard Transmission		Allison 2500 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 240/600	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$168,541	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	\$171,674	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		\$175	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		\$213	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$269	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD (7 Unlimited)	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$495	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		STD (350 L/N)	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,264	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$964	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		STD	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$1,006	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,828	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$5,239	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$747	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$500	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		N/A	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$194	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make		Blue Bird All American	
Standard Transmission		Allison 2500 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 240/600	
Standard Lift Model		Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$174,243	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		\$175	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		\$213	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$269	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD (7 Unlimited)	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$495	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		STD (350 L/N)	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,264	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$964	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		STD	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$1,006	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,828	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$3,056	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$747	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$500	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		N/A	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$194	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		(\$190)	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		\$203	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		\$241	
[B25] Track Seating		NA	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		\$738	

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make		Blue Bird All American	
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$174,353	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		\$175	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		\$213	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$269	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$495	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		STD (350 L/N)	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,264	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$964	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		STD	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$1,284	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,828	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$5,675	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$747	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$500	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		N/A	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$235	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make		Blue Bird All American	
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	
Standard Lift Model		Braun NCL919FIB 800lb	
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	\$184,609	No Bid
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		\$175	
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		\$213	
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$269	
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$495	
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		STD (350 L/N)	
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,264	
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$964	
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		STD	
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$1,284	
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,828	
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$3,492	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$747	
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$500	
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		N/A	
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$235	
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		(\$190)	
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		\$203	
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		\$241	
[B25] Track Seating		NA	
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		\$738	

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model		Blue Bird All American 4006	Thomas 141YS
Chassis Make and Model		Blue Bird T3RE 4006	Thomas CHSY 141YS
Standard Transmission		Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		Cummins B6.7 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Award	\$159,139
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	\$179,953	\$166,107
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		\$175	\$95
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		\$213	STD
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		\$269	\$200
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)		STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*		\$495	\$650
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**		NC	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		STD (350 L/N)	\$1,024
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		\$1,264	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		\$964	N/A
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		STD	STD
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		\$1,284	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor		N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		STD	STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		\$2,828	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		STD	STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		STD	\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA		\$529	\$550
[B5B] PA with Radio		\$830	\$610
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		\$623	\$530
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		\$28	\$35
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		\$618	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		N/A	\$625
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		\$248	\$450
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		\$6,112	\$9,200
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		\$747	\$484
[B13] Bus Lockup System		\$500	\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	STD	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		STD	\$10
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		\$18	\$60
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		\$743	\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		\$235	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		\$1,031	\$650
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating		N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		N/A	N/A

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus With Lift

	IC	Blue Bird	Thomas
Base Bidder	Sun State International	Florida Transportation Systems	Matthews Bus Alliance, Inc.
Body Make and Model			Thomas 141YS
Chassis Make and Model			Thomas CHSY 141YS
Standard Transmission			Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model			Braun NL919IB-2
Base Bus Price:	No Bid	No Award	\$165,333
MFSAB Price:	No Bid	No Bid	\$172,301
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			\$95
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			STD
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			\$200
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			\$650
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			\$1,024
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			N/A
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			STD
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			N/A
[C12] Straight Floor			N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			STD
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			STD
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			\$15
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA			\$550
[B5B] PA with Radio			\$610
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			\$530
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			\$35
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			\$625
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			\$450
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			\$9,200
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			\$484
[B13] Bus Lockup System			\$250
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			\$10
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			\$60
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			\$610
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			\$650
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			(\$534)
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			\$534
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			N/A
[B25] Track Seating			N/A
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			N/A

DELIVERY REGIONS

<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Bay	Panama City
Calhoun	Blountstown
Escambia	Pensacola
Franklin	Apalachicola
Gulf	Port St. Joe
Holmes	Bonifay
Jackson	Marianna
Liberty	Bristol
Okaloosa	Crestview
Santa Rosa	Milton
Walton	Defuniak Springs
Washington	Chipley
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Alachua	Gainesville
Baker	Macclenny
Bradford	Starke
Clay	Green Cove Springs
Columbia	Lake City
Dixie	Cross City
Duval	Jacksonville
Gadsden	Quincy
Gilchrist	Trenton
Hamilton	Jasper
Jefferson	Monticello
Lafayette	Mayo
Leon	Tallahassee
Levy	Bronson
Madison	Madison
Nassau	Fernandina Beach
Suwannee	Live Oak
Taylor	Perry
Union	Lake Butler
Wakulla	Crawfordville

<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Citrus	Inverness
Flagler	Bunnell
Hernando	Brooksville
Hillsborough	Tampa
Lake	Tavares
Marion	Ocala
Orange	Orlando
Pasco	New Port Richey
Pinellas	Clearwater
Putnam	Palatka
St. Johns	St. Augustine
Seminole	Sanford
Sumter	Bushnell
Volusia	DeLand
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Brevard	Cocoa
Charlotte	Punta Gorda
DeSoto	Arcadia
Glades	Moore Haven
Hardee	Wauchula
Hendry	LaBelle
Highlands	Sebring
Indian River	Vero Beach
Lee	Fort Myers
Manatee	Bradenton
Martin	Stuart
Okeechobee	Okeechobee
Osceola	Kissimmee
Polk	Bartow
St. Lucie	Fort Pierce
Sarasota	Sarasota
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Broward	Ft. Lauderdale
Collier	Naples
Miami-Dade	Miami
Monroe	Key West
Palm Beach	W. Palm Beach

FLORIDA BUS DELIVERY PRICE INFORMATION

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

Florida Transportation Systems Blue Bird	
REGION 1	\$1,183
REGION 2	\$938
REGION 3	\$887
REGION 4	\$938
REGION 5	\$1,014
Please add \$750 upcharge for CNG delivery Please add \$2800 for Type C/D Electric delivery	

Sun State International Trucks IC	
REGION 1	\$1,442
REGION 2	\$1,115
REGION 3	\$1,115
REGION 4	\$1,327
REGION 5	\$1,420

Matthews Bus Alliance Thomas	
REGION 1	\$1,191
REGION 2	\$1,077
REGION 3	\$1,092
REGION 4	\$1,187
REGION 5	\$1,183
For CNG, please add \$800 For Electric, please add \$4,156 No upcharge for MFSAB	

BLUE BIRD SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT				WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT			
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 LIGHT	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	C	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47	C	3	14	3	3	14	3
65	C	3	26	8	3	42	9
71	C	3	30	9	3	45	9
77	C	3	32	9	3	54	9
71 FE	D	3	26	8	3	45	8
77 FE	D	3	34	8	3	51	9
83 FE	D	3	38	9	3	57	9
72 RE	D	3	42	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
78 RE	D	3	48	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
84 RE	D	3	48	5	N/A	N/A	N/A

BLUE BIRD SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT				WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT			
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 LIGHT	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	C	3	10	5	3	12	5
47	C	3	12	7	3	24	7
65	C	3	26	11	3	42	11
71	C	3	26	11	3	45	11
77	C	3	30	12	3	54	12
71 FE	D	3	30	8	3	45	9
77 FE	D	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	N/A
83 FE	D	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	N/A
72 RE	D	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	N/A
78 RE	D	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	N/A
84 RE	D	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	N/A

IC SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular)
18	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
27	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29 LIGHT	C						
29	C	3	4	3	3	4	3
47	C	3	16	5	3	22	5
65	C	3	28	7	3	42	7
71	C	3	30	9	3	48	9
77	C	3	32	9	3	54	9
71 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
77 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
83 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
72 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
78 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
84 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

IC SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular)
18	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
27	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29 LIGHT	C	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	C	3	6	5	3	12	5
47	C	3	16	7	3	27	7
65	C	3	26	9	3	42	9
71	C	3	30	11	3	48	11
77	C	3	32	11	3	54	11
71 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
77 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
83 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
72 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
78 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
84 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

**BLUE BIRD STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT
AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION**

Standard Wheelchair Lift

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model
Type A	No Bid	No Bid
Type C	Braun	Braun NCL919FIB 800 LB capacity, 34" platform
Type D	Braun	Braun NCL919FIB 800 LB capacity, 34" platform

Optional Wheelchair Lift #1

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	No Bid	No Bid	
Type C	Braun	Braun NCL1000FIB 1000 LB capacity, 34" platform	\$382
Type D	Braun	Braun NCL1000FIB 1000 LB capacity, 34" platform	\$382

Optional Wheelchair Lift #2

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

Standard Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model
Type A	No Bid	No Bid
Type C	Q'Straint	QRT Deluxe
Type D	Q'Straint	QRT Deluxe

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #1

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	No Bid	No Bid	
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C7 (Qty of 3)	\$76
Type D	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C7 (Qty of 3)	\$76

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #2

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	No Bid		
Type C	AMF Bruns	Silver Series, K530271-3141HL	No Charge
Type D	AMF Bruns	Silver Series, K530271-3141HL	No Charge

**THOMAS STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT
AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION**
Standard Wheelchair Lift

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model
Type A	NO BID	NO BID
Type C	BRAUN	NL919IB-2
Type D	BRAUN	NL919IB-2

Optional Wheelchair Lift #1

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	NO BID	NO BID	
Type C	BRAUN 1000LBS	NCL1000IB3454-2	\$300
Type D	BRAUN 1000LBS	NCL1000IB3454-2 (*requires ADA Lift Door)	\$300

Optional Wheelchair Lift #2

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

Standard Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model
Type A	NO BID	NO BID
Type C	SURE-LOK	FF612S-4C-9 RETRACTABLE SERIES L
Type D	SURE-LOK	FF612S-4C-7 RETRACTABLE SERIES L

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #1

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A		NO BID	
Type C	Q-STRAINT	8300A1-SC	STD in STARS Slide & Click ONLY
Type D	Q-STRAINT	8300A1-SC	STD in STARS Slide & Click ONLY

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #2

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

**IC STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT
AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION**

Standard Wheelchair Lift

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model
Type A	N/B	N/B
Type C	Braun	NL919FIB, 800#
Type D	N/B	N/B

Optional Wheelchair Lift #1

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451, 1000#, 34" Wide	\$233
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

Optional Wheelchair Lift #2

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A			
Type C			
Type D			

Standard Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model
Type A	N/B	N/B
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612-4C-7
Type D	N/B	N/B

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #1

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C-7	N/C
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #2

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

**BLUE BIRD TYPE C
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

Blue Bird - MCC	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
ComfortAire - <u>Factory Installed</u>	ComfortAire -(2)TM-21-133,700 BTU-1 Dash(Tie-In)+Front In-Wall+Rear in-Wall (2)Evaps-(2)Condensers, inc. 280 AMP L/N	Cummins only on 47 Cap.	\$11,760	\$11,760	47,65,71,77
Valeo	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Valeo -1	RW88FW886060 - (2)QP21 - 126,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser	Ford	\$10,606	\$10,431	47
Valeo -2	RW88FW885959 - (2)QP-21 - 126,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser(3-Fan)	Ford	\$10,674	\$10,499	47,65,71,77
Valeo -3	RW88FW886767 - (2)QP-21 - 130,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)ROOF Condenser	Ford	\$11,183	\$11,008	47,65,71,77
Valeo -4	RW88FW8865651616 - (2)TM-21 - 120,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser	Cummins	\$9,600	\$9,300	29, 47
Valeo -5	RW88FW8859592121 - (2)TM-21 - 126,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser (3-Fan)	Cummins	\$9,753	\$9,578	ALL
Valeo -6	RW88FW8867672121 - (2)TM-21 - 126,000 BTU - 1-Front & Rear In-Wall - (2)Evap - (2)ROOF Condenser	Cummins	\$10,901	\$10,701	ALL
Valeo -7	REVO-E Ducted 160,000 BTU Roof Top	REVO	\$26,588	\$26,588	EV Only
Valeo -8	eSplit system for Electric bus RW88FW886060EV6EV6		\$20,300	\$20,300	EV Only
Trans/Arctic - MCC	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
T/A MCC -1	AC-12w1w133d - (2)TM-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1-Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall - (2)Condensers	Cummins	\$10,765	\$10,590	29, 47, 65
T/A MCC -2	AC-12w1w133d - (2)QP-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1-Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall - (2)Condensers	Ford	\$12,102	\$11,927	47, 65
T/A MCC -3	AC-12w17w133d - (2)QP-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1-Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall - (2)Condensers	Cummins	\$12,230	\$12,055	71, 77
T/A MCC -4	AC-12w17w133d - (2)TM-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1-Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall - (2)Condensers	Ford	\$13,567	\$13,392	71, 77
T/A MCC -5	AC-12w1w1cr4cr4d - (2)QP-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall (2) Roof Condensers	Cummins	\$12,235	\$12,060	47, 65
T/A MCC -6	AC-12w1w1cr4cr4d - (2)TM-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall (2) Roof Condensers	Ford	\$13,572	\$13,397	29, 47, 65
T/A MCC -7	AC-12w17w1cr4cr4d - (2)QP-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall (2) Roof Condensers	Cummins	\$13,700	\$13,525	71, 77
T/A MCC -8	AC-12w17w1cr4cr4d - (2)TM-21 - 124,000 BTU - 1Dash(Tie-In)+1 Front In-Wall+1 Rear In-Wall (2) Roof Condensers	Ford	\$15,037	\$14,862	71, 77
T/A MCC -9	DC-1340d-21 - (2)QP-25 - Dash Tie-In+Front+Rear - 96,000 BTU - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser - Integrated	Cummins*Includes 325 Amp Alt	\$17,520	\$17,345	65,71,77

**BLUE BIRD TYPE C
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

Trans/Arctic - MCC (cont.)	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
T/A MCC -10	DC-T340d-25 - (2)QP-21 - Dash Tie-In+Front+Rear - 96,000 BTU - (2)Evap - (2)Condenser - Integrated	Ford*Includes 325 Amp Alt	\$18,445	\$18,270	65,71,77
T/A Eberspacher -1	DC-353d-55 - (1)QP-55 - Dash Tie-In+Front+Rear - 109,000 BTU - (1)Evap - (1) ROOF Condenser - Integrated	Cummins*Includes 325 Amp Alt	\$20,780	\$20,608	65, 71, 77
T/A Eberspacher -2	DC-353d-21 - (2)QP-21 - Dash Tie-In+Front+Rear - 109,000 BTU - (1)Evap - (1) ROOF Condenser - Integrated	Ford*Includes 325 Amp Alt	\$21,357	\$21,182	65, 71, 77
T/A MCC - EV	AC-12w17w136, (2) 50cc scroll compressors, Front and Rear in-wall with side mount EM-7. 136K BTU	EV Only	\$20,190	\$20,190	EV Only
Trans/Air System	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Trans/Air-1	55-3L - (1)TM-25 - 75,000 BTU - Dash Tie-In+1-Rear (1)Evap - (1)Condenser	Cummins	\$7,865	\$7,690	29
Trans/Air-2	55-55-3L-3L - (2)TM-21 - 120,000 BTU - Dash Tie-In+1-Rear (2)Evap - (2)Condenser	Cummins	\$12,556	\$12,381	47
Trans/Air-2	55-55-3L-3L - (2)TM-21 - 120,000 BTU - Dash Tie-In+1-Rear (2)Evap - (2)Condenser	Ford	\$13,832	\$13,657	47
Trans/Air-3	55-55-93-3L-3L - (2)TM-25 - 140,000 BTU - Dash Tie-In+1-Front+1-Rear+1-Side (3)Evap - (2)Condenser	Cummins	\$14,572	\$14,397	65, 71, 77
Trans/Air-3	55-55-93-3L-3L - (2)TM-25 - 140,000 BTU - Dash Tie-In+1-Front+1-Rear+1-Side (3)Evap - (2)Condenser	Ford	\$15,345	\$1,570	65, 71, 77

BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING

TYPE A				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
TYPE C				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Cummins B6.7 220/600		\$1,550	\$1,550	29-71
Cummins B6.7 240/600		\$2,063	\$2,063	29-71
Cummins B6.7 250/660	STD on 77p Type C	\$3,588	\$3,588	29-71
Cummins B6.7 260/660		\$615	\$615	77
Ford 7.3L 350/468 Gasoline Engine		-\$4,100	-\$4,400	47
Ford 7.3L 350/468 Gasoline Engine		-\$4,300	-\$5,100	65
Ford 7.3L 350/468 Gasoline Engine		-\$2,600	-\$3,300	71
Ford 7.3L 350/468 Gasoline Engine		-\$2,610	-\$3,940	77
Ford 7.3L Propane Engine, low NOx		\$6,648	\$7,490	47
Ford 7.3L Propane Engine, low NOx		\$6,009	\$8,430	65
Ford 7.3L Propane Engine, low NOx		\$7,381	\$8,513	71
Ford 7.3L Propane Engine, low NOx		\$7,274	\$9,774	77
Cummins PowerDrive 7000, TM4 SUMO		\$252,418	\$252,418	65/71/77
Cummins PowerDrive 7000, TM4 SUMO ERB		\$273,704	\$273,704	65/71/77
Additional information in Appendix I.				

BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING - TYPE D

FRONT ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Cummins B6.7 220/600		\$663	\$663	71
Cummins B6.7 240/600		\$2,063	\$2,063	71
Cummins B6.7 250/660		\$3,588	\$3,588	71
Cummins B6.7 260/660		\$615	\$615	77,83
Cummins B6.7 280/660		\$2,888	\$2,888	77,83

REAR ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Cummins B6.7 250/660		\$2,028	\$2,028	72p RE
Cummins B6.7 260/660		\$2,641	\$2,641	72p RE
Cummins L9 260/720	includes 3000 PTS	\$14,911	\$14,911	72p RE
Cummins B6.7 260/660		\$615	\$615	78p/84p RE
Cummins B6.7 280/660		\$2,888	\$2,888	78p/84p RE
Cummins L9 260/720		\$615	\$615	78p/84p RE
Cummins L9 270/800		\$9,864	\$9,864	78p/84p RE
Cummins L9 300/860		\$11,140	\$11,140	78p/84p RE
Cummins PowerDrive 7000, TM4 SUMO		\$228,164	\$228,164	78
Additional information in Appendix I.				

THOMAS OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING - TYPE D

FRONT ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

REAR ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Cummins L9 270/HP/800 LB FT		\$10,000	\$10,000	29-77

**OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION AND PRICING
ALL TYPES AND SIZES**

BLUE BIRD				
Size and Body Type	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model/Size/Load Range	NOTES	Price
Type C, D	Kumho	11R22.5 LRH		STD
Type C, D	Kumho	255/70R22.5 LRH		-112
Type C, D	Goodyear	11R22.5, LRG, Endurance		548
Type C, D	Goodyear	11R22.5, LRH, Endurance		608
Type C, D	Goodyear	255/70R22.5, LRH, Endurance		796
Type C, D	Michelin	11R22.5, LRG, XZE2		1,237
Type C, D	Michelin	11R22.5, LRH, XZE2		1,478
Type C, D	Michelin	275/70R22.5, XZE2, LRH		502

THOMAS				
Size and Body Type	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model/Size/Load Range	NOTES	Price
29-77 Cap Type C	Hankook	AH37 11R22.5 14 Ply (G)	Non-Lift or Lift w/reg floor	STD
29-77 Cap Type C	Hankook	AH37 11R22.5 16 Ply (H)	Non-Lift	\$350
29-77 Cap Type C	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 16 Ply (H)	Non-Lift or Lift w/reg floor	\$1,045
29-77 Cap Type C	Hankook	AH37 255/70R22.5 16 Ply (H)	Lift w/flat floor	STD
29-77 Cap Type C	Michelin	XZE 255/70R22.5, 16 Ply (H)	Lift w/flat floor	\$900
Type D (EFX&HDX)	Hankook	AH37 11R22.5 14 Ply (G)		STD
Type D (EFX&HDX)	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 16 Ply (H)		\$1,250
Type D (HDX)	Hankook	AH37 11R22.5 16 Ply (H)		\$350

IC				
Size and Body Type	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model/Size/Load Range	NOTES	Price
29-77, Type C	Continental	HS3+, 11R22.5 H		STD
29-77, Type C	Continental	HSR2, 255/70R22.5 H	STD with Straight Floor	STD
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 11R22.5 G		\$206
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 11R22.5 H		\$576
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 G		N/C
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 H		N/C
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 255/70R22.5 H	Without Straight Floor	\$113
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 255/70R22.5 H	With Straight Floor only	\$510
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE, 255/70R22.5 H	With Straight Floor only	\$583
	Michelin	XZE, 255/70R22.5 H	Without Straight Floor	\$187

BLUE BIRD ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZES
Tilt steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Telescoping steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Driver's 6" auxiliary cooling fan	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Climate control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Electronic Stability Control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Vandal Box with key, locking	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
Minimum 76" Headroom	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	AI
7 Year Transmission Warranty, Allison 2500 PTS	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
Three batteries, Group 31, 2100 CCA	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
VCI Exhaust Brake, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
Locking DEF Tank, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
Stainless steel mirror brackets	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
Low Profile Roof Hatch	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	AI
Battery Disconnect Switch Label	Service/Maintenance	NC	NC	AI
Talpage Through Bumper	Service/Maintenance	NC	NC	AI
Dash mounted tire pressure monitoring systems	NA Aluminum Wheels	1,252	1,252	AI
325 AMP Lecse Neville brushless alternator		673	673	AI
Exterior Light, boarding area, LED, 50W		575	575	AI
Exterior Light, boarding area and over driver window, LED, 50W each		675	675	AI
Heated Mirrors		705	705	AI
Route changer sign, installed		95	95	AI
80K BTU rear wall mounted heater		936	936	AI
40K BTU rear wall mounted heater		662	662	AI
Convection heating for electric bus (via with lift, via with straight floor)		2,025	N/A	71
Tap and tire processing, per unit		226	226	AI
Two-way radio installed, direct provided		329	329	AI
Open view mirror system		310	310	AI
Back-up camera with display (dash)		423	423	AI
Back-up camera with in mirror display		669	669	AI
Front View / Back-up camera with in mirror display		1,177	1,177	AI
Three additional ignition keys (2 per bus provided, keyed alike)		30	30	AI
Extended range tank for LPG Vision, 98 gallons		2,181	2,181	AI
Bus numbers on roof		59	59	AI
ES Compliant OAT coolant factory fill (N/A with Ford engine)		155	155	AI
ADA handrail in stepwell (Specify front, rear or both)		1876a	1876a	AI
Air tank drain valve		361	361	AI
Stainless steel battery tray		195	195	AI
Stainless steel exhaust		209	209	AI
Glove box and LH console storage		144	144	AI
Cup holder		56	56	AI
Magnum 100 Driver's Seat		569	569	AI
Emergency Evacuation Blanket	Tie-Tech Evac-Aide	175	175	AI
Grey rubber flooring		381	381	AI
Two piece curved windshield		148	148	AI
Talpage, under bumper LH with turn-down		NC	NC	AI
Yellow grill in lieu of silver grill		91	91	AI
Side mounted tool compartment, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	369	369	AI
Side mounted tool compartment, dual, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	733	733	AI
Locking tool box, last seat RH side. (lock not provided)	N/A rear lift	387	387	AI
Gray painted wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, 5 H&H	MFSAB ONLY	67	67	AI
Aluminum wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, DSC Hub Piled		2,762	2,762	AI
Aluminum wheels, 825 x 22.5, DSC Hub Pld w/hub/nut covers, valve extensions		1,927	1,927	AI
Covers, wheels, polished stainless steel	MFSAB ONLY	667	667	AI
Blue Bird Armor, front and rear bumper	MFSAB ONLY	498	498	AI
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	1,318	1,318	29, 47
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	1,179	1,179	58
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	1,920	1,920	71
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,047	2,047	77
Maxie Brake Release		75	75	AI
USC Cap Air Purification System		3,300	3,300	Type C
RaXium Clean Air purifier - AR-1 In-vehicle Air Purifier		3,550	3,550	AI
"SafeAire" Freudenberg Filters for TransAir AC Models				
FM 55	Price per Evaporator	224	224	Type C,D
TAY7	Price per Evaporator	352	352	Type C,D
"SafeAire" stand alone module installed on bus interior	1,670 per bus	3,300	3,300	Type C,D
Retro-reflective illuminated "SCHOOL BUS" sign front and rear	First Light Safety	1,525	1,525	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - FRONT	First Light Safety	1,075	1,075	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - REAR	First Light Safety	875	875	Type C,D
CEM White Portable Child Restraint	CEM/PCB-600	187	187	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat, 30" track mounted	Lift only	892	892	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat, 39" track mounted	Lift only	1,006	1,006	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 39"		770	770	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 39" track mounted	Lift only	1,178	1,178	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 30/39"		621	621	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 39" track mounted	Lift only	2,123	2,123	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat LH		45	45	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat RH		45	45	AI
Freedman family seat, 30"	MFSAB ONLY	177	177	AI
Freedman family seat, 30" seat belt seat, 30"	MFSAB ONLY	300	300	AI
HSM LATCH positions	per position, 2 max	52	52	AI
Retractable seat belts in lieu of lap belts, per seat		5	5	AI
Please consult with FTS for seat plans				
Nuvee 125 kW DC Fast Charging station, hardware	Nuvee	85,300	85,300	AI
Nuvee 60 kW DC Fast Charging station, hardware	Nuvee	54,600	54,600	AI
Nuvee Level 2 charger, 19.2 kW hardware	Nuvee	3,960	3,960	AI
Nuvee Glive Software 1 Year Subscription	Nuvee	360	360	AI
Nuvee Glive Software 3 Year Subscription	Nuvee	850	850	AI
Nuvee Glive Software 5 Year Subscription	Nuvee	1,200	1,200	AI
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Single SAE J1772 Cellular, RFID	InCharge	3654	3654	AI
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Dual SAE J1772 Cellular, RFID	InCharge	6822	6822	AI
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Dual SAE J1772 Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	9538	9538	AI
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1, Wallmout Cellular, RFID	InCharge	17588	17588	AI
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1, Wallmout Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	21980	21980	AI
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, CCS1 (160) / CCS1 (258), Wallmout Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	23780	23780	AI
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1 (258), Wallmout Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	25580	25580	AI
DC Fastcharger, 60kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, CCS1 (160) / CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	37968	37968	AI
DC Fastcharger, 60kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	40368	40368	AI
DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	56262	56262	AI
DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p input, Dual CCS1 (258) All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	61062	61062	AI
InControl Data Plan to ensure connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G - 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	650	650	AI
InControl Software for Charger Management, Level 2 chargers, 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	1133	1133	AI
InControl Software for Charger Management, DC chargers, 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	2273	2273	AI
InControl Software for Charger Management, Level 2 chargers, 36 Months Prepaid	InCharge	700	700	AI
InControl Software for Charger Management, Level 2 chargers, 48 Months Prepaid	InCharge	916	916	AI
InControl Software for Charger Management, Level 2 chargers, 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	1133	1133	AI
Contract Labor Service Charge		150hr	150hr	AI

BLUE BIRD ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE D (FE)				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Tilt steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Telescoping steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Driver's 6" auxiliary cooling fan	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Cruise control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Electronic Stability Control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Vandal Box with key, locking	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
Minimum 76" Headroom	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	All
7 Year Transmission Warranty, Allison 2500 PTS (5 years Allison 3000 Series)	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
Three batteries, Group 31, 2100 CCA	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
VGT Exhaust Brake, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
Locking DEF Tank, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
Stainless steel mirror brackets	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
Low Profile Roof Hatch	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	All
Battery Disconnect Switch Label	Service/Maintenance	N/C	N/C	All
Tailpipe through Bumper	Service/Maintenance	N/C	N/C	All
Dash mounted tire pressure monitoring systems	NA Aluminum Wheels	1,252	1,252	All
325 AMP Leece Neville brushless alternator		673	673	All
Exterior Light, boarding area, LED, 50W		575	575	All
Exterior Light, boarding area and over driver window, LED, 50W each		675	675	All
Heated Mirrors		705	705	All
Route changer sign, installed		95	95	All
80K BTU rear wall mounted heater		936	936	All
40K BTU rear wall mounted heater		662	662	All
Tag and title processing, per unit		225	225	All
Two-way radio installed, district provided		325	325	All
Open view mirror system		310	310	All
Back-up camera with display (dash)		423	423	All
Back-up camera with in mirror display		669	669	All
Front View / Back-up camera with in mirror display		1,177	1,177	All
Three additional ignition keys (2 per bus provided, keyed alike)		30	30	All
Bus numbers on roof		59	59	All
ES Complete OAT coolant factory fill (N/A with Ford engine)		155	155	All
ADA handrail in stepwell (Specify front, rear or both)		187/ea	187/ea	All
Air tank drain valve		361	361	All
Stainless steel battery tray		195	195	All
Stainless steel exhaust		209	209	All
Magnum 100 Driver's Seat		569	569	All
Cup holder		58	58	All
Contract Labor Service Charge		150/hr	150/hr	All
Emergency Evacuation Blanket	Tie-Tech Evac-Aide	175	175	All
Grey rubber flooring		381	381	All
Gray painted wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, 5 HH	MFSAB ONLY	67	67	All
Aluminum wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, DSC Hub Piloted	MFSAB ONLY	2,782	2,782	All
Aluminum wheels, 825 x 22.5, DSC Hub Pltd w/o-hub/lugnut covers, valve extensions	MFSAB ONLY	1,927	1,927	All
Covers, wheels, polished stainless steel	MFSAB ONLY	667	667	All
Blue Bird Armor, front and rear bumper	MFSAB ONLY	498	498	All
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,046	2,046	65
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,167	2,167	71
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,281	2,281	77
Side mounted tool compartment, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	369	369	All
Side mounted tool compartment, dual, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	733	733	Type C,D
Maxie Brake Release		75	75	All
USSC Caps Air Purification System		3,200	3,200	Type C
ReaXium Clean Air purifier - AR-1 In-vehicle Air Purifier		3,550	3,550	All

BLUE BIRD ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE D (FE)				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
"SaferAire" Freudenberg Filters for Trans/Air A/C Models:				
FM 55	Price per Evaporator	224	224	Type C,D
TA77	Price per Evaporator	352	352	Type C,D
"SaferAire" stand alone module installed on bus interior	1 only per bus	3,300	3,300	Type C,D
"First Light Safety"				
Retro-reflective illuminated "SCHOOL BUS" sign front and rear	First Light Safety	1,525	1,525	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - FRONT	First Light Safety	1,075	1,075	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - REAR	First Light Safety	875	875	Type C,D
CEW White Portable Child Restraint	CEW-PCR-900	187	187	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat, 30" track mounted	Lift only	892	892	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat, 39" track mounted	Lift only	1,006	1,006	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 39"		770	770	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 39" track mounted	Lift only	1,178	1,178	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 30/39"		621	621	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 39" track mounted	Lift only	2,123	2,123	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat LH		45	45	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat RH		45	45	All
Freedman family seat, 35"		177	177	All
Freedman family seat, 3pt seat belt seat, 35"		300	300	All
HSM LATCH positions	per position, 2 max	52	52	All
Retractable seat belts in lieu of lap belts, per seat		5	5	All
Please consult with FTS for seat plans				

BLUE BIRD ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (RE)				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Tilt steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
Telescoping steering column	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
Driver's 6" auxiliary cooling fan	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
Crutch control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
Electronic Stability Control	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
VanDorl Box with key, locking	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
Minimum 70" Headroom	Driver Safety/Comfort	STD	STD	Type C,D
7 Year Transmission Warranty, Allison 2500 PTS (5 years Allison 3000 Series)	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	Type C,D
Three Batteries, Group 31, 2100 DCA	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	Type C,D
VCT Exhaust Brake, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	Type C,D
Locking DEF Tank, Cummins only	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	Type C,D
Stainless steel mirror brackets	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	ALL
Low Profile Roof Hatch	Service/Maintenance	STD	STD	Type C,D
Battery Disconnect Switch Label	Service/Maintenance	N/C	N/C	Type C,D
Dash mounted tire pressure monitoring systems	NA Aluminum Wheels/Req Air Ride	1,252	1,252	All
325 AMP Leece Neville brushless alternator		STD	STD	All
Exterior Light, boarding area, LED, 50W		575	575	All
Exterior Light, boarding area and over driver window, LED, 50W each		675	675	All
Heated Mirrors		705	705	All
Route changer sign, installed		95	95	All
Tag and title processing, per unit		225	225	All
Two-way radio installed, district provided		325	325	All
Open view mirror system		310	310	All
Back-up camera with display (dash)		423	423	All
Back-up camera with in mirror display		669	669	All
Front View / Back-up camera with in mirror display		1,177	1,177	All
Three additional ignition keys (2 per bus provided, keyed alike)		30	30	All
Bus numbers on roof		59	59	All
ES Complied CA1 coolant factory fill (N/A with Ford engine)		155	155	All
ADA handrail in stepwell (Specify front, rear or both)		187ea	187ea	All
Air tank drain valve		361	361	All
Stainless steel battery tray		195	195	All
Stainless steel exhaust		209	209	All
Cup holder		58	58	All
Emergency Evacuation Blanket	Tie-Tech Evac-Aide	175	175	All
Grey rubber flooring		381	381	All
Two piece curved windshield		STD	STD	All
Grey painted wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, 5 Hk4	MFSAB ONLY	59	59	All
Aluminum wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, DSC Hub Piloted		2,782	2,782	All
Aluminum wheels, 8.25 x 22.5, DSC Hub Piloted w-hub/lugnut covers, valve extensions		1,927	1,927	All
Covers, wheels, polished stainless steel	MFSAB ONLY	562	562	All
Blue Bird Armor front and rear bumper	MFSAB ONLY	498	498	All
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,167	2,167	72
Overhead Parcel Racks, 22" wide	MFSAB ONLY	2,280	2,280	78, 84
Side mounted tool compartment, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	368	368	All
Side mounted tool compartment, dual, N/A w/luggage	Please consult w/FTS	732	732	All
Magnum 100 Driver's Seat		569	569	All
Master Brake Release		75	75	All

BLUE BIRD ADDITIONAL OPTIONS CONTINUED

TYPE D (RE)				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
USSC Caps Air Purification System		3,200	3,200	Type C
RoaXium Clean Air Purifier - AR-1 in vehicle Air Purifier		3,500	3,500	All
"SafeAire" Freudenbert Filters for Trans/Air A/C Models				
FM 55	Price per Evaporator	224	224	Type C,D
TAT7	Price per Evaporator	352	352	Type C,D
"SafeAire" stand alone module installed on bus interior	1 only per bus	3,300	3,300	Type C,D
"First Light Safety"				
Retro-reflective illuminated "SCHOOL BUS" sign front and rear	First Light Safety	1,525	1,525	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - FRONT	First Light Safety	1,075	1,075	Type C,D
Illuminated STOP arm sign - REAR	First Light Safety	875	875	Type C,D
CEW White Portable Child Restraint	CEW-PCR-900	187	187	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat, 30" track mounted	Lift only	892	892	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 30"	Lift only	1,006	1,006	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 30"	Lift only	772	772	Type C,D
HSM 3 PT seat belt seat with child restraint, 30" track mounted	Lift only	1,178	1,178	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 30/30"	Lift only	621	621	Type C,D
HSM child restraint seat with lap belts, 30" track mounted	Lift only	2,123	2,123	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat LH		45	45	Type C,D
Arm rest, National Driver's Seat RH		45	45	All
Freedman family seat, 30"		177	177	All
Freedman family seat, 30" Davenport		197	197	All
Freedman family seat, 30" seat belt seat, 30"		300	300	All
HSM LATCH positions	per position, 2 max	52	52	All
Retractable seat belts in lieu of lap belts, per seat		5	5	All
Please consult with FTS for seat plans				
Nuverve 125 kW DC Fast Charging station, hardware	Nuverve	85,300	85,300	All
Nuverve 60 kW DC Fast Charging station, hardware	Nuverve	54,800	54,800	All
Nuverve Level 2 charger, 19.2 kW, hardware	Nuverve	3,950	3,950	All
Nuverve GIVE Software 1 Year Subscription	Nuverve	360	360	All
Nuverve GIVE Software 3 Year Subscription	Nuverve	850	850	All
Nuverve GIVE Software 5 Year Subscription	Nuverve	1,200	1,200	All
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Single SAE J1772, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	3654	3654	All
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Dual SAE J1772, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	6822	6822	All
AC Level 2 Wallbox, 19.2kW max. output, 240Vac out, 240Vac 1p input, Dual SAE J1772, Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	9538	9538	All
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1, Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	17588	17588	All
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1, Wallmount, Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	21980	21980	All
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, CCS1 (160) / CCS1 (258), Wallmount, Cellular, RFID (BAA Compliant)	InCharge	23780	23780	All
DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	25580	25580	All
DC Fastcharger, 60kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, CCS1 (160) / CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	37968	37968	All
DC Fastcharger, 60kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	40368	40368	All
DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	56262	56262	All
DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (258), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	InCharge	61062	61062	All
InControl Data Plan to ensure connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G, 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	650	650	All
InControl Software for Charger Management, Level 2 chargers, 60 Months Prepaid	InCharge	1133	1133	All
Contract Labor Service Charge		150/hr	150/hr	All

THOMAS ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Black Trim Around Windows		STD	STD	29-77
Cruise Control	Not available on Electric Buses	STD	STD	29-77
Cup Holders		STD	STD	29-77
Electronic Stability Control		STD	STD	29-77
Engine Brake	Detroit Engines Only	STD	STD	29-77
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	29-77
Exhaust Brake	Cummins Engines Only	STD	STD	29-77
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	29-77
LED Headlights		STD	STD	29-77
Meritor HD Front Brakes Q 16x5 in Lieu of Standard		STD	STD	77
Mud Flaps with Logo		STD	STD	29-77
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	29-77
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door (RS and LS)		STD	STD	29-77
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	29-77
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$550	\$550	29-77
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$375	\$375	29-77
6 Wheel Tire Pressure Monitoring System		\$650	\$650	29-77
6" Defroster Fan		\$60	\$60	29-77
Add Additional ISO to IMMI Seat w/Lap Belt (SABER)	Price per seat	\$300	\$300	29-77
Air Horn		\$70	\$70	29-77
Air Tank Drains - Dash Mounted	Controls 3 air solenoid valves	\$125	\$125	29-77
Auto-Reversing Entrance Door Air	Only Available on C2	\$1,500	\$1,500	29-77
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2 (STD ON LIFT)		\$150	\$150	29-77
Bendix Intellipark	Only Available on C2	\$550	\$550	29-77
Certificate Holder		\$5	\$5	29-77
Chrome Grill	Only Available on C2	\$250	\$250	29-77
Chrome Package with LED Headlights	Only Available on C2	\$750	\$750	29-77
Clipboard Document Holder		\$50	\$50	29-77
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest only)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	29-77
Contract Labor Service Charge		125 hr	125 hr	29-77
Custom Driver Trash Can - Manufactured by Rifled Air	Type C Only	\$100	\$100	29-77
Customer Supplied GPS Install (no factory pre-wire)		\$300	\$300	29-77
Customer Supplied Keypad/Barcode Reader Install		\$300	\$300	29-77
Customer Supplied Tablet Install		\$300	\$300	29-77
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	29-77
Driver Alert Sign (Rear door illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$500	\$500	29-77
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	29-77
Driver Trash Can - Manufactured by TBB	N/A with Clipboard Doc Holder	\$100	\$100	29-77
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	29-77
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$38	\$38	29-77
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	29-77
Evacuation Transporter Blanket	Location based on seat plan	\$180	\$180	29-77
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,450	\$1,450	29-77
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,800	\$1,800	29-77
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$200	\$200	29-77
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$575	\$575	29-77
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	29-77
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$250	\$250	29-77
Fuel Sense	N/A on DD5 or Agility LPG Engine	\$370	\$370	29-77
Meritor HD Front Brakes Q 16x5 in Lieu of Standard (STD on 77)	Available on 65-71 pass only	\$250	\$250	65-71
Mobiley Collision Avoidance System	Only Available on C2	\$980	\$980	29-77
Nylon Harness Covering	Only Available on C2	\$350	\$350	29-77
Pedestrian Detection System		\$3,750	\$3,750	29-77
Pedestrian Detection System w/ Mobiley		\$4,700	\$4,700	29-77
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		\$38	\$38	29-77
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in lieu of STD option		\$550	\$550	29-77
PV 360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$1,975	\$1,975	29-77
Radiator "Bug" Screen	Only Available on C2	\$50	\$50	29-77
Rear Charge Port	Jouley only	\$1,800	\$1,800	65-77
Rooftop Lettering	must note on PO	\$90	\$90	29-77
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera	Factory Install	\$950	\$950	29-77
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera w/ Back Up Alarm	Factory Install	\$1,170	\$1,170	29-77
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera - HD		\$1,250	\$1,250	29-77
Rosco Integration with Camera System		\$125	\$125	29-77
Route Changer 4 Digit - Hinged		\$65	\$65	29-77
Route Changer 4 Digit - Suction Cup		\$65	\$65	29-77

Seats Incorporated High Back Drivers Seat (Magnum) (Includes RS Armrest Only)	LS Armrest N/A	\$560	\$560	29-77
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View (Rosco EyeMax)		\$210	\$210	29-77
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View (Rosco Hawkeye)		\$200	\$200	29-77
Stainless Steel Lower Radiator Pipes	Only Available on C2	\$180	\$180	29-77
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Continuous and Non-Continuous Track	See Appendix I for details	\$800	\$800	29-77
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Slide and Click	See Appendix I for details	\$1,350	\$1,350	29-77
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$850	\$850	29-77
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$775	\$775	29-77
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	29-77
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click w/Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
Stepwell Heater		\$600	\$600	29-77
SABRE 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	29-77
SABRE 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	29-77
SABRE 3 Point Seatbelts with ICS (Price per Seat)		\$625	\$625	29-77
Tag and Title - County Tags	County Schools	\$257	\$257	29-77
Tag and Title - Non-County Tags	Non-County Tags	\$474	\$474	29-77
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		\$250	\$250	29-77
Towing Warranty - 60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$550 Cap per occurrence	\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
Tuff Coat Stepwell		\$400	\$400	29-77
Wireless Networking Hardware - Wi-Fi Ranger Go2 BusWise (No Modem or Data)		\$550	\$550	29-77
Zonar		\$500	\$500	29-77
MFSAB OPTIONS ONLY				
Guardrails One Color		\$970	\$970	29-77
Bellline One Color		\$1,380	\$1,380	29-77
Solid One Color		\$1,596	\$1,596	29-77
Two Color		\$2,760	\$2,760	29-77
Aluminum Wheels	Type C Only	\$1,500	\$1,500	29-77
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Blue		\$864	\$864	29-77
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Dark Gray		\$864	\$864	29-77
Freedman Family 3 Point Wall Mount Seat	Price is Per Double Seat	\$692	\$692	29-77
Freedman Family 3 Pt Wall Mount Seat - CRS Latch (ISO)	Price is Per Double Seat	\$725	\$725	29-77
EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS				
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$2,775	\$2,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$3,175	\$3,175	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$3,350	\$3,350	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$3,525	\$3,525	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$3,775	\$3,775	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$4,125	\$4,125	65-77
Electric Basic Chassis - 10Y 120K/193KM		\$4,375	\$4,375	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 100K/161KM		\$1,850	\$1,850	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 5YR 120K/193KM		\$1,900	\$1,900	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 100K/161KM		\$2,300	\$2,300	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 7YR 120K/193KM		\$2,450	\$2,450	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 100K/161KM		\$2,600	\$2,600	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 8YR 120K/193KM		\$2,750	\$2,750	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10Y 100K/161KM		\$2,950	\$2,950	65-77
Electric Basic Body - 10YR 120K/193KM		\$3,150	\$3,150	65-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,075	\$1,075	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,185	\$1,185	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,380	\$1,380	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,535	\$1,535	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,930	\$1,930	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,225	\$2,225	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,315	\$2,315	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,615	\$2,615	29-77
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$3,715	\$3,715	29-77
DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS				
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$1,700	\$1,700	29-77
Allison DOC Fleets	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$750	\$750	29-77

Cummins InSite Professional	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$1,100	\$1,100	29-77
Cummins InSite Lite		\$1,050	\$1,050	29-77
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	29-77
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$1,000	\$1,000	29-77
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	29-77
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$550	\$550	29-77
Bendix ACOM Pro Download		\$525	\$525	29-77
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
PROTERRA OPTIONS				
**Prices subject to annual PPI-based adjustment as outlined in state bid documents. Proterra reserves the right to pause or discontinue sales of any Option during the term. Prices do not include taxes, freight, infrastructure, or installation costs.				
Protterra 30kW wallbox charger	DC wallbox with one (1) 16' 200A cable. Includes commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes pedestal, taxes, and freight.	\$20,570	\$20,570	65-77
Protterra 60kW charger with 1 dispenser. *Can add up to 3 additional depot dispensers* **Sequential charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.**	DC Charger + one (1) depot dispenser w/ 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$44,110	\$44,110	65-77
Protterra 60kW standalone charger with (1) 25' cables.	DC Charger + one (1) charging cable w/ 25' 200A cable. Includes cord management, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$36,960	\$36,960	65-77
Protterra standalone 60kW charger with (2) 25' cables. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 30 kW per cable.*	DC Charger + two (2) charging cables w/ 25' 200A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord management, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$43,450	\$43,450	65-77
Protterra 120kW charger with 2 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.*	DC Charger + two (2) depot dispensers w/ 18' 200A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$72,490	\$72,490	65-77
Protterra 120kW standalone charger with 2 25' cables. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 60 kW per cable.*	DC Charger + two (2) charging cables w/ 25' 200A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord management, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$52,030	\$52,030	65-77
Protterra 180kW charger with 3 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation @ 60 kW per dispenser.*	DC Charger + three (3) depot dispensers w/ 18' 300A cable. Dynamic Power Share operation. Includes cord rack pedestal, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$100,540	\$100,540	65-77
Protterra 1440kW charger with 24 dispensers. *Simultaneous charging operation at 60 kW per dispenser.	DC Charger + 24 depot dispensers (60kW each), each w/ 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestals, commissioning, 3 year warranty, and 3 year data. Excludes taxes and freight.	\$738,360	\$738,360	65-77
Option: Pedestal for 30kW wallbox charger	Optional pedestal mount for 30kW only	\$660	\$660	65-77
Option: Additional depot dispenser.	Additional depot dispenser with 18' 200A cable. Includes cord rack pedestal.	\$9,570	\$9,570	65-77
Option: 25' cable upgrade for depot dispenser	Optional 25' extended cable for depot dispenser	\$330	\$330	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 60kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 60kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$6,380	\$6,380	65-77

PROTERRA OPTIONS cont.

****Prices subject to annual PPI-based adjustment as outlined in state bid documents. Protterra reserves the right to pause or discontinue sales of any Option during the term. Prices do not include taxes, freight, infrastructure, or installation costs.**

Ext. Warranty: 120kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 120kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$8,250	\$8,250	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 120kW standalone, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 120kW standalone station. Includes data. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$4,180	\$4,180	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 1440kW, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended parts warranty for 1440kW station. Includes data. Does not cover depot dispensers. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$88,880	\$88,880	65-77
Ext. Warranty: 200A depot dispenser, years 4 & 5	2-yr extended warranty for depot dispenser. Does not include onsite service or travel.	\$1,980	\$1,980	65-77

INCHARGE OPTIONS

INFYPOWER CO, LTD CHARGERS

ICE-30-C	DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, CCS1 , Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$13,080	\$13,080	65-77
ICE-30-CCS1 Long	DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, CCS1 (25ft) , Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$14,880	\$14,880	65-77
ICE-30-CC	DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 , Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$15,588	\$15,588	65-77

ICE-30-CCS1/CCS1 Long	DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, CCS1 (16ft) & CCS1 (25ft), Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$17,388	\$17,388	65-77	
ICE-30-C1LC1L	DC Wallbox, 30kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (25ft), Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$19,188	\$19,188	65-77	
ICE-60-C1LC1L	DC Fastcharger, 60kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (25ft), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$37,368	\$37,368	65-77	
ICE-120-CC	DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$53,262	\$53,262	65-77	
ICE-120-C1LC1L	DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1 (25ft), All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$58,062	\$58,062	65-77	
ICE-Cube 240kW	(Available Q2 of 2024) Battery Cabinet and Power Cabinet for Split EV Charging System, 240kW output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, up to 4 dispenser, Dynamic Load Sharing Between Dispensers, 200kWh battery capacity	\$275,798	\$275,798	65-77	
ICE-22-CC V2X	DC Wallbox, Bi-Directional 22kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS-1, Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$24,767	\$24,767	65-77	
	OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
INFYPOWER CO, LTD CHARGERS					
ICE-44-CC V2X	DC Wallbox, Bi-Directional 44kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS-1, Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$41,675	\$41,675	65-77	
ICE-66-CC V2X	DC Fastcharger, Bi-Directional 66kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$61,924	\$61,924	65-77	
ABB E-MOBILITY INC. CHARGERS					
DCWB22 C SP	DC Wallbox, 22.5kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc out, 208-240Vac 1p Input, Single CCS1 (23ft), Cellular, RFID	\$ 12,107	\$ 12,107	65-77	
DCWB24 C 3P	DC Wallbox, 24kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc out, 480Vac 3p Input, Single CCS1 (23ft), Cellular, RFID	\$ 14,814	\$ 14,814	65-77	
T54HV C	DC Fastcharger, 50kW max. output, 200 - 900Vdc out, 480Vac 3p Input, single CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$ 33,394	\$ 33,394	65-77	
T124 CC	DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc, 480Vac 3p Input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$ 70,805	\$ 70,805	65-77	
PEDESTALS					
ACL2 Single / Back to Back Pedestal	EV Charge Solutions Single / Back to Back ACL2 Pedestal (ADA Compliant)	\$ 878	\$ 878	65-77	
DCWB Premium Pedestal 2.0	Rapid Manufacturing Inc. - DCWB Pedestal A (ADA Compliant)	\$ 800	\$ 800	65-77	
DCWB Premium Pedestal 2.0	Infypower Co., Ltd - InCharge DCWB Premium Pedestal for ICE & ABB EVSE	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	65-77	
SOFTWARE AND DATA					
InControl Smart for L2 Chargers	2 years of software, for L2 charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 889	\$ 889	65-77	
InControl Smart for L2 Chargers	5 years of software, for L2 Charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 1,089	\$ 1,089	65-77	
InControl Smart for L3 Chargers	2 years of software, for L3 charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,345	65-77	

InControl Smart for L3 Chargers	5 years of software, for L3 Charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 2,223	\$ 2,223	65-77
In-Control Data Plan	2 years of In-Control Data Plan for connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G	\$ 240	\$ 240	65-77
In-Control Data Plan	5 years of In-Control Data Plan for connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G	\$ 600	\$ 600	65-77
EXTENDED WARRANTIES				
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 119	\$ 119	65-77
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 174	\$ 174	65-77
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 275	\$ 275	65-77
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
EXTENDED WARRANTIES				
Extended Warranty DCWB - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 1,064	\$ 1,064	65-77
Extended Warranty DCWB - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	65-77
Extended Warranty DCWB - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 3,771	\$ 3,771	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 1,720	\$ 1,720	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 3,531	\$ 3,531	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 5,168	\$ 5,168	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 3,036	\$ 3,036	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 6,152	\$ 6,152	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 9,271	\$ 9,271	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 3,903	\$ 3,903	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 7,593	\$ 7,593	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 11,442.00	\$ 11,442.00	65-77
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
TECHNICIAN CARE				
Technician Care DCWB - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 977	\$ 977	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,955	\$ 1,955	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,932	\$ 2,932	65-77

Technician Care DCWB - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,908	\$ 3,908	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,886	\$ 4,886	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 996	\$ 996	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,991	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,987	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,982	\$ 3,982	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 996	\$ 996	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,991	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,987	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,982	\$ 3,982	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,436	\$ 1,436	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,871	\$ 2,871	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,307	\$ 4,307	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 5,742	\$ 5,742	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 7,178	\$ 7,178	65-77
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
INFYPOWER CO, LTD CHARGERS				
ICE-44-CC V2X	DC Wallbox, Bi-Directional 44kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS-1, Wallmount, Cellular, RFID	\$41,675	\$41,675	65-77
ICE-66-CC V2X	DC Fastcharger, Bi-Directional 66kW max. output, 150 - 1000Vdc out, 480V 3p Input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$61,924	\$61,924	65-77
ABB E-MOBILITY INC. CHARGERS				
DCWB22 C SP	DC Wallbox, 22.5kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc out, 208-240Vac 1p Input, Single CCS1 (23ft), Cellular, RFID	\$ 12,107	\$ 12,107	65-77
DCWB24 C 3P	DC Wallbox, 24kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc out, 480Vac 3p Input, Single CCS1 (23ft), Cellular, RFID	\$ 14,814	\$ 14,814	65-77
T54HV C	DC Fastcharger, 50kW max. output, 200 - 900Vdc out, 480Vac 3p Input, single CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$ 33,394	\$ 33,394	65-77
T124 CC	DC Fastcharger, 120kW max. output, 150 - 920Vdc, 480Vac 3p Input, Dual CCS1, All-in-One, Cellular, RFID	\$ 70,805	\$ 70,805	65-77
PEDESTALS				
ACL2 Single / Back to Back Pedestal	EV Charge Solutions Single / Back to Back ACL2 Pedestal (ADA Compliant)	\$ 878	\$ 878	65-77
DCWB Premium Pedestal 2.0	Rapid Manufacturing Inc. - DCWB Pedestal A (ADA Compliant)	\$ 800	\$ 800	65-77
DCWB Premium Pedestal 2.0	Infypower Co., Ltd - InCharge DCWB Premium Pedestal for ICE & ABB EVSE	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	65-77
SOFTWARE AND DATA				

InControl Smart for L2 Chargers	2 years of software, for L2 charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 889	\$ 889	65-77
InControl Smart for L2 Chargers	5 years of software, for L2 Charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 1,089	\$ 1,089	65-77
InControl Smart for L3 Chargers	2 years of software, for L3 charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,345	65-77
InControl Smart for L3 Chargers	5 years of software, for L3 Charger, which includes: power management, charger scheduling, remote diagnostics, etc.	\$ 2,223	\$ 2,223	65-77
In-Control Data Plan	2 years of In-Controll Data Plan for connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G	\$ 240	\$ 240	65-77
In-Control Data Plan	5 years of In-Controll Data Plan for connectivity - Cellular Data 4G/5G	\$ 600	\$ 600	65-77
EXTENDED WARRANTIES				
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 119	\$ 119	65-77
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 174	\$ 174	65-77
Extended Warranty ACL2 - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE AC Level 2 Charging Station. Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 275	\$ 275	65-77

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
EXTENDED WARRANTIES				
Extended Warranty DCWB - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 1,064	\$ 1,064	65-77
Extended Warranty DCWB - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	65-77
Extended Warranty DCWB - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Station (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 3,771	\$ 3,771	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 1,720	\$ 1,720	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 3,531	\$ 3,531	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Low - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 5,168	\$ 5,168	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 3,036	\$ 3,036	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 6,152	\$ 6,152	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO Medium - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 9,271	\$ 9,271	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 1 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 1 year onto standard manufacturer warranty. 3 years total coverage.	\$ 3,903	\$ 3,903	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 2 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 2 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 4 years total coverage.	\$ 7,593	\$ 7,593	65-77
Extended Warranty DCFC AiO High - 3 Year	Extended Warranty for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One High Station (ICE-180/Terra 184). Adds 3 years onto standard manufacturer warranty. 5 years total coverage.	\$ 11,442.00	\$ 11,442.00	65-77

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
TECHNICAN CARE				
Technician Care DCWB - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 977	\$ 977	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,955	\$ 1,955	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,932	\$ 2,932	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,908	\$ 3,908	65-77
Technician Care DCWB - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Wallbox Charging Stations (ICE-30/Terra DCWB). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,886	\$ 4,886	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 996	\$ 996	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,991	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,987	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,982	\$ 3,982	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Low - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Low Station (ICE-60/Terra 54). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 996	\$ 996	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,991	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,987	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 3,982	\$ 3,982	65-77
Technician Care DCFC AiO Medium - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE DC Fast Charging All-in-One Medium Station (ICE-120/Terra 124). Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 1 Year Prepaid	1 year of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 1,436	\$ 1,436	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 2 Years Prepaid	2 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 2,871	\$ 2,871	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 3 Years Prepaid	3 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 4,307	\$ 4,307	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 4 Years Prepaid	4 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 5,742	\$ 5,742	65-77
Technician Care HP Battery Cube - 5 Years Prepaid	5 years of coverage for Technician Care for EVSE High Power Battery Cube Station. Labor ONLY warranty.	\$ 7,178	\$ 7,178	65-77

THOMAS ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (FE)				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2		STD	STD	89
Black Trim Around Windows		STD	STD	89
Coolant Filter		STD	STD	89
Electronic Stability Control - Includes Telescoping Steering Column		STD	STD	89
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	89
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	89
Mud Flaps		STD	STD	89
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	89
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		STD	STD	89
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		STD	STD	89
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	89
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$600	\$600	89
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$400	\$400	89
6" Defroster Fan		\$70	\$70	89
Add Additional ISO to IMMI Seat w/Lap Belt (SABRE)	Price per Seat	\$350	\$350	89
Air Horn		\$100	\$100	89
Certificate Holder		\$8	\$8	89
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	89
Cruise Control		\$50	\$50	89
Customer Supplied GPS Install (no factory pre-wire)		\$300	\$300	89
Customer Supplied Keypad/Barcode Reader Install		\$300	\$200	89
Customer Supplied Tablet Install		\$300	\$300	89
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	89
Driver Alert Sign - (Rear Door - Illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$450	\$450	89
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	89
Driver's Seat Pouch		\$10	\$10	89
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	89
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$60	\$60	89
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	89
Evacuation Transporter Blanket - Location based on seat plan		\$150	\$150	89
Exhaust Brake		\$100	\$100	89
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,500	\$1,500	89
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,900	\$1,900	89
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$225	\$225	89
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$500	\$500	89
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Stepwell		\$350	\$350	89
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	89
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$175	\$175	89
Fuel Sense		\$375	\$375	89
LED Headlights		\$525	\$525	89
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in Lieu of STD Vent		\$1,000	\$1,000	89
PV360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$2,500	\$2,500	89
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door		\$100	\$100	89
Rooftop Lettering	Must be noted in PO Submission	\$90	\$90	89
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera		\$975	\$975	89
Rosco Integration with Camera System	Includes harnesses	\$125	\$105	89
Route Changer 4 Digit		\$65	\$65	89
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera - HD		\$1,250	\$1,250	89
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View		\$900	\$900	89
SABRE 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	89
SABRE 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	89
SABRE 3 Point Seatbelts with ICS (Price per Seat)		\$900	\$900	89
Tag and Title - County Tags		\$257	\$257	89

EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS				
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,075	\$1,075	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,185	\$1,185	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,380	\$1,380	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,535	\$1,535	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$1,930	\$1,930	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,225	\$2,225	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,315	\$2,315	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000 Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$2,615	\$2,615	89
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited Miles	Must order respective EXC coverage	\$3,715	\$3,715	89
DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS				
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$1,700	\$1,700	89
Allison DOC Fleets	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$750	\$750	89
Cummins InSite Professional	1 year - renewals are customer responsibility	\$1,100	\$1,100	89
Cummins InSite Lite		\$1,050	\$1,050	89
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	89
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$1,000	\$1,000	89
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	89
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$550	\$550	89
Bendix ACOM Pro Download		\$525	\$525	89

THOMAS ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (RE)

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Batteries, 3 Group 31 1900 CCA in Lieu of 2		STD	STD	84
Coolant Filter		STD	STD	84
Electronic Stability Control		STD	STD	84
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization		STD	STD	84
Heavy Duty Bumper		STD	STD	84
Noise Suppression Switch		STD	STD	84
Petcock Plumed to Skirt		STD	STD	84
Telescoping Steering Column Add to Tilt		STD	STD	84
2 Way Radio Bracket Only (No Install or prewiring/antenna)	Bracket ONLY	\$75	\$75	84
2 Way Radio Install (bracket, prewire and customer supplied radios installed)		\$600	\$600	84
2 Way Radio Prewiring and Bracket (No Radio Install)	Bracket and prewire ONLY	\$400	\$400	84
6" Defroster Fan		\$70	\$70	84
Add Additional ISO to IMMI Seat w/Lap Belt (Price per Seat)	SABRE Seat	\$350	\$350	84
Air Horn		\$100	\$100	84
Air Tank Drains (Dash Mounted)		\$375	\$375	84
Certificate Holder		\$5	\$5	84
Commodore Series Driver Seat - Grey (Includes RS Armrest)	LS Armrest N/A	\$350	\$350	84
Cruise Control		\$50	\$50	84
Customer Supplied GPS Install (no factory pre-wire)		\$300	\$300	84
Customer Supplied Keypad/Barcode Reader Install		\$300	\$200	84
Customer Supplied Tablet Install		\$300	\$300	84
Def Tank Lock		\$15	\$15	84
Driver Alert Sign - (Rear Door - Illuminated - Caution/Stop)		\$450	\$450	84
Driver Seat Left and Right Arm Rests		\$100	\$100	84
Driver's Seat Pouch		\$10	\$10	84
Electrical Power Outlet - 12V		\$38	\$38	84
Electrical Power Outlet - USB		\$60	\$60	84
Engine Brake	DD8 Only	\$700	\$700	84
Evac Aid Fire Blanket		\$150	\$150	84
Evacuation Transporter Blanket - Location based on seat plan		\$150	\$150	84
Exhaust Brake		\$200	\$200	84
Exterior Storage /Tool Compartment		\$300	\$300	84
First Light Fully Illuminated ID Sign - Front/Rear Signs		\$1,500	\$1,500	84
First Light Illuminated Stop Arm - Front and Rear		\$1,900	\$1,900	84
Fleetshield Edge-Cover		\$250	\$250	84
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Fuel Tank		\$550	\$550	84
Fleetshield Tuffcoat Stepwell		\$350	\$350	84
Flush Mounted LED Entrance Light		\$133	\$133	84
Fog Lamps (C2 and Type D only)		\$175	\$175	84
Fuel Sense		\$375	\$375	84
LED Headlights		\$525	\$525	84
Front Mud Flaps		\$50	\$50	84
Pro Low Hatch with Static Vent in Lieu of STD Vent		\$1,000	\$1,000	84
PV360 Camera System - Buswise	Viewed thru Rosco Student Mirror	\$2,500	\$2,500	84
Rail Assist on Front Entrance Door		\$125	\$125	84
Rooftop Lettering	Must noted on PO	\$90	\$90	84
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera		\$975	\$975	84
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera w/ Back up Alarm		\$1,260	\$1,260	84
Rosco Back Up Mirror and Camera - HD		\$1,250	\$1,250	84
Rosco Integration with Camera System	Includes harnesses	\$125	\$105	84

--	--	--	--	--

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Route Changer 4 Digit - Hinged		\$65	\$65	84
Route Changer 4 Digit - Suction Cup		\$65	\$65	84
Seats Incorporated High Back Drivers Seat (Magnum)	(Includes Armrests)	\$850	\$850	84
Skirt Mounted Reverse Lamps (Activates on Reverse)	Mounted rear of wheels	\$250	\$250	84
Stainless Steel Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View		\$850	\$850	84
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Additional Positions (not slide and click)	See Appendix I for details	\$800	\$800	84

STARS Mounting - Additional Positions for Slide and Click	See Appendix I for details	\$1,350	\$1,350	84
STARS Mounting - Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$850	\$850	84
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track - No Seat	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Non-Continuous Track w/ Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$775	\$775	84
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click - No Seats	Per position (2 seats)	\$500	\$500	84
STARS Mounting - Slide and Click w/Seats	See Appendix I for details	\$1,000	\$1,000	84
SABRE 3 Point Seat - ISO Only (Price per Seat)		\$600	\$600	84
SABRE 3 Point Seat (Price per Seat)		\$575	\$575	84
SABRE 3 Point Seatbelts with ICS (Price per Seat)		\$900	\$900	84
Tag and Title - County Tags		\$257	\$257	84
Tag and Title - Non-County Tags		\$475	\$475	84
WIFI Ranger - Customer to Supply Air Card		\$750	\$750	84
Contract Labor Service Charge		125 hr	125 hr	84

EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS

Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,075	\$1,075	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,185	\$1,185	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,380	\$1,380	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$1,535	\$1,535	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,930	\$1,930	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/250,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,225	\$2,225	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$2,315	\$2,315	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,615	\$2,615	84
Cummins B6.7 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$3,715	\$3,715	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,380	\$1,380	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$1,535	\$1,535	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 60 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$1,765	\$1,765	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 84 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,035	\$2,035	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 96 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,150	\$2,150	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/120,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,505	\$2,505	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/150,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,615	\$2,615	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/200,000	Must order respective EXC	\$2,970	\$2,970	84
Cummins L9 AB3 Aftertreatment - 120 Months/Unlimited	Must order respective EXC	\$4,295	\$4,295	84

DIAGNOSTIC OPTIONS

Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000/3000 Series	1 year - renew cust. responsibility	\$1,700	\$1,700	84
Allison DOC Fleets	1 year - renew cust. responsibility	\$750	\$750	84
Cummins InSite Professional	1 year - renew cust. responsibility	\$1,100	\$1,100	84
Cummins InSite Lite		\$1,050	\$1,050	84
Diagnostic Link	Renewal through MBF	\$2,175	\$2,175	84
Nexiq USB Link 2 Adapter DDE 124032		\$1,000	\$1,000	84
Dell or Similar Style Laptop Toughbook	As available	\$3,250	\$3,250	84
Wabco Toolbox Plus		\$550	\$550	84
Bendix ACOM Pro Download		\$525	\$525	84

MFSAB OPTIONS ONLY

Guardrails One Color		\$970	\$970	84
Beltline One Color		\$1,380	\$1,380	84
Solid One Color		\$1,596	\$1,596	84
Two Color		\$2,760	\$2,760	84
Aluminum Wheels	Type C Only	\$1,500	\$1,500	84
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Blue		\$864	\$864	84
Marbleized Floor Covering & Treads - Dark Gray		\$864	\$864	84
Freedman Family 3 Point Wall Mount Seat	Price is Per Double Seat	\$692	\$692	84
Freedman Family 3 Point Wall Mount Seat e/ CRS Latch (ISO)	Price is Per Double Seat	\$725	\$725	84

Sun State International, LLC ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Bendix Advanced Collision Mitigation		STD	STD	All
Bendix Intellipark		STD	STD	All
Forward Hand Rail at Entrance Door		STD	STD	All
12V Power Supply		STD	STD	All
Naviflex Stepwell Coating		STD	STD	All
Heated Exterior Mirrors		STD	STD	All
Locking DEF Door		\$39	\$39	All
Locking Battery Door		\$33	\$33	All
Dual Hand Rail forward of Entrance Door		\$216	\$216	All
Dual Hand Rail Aft of Entrance Door		\$216	\$216	All
Sears Atlas II driver seat		\$616	\$616	All
Sears Atlas II Active VRS driver seat		\$1,746	\$1,746	All
Waste container, removeable, located in driver area		\$75	\$75	All
Fog Lights, LED rectangular White light		\$138	\$138	All
Under Hood LED work light activates with hood open		\$134	\$134	All
Back-up lights additional, Aft of wheel pocket, Rear Skirt mounted, LED		\$100	\$100	All
Telescoping Steering Column		\$251	\$251	All
6" Driver Fan		\$73	\$73	All
Right Side Driver Arm Rest		\$24	\$24	All
Mud Flaps - Front		\$54	\$54	All
Mud Flaps - Rear		\$54	\$54	All
Rooftop Bus #s		\$350	\$350	All
Route Changer Sign		\$75	\$75	All
Fully Illuminated Stop Arms Front and Rear		\$1,900	\$1,900	All
Fully Illuminated Stop Arm Front only		\$950	\$950	29
LED Lighted "School Bus" sign front and rear		\$1,319	\$1,319	All
Illuminated LED Rear Warning Door Sign		\$512	\$512	All
LED Light Above Entrance Door		\$225	\$225	All
Downlit LED Exterior Crossview Mirrors		\$175	\$175	All
LED Headlights (Includes Twilight Sensor)		\$616	\$616	All
Polished Aluminum Wheels		\$1,038	\$1,038	All
Chrome Grille		\$101	\$101	All
Body Color Grille		\$125	\$125	All
Chrome Plated Front Bumper		\$246	\$246	All
Radiator Bug Screen, Requires STD Black Grille or Chrome Grille		\$59	\$59	All
Bendix Fusion Collision Mitigation		\$1,636	\$1,636	All
Bendix Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)		\$500	\$500	All
Tag/Title Processing - County Plate		\$200	\$200	All
Tag/Title Processing - Non-Municipality Plate		\$600	\$600	All
Install Customer supplied 2-way Radio		\$360	\$360	All
Install Customer supplied antenna only (GPS or Radio)		\$270	\$270	All
BTI Seating 3-PT Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$298	\$298	All
IMMI 3-PT Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$379	\$379	All
IMMI 3-PT Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$307	All
IMMI 3-PT Track Seat - Add On		N/A	\$632	All
BTI Seating 3-PT ICS Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$514	\$514	All
BTI Seating ICS Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$614	\$614	All
IMMI 36" 3-PT ICS Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$471	All
IMMI 36" 3-PT ICS Track Seat - Add On		\$1,005	\$1,005	All

IMMI ICS Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$495	All
IMMI ICS Track Seat - Add On		N/A	\$781	All
BTI Seating: IMMI 45" Left, BTI 30" Right, 3-PT belts, per seat		\$732	N/A	All
BTI Seating: BTI 45" Left, BTI 30" Right, Lap Belts Only, per seat		\$75	N/A	All
Flip Seat Behind Driver - Replaces Std Seat		\$529	\$529	All
Additional UCRA Latch, per seat		\$111	\$111	All
Additional K/O Emergency Window, per set		\$189	\$189	All
Additional Stationary Crash Barrier		\$195	\$195	All
Additional Track Mounted Crash Barrier		N/A	\$282	All
OCC Data Plan, 1 Additional Year (total of 6 years)		\$90	\$90	All
OCC Data Plan, 2 Additional Years (total of 7 years)		\$180	\$180	All
EZ Tech Laptop (diagnostic cable sold separately)		\$7,176	\$7,176	All
Nexiq USB Link II, diag cable (connects laptop to vehicle)		\$923	\$923	All
Rear Charging Port	EV Only	\$6,288	\$6,288	EV
CHARGING STATION, AC Level2 Charger with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$3,743	\$3,743	EV
CHARGING STATION, 30kW Charger Dual 16.4ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$31,104	\$31,104	EV
CHARGING STATION, 30kW Charger Single 16.4ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$24,788	\$24,788	EV
CHARGING STATION, 30kW Charger Dual 25ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$29,269	\$29,269	EV
CHARGING STATION, 60kW DC Fast Charge Dual 16.4ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$47,315	\$47,315	EV
CHARGING STATION, 60kW DC Fast Charge Dual 25ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$58,953	\$58,953	EV
CHARGING STATION, 120kW DC Fast Charge Dual 16.4ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$75,745	\$75,745	EV
CHARGING STATION, 120kW DC Fast Charge Dual 25ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$82,220	\$82,220	EV
CHARGING STATION, 180kW DC Fast Charge Dual 16.4ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$96,321	\$96,321	EV
CHARGING STATION, 180kW DC Fast Charge Dual 25ft CCS1 Cable with 24 Month Software License, Includes Shipping and 2-Year Warranty	EV Only	\$102,387	\$102,387	EV

BLUE BIRD EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS

OPTION DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL	EXTENDED COVERAGE DURATION	PRICE
TYPE C			
EXC Coverage includes EGR Components. Cummins B6.7 EXC plans are applicable for both Type C and D products.			
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	60 Months / 200,000 Miles	2,600
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	60 Months / Unlimited Miles	2,725
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	120 Months / 200,000 Miles	5,200
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	120 Months / Unlimited Miles	6,125
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	60 Months / 200,000 Miles	785
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	60 Months / Unlimited Miles	980
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	120 Months / 200,000 Miles	2,215
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins B6.7	120 Months / Unlimited Miles	3,315
Extended Ford Engine & Transmission	7.3L LPG/Gas	84 Months / Unlimited Miles	4,052
TYPE D			
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	60 Months / 200,000 Miles	3,100
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	60 Months / Unlimited Miles	3,300
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	120 Months / 200,000 Miles	6,475
Extended Engine Warranty, EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	120 Months / Unlimited Miles	7,720
EXC Coverage includes EGR Components.			
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	60 Months / 200,000 Miles	1,135
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	60 Months / Unlimited Miles	1,365
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	120 Months / 200,000 Miles	2,570
Extended Aftertreatment, requires EXC Coverage	Cummins L9	120 Months / Unlimited Miles	3,875
Blue Bird 6th Year Extended Warranty	All	72 Total Months / Unlimited Miles	\$3,400
Bus Extended Warranties			
New Bus extended warranty for engine, transmission and rears	All	36 Months, 75,000 Miles for any bus w/6 months of OEM coverage	\$2,535
New Bus extended warranty for engine, transmission and rears	All	60 Months, 150,000 Miles for any bus w/6 months of OEM coverage	\$3,025
New plan plus package	All	up to 60 Months	\$1,750
New plan a/c cabin package	All	up to 60 Months	\$1,750
New plan exhaust aftertreatment coverage	All	up to 60 Months	\$1,750
Used plan engine only	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$3,950
Used plan engine and transmission only	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$4,275
Used plan engine, transmission and rears	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$4,600
Used plan plus package	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$1,750
Used plan a/c cabin package	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$1,750
Used plan exhaust aftertreatment coverage	All	36 Months, 36,000 miles	\$2,200
\$250.00 deductible for warrantable repairs. Please contact FTS for additional details, towing coverage and any exclusions			
		Type C & D Warranty Credit Option: Please see Appendix I for more information.	-4130

(1) By taking this warranty credit, the purchasing district is declining the standard chassis warranty and the standard body warranty and will only have warranty coverage for 12 Months/12,000 Miles (NO EXCEPTIONS) from the updated in-service date of the bus.

TBB Extended Warranty Contract Options

OPTION DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL	EXTENDED COVERAGE DURATION	PRICE
TYPE A			
TYPE C and D			
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$2,600
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$2,900
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$3,025
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	84 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,700
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	96 Months/150,000 Miles	\$4,100
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/120,000 Miles	\$4,850
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/150,000 Miles	\$5,050
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$5,500
Extended Engine Warranty - EXC	Cummins B6.7	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$6,425
TYPE D			
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,025
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$3,400
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$3,600
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	84 Months/150,000 Miles	\$3,900
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	96 Months/150,000 Miles	\$4,525
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/120,000 Miles	\$5,750
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/150,000 Miles	\$6,000
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$6,775
Extended Engine Warranty - L9 EXC	Cummins L9	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$8,020

IC Extended Warranty Contract Options

OPTION DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL	EXTENDED COVERAGE DURATION	PRICE
TYPE A			
TYPE C			
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60 Month/150,000 mi	\$2,250
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60 Month/200,000 mi	\$2,550
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60Month/Unlimited mi	\$2,675
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	120 Month/200K mi	\$4,900
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	120 Month/Unlimited mi	\$5,825
Towing max benefit \$550 per incident Non Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$880
Towing max benefit \$1100 per incident Non Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$1,800
IC Base Std + Extended Vehicle 60mo/100K mi only	IC	Deletes spec required 10yr/Unlimited extended warranty on specific items	-\$1,000
IC Base Std Warranty Only	IC	Deletes all spec required extended warranties	-\$3,392

(1) By taking this warranty credit, the purchasing district is declining the standard chassis warranty and the standard body warranty and will only have warranty coverage for 12 Months/12,000 Miles (NO EXCEPTIONS) from the updated in-service date of the bus.

BLUE BIRD / FLORIDA TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS - VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
REI			
HD6-600-1-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS		\$2,150
HD5-1200W-5-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS		\$3,400
LOOSE LABOR DEDUCT	LABOR DEDUCT FROM SYSTEMS ABOVE IF PURCHASED LOOSE		\$ (500)
SYSTEM OPTIONS			
HD6-600W Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include WiFi Capabilities		\$150
HD6-600C Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$425
HD5-1200WC Upgrade	Upgrade HD5-1200W DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$425
2 TB SSD	Upgrade to 2TB Solid State Drive		\$350
210173	WiFi / LTE Cellular / GPS Combo Antenna		\$225
710610	WiFi Dongle - DVR		\$80
750364	End Cap Kit Front of DVR		\$50
750363	End Cap Kit Rear of DVR		\$35
710673	Lock Box for DVR		\$250
SV-360HD SYS 4	360 Degree Exterior HD Camera System W/7" Driver Monitor		\$2,100
COMPONENTS			
INDIVCAM	All AHD Cameras-Mini box, Wedge, Dome, windshield (1.7mm, 2.4mm, 4mm,6mm,8mm,16mm)		\$450
INDIVIPCAM	All IP Cameras--(2.4mm,4mm)		\$550
INDIVEXTCAM	Individual Exterior Camera		\$675
710639	1 TB Hard Drive		\$425
710642	2 TB Hard Drive		\$675
STOPCAMKIT	Stop Arm Camera Kit		\$325
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
SEON			
DH4v1	DH4 DVR Only		\$600
DH4v1	DH4v1 DVR, 512GB SD Card, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS, Install		\$1,925
DH4v2	DH4v2 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS, Install		\$2,100
DH6	DH6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS		\$2,550
DH8	DH8 DVR, 2TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, Passive GPS		\$3,025
LOOSE LABOR DEDUCT	LABOR DEDUCT FROM SYSTEMS ABOVE IF PURCHASED LOOSE		\$ (500)
Additional Cameras			
SEON-INTCAM	Seon Additional Internal Camera (Specify Model Needed on PO)		\$425
SEON-EXTCAM	Seon Additional External Camera (Specify Model Needed on PO)		\$600
SEON-HD2M02E	Seon Additional External Wide Angle Camera (Includes Connector Kit)		\$425
C12F2PD02A50	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio		\$1,100
SD Card Video Back Up			
SDCARD128	SD Card, 128GB, for backup video storage		\$175
SDCARD256	SD Card, 256GB, for backup video storage		\$325
SDCARD512	SD Card, 512GB, for backup video storage		\$625
SDCARD1TB	SD Card, 1TB, for backup video storage		\$775
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
SEON (continued)			
Hard Drive Upgrade			
DVRUPGRD	Upgrade to Larger Available Hard Drive. (DH4,DH6 - 2TB) (DH8-4TB)		\$350
DVRUPGRDSSDVRHD	Upgrade Hard Drive to Solid State		\$500
CAM-WINDMOUNT	CA/CHW/HD1W/HD3W mounting post		\$125
Camera InView 360 Exterior System			
RVM2-SP-HD	Rear Vision 7 Inch LCD Monitor, cables, and video splitter, for use with all DVR's, no delay due to DVR/NVR boot up		\$475
SAV-INV360-HD	inView 360 Monitoring System (includes 1 front, 1 rear and 2 side cameras, 4 camera housings, 1 electronic control unit, installation, associated cabling)		\$2,100
SEON-HD Mirror	Lever Lock HD Back Up Camera Mirror Monitor		\$1,175
Predictive Stop Arm Radar			
PSA25	Predictive Stop Arm, 2 Radars, 2 Horns, Installation & Cables		\$3,000
C3Q9PD03AF-BK	Super Bus Concept - IP Camera for forward-facing (windshield) applications, PoE, dome, black, 3MP progressive scan, 2.8 mm lens size, interior, IR disabled, audio - to use with DH6 & DH8 DVR's		\$825
ALPR License Plate Reader	Automated License Plate Reader System (5 cameras, ISAM Module, Cables, Install		\$8,250
Wireless Bridge			
SRLAC07NP	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT,No POE, One Time Activation Included VMCSV		\$775
SRLAC07	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT, One Time Activation Included VMCSV		\$925
SRB2AC121212	SmartReach Access Point,2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna		\$1,500
SRBLAC10	SmartReach Access Point,1RD,2.4/5.8 Ghz,3x10dBi Mini Antenna		\$475
SRBAX-E850	ASSY,SmartReach AP,2RD,Engenius EWS850AP		\$575
SRLBAC09-SV	Smart-Reach Lite, 5G, Supervisor Vehicle Kit		\$1,250
SRC-ROUTER-2	All-in-one Smart Reach Router - WiFi+GPS+Cellular for WiFi Download/Hotspot, GPS tracking, and Live Video Stream. Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna		\$1,450
Spare Hard Drive Storage			
TH-HK1T0	1 TB Spare Hard Drive		\$450
TH-HK2T0	2 TB Spare Hard Drive		\$625
MISC SYSTEM ACCESSORIES			
VMCSB			\$5,000
	vMax Commander 5.0: web-based wireless and automatic video management software to monitor video system health, automatically download video alarms, search video by time and location, and display historical GPS tracks of the vehicles in the fleet.		
LIVESTREAM-Y1	Live Streaming software subscription includes 1st year of set-up, activation, hosting, licensing and support per vehicle-Renewal Fees Apply		\$60

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
SEON (continued)			
VLP-Y1	Live GPS software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle		\$135
CONTACT-TRACING-MDT	Live GPS (Tablet Hardware) Student Tracking & Reporting (Tablet & RFID hardware) INCLUDES VLP-Y1 ACTIVATION Routh Path		\$2,400
CONTACT-TRACING-LMU-Y1	LMU AVL Tracking device for GPS live tracking vMax live plus. Includes harness One year of E-SIM Teal Data Plan and		\$1,000
STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING	& Reporting, Routh Path, Parent Notification App & Service, All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface- Renewal Fees		\$450
VLP-LMUEIY1	LMU, for vMAX Live plus GPS tracking PWR/SIG DVR HRNS, Internal antenna, E-SIM TEAL ,1GB/YEAR - One YR subscription		\$475
HDD-DOCK3	Media cartridge docking station with USB 3 output, for compatible DVR		\$275
HDD3-STB-LMK	F-RCA adapter		\$625
ANTK-W22W6	Dual Band White WiFi Antenna Kit with Two Cables at 3 m Length plus 3 m Antenna Extension Cables and RP-SMA		\$175
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
GATEKEEPER SYSTEMS			
Y35 1HD, 256GB	Y35 with 1 HD CAM, 256GB SD card, Cable Kit, Passive GPS		\$2,025
GK, Y35 HD-1HD	Y35 with 1 HD CAM, 1 TB hard drive, Cable Kit, Passive GPS		\$2,075
GK, Y58-1HD	Y58 with 1 HD CAM, 1 TB hard drive, Cable Kit, Passive GPS		\$2,325
GK, Y512HD-1HD	12 CH DVR with 1 HD CAM,1 TB hard drive, Cable Kit, Passive GPS		\$2,875
LOOSE LABOR DEDUCT	LABOR DEDUCT FROM SYSTEMS ABOVE IF PURCHASED LOOSE		\$ (500)
GK-INTERIOR-Camera	HD INTERIOR CAMERA		\$400
GK-INTERIOR-IP-Camera	HD IP CAMERA		\$450
GK-EXTERIOR-Camera	HD EXTERIOR CAMERA		\$600
SP15 IP Camera	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cable		\$725
SP25 IP Camera Kit	2 SP15 stop arm cameras with cables		\$1,400
GK, WINDSHIELD MOUNT	Windshield Drop mount		\$100
G4-GPS A	GPS Puck antenna		\$125
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
GATEKEEPER SYSTEMS			
G4-GPS B	GPS Puck antenna		\$125
WiFi Antenna	Dual Band WiFi Antenna and NMO with cable		\$225
GK, Cable Cover	Cable Covers		\$75
GK, 4K-UHD Camera	UHD-4 K Camera		\$925
GK, DVRIMORM-701S-4	Rear View Monitor, 7 Inch		\$425
GK, G4-SD128GB	128GB SD card		\$175
GK, G4-SD256GB	256GB SD card		\$325
GK, Upgrade to 2 TB SSD	Upgrade to 2TB SSD		\$650
GK, Upgrade to 4 TB SSB	Upgrade to 4TB SSD		\$1,275
GK, 1 TB Drive	1 TB Spare hard drive		\$325
GK, 2 TB Drive SSD	2 TB Spare hard drive SSD		\$875
GK, 360 EXT CAM	360° Exterior camera, Includes Cables		\$2,025
GK, 360 Mirror View HD	1080p, with Lever-Lok		\$1,425
Max BR-1 Mini MK2 w/ Ant	Mobile WiFi Hot Spot system with 5 in 1 antenna		\$2,250
BR-1 Mini with Cell Antenna	Modem with cellular antenna		\$1,500
G4-DL Kit	Viewer Software Download Kit		\$200
G4-Connect-WiFiDongle	WiFi Dongle		\$100
Tablet	Android Tablet		\$1,000
Access Point Kit A	Access point with antenna		\$850
Access Point Kit B	Access point with antenna		\$1,025
Mast Equipment	Mast equipment		\$700
Commissioning 1	Wireless commissioning		\$700
Commissioning 2	Wireless commissioning		\$1,200
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
ANGELTRAX CAMERA SYSTEMS			
AT-VULCAN8	Vulcan 8 DVR SYSTEM, 1 TB HARD DRIVE, 1 CAMERA, CABLE KIT, PASSIVE GPS		\$2,350
AT-VULCAN12	Vulcan 12 DVR SYSTEM, 1 TB HARD DRIVE, 1 CAMERA, CABLE KIT, PASSIVE GPS		\$2,600
LOOSE LABOR DEDUCT	LABOR DEDUCT FROM SYSTEMS ABOVE IF PURCHASED LOOSE		\$ (500)
AT-CAM	ADDITIONAL INTERIOR CAMERA		\$425
AT-EXTCAM	ADDITIONAL EXTERIOR CAMERA		\$600
AT-IPCAM	ADDITIONAL IP CAMERA		\$600
AT-CP4 MONITOR	CP4 TOUCH SCREEN MONITOR		\$325
AT-HD UPGRADE	UPGRADE TO 2TB HARD DRIVE SOLID STATE		\$650
AT-HD UPGRADE SS	UPGRADE TO 1TB HARD DRIVE SOLID STATE		\$400
AT-SDCARD128	SD Card, 128GB, for backup video storage		\$75
AT-SDCARD256	SD Card, 256GB, for backup video storage		\$150
AT-SDCARD512	SD Card, 512GB, for backup video storage		\$325
AT-SPARE 1TB HD	SPARE 1TB VULCAN HARD DRIVE AND TRAY		\$450
TRIMDANTV2	Tri-Mode Roof Mount Antenna		\$350
IBR600LP4	3G/4G Cellular Modem & Wi-Fi		\$750
VULVSM	VULCAN VIRTUAL MAPPING ANTENNA		\$450
AT-WIND MOUNT	MOUNT FOR WINDSHIELD CAMERA		\$100
Manual-STOP ARM	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cables, driver event mark required		\$2,250
AUTO-STOP ARM	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cables, Auto event mark		\$2,525
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
SAFETY VISION CAMERA SYSTEMS			
FL-SV-4000-512GB	Observer 4401-5 Channel HVR (4AHD, 1IP) 512GB SD Card (2 x 256GB), 1-Cam 720p, Signal Harness, Passive GPS, Panic Button, INSTALLATION		\$1,625
FL-SV-4112-2TB	Observer 4112-12 Channel HVR (8HD, 4IP) 2TB HD, 1-Cam 1080p, Signal Harness, Passive GPS, Panic Button, INSTALLATION		\$2,500
LOOSE LABOR DEDUCT	LABOR DEDUCT FROM SYSTEMS ABOVE IF PURCHASED LOOSE		\$ (500)
FL-SV-CAM-1080P	ADDITIONAL 1080P CAMERA		\$425
FL-SV-CAM-IP	ADDITIONAL IP CAMERA		\$600

FL-SV-SSD	UPGRADE TO SOLID STATE HARD DRIVE		\$350
FL-41-ANT-Female	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4112 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$125
FL-SV-ANT2400-5500	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4401 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$125
FL-SV-WIFI-MOXXKIT-B	SV Industrial 802.11 Wireless Radio w/Antenna & Mounting Bracket		\$725
FL-SB-TVMTOTAL-AHD	SV School Bus Total View Observation System with DVR Recording conn. & Mirror		\$2,650
FL-SV-PEP4401-C3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem - 1yr Primecare. With Installation Kit, wiring & antenna		\$825
FL-SV-PEP4401-WC3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem & 802.11 Wireless Radio - 3yr Primecare. w/Kit		\$1,200
FL-SV-WIFICELL2-KT	IBR900 Cradlepoint Mobile Router, Wifi & Cellular w/Installation kit, wiring & Antenna		\$1,350
FL-SV-DXAP	Wireless Diagnostic Tool & DVR Setup for Tablet / PC		\$125
	MANUF. MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes
			Price
SYNOVIA GPS SYSTEMS			
FLA-GPS	GPS Hardware Kit with Antenna, I/O Expander and Wiring Harness, 8 Inputs, Panic Button		\$975
FLA-JPOD	JPOD (Integrated Engine Diagnostics Package)		\$372
FLA-OPK	Driver/Operator Panel and Kit		\$325
FLA-TABLET	Driver/Operator Tablet and Kit		\$800
FLA-BARCODE	Barcode Reader Kit		\$475
LOOSE-INSTALL	Installation of District Provided GPS System Equipment (Per Bus)		\$325
ZONAR GPS SYSTEMS			
V4201-H	V4 GPS System Stand Alone		\$675
V4015-H	V4 High Def GPS & Vehicle Inspection Report		\$1,250
Z-Pass	Z-PASS (Includes V4201-H System installed)		\$1,000
EVIR	HANDHELD Device (Requires V4201-H Install)		\$225
LOOSE-INSTALL	Installation of District Provided GPS System Equipment (Per Bus)		\$325
DIAGNOSTIC HARDWARE & SOFTWARE			
TECH-COMP	RUGGEDIZED TECHNICIAN DIAGNOSTIC LAPTOP		\$2,750
DRBN-DGT	DEARBORN DPA DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER		\$1,750
INSITE-01	CUMMINS INSITE LICENSE FOR ONE CALENDAR YEAR (REQUIRES END USER TO HAVE VALID CUMMINS ACCOUNT)		\$1,500
ALLISON-DOC	ALLISON DOC TRANSMISSION SOFTWARE LICENSE FOR ONE CALENDAR YEAR		\$750
FORD-IDS	FORD IDS DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE LICENSE FOR ONE CALENDAR YEAR		\$1,750
FORD-VCM ADAPTER	VCM FORD DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER		\$1,750

THOMAS / MATTHEWS BUS ALLIANCE - VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
GATEKEEPER SYSTEMS		
DVR's & Common Accessories		
Y35 1HD, 256GB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 256GB SD card - 15' camera harness included	\$ 1,885
Y35 HD-1HD, 1 TB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive - 15' camera harness included	\$ 1,918
Y58-1HD, 1 TB	Y58 with 1 hi-def camera, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive - 15' camera harness included	\$ 2,191
Y35	5 HD Ch DVR, SD - w/ driver alert button	\$ 1,341
Y35 HD	5 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$ 1,535
Y58 HD	8 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$ 1,827
G4-508HD4a	12 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB - w/ driver alert button	\$ 2,483
Y58 SC V3	8 Ch DVR, HD included - w/ driver alert button	\$ 2,227
Y512 SC V3	12 Ch DVR, HD included - w/ driver alert button	\$ 2,752
AD Plus with AI	Dash cam DVR with 2 cameras - SD card based DVR	\$ 1,485
G4-GPS A		\$ 178
G4-GPS B		\$ 186
WiFi Antenna		\$ 377
Drop Mount		\$ 106
Interior Cameras		
AHD 720 Camera	HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 379
AHD 1080 Camera	HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 398
IP 720 Camera	IP HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 441
IP 1080 Camera	S32IP HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 463
TW202 HD Camera	HD Windshield Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 434
UHD Camera	UHD camera int/ext - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 794
Interior Camera	HD Interior Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 450
Exterior Cameras		
TXM11 camera	TXM11 Exterior HD Camera, 720p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 403
TXM12 camera	TXM12 Exterior HD Camera, 1080p - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 424
TXM12 IP camera	HD IP Exterior Camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 480
SP15 IP Camera	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cable - includes cable	\$ 710
SP25 IP Camera Kit	2 SP15 stop arm cameras with cables - includes cables	\$ 1,371
AI282	AI camera int/ext - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 894
Gatekeeper, Exterior Camera	HD Exterior camera - includes 15', 30' or 60' cable	\$ 475
Monitors, brackets and cables		
Adapter Cable	camera adapter cables	\$ 18
Camera harness 15'	15' camera cable	\$ 40
Camera harness 30'	30' camera cable	\$ 69
Camera harness 60'	60' camera cable	\$ 95
Monitor 9"	Rear View Monitor	\$ 459
Cable Kit	Camera cable kit	\$ 200
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
Storage		
G4-SD128GB	128GB SD card	\$ 261
G4-SD256GB	256GB SD card	\$ 373
G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	\$ 287
G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	\$ 580
G4-Upgrade 500GB- 4TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-4TB SSD	\$ 1,260
1 TB Drive	Spare hard drive	\$ 391
1TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$ 557
2 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$ 886
4 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive	\$ 1,530
System Add-ons		
PaC30 Primary Mount	Passenger Counting Camera - includes cable	\$ 825
SV-12, 360° System	360° Exterior camera - includes cables	\$ 2,507
Video Display Mirror		\$ 1,527
Camera Mount		\$ 100
Foot switch		\$ 214
G4-DVR-4PSWITCH	4 port switch - includes CAB000367 cable	\$ 400
DVR Cover		\$ 92
Download Kits		
G4-DL Kit	Viewer Software Download Kit	\$ 275
G4-Connect-WiFiDongle	WiFi Dongle	\$ 138
Tablet	Android Tablet	\$ 1,096
G4 Viewer Plus	G4 Viewer Plus Software	N/C
360° Set up kit	Calibration kit - 1 per install team	\$ 346
Mobile WiFi/Streaming Live		
BR-1 Mini with Cell Antenna	Modem with cellular antenna	\$ 1,300

Max BR-1 MK2 w/ Antenna	Mobile WiFi system with 5 in 1 antenna	\$ 2,140
In Yard Wireless		
Access Point Kit A	Access point with antenna - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$ 750
Access Point Kit B	Access point with antenna - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$ 925
Mast Equipment	Mast equipment - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$ 510
Commissioning 1	Wireless commissioning - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$ 500
Commissioning 2	Wireless commissioning - Install and support by Gatekeeper	\$ 1,000
Preventative Maintenance	Inspection, per vehicle, per visit - up to 4 visits per year	\$ 225
Remote Commissioning	Connectivity to bring buses online once delivered - Installed and supported by Gatekeeper	\$ 25
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SYNOVIA SOLUTIONS		
FLSTC GPS	Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit for ATT/Verizon	\$ 1,027
FLSTC ENGD	JPOD	\$ 350
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
FLSTC OP	Operator Panel and Kit	\$ 400
FLSTC CT	Color Tablet and Kit (Tethered 7P)	\$ 825
FLSTC BCR	Barcode Reader Kit (laser scan)	\$ 525
FLSTC SLSGSPS	Synovia Silverlining GPS Fleet Management Software - Annual License	\$ 275
FLSTC SLSEGS	Synovia Silverlining Engine Diagnostics Software - Annual License	\$ 100
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
SAFE FLEET - SEON		
DH4C0	DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, No Storage. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately	\$ 950
DH4C512	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 512GB SD Card	\$ 1,422
DH4C256	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 256GB SD Card	\$ 1,226
DH4C1T	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SD Card	\$ 1,657
DH4C128	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 128GB SD Card	\$ 1,098
DH4V2P	DH4v2 DVR Recorder Package. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, and Mounting Plate. Excludes power harness, GPS & WiFi antenna, and storage.	\$ 1,359
DH4V2H1T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 1TB HDD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 1,499
DH4V2H2T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 2TB HDD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 1,675
DH4V2S500	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 500GB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 1,408
DH4V2S4T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 4TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 2,671
DH4V2S2T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 2TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 2,285
DH4V2S1T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 1TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.	\$ 1,830
DH6H500-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$ 1,755
DH6H2T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$ 2,063
DH6H1T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$ 1,857
DH6S500-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$ 2,070
DH6S4T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$ 2,826

DH6S2T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$ 2,480
DH6S1T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$ 2,171
DH8H500-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$ 1,992
DH8H2T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$ 2,214
DH8H1T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$ 2,095
DH8S500-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$ 2,233
DH8S4T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$ 2,533
DH8S2T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$ 4,233
DH8S1T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$ 2,333
WT2E20S20G0	DH6 & DH8 Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft.	\$ 226
WT2E20S20G6	DH4 DVR - Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft., GPS antenna magnetic mount 20 ft.	\$ 244
SDCARD256	256GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$ 407
SDCARD128	128GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$ 240
SDCARD1T	1TB SD Card for use with compatible recorders	\$ 776
SDCARD512	512GB SD Card for use with compatible recorders	\$ 625
ALL SEON INTERNAL CAMS	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$ 437
CHQ-MP6A30	HD3Q mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$ 76
HD2Q-MP6A30	HD2Q and HD1Q0xAI2 mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$ 76
ALL SEON STOP ARM CAMS	HD Camera, Wedge, Stop Arm, Lens TBD, external, IR, with harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$ 539
C3Q9PD03AF-BK	All Four Parts Required When Quoting Super Bus Concept - IP Camera for forward-facing (windshield) applications, PoE, dome, black, 3MP progressive scan, 2.8 mm lens size, interior, IR disabled, audio - to use with DH6 & DH8 DVR's	\$ 458
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6	\$ 75
DH-POEKIT48-A	DH6 and DH8 48V PoE Kit for (1) IP camera. DH6 and DH8 support a single C3W9PD, C3Q9PD, CHW8PD, C12F2PD (via RTSP) or C8Q2PD (via RTSP) camera.	\$ 250
C3Q-MP6A30	C3Q9PDxxAF-BK Mounting Post, 6 inch	\$ 96
C12F2PD02Axx	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs	\$ 1,083
ALL SEON EXTERNAL CAMS	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$ 500
HD2M02E	HD Exterior AHD Mini Camera with 4-Pin GX12 connector, 2 MP (1920 x 1080) resolution, 1.45mm lens, 12V DC, no harness included	\$ 386
HD2D0202AI	Dual Lens Windshield Cam, 1080p, 2.1mm lens forward/inward, mic (Select Cable Below)	\$ 416
HEHD75	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 75ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$ 105
HEHD50	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 50ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$ 76
HEHD20	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 20ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$ 49
HEHD10	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 5ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$ 52
HEHD05	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 10ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras	\$ 49
inView360HD-T5-LinkUp	inView360HD System Kit + Connection Kit	\$ 2,391
HDM-7IN	7" HD Touch Screen Monitor	\$ 421
060-1095	2x3 MicroFit F to 4-Pin M12 F Cable Adapter, 1 ft long	\$ 34
060-1010	DVR Power Takeoff Cable Adapter with 5 Inch Power Flying Leads	\$ 42
inView360HD-Conn-Kit	inView 360HD Connection Kit	\$ 90
PSA2S	Predictive Stop Arm, 2 Radars, 2 Horns	\$ 2,901
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6	\$ 50
MSS-4030-05-01-ETH	ETHERNET CABLE, STANDARD 5FT, CAT5	\$ 10
DAM-1-07-MF	Rear Vision LCD Monitor, 7 Display, Four Trigger Inputs, Four Looping Video Inputs (SD Analog, AHD 720P, and AHD 1080P Supported), Harness Supports 2x3 MicroFit Connectors, Includes U-Bracket Mount and Sunshade.	\$ 644
VMC5B	vMax Commander 5.0: web-based wireless and automatic video management software to monitor video system health, automatically download video alarms, search video by time and location, and display historical GPS tracks of the vehicles in the fleet.	\$ 4,501
PT-SET-1	ONE DAY ADD-ON TO ON-SITE SETUP OR SURVEY (Add-On to PT-SET-17, PT-SET-19) - PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 1,303

PT-SET-13	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE A Includes: - 1 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Single Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation. PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 4,446
PT-SET-17	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE B - 50 to 149 Vehicles Includes: - 2 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Single Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation. PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 5,944
PT-SET-19	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE C - 150 to 299 Vehicles Includes: - 3 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Multiple Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation. PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 7,443
PT-SET-21	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE D - 300 Vehicles + Includes: - 4 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Multiple Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation. PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 8,941
PT-SET-50	REMOTE SETUP - Management System Setup only - PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 1,473
PM-MGT	Must make the quantity of the charge dependent on how many days Project Management will be needed at the site - VARIES PER PROJECT - CONSULT WITH SEON FOR TOTAL COST.	\$ 1,350
INST-MGT	This charge is for project management during installation . The quantity of your order equals the number of days to do installation. VARIES PER PROJECT - CONSULT WITH SEON FOR TOTAL COST.	\$ 1,375
SRLAC07NP	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT,No POE, One Time Activation Included VMCSV	\$ 687
SRLAC07	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT, One Time Activation Included VMCSV	\$ 772
SRBLAC10	SmartReach Access Point,2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna	\$ 617
SRBAX-E850	ASSY,SmartReach AP,2RD,Engenius EWS850AP	\$ 658
SRB2AX1212	SmartReach AP,2RD,2x2.4GHz,5dBi/2x5GHz,7dBi,Omni Antennas	\$ 1,174
SRLBAC09-SV	Smart-Reach Lite, 5G, Supervisor Vehicle Kit	\$ 1,289
SRC-ROUTER-2	CRADLEPOINT IBR900 LTE,2.4/5GHZ WIFI, GPS, Roof Antenna and extension cables included. 2-Year Remote Support/Warranty included. Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 5-in-one Dome Antenna- Compatible with LTE North America. For the Safe Fleet hotspot, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-2 need to be acquired, or the full solution with ROUTER HW included: SRH-R1T60G-Y1. A Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired for Live GPS and Live Streaming. Netcloud included. This device enables the following Safe Fleet Services: Mobile WIFI Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming. Warranty and support Renewal fees apply	\$ 1,441
SRC-ROUTER-S-2	CRADLEPOINT IBR900 LTE,2.4/5GHZ WIFI, GPS, Roof Antenna and extension cables included. 2-Year Remote Support/Warranty included. Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 5-in-one Dome Antenna- Smart eSIM Tri-Carrier coverage LTE North America. For the Safe Fleet hotspot, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-2 need to be acquired, or the full solution with ROUTER HW included: SRH-R1T60G-Y1. A Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired for Live GPS and Live Streaming. No customer Netcloud included. This device enables the following Safe Fleet Services: Mobile WIFI Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming - Warranty and support Renewal fees apply	\$ 1,441
LIVESTREAM-Y1	Live Streaming software subscription includes 1st year of set-up, activation, hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply	\$ 141
DATA-1G-TY1	Cellular Data,1GB Per Year,USA,CAN,1Year - E-SIM Teal platform Data plan US Tri-Carrier Verizon, AT&T and T-Mobile Coverage. Pooled across fleet. PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 50
PT-LIV-BC	BASE CHARGE FOR LiveStream Set Up Includes: - 1 Days on-site and remote deployment services - Live Stream Cloud Setup - Cellular Modem Configuration - End-to-End Testing & Verification PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 4,446
PT-LIV-VEH	LiveStream Configuration & Test per Vehicle - Cloud Configuration - DVR Configuration - Verification Test PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 45

PT-LV-VEH	LiveStream Configuration & Test per Vehicle for existing Live Stream customer - Cloud Configuration - DVR Configuration - Verification Test PROVIDED BY SEON	\$ 45
CONTACT-TRACING-MDT	CONTACT-TRACING-W/MDT Includes cellular data, equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS (Tablet Hardware) Student Tracking & Reporting (Tablet & RFID hardware) INCLUDES VLP-Y1 ACTIVATION Routh Path Parent Notification App & Service All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface	\$ 2,170
CONTACT-TRACING-LMU-Y1	All components of VPL-LMUE1Y1 & VML-LMU-STRIUY1 + ROUTE-SBHUB-Y1 + Route-Path-Y1 LMU AVL Tracking device for GPS live tracking vMax live plus. Includes harness One year of E-SIM Teal Data Plan and vMax Live plus license VLP-Y1 vMax Trac for Student Tracking with 1 year of service, operates with LMU School Bus Hub - parent notification software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply Path routing software subscription that includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply	\$ 1,157
STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING	PRE-RELEASE -STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING Includes equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS, Student Tracking & Reporting, Routh Path, Parent Notification App & Service, All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface- Renewal Fees Apply	\$ 820
VLP-LMUE1Y1	LMU, for vMAX Live plus GPS tracking PWR/SIG DVR HRNS, Internal antenna, E-SIM TEAL ,1GB/YEAR - One YR subscription	\$ 749
VLP-Y1	Live GPS software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle	\$ 208
HDD-DOCK3	Media cartridge docking station with USB 3 output, for compatible DVR	\$ 271
LMK	LCD monitor, 5.6 inch, AC charger, battery pack - Compatible with H-Series and Seon legacy DVR	\$ 551
HDD3-STB-LMK	Software kit Includes: vMax View Software, Handheld mouse, 5.6 inch monitor, HDD-DOCK3 USB Docking Station, BNC F-RCA adapter	\$ 686
ANTK-W22W6	Dual Band White WiFi Antenna Kit with Two Cables at 3 m Length plus 3 m Antenna Extension Cables and RP-SMA Male Terminating Connectors For DH Series DVR's	\$ 236
O85-1002	ANT, White, 1x1, Dual Band WiFi, 1.8M, RP-SMA Male	\$ 180
EMRED-Y1	Desktop Software, Redaction Module, License, Activation	\$ -
EM-DESKTOP	Desktop Software, Evidence Manager, Video and Evidence Playback and Processing, License, Perpetual	\$ -
ALPR Solution	Automatic License Plate Recognition - Contracts and dataplans purchased direct thru Seon.	\$ 6,775
MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Price
ANGELTRAX		
Complete Kits		
Vulcan V12-02-GPS	Vulcan V12 with two (2) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 2,586
Vulcan V12-03-GPS	Vulcan V12 with three (3) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 2,859
Vulcan V12-04-GPS	Vulcan V12 with four (4) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 3,136
Vulcan V12-04-GPS	Vulcan V12 with four (4) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 3,129
Vulcan V12-05-GPS	Vulcan V12 with five (5) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 3,406
Vulcan V12-06-GPS	Vulcan V12 with six (6) Cameras and Passive GPS	\$ 3,714
Vulcan V12-07-GPS w Back-up Monitor/Bracket	Vulcan V12 with seven(7) Cameras and Passive GPS with Back up Monitor and Bracket	\$ 4,229
Back-up Monitor AND Back-up Camera / Cable	Back up Monitor AND Back up Camera / Cable	\$ 1,510
Auto Detection Stop Arm Camera System	Automatic Detection Stop Arm Camera System - No Driver Interection is required	\$ 2,362
Manual Detection Stop Arm Camera System.	Manual Detection Stop Arm Camera System - Driver Interaction is Required	\$ 2,068
AngelTrax MDVRs		
V862HC	Vulcan Series 8-Channel HD/IP Mobile Digital Video Recorder • 8 Channels with 6 Channels D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P + 2 Channels IP 720P, 1080P, up to 4MP • Patented Hybrid Component Modular Design • 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive • 64GB SD Card for Redundant Recording • Built-in Wi-Fi Module • Built-in G-Force Sensor • Vandal-Resistant Locking Hard Drive • Panic Button • H.264/H.265 Compression	\$ 1,657
VULCANV12	Vulcan Series 12 Channel HD/IP Mobile Digital Video Recorder • 1TB Platter Hard Drive with SD Card Slot for Redundant Recording • 12 Channels with 8 Channels D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P + 4 Channels IP up to 1080P • Built-in Wi-Fi Module • Built-in G-Force Sensor • Vandal-Resistant Locking Front Cover • Panic Button • H.264 Compression	\$ 1,825
Hard Drive Upgrades *Does NOT REQUIRE Tray		

SSD500G-UPGRADE	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 350
SSD2TB-UPGRADE	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 650
SSD1TB-UPGRADE	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 450
Spare Hard Drives * Requires purchase of applicable Hard Drive Tray	We recommend the use of storage media provided only by AngelTrax for our recording devices. AngelTrax hard drives and SD cards are optimized for around-the-clock video surveillance and are designed to withstand extreme temperatures. Standard hard drives and SD cards purchased through consumer resellers are not made for surveillance devices and have been known to stop functioning at any time without warning, causing a loss of video.	
HDD1TB	1TB Platter Hard Drive REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY	\$ 255
HDD1TB35	1TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$ 235
HDD2TB35	2TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$ 275
HDD4TB35	4TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$ 355
HDD6TB35	6TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$ 505
HDD10TB35	10TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive	\$ 725
SSD500G	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 295
SSD1TB	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 395
SSD2TB	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive	\$ 615
Hard Drive Trays *Required with purchase of Spare Hard Drive	HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES. REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE	
V5HDDTRAY	REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE	\$ 149
V6X3HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V5X3, V6X3 and V8X3 MDVRs	\$ 170
V12HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V12 MDVR	\$ 184
V1235HDDTRAY	3.5-Inch Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan Series V1202 HC MNVR and V1284 HC MDVR	\$ 184
Optional SD Card for Backup Video		
SD128GB	128GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$ 128
SD256GB	256GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$ 170
SD512GB	512GB SD Solid-State Memory Card	\$ 219
GPS / Tracking / Mapping/GForce Options		
GPSV1	Vulcan Series Passive GPS Antenna	\$ 408
GPSACT1	Vulcan Series Active GPS Antenna • Compatible with Vulcan Series VX7AI, V8X3 and V16-35 MDVRs	\$ 422
WC4G	Vulcan Series Wi-Fi Cellular GPS Tri-Mode Antenna • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna • Roof-Mounted	\$ 422
TRIMDANT	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna • Roof-Mounted	\$ 443
TRIMDANTV2	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna • Wi-Fi, Cellular and Active GPS Antenna • Roof-Mounted	\$ 457
VULVSM	Vulcan Series External GPS Virtual Synchronized Mapping Module • TO INCLUDE GPSV1 ANTENNA & VSM LIC • Compatibility with Vulcan HCMNVRs requires purchase of IPVULVSM • Compatible as is with all Vulcan MDVRs	\$ 669
VULWIFIM	Vulcan V5SD Wi-Fi Module with Internal Antenna Wire	\$ 267
GFACC1	External G-Force Antenna for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$ 323
HD Series Cameras		
HDWS3600	Vulcan Series HDWS3600 1080P Windshield Camera • 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing • Windshield Mounted for Exterior View • 1080P HD • 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover	\$ 406
HD2500WS	Vulcan Series 2500 HD Windshield Camera • 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation • 1080P HD • 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Starlight CMOS Sensor for Exceptional Sensitivity to Starlight • Mounted to Ceiling of Vehicle Using ADJBRWS Bracket for View Through Windshield (Bracket Sold Separately)	\$ 406

HD3600WS	<p>Vulcan Series 3600 HD Windshield Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.6mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation • 1080P HD, 2.13 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Starlight CMOS Sensor for Exceptional Sensitivity to Starlight • Mounted to Ceiling of Vehicle Using ADJBRWS Bracket for View Through Windshield (Bracket Sold Separately) 	\$ 406
HDLP5MP-R	<p>Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Right Side SAV Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16mm Lens • IP68 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 5 Megapixels • 25-Degree Vertical Angle Adjustable at Installation • Super Infrared • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Polarized Glass Lens Cover • Designed to Capture License Plates as Vehicles Pass By • Mounted on the Right Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Rear of the Bus 	\$ 508
HDLP5MP-L	<p>Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Left Side SAV Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16mm Lens • IP68 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1080P HD • 5 Megapixels • 25-Degree Vertical Angle Adjustable at Installation • Super Infrared • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Polarized Glass Lens Cover • Designed to Capture License Plates as Vehicles Pass By • Mounted on the Left Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Front of the Bus 	\$ 508
HDCOPIOTCAM	<p>High-Definition 2.1mm 1080P Dual Windshield Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1mm Lens (Each Camera) • Windshield Mounted • 125-Degree Wide-Angle View of Vehicle Interior and Through Windshield • 1080P HD • Recorded in 2.12MP Resolution • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared (Interior Camera Only) 	\$ 504
HD6000V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 6000 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD • 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 406
HD3600V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 3600 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD • 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared • For use in school bus SAV applications as overview camera when equipped with YELHS1 yellow housing 	\$ 431
HD2500V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 2500 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.5mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, • 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 431
HD2100V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 2100 HD Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, 3 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 431

HD1700V	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Low Profile Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.7mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation • IP68 Rated Waterproof Interior/Exterior Camera • 1080P HD, • 2.12 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 431
HD1700FL	<p>Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Flush Mount Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.7mm Lens with Lens Casing Angle Adjustable at Installation • Interior Camera • 1080P HD, 2.19 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing, • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 406
IP Series Cameras *Requires Purchase of RJ45PTCONV cable		
IPX8000	<p>Vulcan HC Series Anvil 8000 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8.0mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1080P Resolution, 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$ 473
IPX6000	<p>Vulcan HC Series Anvil 6000 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1080P Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$ 473
IPX2800	<p>Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.8mm Lens • Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1080P Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Anti-Vibration, Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Super Infrared 	\$ 473
IPSM1700	<p>Vulcan HC Series 1700 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.7mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing • Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 448
IPSM2500	<p>Vulcan HC Series 2500 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.5mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing • Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 448
IPSM3600	<p>Vulcan HC Series 3600 IP Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing • Interior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Noise-Gated Microphone • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 448
IPSMB2800	<p>Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Backing Camera</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.8mm Lens • IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera • 1920 x 1080 Resolution • 2 Megapixels • Vandal-Resistant Casing • Scratch-Resistant, Anti-Glare Glass Lens Cover • Infrared 	\$ 473

IC/SUNSTATE INTERNATIONAL - VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
Angel Trax			
A: Vulcan V12-02-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2- HD3600V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$2,608
B: Vulcan V12-03-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2-HD3600V, 1-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$2,996
C1: Vulcan V12-04-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 4-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,388
C2: Vulcan V12-04-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2-HD3600V, 2-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,380
D: Vulcan V12-05-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 5-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,772
E: Vulcan V12-06-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 1-HD3600V, 5-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna, windshield mount		\$4,202
F: Vulcan V12-07-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 1-HD3600V, 5-HD1700V, 1-HD2500V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna, windshield mount, 7in monitor		\$4,970
Back-up System	7in Monitor and mount, 1-HD2500V Camera and cable		\$1,142
Auto Detect Stop Arm Camera	Stop arm camera system with Auto detection- No Driver interaction required		\$2,969
Manual Detect Stop Arm Camera	Stop arm camera system with manual detection - Driver interacton required to press event button to tag video		\$2,437
V862HC	Vulcan Series 8-Channel HD/IP DVR, 64GB SD, WiFi, G force sensor, panic button		\$1,404
VULCANV12	Vulcan Series 12 Channel HD/IP DVR, 1TB Platter drive w SD card slot, WiFi,G force, Panic Button		\$1,605
SSD500G-UPGRADE	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$120
SSD2TB-UPGRADE,	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$480
SSD1TB-UPGRADE	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$240
HDD1TB	1TB Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$156
HDD1TB35	1TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$132
HDD2TB35	2TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$180
HDD4TB35	4TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$276
HDD6TB35	6TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$456
HDD10TB35	10TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$720
SSD500G	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$204
SSD1TB	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$324
SSD2TB	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$588
V5HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V5 MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$59
V6X3HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V5X3, V6X3 and V8X3 MDVRs, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$84
V12HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V12 MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$101
V1235HDDTRAY	3.5-Inch Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V1202 HC MNVR and V1284 HC MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$101
SD128GB	128GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$34
SD256GB	256GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$84
SD512GB	512GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$143

Sun State International,LLC

GPSV1	Vulcan Series Passive GPS Antenna		\$250
GPSACT1	Vulcan Series Active GPS Antenna, • Compatible with Vulcan Series VX7AI, V8X3 and V16-35 MDVRs		\$267
WC4G	Vulcan Series Wi-Fi Cellular GPS Tri-Mode Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$357
TRIMDANT	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$382
TRIMDANTV2	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Active GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$399
VULVSM	Vulcan Series External GPS Virtual Synchronized Mapping Module, • TO INCLUDE GPSV1 ANTENNA & VSMLIC		\$443
VULWIFIM	Vulcan V5SD Wi-Fi Module with Internal Antenna Wire		\$141
GFACC1	External G-Force Antenna for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs		\$118
HDWS3600	Vulcan Series HDWS3600 1080P Windshield Camera, • 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing		\$368
HD2500WS	Vulcan Series 2500 HD Windshield Camera, • 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation		\$368
HD3600WS	Vulcan Series 3600 HD Windshield Camera, • 3.6mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation		\$368
HDLP5MP-R	Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Right Side SAV Camera, 16mm Lens, Mounted on the Right Side of the Stop Arm and Faces Rearward		\$460
HDLP5MP-L	Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Left Side SAV Camera, 16mm Lens, Mounted on the Left Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Front of the Bus		\$460
HDCOPILOTCAM	High-Definition 2.1mm 1080P Dual Windshield Camera, 2.1mm Lens (Each Camera) , Windshield Mounted, 125-Degree Wide-Angle View of Vehicle Interior and Through Windshield		\$485
HD6000V	Vulcan Series Anvil 6000 HD Low Profile Camera, 6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD3600V	Vulcan Series Anvil 3600 HD Low Profile Camera, 3.6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD2500V	Vulcan Series Anvil 2500 HD Low Profile Camera, 2.5mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD2100V	Vulcan Series Anvil 2100 HD Low Profile Camera, • 2.1mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD1700V	Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Low Profile Camera, 1.7mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD1700FL	Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Flush Mount Camera, 1.7mm Lens with Lens Casing Angle Adjustable at Installation		\$368
IPX8000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 8000 IP Camera, 8.0mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle		\$418
IPX6000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 6000 IP Camera, 6.0mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle		\$418

Sun State International,LLC

IPX2800	Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Camera, 2.8mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle		\$418
IPSM1700	Vulcan HC Series 1700 IP Camera, 1.7mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera		\$393
IPSM2500	Vulcan HC Series 2500 IP Camera, 2.5mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera		\$393
IPSM3600	Vulcan HC Series 3600 IP Camera, 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera		\$393
IPSMB2800	Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Backing Camera, 2.8mm Lens, IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera		\$393
IPWS4000	Vulcan HC Series IPWS4000 IP Windshield Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing, Windshield Mounted for Exterior View		\$393
IPI4000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 4000 IP Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera		\$393
IPI2500	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 2500 IP Camera, 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera		\$393
VULSECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HCNVRs, V5, V5X3, & V6X3 MDVRs		\$112
V12SECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan V12 MDVR		\$112
VULPWRKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HC MNVRs, HC MDVRs and V16-35 MDVR, • Includes DC Power Supply for Reader		\$106
IBR600LP4	3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi, Built in air card		\$672
IBR650LP4	3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem, Built-in air card		\$588
SI4GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem, To include AT&T SIM Card		\$339
SI6GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem - New Generation		\$204
IPCLANCBL	Required For V5 only - Vulcan Series 6PIN DIN from IPC to LAN Cable for Vulcan Series MDVRs		\$62
RJ45PTCONV	Converter Cable for IP Camera from DIN to RJ45 for Vulcan HC Series		\$62
IPANEL1	LED Pre-Trip Inspection Module for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs		\$200
EASYCK1	Firmware Upgrade Tool For Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs		\$87
4IPBOX	IP 4 Camera Hub for Vulcan Series V12 MDVR and V16HCNVR To include CAT5 cable		\$200
VULMSB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor		\$166
VULMCB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor Control Box & Motion Sensor		\$258
ADJBRWS	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-WS Starlight Camera Capturing Windshield View		\$141
ADJBR100	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-V Camera Capturing Windshield View		\$141
Gatekeeper			
Y35 1HD, 256GB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 256GB SD card		\$1,913
Y35 HD-1HD, 1 TB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive		\$1,953
Y58-1HD, 1 TB	Y58 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive		\$2,281
Y35	5 HD Ch DVR, SD, with driver alert button		\$1,170
Y35 HD	5 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$1,403
Y58 HD	8 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$1,754
G4-508HD4a	12 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$2,540
Y58 SC V3	8 Ch DVR, HD included, with driver alert button		\$2,232
Y512 SC V3	12 Ch DVR, HD included, with driver alert button		\$2,862

Sun State International,LLC

AD Plus with AI	Dash cam DVR with 2 cameras, SD card based DVR		\$1,563
G4-GPS A	GPS Puck antenna		\$145
G4-GPS B	GPS Puck antenna		\$158
WIFI Antenna	Dual Band WIFI Antenna and NMO with cable		\$211
Drop Mount	Camera Drop Mounts		\$193
Interior Cameras			
AHD 720 Camera	HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$334
AHD 1080 Camera	HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$357
IP 720 Camera	IP HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$409
IP 1080 Camera	S32IP HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$435
TW202 HD Camera	HD Windshield Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$401
UHD Camera	UHD camera int/ext, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$833
Interior Camera	HD Interior Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$420
Exterior Cameras			
TXM11 camera	TXM11 Exterior HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$334
TXM12 camera	TXM12 Exterior HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$359
TXM12 IP camera	HD IP Exterior Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$426
SP15 IP Camera	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cable		\$702
SP25 IP Camera Kit	2 SP15 stop arm cameras with cables		\$1,406
AI282	AI camera int/ext, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$923
Gatekeeper, Exterior Camera	HD Exterior camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$420
Monitors, brackets and cables			
Adapter Cable	camera adapter cables		\$46
Camera harness 15'	15' camera cable		\$56
Camera harness 30'	30' camera cable		\$91
Camera harness 60'	60' camera cable		\$122
Monitor 9"	Rear View Monitor		\$596
Cable Kit	Camera cable kit		\$156
Storage			
G4-SD128GB	128GB SD card		\$173
G4-SD256GB	256GB SD card		\$308
G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD		\$194
G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD		\$545
G4-Upgrade 500GB- 4TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-4TB SSD		\$1,362
1 TB Drive	Spare hard drive		\$339
1TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$538
2 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$933
4 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$1,706
System Add-ons			
PaC30 Primary Mount	Passenger Counting Camera, includes cable		\$870
SV-12, 360° System	360° Exterior camera, includes cables		\$2,820

Sun State International,LLC

Video Display Mirror	1080p, with Lever-Lok		\$1,742
Camera Mount	Camera mount		\$150
Foot switch	Foot switch		\$227
G4-DVR-4PSWITCH	4 port switch, includes CAB000367		\$285
DVR Cover	Security Cover for DVR		\$87
Download Kits			
G4-DL Kit	Viewer Software Download Kit		\$196
G4-Connect-WiFiDongle	WIFI Dongle		\$76
Tablet	Android Tablet		\$1,069
G4 Viewer Plus	G4 Viewer Plus Software		\$0
360° Set up kit	Calibration kit, 1 required for installation of 360 system(s), 1 per install team		\$115
Mobile WiFi/Streaming Live			
BR-1 Mini with Cell Antenna	Modem with cellular antenna		\$1,330
Max BR-1 MK2 w/ Antenna	Mobile WiFi system with 5 in 1 antenna		\$2,328
In Yard Wireless			
Access Point Kit A	Access point with antenna, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$900
Access Point Kit B	Access point with antenna, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$1,110
Mast Equipment	Mast equipment, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$612
Commissioning 1	Wireless commissioning, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$600
Commissioning 2	Wireless commissioning, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$1,200
Remote Commissioning	Connectivity to bring buses online once delivered, supported by Gatekeeper		\$30
REI			
HD6-600-1-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, VMS software		\$1,935
HD6-600-2-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 2 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,145
HD6-600-3-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 3 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,397
HD6-600-4-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 4 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,649
HD6-600-5-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,979
HD6-600-6-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,309
HD5-1200W-5-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,615
HD5-1200W-6-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,867
HD5-1200W-7-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 7 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,119
HD5-1200W-8-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 8 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,371
HD5-1200W-9-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 9 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,701
HD5-1200W-10-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 10 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,031
HD5-1200W-11-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 11 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,361
HD5-1200W-12-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 12 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,691
System Options			
HD6-600W Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include WiFi Capabilities		\$90
HD6-600C Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$330
HD5-1200WC Upgrade	Upgrade HD5-1200W DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$270

Sun State International,LLC

STOPCAMKIT	Stop Arm Camera Kit		\$360
2 TB SSD	Upgrade to 2TB Solid State Drive		\$240
710784	GPS Antenna		\$168
210173	WiFi / LTE Cellular / GPS Combo Antenna		\$240
511986	Event Marker / Panic Button w/ 20FT Cable		\$90
512209	20FT Vehicle Sensor Harness		\$84
710610	WiFi Dongle - DVR		\$84
750364	End Cap Kit Front of DVR		\$66
750363	End Cap Kit Rear of DVR		\$58
710673	Lock Box for DVR		\$186
SV-360HD SYS 4	360 Degree Exterior HD Camera System W/7" Driver Monitor		\$2,880
Individual Components, installation not included			
INDIVCAM	All AHD Cameras-Mini box, Wedge, Dome, windshield (1.7mm, 2.4mm, 4mm,6mm,8mm,16mm)		\$242
INDIVIPCAM	All IP Cameras--(2.4mm,4mm)		\$440
512166/530165	7FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$40
512167/530099	10FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$44
512168/530166	25FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$50
511966	30FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD		\$53
512169/530167	40FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$58
510993	50FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD		\$65
512170/530168	60FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$71
710639	1 TB Hard Drive		\$440
710642	2 TB Hard Drive		\$740
690695	64 GB SD Card		\$127
690820	128 GB SD Card		\$176
690821	256 GB SD Card		\$332
710806	HD6-600 DVR (6 Channel)		\$1,040
710807	HD6-600W DVR (6 Channel with WiFi/GPS)		\$1,220
710609	HD5-1200W DVR (12 Channel with WiFi/GPS)		\$1,820
Safe Fleet Seon			
DH4C0	DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 512GB SD Card		\$885
DH4C512	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 512GB SD Card		\$1,413
DH4C256	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 256GB SD Card		\$1,178
DH4C1T	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SD Card		\$1,695
DH4C128	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 128GB SD Card		\$1,025

Sun State International,LLC

DH4V2P	DH4v2 DVR Recorder Package. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, and Mounting Plate. Excludes power harness, GPS & WiFi antenna, and storage.		\$1,338
DH4V2H1T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power		\$1,506
DH4V2H2T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 2TB HDD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separatly.		\$1,717
DH4V2S500	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 500GB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.		\$1,397
DH4V2S4T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 4TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separately.		\$2,912
DH4V2S2T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 2TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separatly.		\$2,449
Dh4V2S1T0	DH4v2 DVR Recording System. Includes recorder supporting up to 5 Channels Max, 4 Analog HD Channels with Audio Built-in, 1 IP Channel (requires optional power injector), Built-in GPS & WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, power harness, GPS antenna, and 1TB SSD Storage Cartridge. WiFi antenna available separatly.		\$1,903
WT2E20S20G6	DH4 DVR - Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft., GPS antenna magnetic mount 20 ft.		\$182
			\$0
DH6H500-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD		\$1,809

Sun State International,LLC

DH6H2T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$2,179
DH6H1T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$1,932
DH6S500-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$2,187
DH6S4T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$3,095
DH6S2T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$2,679
DH6S1T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$2,309
DH8H500-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD	\$2,094
DH8H2T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD	\$2,360
DH8H1T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD	\$2,217
DH8S500-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD	\$2,383
DH8S4T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD	\$2,743
DH8S2T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$2,623
DH8S1T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$2,503
WT2E20S20G0	DH6 & DH8 Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft.	\$160
SDCARD1T	1TB SD Card for use with compatible readers	\$848
SDCARD512	512 GB SD Card for use with compatible	\$666
		\$0
SDCARD256	256GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$341
SDCARD128	128GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$141
		\$0
HD3QxxA75	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 75' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$422

Sun State International,LLC

HD3QxxA50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 50' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$389
HD3QxxA20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 20' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$358
CHQ-MP6A30	HD3Q mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle		\$152
HD2QxxAI75	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 75' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$410
HD2QxxAI50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 50' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$378
HD2QxxAI20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 20' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$346
HD2Q-MP6A30	HD2Q and HD1Q0xAI2 mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle		\$152
HD3U01AN75	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 75' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$467
HD3U01AN50	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 50' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$435
HD3U01AN20	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 20' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$402
HD3SxxEI75	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm,Lens TBD,external,IR, 75' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$554
HD3SxxEI50	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm, Lens TBD,external,IR, 50' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$527
HD3SxxEI20	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm, Lens TBD,external,IR, 20' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$495
C3Q9PD03AF-BK	All Four Parts Required When Quoting Super Bus Concept - IP Camera for forward-facing (windshield) applications, PoE, dome, black, 3MP progressive scan, 2.8 mm lens size, interior, IR disabled, audio - to use with DH6 & DH8 DVR's		\$460
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6		\$30
DH-POEKIT48-A	DH6 and DH8 48V PoE Kit for (1) IP camera. DH6 and DH8 support a single C3W9PD, C3Q9PD, CHW8PD, C12F2PD (via RTSP) or C8Q2PD (via RTSP) camera.		\$310
C3Q-MP6A30	C3Q9PDxxAF-BK Mounting Post, 6 inch		\$140
			\$0
C12F2PD02A50	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 50 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs		\$1,210
C12F2PD02A20	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 20 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs		\$1,194
			\$0
HD3WxxEI75	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 75' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$500
HD3WxxEI50	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 50' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$480
HD3WxxEI20	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 20' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$459
			\$0
HD2D0202AI	Dual Lens Windshield Cam, 1080p, 2.1mm lens forward/inward, mic (Select Cable Below)		\$452

Sun State International,LLC

HEHD75	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 75ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$96
HEHD50	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 50ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$62
HEHD20	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 20ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$29
HEHD10	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 5ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$33
HEHD05	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 10ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$29
			\$0
inView360HD-T5-LinkUp	inView360HD System Kit + Connection Kit		\$2,945
HDM-7IN	7" HD Touch Screen Monitor		\$590
060-1010	DVR Power Takeoff Cable Adapter with 5 Inch Power Flying Leads		\$27
HD2M02E	HD Exterior AHD Mini Camera with 4-Pin GX12 connector, 2MP (1920x1080) res, 1.45mm lens, 12v DC, no harness incl		\$274
inView360HD-Conn-Kit	inView 360HD Connection Kit		\$54
			\$0
PSA2S	Predictive Stop Arm, 2 Radars, 2 Horns		\$3,389
			\$0
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6		\$30
MSS-4030-05-01-ETH	ETHERNET CABLE, STANDARD 5FT, CAT5		\$5
			\$0
DAM-1-07-MF	Rear Vision LCD Monitor, 7" Display, Four Trigger Inputs, Four Looping Video Inputs (SD Analog, AHD 720P, and AHD 1080P Supported), Harness Supports 2x3 MicroFit Connectors, Includes U-Bracket Mount and Sunshade.		\$743
			\$0
VMC5B	vMax Commander 5.0: web-based wireless and automatic video management software to monitor video system health, automatically download video alarms, search video by time and location, and display historical GPS tracks of the vehicles in the fleet.		\$4,551
PT-SET-1	ONE DAY ADD-ON TO ON-SITE SETUP OR SURVEY (Add-On to PT-SET-17, PT-SET-19)		\$1,353
PT-SET-13	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE A Includes: - 1 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Single Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation.		\$4,496
PT-SET-17	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE B - 50 to 149 Vehicles Includes: - 2 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Single Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation.		\$5,994

Sun State International,LLC

PT-SET-19	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE C - 150 to 299 Vehicles Includes: - 3 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Multiple Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation.		\$7,493
PT-SET-21	BACK OFFICE SYSTEM SETUP PACKAGE D - 300 Vehicles + Includes: - 4 Days on-site and/or remote deployment services - Management System and Network configuration and setup - Admin and User Training Project Implementation, Multiple Platform On-site / Remote Project Implementation.		\$8,991
PT-SET-50	REMOTE SETUP - Management System Setup only		\$1,523
PM-MGT	Must make the quantity of the charge dependent on how many days Project Management will be needed at the site. Price each		\$1,350
INST-MGT	This charge is for project management during installation . The quantity of your order equals the number of days to do installation. Price each		\$1,375
SRLAC07NP	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT,No POE, One Time Activation Included VMC5V		\$555
SRLAC07	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT, One Time Activation Included VMC5V		\$657
SRBLAC10	SmartReach Access Point,2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna		\$411
SRBAX-E850	ASSY,SmartReach AP,2RD,Engenius EWS850AP		\$460
SRB2AC121212	SmartReach Access Point,2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna		\$1,019
SRLBAC09-SV	Smart-Reach Lite, 5G, Supervisor Vehicle Kit		\$1,187

Sun State International,LLC

SRC-ROUTER-2	<p>CRADLEPOINT IBR900 LTE,2.4/5GHZ WIFI, GPS, Roof Antenna and extension cables included. 2-Year Remote Support/Warranty included. Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 5-in-one Dome Antenna- Compatible with LTE North America. For the Safe Fleet hotspot, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-2 need to be acquired, or the full solution with ROUTER HW included: SRH-R1T60G-Y1. A Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired for Live GPS and Live Streaming. Netcloud included. This device enables the following Safe Fleet Services: Mobile WIFI Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming. Warranty and support Renewal fees apply</p> <p>Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ? No Safe Fleet SIM included.</p> <p>For Safe Fleet hotspot support, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-1 need to be acquired. No Safe Fleet hotspot is provided with a customer Data Plan. For Live GPS and Live Streaming, a Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired.</p> <p>Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ?No Safe Fleet SIM included. For hostpot support, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 needs to be acquired.</p>		\$1,580
SRC-ROUTER-S-2	<p>CRADLEPOINT IBR900 LTE,2.4/5GHZ WIFI, GPS, Roof Antenna and extension cables included. 2-Year Remote Support/Warranty included. Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 5-in-one Dome Antenna- Compatible with LTE North America. For the Safe Fleet hotspot, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-2 need to be acquired, or the full solution with ROUTER HW included: SRH-R1T60G-Y1. A Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired for Live GPS and Live Streaming. Netcloud included. This device enables the following Safe Fleet Services: Mobile WIFI Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming. Warranty and support Renewal fees apply</p> <p>Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ? No Safe Fleet SIM included.</p> <p>For Safe Fleet hotspot support, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-1 need to be acquired. No Safe Fleet hotspot is provided with a customer Data Plan. For Live GPS and Live Streaming, a Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired.</p> <p>Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ?No Safe Fleet SIM included. For hostpot support, SRH-R0T60G-Y1 needs to be acquired.</p>		\$1,580
LIVESTREAM-Y1	Live Streaming software subscription includes 1st year of set-up, activation, hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply		\$50
DATA-1G-TY1	Cellular Data,1GB Per Year,USA,CAN,1Year - E-SIM Teal platform Data plan US Tri-Carrier Verizon, AT&T and T-Mobile Coverage. Pooled across fleet. Price Ea		\$60

Sun State International,LLC

PT-LIV-BC	BASE CHARGE FOR LiveStream Set Up Includes: - 1 Days on-site and remote deployment services - Live Stream Cloud Setup - Cellular Modem Configuration - End-to-End Testing & Verification		\$4,496
PT-LIV-VEH	LiveStream Configuration & Test per Vehicle - Cloud Configuration - DVR Configuration - Verification Test		\$95
PT-LV-VEH	LiveStream Configuration & Test per Vehicle for existing Live Stream customer - Cloud Configuration - DVR Configuration - Verification Test		\$54
CONTACT-TRACING-MDT	CONTACT-TRACING-W/MDT Includes cellular data, equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS (Tablet Hardware) Student Tracking & Reporting (Tablet & RFID hardware) INCLUDES VLP-Y1 ACTIVATION Routh Path Parent Notification App & Service All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface		\$2,424
CONTACT-TRACING-LMU-Y1	All components of VPL-LMUE1Y1 & VML-LMU-STR1UY1 + ROUTE-SBHUB-Y1 + Route-Path-Y1 LMU AVL Tracking device for GPS live tracking vMax live plus. Includes harness One year of E-SIM Teal Data Plan and vMax Live plus license VLP-Y1 vMax Trac for Student Tracking with 1 year of service, operates with LMU School Bus Hub - parent notification software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply Path routing software subscription that includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply		\$1,299
STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING	PRE-RELEASE -STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING Includes equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS, Student Tracking & Reporting, Routh Path, Parent Notification App & Service, All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface- Renewal Fees Apply		\$455
VLP-LMUE1Y1	LMU, for vMAX Live plus GPS tracking PWR/SIG DVR HRNS, Internal antenna, E-SIM TEAL ,1GB/YEAR - One YR subscription		\$569
HDD-DOCK3	Media cartridge docking station with USB 3 output, for compatible DVR		\$328
LMK	LCD monitor, 5.6 inch, AC charger, battery pack - Compatible with H-Series and Seon legacy DVR		\$406
HDD3-STB-LMK	Software kit Includes: vMax View Software, Handheld mouse, 5.6 inch monitor, HDD-DOCK3 USB Docking Station, BNC F-RCA adapter		\$748
ANTK-W22W6	Dual Band White WiFi Antenna Kit with Two Cables at 3 m Length plus 3 m Antenna Extension Cables and RP-SMA Male Terminating Connectors For DH Series DVR's		\$254

Sun State International,LLC

085-1002	ANT,White,1x1,Dual Band WiFi,1.8M,RP-SMA Male		\$246
EMRED-Y1	Desktop Software, Redaction Module, License, Activation		\$0
EM-DESKTOP	Desktop Software, Evidence Manager, Video and Evidence Playback and Processing, License, Perpetual		\$0
Safety Vision			
FL-SV-4401-256GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,365
FL-SV-4401-256GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,611
FL-SV-4401-256GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,845
FL-SV-4000-256GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,015
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,473
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,719
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,959
FL-SV-4000-2x256GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,124
FL-SV-4401-512GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,407
FL-SV-4401-512GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,653
FL-SV-4401-512GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,893
FL-SV-4000-512GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,057
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,562
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,809
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,051
FL-SV-4000-2x512GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,214
FL-SV-4112-1TB-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,510
FL-SV-4112-1TB-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,749
FL-SV-4112-1TB-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,996
FL-SV-4112-1TB-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,222
FL-SV-4112-1TB-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,458
FL-SV-4112-1TB-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,727
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,611
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,850

Sun State International,LLC

FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,097
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,333
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,590
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,829
FL-SV-4112-2TB-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,678
FL-SV-4112-2TB-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,917
FL-SV-4112-2TB-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,164
FL-SV-4112-2TB-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,390
FL-SV-4112-2TB-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,626
FL-SV-4112-2TB-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,895
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,804
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,043
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,290
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,530
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,783
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$4,022
FL-SV-41-UPS	SV UPS Battery Back-up. Option for SV 4401 & 4112 Observers		\$329
FL-41-ANT-Female	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4112 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$312
FL-SV-ANT2400-5500	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4401 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$312
FL-SV-WIFI-MOXXKIT-B	SV Industrial 802.11 Wireless Radio w/Antenna & Mounting Bracket		\$900
FL-SB-TVMTOTAL-AHD	SV School Bus Total View Observation System with DVR Recording conn. Comes w/Passenger Mirror/Monitor		\$3,173
FL-SV-PEP4401-C3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem - 1yr Primecare. With Installation Kit, wiring & antenna		\$996
FL-SV-PEP4401-WC3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem & 802.11 Wireless Radio - 3yr Primecare. With Install Kit, wiring & antenna		\$1,263
FL-SV-WIFICELL2-KT	IBR900 Cradlepoint Mobile Router, Wifi & Cellular w/Installation kit, wiring & Antenna		\$1,515
FL-SV-DXAP	Wireless Diagnostic Tool & DVR Setup for Tablet / PC		\$125
Synovia			
FLSTC GPS	Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit for ATT/Verizon		\$943
FLSTC ENGD	JPOD		\$384
On-Board Mobile Data Terminal Options			
FLSTC OP	Operator Panel and Kit		\$464
FLSTC CT	Color Tablet and Kit (Tethered 7P)		\$922

Sun State International,LLC

On-Board Card Readers for Student Ridership			
FLSTC BCR	Barcode Reader Kit (laser scan)		\$614
Software Options			
FLSTC SLSGPS	Synovia Silverlining GPS Fleet Management Software - Annual License		\$270
FLSTC SLSEGS	Synovia Silverlining Engine Diagnostics Software - Annual License		\$54
Zonar			
Zonar, V4015-H	V4+Connect kit (cables and mounts included)		\$1,138
Zonar, V4201-H	V4 TCU Kit, Includes Wiring and brackets		\$426
Zonar, V4021-H	V4 TCU Kit, Includes Wiring and brackets		\$1,138
Zonar, C-MOB001-H	Connect Tablet Kit, Includes tablet, cable and mount		\$896
Zonar, E-MOB003-H	Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 Kit, Includes tablet, cables and mount		\$896
Zonar,ZPASS001-H	Z pass Kit, RFID reader for student cards- Zpass service required		\$274
Zonar, 20123	Zonar Coach Camera		\$238
Zonar, EVIR001-H	2010 EVIR Handheld device for Electornic Vehicle Inspection		\$319
Zonar, 20007	Driver/Operator RFID card, per card		\$6
Zonar, 30034	Student RFID card, per card		\$3
Service agreements and communications subscriptions for Zonar equipment sold seperately.			
IC Bus			
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 12 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 12 months service		\$2,065
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 24 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 24 months service		\$2,972
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 60 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 60 months service		\$4,708
270 Camera Mirror Mon	Rosco Safe-T-Scope 270 degree Mor-Vision w-7in Mirror monitor, lever-lock		\$2,443
270 Camera SA Mon	Rosco Safe-T-Scope 270 degree Mor-Vision w-7in stand alone monitor		\$2,084
Backup Cam Mirror Mon	Rosco backup camera w-7in mirror monitor in 6x30 mirror		\$1,310
Backup Cam SA Mon	Rosco backup camera w-7in standalone monitor		\$771

**APPENDIX I
BIDDERS NOTES**

B7b: IMMI Child Safety Seat

ICS Seating options will reduce the seating capacity in some configurations due to seat spacing and ISO latch spacing requirements

B18: Underseat Heater Options

Heater's location and size (40,000 BTU rear wall mount) may be the only possible location for the rear heater

B21: Drivers Seat with Integrated Seatbelt

This may reduce the passenger capacity due to spacing requirements

C4: 100 Gallon Fuel Tank

May require options C10 (Air Ride Suspension) on some Type C configurations. 100 gallon tank may affect availability of pass thru luggage on some rear engine models. Please consult dealer. Only Available on 65-77 passenger units.

Cummins EXC Warranty includes complete engine coverage including EGR components and turbo injectors. Must order respective EXC coverage in addition.

ISO - first 3 rows are standard. Additional ISO latch seats may reduce the capacity. Please consult dealer.

Consult with Dealer in relation to availability of Type D

RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM INFO

The following systems come with a 6 year/150,000 mile limited warranty and 270 amp alternator. Not available on Electric.

RAC-BH2241	System A
RAC-BH2233	System B
RAC-BH1122	System B

For a tie in dash AC System on C2 29-77 passenger, there is no deduct in price and has a 5 year STD warranty. BTU Rating 120,000

TM43 compressor may not be available on Detroit DD5 or DD8. Contact MBA Sales Coordinator for availability.

Please consult with dealer in relation to S.T.A.R.S mounting and tracking configurations.

S.T.A.R.S. Information

Price is per position. Please consult with dealer on configurations. For additional tie downs to be included in additional STARS positions, must order delete seat/add wheel chair. Additional tie downs are also available thru the parts department, including AMF Bruns.

DD5 Engine HP and Torque Info Per Configuration:

29 - 47 Passenger Units have 200HP/620 lb ft

65 - 71 Passenger Units have 220HP/660 lb ft

77 Passenger Units have 240HP/660 lb ft

Luggage boxes may require RAC-BH12241 roof top condenser system A. Consult with sales associate for information.

Bus lockup system is only available thru the factory. This cannot be added aftermarket.

**APPENDIX II
BIDDERS NOTES**

Thomas (Jouley) Electric bus Information:

Proterra Powertrain **244kWh energy storage system**, Traction motor, Inverter, Two Speed Transmission, Battery thermal management system, High voltage V2G Capable junction box, Proterra CCS Type 1 DC Fast charge port and ESM, Proterra VALENCE telematics hardware, Powertrain and body controllers, Electric Power steering pump, Electric Vane Style air compressor, Gear selector, Vehicle heaters, 2-Electric HVAC compressors, Ancillary inverters, Telematics porta/data - 1 year, S.T.A.R.S Mounting for all seats, Operators Manuals, Training Package (2 days at Customer site) and AC-121133T 126K BTU-Free Blow AC System.

NOTE: PAYMENT OF JOULEY IS PER CONTRACT TERMS FOR PAYMENT AND NOT CONTINGENT UPON DELIVERY OF CHARGERS OR INSTALLATION. SCHEDULING OF INFRASTRUCTURE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Sun State International

BIDDERS NOTES	
Base Bus	Includes: Integrated Dash A/C, Advanced Bendix collision mitigation , Bendix Intellipark, Telematics with over air programming and 5yr data, Forward handrail at entry, 12V Power Supply, Naviflex Stepwell Coating, Heated Crossview Mirrors
Adjustable Pedals	Price for Adjustable pedals option includes Telescoping steering column
Straight Floor	Price for Straight floor option includes air ride rear suspension and low pro tires.
Rear Underseat Heater	WC Lift equipped buses may require rear wall mount heater.
Spare Disc Wheel	Availability of this option is limited to one per bus purchased.
Luggage /Seating/Lift Equipped Buses	Districts are encouraged to contact Sun State International when selecting non standard seating options, luggage compartments or wheelchair lift buses to ensure compatibility with other required equipment and desired seating arrangements.
Track Seating Seats	Availability of track seating seats is limited to the quantity of seats that can be mounted in the unit ordered.
Alternator	Standard Alternator for the base bus with Cummins ISB is 325 AMP.
EV (electric powered option)	EV electric power option includes factory A/C, OnCommand telematics, Intillipark, Air Disc brakes, Air Ride rear suspension, Aluminum Wheels, Telescoping Steering , front charge port and additional delivery. 47 Capacity units also include Straight floor and low profile tires. Does not include collision mitigation. Collision mitigation currently not available with EV power.
Video and GPS Systems	Video and GPS pricing includes installation except as noted.

CONTENTS

TERM CONTRACT:
January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2025

BID ADDENDUM
Questions and Answers

Bid Submission and Pricing Pages

FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY
2023

BID AWARD LETTER

CONTRACTOR'S BID RESPONSE

COPY OF PERFORMANCE BOND

ITB #2023-02

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

Sun State International Trucks, LLC, the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR


Signature


Signature

Print Name: Anastasios Koumatsos

Print name: Mike McCullough

Title: Chief of Staff

Title: Executive Operations Manager

Date: 12/5/22

Date: 10/18/2022

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

BUREAU OF CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND PROCUREMENT
MANAGEMENT SERVICES
325 West Gaines Street
332 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

Addendum #1
September 2, 2022

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

This addendum is being issued to provide the Answers to Questions submitted timely by vendors during the Question and Answers period.

Please be advised all questions are keyed as submitted.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

1) In regards to ITB-02378, was attachment 11 supposed to be included with the vendor ITB? Attachment 11 is titled "Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023" and historically has accompanied the initial ITB document.

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

2) When can bidders expect to receive Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023? Was not included with the posted ITB?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

3) My name is Bryant Sanchez from GreenPower Motor Company here in Rancho Cucamonga, California. I was reading through the bid sheet for bid ITB-02378 and in section 7.25 "Alternative Fuel Engine Option", the language suggests that this bid is open to bids for natural gas, electric, hybrid, and fuel cell vehicles, but the last sentence says "Optional alternative fuel configurations **may not** be offered in lieu of the required base diesel engine configuration as described on page II-2 of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023." This leads me to ask, is this bid open to battery-powered electric vehicles?

- Florida School Bus Specifications require an in-line six-cylinder diesel engine with a parent bore or wet sleeve block design with a minimum displacement of 6.4 cubic

liters be available as a base engine configuration. Optional configurations including electric may be offered as Additional Engine Options.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

4) I am writing to follow up on this question as well as another that I have, the bid packet states that the buses must follow the specifications stated in Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023, but that page is blank. Where would I be able to find the specifications that this bid is requesting?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

5) On the pricing spreadsheet, tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," under Type A, please define what is meant by "18 capacity lift?" Does this mean 18 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 18 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type A 18 Capacity Lift bus is one. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type A, 18 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 6 + 1 WC," meaning 6 regular passenger seating positions plus 1 wheelchair position.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

6) On the pricing spreadsheet, tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," under Type D, please define what is meant by " 83 capacity lift ?" Does this mean 83 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 83 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.

- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 83 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type d, 83 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 57 + 3 WC," meaning 57 regular passenger seating positions plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

7) Same question for the Type D 84 capacity lift, is it 84 passengers + 1 wheelchair position and a wheelchair lift?

- The number 84 is the maximum design capacity also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 84 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type D, 84 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 48 + 3 WC," meaning 48 regular passenger seating positions plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

8) Please confirm whether we are required to provide pricing for all options listed on the pricing spreadsheet or if it is acceptable to only provide pricing for some of those options.

- All optional equipment being made available for purchase through this bid must include pricing.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

9) Regarding the License to conduct services in the state of Florida, GreenPower Motor Company does have a Certificate of Authority in the state of Florida. Would this be acceptable as a license or would it be required of us to obtain a Florida Business License?

- This all depends on the particular activity that will be conducted in Florida under the terms of your proposal. Bidders should consult with their legal counsel or otherwise check county and municipal regulations.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

10) Let me rephrase my questions: On the pricing sheet, on the tab titled "Base Bus Comparison - School," please confirm that "18 capacity lift" for Type A buses means 18 passenger seats + 1 wheelchair position, and "83 capacity lift" for type D buses means 83 passenger seats + 3 wheelchair positions.

- The numbers 18 and 83 are the maximum design capacities also known as the shell capacity. Maximum Design Capacity is the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry; based on 12.8 inch minimum seat width per passenger (a standard 39" seat has three seating positions) with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) required under FMVSS No.222 without a wheelchair lift or wheel chair positions.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type A 18 Capacity Lift bus is one. The standard number of wheelchair positions for the Type D 83 Capacity lift bus is three. The number of each 12.8 inch wide seating position that is reduced to accommodate each wheelchair position, and the wheelchair lift itself are subtracted from the maximum design capacity to provide the equipped capacity, which is the actual passenger capacity as equipped by the manufacturer.
- An example of a Type A, 18 Capacity bus with a lift could be: Equipped Capacity 6 + 1 WC," meaning 6 regular passenger seating positions plus 1 wheelchair position.

From: Bryant Sanchez
GreenPower Motor Co.

11) Section 7.21 on page 29 of the ITB document states that "WLB seating capacity shall be based on the maximum regular student seating that can be accommodated with the standard three wheelchair spaces per bus."

Does this mean that 3 wheelchair spaces are required on each WLB layout for all school bus types?

No. See information below

- The standard number of wheelchair positions for all Type A WLBs is one.
- The standard number of wheelchair positions for all Types C and D WLBs is three.

BODY DATA PLATE:

A durable data plate must be mounted inside the body in a clearly visible location. The body data plate information must include a listing of the "Maximum Design Capacity" and the "Equipped Capacity" of the body. Maximum Design Capacity must be the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry, based on 12.8 inches minimum seat width per passenger, with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. Equipped Capacity must be the actual passenger capacity of the finished body, as equipped by the manufacturer, based on the number of total passengers

the installed bench seats are designed to carry, and the number of wheelchair positions installed.

An example of the format to be used for Equipped Capacity is "28 + 3 WC," meaning 28 standard passenger seats plus 3 wheelchair positions.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

12) Page 6, Section 3.0 states that the contract is anticipated to begin on January 1, 2023 and be effective for 36 months. Would the department consider a shorter-term (12 month) contract to minimize the economic impact on bidders from inflation and supplier shortages?

- No

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

13) Page 6, Section 3.0 lists the intent of the contract and the included PPI formula for annual price adjustments on the base model vehicle. Will the department also apply the annual price adjustments to the optional equipment, video systems and air conditioning options as well?

- No. The annual price adjustment does not apply to optional equipment. Optional equipment pricing has no bearing on the evaluation of this bid. However, the awarded bidder(s) will be allowed to submit an updated list of optional equipment and pricing on or before January 15th of each subsequent contract year after the first 12 months of the contract. The updated list of optional equipment and pricing will become effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

14) Page 6, Section 3.0 lists the included PPI model for adjustments, but it also references a price decrease. Is there potential for a price reduction during the term of the contract?

- The price adjustment formula is based on the PPI and can result in an increase or a decrease depending whether the PPI index rises or falls.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

15) Page 7, Section 3.0 states that the contract may be renewed for up to 3, one year terms. Are the one-year renewals initiated after the initial 36 month period? And, are the renewal contracts subject to mutual agreement?

- The initial contract is for 36 months and may be renewed for up to three, one-year terms if mutually agreed upon by both parties.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

16) Page 22, Section 6.2 defines the potential liquidated damages for delayed delivery. With the current and ongoing parts and supplier shortages affecting our industry along with extended lead times, will the Department consider adjusting or eliminating this requirement?

- The current language includes the delivery timeline adjustment of an additional 125 days to 365 days in comparison to previous contracts with a 240 day timeline. Please see 7.17 TIMELINES below:
- Note: The language in 6.2 Financial Consequences under 6.2a. Calculation of liquidated damages states that “circumstances beyond the company’s control are not cause for liquidated damages.”
- **7.17 TIMELINES**
Purchase orders will be accepted from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025. The required delivery date will be 365 days from the date the bidder or bidder’s representative(s) receive the purchaser’s electronic purchase order notification. (Electric school buses are excluded from this delivery schedule requirement. However, school districts may negotiate a delivery schedule for electric school buses on an individual basis).

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

17) Page 26, Section 7.12 states that these buses purchased on ITB 2032-02 may be subject to a MyFloridaMarketPlace fee. What is that fee currently and will that fee be assessed on every order purchased on ITB 2023-02?

- Only transactions processed through MyFloridaMarketplace are subject to the 1 percent fee. Currently no school districts pay invoices through MFMP with the exception of Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.

From: Chris Rustman
Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

18) Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023, is referenced throughout the bid template. Will the Department be providing that document to bidders? Also, if this document is to be provided by the Department, will bidders have an opportunity to ask technical questions regarding these specifications as stated in section 4.2?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.
- Additional questions may be submitted to Anita Wimberly via email at Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org on or before September 19, 2022. The department’s response will be posted to the VIP on or before September 23, 2022.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

19) While it is our intention to continue to design and manufacture buses that meet all aspects of Florida School Bus Specifications, new technologies will be coming within the 3 year term of the ITB. These changes may require some clarification and/or exceptions to current specifications. One such item is steering column mounted shifter/gear selector to provide better driver ergonomics and reduced maintenance. Will the Department allow a column mounted shifter/gear selector in lieu of the currently required dash mounted, T handle type?

- The department may, at its discretion, grant variances or exemptions and issue clarifications of specifications, as necessary, to provide safe, efficient and cost-effective equipment to Florida school districts and charter schools and provide for advances in technology. New technology and equipment are acceptable for use if:
 - 1. Items do not compromise the effectiveness or integrity of any major safety system.
 - 2. Items do not diminish the safety of the bus interior.
 - 3. Items do not create additional risk to students who are boarding or exiting the bus or are in or near the school bus loading zone.
 - 4. Items do not require undue additional activity and/or responsibility for the driver.
 - 5. Items generally increase efficiency and/or safety of the bus, provide for a safer or more pleasant experience for the occupants and pedestrians in the vicinity of the bus, and/or assist the driver by making his or her tasks easier to perform.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

20) Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 were not included in the ITB posting. When can vendors expect to receive or have access these Specifications?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

21) On page 2 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services, 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, Attention: Anita Wimberly. But on page 9 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Procurement Office, Attn: Anita Wimberly, 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. These two addresses are slightly different. Which one should bid responses be mailed/delivered to?

- The bid should be delivered to 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

19) While it is our intention to continue to design and manufacture buses that meet all aspects of Florida School Bus Specifications, new technologies will be coming within the 3 year term of the ITB. These changes may require some clarification and/or exceptions to current specifications. One such item is steering column mounted shifter/gear selector to provide better driver ergonomics and reduced maintenance. Will the Department allow a column mounted shifter/gear selector in lieu of the currently required dash mounted, T handle type?

- The department may, at its discretion, grant variances or exemptions and issue clarifications of specifications, as necessary, to provide safe, efficient and cost-effective equipment to Florida school districts and charter schools and provide for advances in technology. New technology and equipment are acceptable for use if:
 - 1. Items do not compromise the effectiveness or integrity of any major safety system.
 - 2. Items do not diminish the safety of the bus interior.
 - 3. Items do not create additional risk to students who are boarding or exiting the bus or are in or near the school bus loading zone.
 - 4. Items do not require undue additional activity and/or responsibility for the driver.
 - 5. Items generally increase efficiency and/or safety of the bus, provide for a safer or more pleasant experience for the occupants and pedestrians in the vicinity of the bus, and/or assist the driver by making his or her tasks easier to perform.

From: Mike McCullough
Sun State International

20) Attachment 11, Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 were not included in the ITB posting. When can vendors expect to receive or have access these Specifications?

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

21) On page 2 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services, 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, Attention: Anita Wimberly. But on page 9 of the ITB, it states that bid responses must be mailed or delivered to: Florida Department of Education, Procurement Office, Attn: Anita Wimberly, 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. These two addresses are slightly different. Which one should bid responses be mailed/delivered to?

- The bid should be delivered to 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

22) Page 13 of the ITB states, "These worksheets [Pricing Worksheets] should be uploaded to the Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal to the Procurement Agent listed in Section 4.0." Should the worksheets be uploaded to the VIP, sent to the Procurement Agent, or both?

- The bidder should submit one original hard copy and one electronic copy of the complete bid response, including the pricing sheets. Please disregard the request to upload the bid submission documents to the My Florida Market Place Vendor Information Portal, as described on page 13 of the ITB. Bid submissions must be received no later than 9:15 a.m. on October 19, 2022, at :

Florida Department of Education
Procurement Office
Attn: Anita Wimberly
325 West Gaines Street
344 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

23) Page 17 of the ITB states, "ALTERNATE BRANDS OR PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR THIS BID RESPONSE." Does this mean that compatible equivalents will not be considered?

- Compatible equivalents will not be considered. Bid as specified in the attached *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

24) Page 21 of the ITB states, "Bidders submitting Bids to this solicitation should provide electronic and information technology resources in complete compliance with the accessibility standards required by Section 282.601-282.606, F.S., and Rule 60-8.002, F.A.C." What "electronic and information technology resources" are required to be submitted with a bid response?

- The resources need to include that all aspects or any elements are within the scope of the rule. Any equipment, including electronic equipment, are accessible for individuals with disabilities and are compliant with the rule.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

25) Page 25 of the ITB states, "The successful bidder is responsible for providing a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded for inspection by representatives of the STMS." How long after awards are announced does the successful bidder have until they must provide a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded?

- As described in section 4.21 QUALIFICATIONS: Manufacturers, distributors or dealers must meet the certification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) to participate in this ITB. Before any manufacturer, distributor or dealer may offer for sale or lease any school bus chassis or bodies to be used for the transportation of students to public schools of Florida, such manufacturer, distributor or dealer must file with the Deputy Commissioner for Finance and Operations a certified statement that any school bus chassis or body sold will meet all requirements as described in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., and submit to the deputy commissioner or their authorized representative upon request, for the purpose of examination, a demonstrator model of each type of chassis or body model to be offered for sale to ascertain whether each model meets specifications and quality standards required by the State Board of Education. To date, these requirements have not been met by your company.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

26) Page 30 of the ITB states, "The successful bidder of Type C and D units built by the same manufacturer as a complete unit (chassis and body) shall supply a single MCO." When is this single MCO required to be provided?

- The MCO must be provided at the time of delivery pursuant to section 319.21, Florida Statutes.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

27) Should bidders fill out Attachment 6 and include a completed copy with their bid response, or just include a copy of the template provided for this Attachment?

- Attachment 6 is not to be returned with the bid submission.

From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

28) What "comments regarding production schedules and remarks" should be included in Attachment 7?

- This space is provided for bidder comments to convey production schedule information.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

29) Should bidders include the provided examples forms for Attachment 9 and Attachment 10 with their bid response without making any changes to those forms?

- Attachments 9 and 10 may not be altered and must be returned to acknowledge the required file structure for status reports and pre-delivery inspections.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

30) Should bidders include a copy of Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023 with their bid response?

- Yes.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

31) In what format should bidders provide their Pre-Delivery Program for Attachment 18? In other words, can it be provided as a Word Document, PDF, etc.?

- PDF is preferred.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

32) Should bidders include the entire Terms and Conditions provided in Attachment 20 with their bid response?

- Yes

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

33) Can bidders provide additional Attachments with their bid response in order to address other requirements outlined in the ITB, such as the "letter to identify necessary experienced personnel and facilities to support the activities associated with this Bid" mentioned in Section 4.21 Qualifications?

- Yes

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

34) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if they are not bidding on a specific configuration?

- N/B or NB: No bid submitted for base bus or option See section 3.2 for definitions.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

35) In Section 7.25 Alternative Fuel Engine Option of ITB, it states that the pricing for electric school buses should be on the optional alternative engine pricing sheet. Is this "optional alternative engine pricing sheet" a separate sheet from the Price Workbook? If so, will it be provided to bidders? If not, do bidders offering electric school buses just provide electric school bus pricing in the original Price Workbook?

- All pricing is submitted via the excel pricing pages workbook that was posted on the Vendor Bid System. There is a tab for optional engine pricing.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

36) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if an option is included?

- If an option is included with the base bus price, the excel workbook cell for that option would indicate "STD" for standard instead of a price. See section 3.2 for definitions.

From: Claire Garcia

Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.

37) In the Price Workbook, how should bidders indicate if an option is Not Applicable (for example, transmission on an electric school bus)?

- N/A or NA for not available or applicable as defined in section 3.2: Definitions.

From: Glenn Matthews

Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

38) With an annual price adjustment based on the Producer Price Index (PPI) for commodity series Id: WPU141302 Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis, not seasonally adjusted and published by United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics at <https://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/srgate>. The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual index total for the 2022 calendar year as the beginning index point and made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. With the aforementioned increases to take place, will the state automatically be applying the increases, or will the vendor have to request before action is taken?

- The price adjustments will be made automatically without vendor requests.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

39) Our manufacturer is requesting the PPI index to **WPU1413** Truck and Bus Bodies (relates specifically to school buses), is used as the basis for price adjustment to reflect more accurately what is taking place in the school bus industry vs. **WPU11302** Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis. Also due to the unpredictability in the marketplace as a result of high demand, labor, and supply chain issues as well as rapid inflation, please make the adjustments quarterly to keep pace with what is actually taking place. Considering this is a proposed 3-year contract with the option to add years, these changes will ensure the contract remains viable to all manufacturers vs. cancellations due to numerous rapid increases like we have seen on ITB: 2020-01 and ITB: 2022-16. NYS OGS successfully advertised and conducted their 5-year school bus bid using these manufacturer's approved methods (See attached pages 42 - 44).

- The PPI index will be changed from WPU141302 Transportation Equipment-Complete vehicles on purchased chassis to WPU1413 Truck and Bus Bodies to align more closely with school buses.
- Price adjustments will be made annually.
- Attachment provided by Glenn Matthews showing NYS OGS 5-year school bus bid will not be included with this Q&A and not published as part to this addendum. However, these documents will be available through a public records request to the department.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

3.0 Intent:

40) Since this is a 3-year bid with possible extensions, is it possible to add engine options as they come available throughout the contract period? We are expecting a new Cummins 2024 engine, which will feature propane, gasoline, CNG, and diesel fuel options. Pricing has yet to be determined and most likely not available until after the bid opening. There may also be upgrades to the EV battery options and technology available. In the best interest of the districts using this contract, there needs to be some mechanism to allow for these types of changes and pricing for said items. Maybe we could use pricing from other competitive bids to substantiate new pricing at such time they are available.

- Optional equipment pricing has no bearing on the evaluation of this bid. However, the awarded bidder(s) will be allowed to submit an updated list of optional equipment and pricing on or before January 15th of each subsequent contract year after the first 12 months of the contract. The updated list of optional equipment and pricing will become effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

4.34 Alternates:

41) Bid as required per specifications provided in Attachment 11, *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

Attachment 11 is blank. Should we use the 2020 School Bus Specifications for this bid? If specs should change during the 36-month period, and can be renewed 3 more additional years, can adjustments be made for specifications and price increases if any as a result.

- The *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023* will be provided with this response.
- If the Florida School Bus Specifications are updated during the term of the contracts for ITB 2023-02, the existing contracts will be canceled and a new ITB will be released.

From: Glenn Matthews
Matthew Bus Alliance, Inc.

7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustments

NOTE: upcharges for alternate fuel vehicle deliveries will not be adjusted

42) Why wouldn't alternate fuels be eligible for adjustments? Alternative fuels are also affected by price increases, especially on Flat Bed Trucks, which use diesel fuel to transport the EV buses.

- The base delivery prices will be adjusted annually as described in 7.15 for all buses including the alternate fuel vehicles to compensate for changes in average national fuel prices. The additional upcharges for alternate fuel vehicles will not be adjusted since these upcharges are added to the base delivery prices.

Potential proposers have 72 hours from posting of addenda to protest the requirements of each addendum. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

YOUR BID WILL NOT BE COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENT SIGNED AND INCLUDED!

Company Name: Sun State International Trucks, LLC _____

Vendor Name – *written*: Mike McCullough _____

Authorized Signature:  _____

Mailing Address: 6020 Adamo Dr _____

City, State & Zip Code: Tampa, FL 33619 _____

Telephone: 813-226-7330 _____ E-Mail Address: mike.mccullough@sunstateintl.com

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

**BUREAU OF CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND PROCUREMENT
MANAGEMENT SERVICES
325 West Gaines Street
332 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400**

**Addendum #2
September 19, 2022**

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

This addendum is being issued to provide the Answers to Questions submitted timely by vendors during the Question and Answers period.

Please be advised all questions are keyed as submitted.

**From: Claire Garcia
Lion Electric Co. USA Inc.**

Hi Ms. Wimberly,

I hope this email finds you well. Please find below additional questions from The Lion Electric Co. USA Inc. regarding ITB 2023-02: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment:

(43) In Addendum 1, FL DOE states that "Florida School Bus Specifications require an in-line six-cylinder diesel engine with a parent bore or wet sleeve block design with a minimum displacement of 6.4 cubic liters be available as a base engine configuration." Does this mean that electric-only OEMs are prohibited from submitting a response to this bid?

- Bids submitted for electric vehicles only will be rejected, and bids submitted by manufacturers, distributors, dealers or any other representatives that have not met the qualification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and again in section 4.21 of this ITB will be rejected. To date, your company has not met the qualifications requirements as noted in a January 7, 2021, letter sent to the Lion Electric Company outlining the necessary requirements to certify its school buses to the deputy commissioner of finance and operations for approval to be used for the transportation of public and private school students in the state of Florida.

(44) If electric-only OEMs are eligible to participate in this bid, will FL DOE accept bid responses that indicate that certain diesel specifications and options do not apply to purpose-built all-electric school buses?

- To date, no Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) that produce electric-only school buses have met the qualifications requirements outlined in rule 6A-3.003(1)(a) and (b), F.A.C., and section 4.21 of this ITB and are therefore not eligible to participate in this invitation to bid.

(45) Can electric-only OEMs have an exemption to present only electric school buses for inspection as pilot models?

- No.
- To date, no OEMs that produce electric-only school buses have met the qualifications requirements outlined in rule 6A-3.003(1)(a), and (b), F.A.C., and section 4.21 of this ITB and are therefore not eligible to participate in this invitation to bid. Once the certification requirements have been met, the Commissioner may approve special equipment differing from or not prescribed, in Florida School Bus Specifications for the specific purpose of limited pilot testing to determine if such equipment provides substantive improvements in safety or cost-effectiveness under 6A-3.003(5), F.A.C.
- Any OEM can file with the deputy commissioner for finance and operations a certified statement that any school bus chassis or body sold by such manufacturer, distributor or dealer will meet the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) required by section 1006.25(2) F.S., the National School Transportation Specifications & Procedures, May 2015 and the Florida School Bus Specifications, effective January 2023, and submit to the deputy commissioner for finance and operations or an authorized representative upon request, for the purpose of examination, a demonstrator model, or parts thereof, of each type of chassis or body model to be offered for sale. Such examination shall be for the purpose of ascertaining whether the respective chassis or body model meets the specifications, including quality standards, required by the State Board of Education. Once an electric-only school bus OEM has completed the certification process, the department may, at its discretion, advertise a new ITB or advertise an electric-only school bus ITB.

(46) Would FL DOE accept pricing for diesel school buses in the Vendor Bid Sheets, and EV in the Additional Engine Options Pricing tab, based on our previous experience building diesel vehicles that we no longer produce, with the understanding that only an electric school bus will be presented for inspection as a pilot model?

- No.

(47) Must the bidder offer every option listed on each price sheet tab?

- Bidders may submit a bid price or N/B or NB for NO BID or any other applicable acronym as defined in section 3.2 DEFINITIONS of the ITB beginning on page 7.

Potential proposers have 72 hours from posting of addenda to protest the requirements of each addendum. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

YOUR BID WILL NOT BE COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENT SIGNED AND INCLUDED!

Company Name: Sun State International Trucks, LLC _____

Vendor Name – *written*: Mike McCullough _____

Authorized Signature:  _____

Mailing Address: 6020 Adamo Dr _____

City, State & Zip Code: Tampa FL 33619 _____

Telephone: 813-226-7330 __ E-Mail Address: mike.mccullough@sunstateintl.com

Enter Bid Number

2023-02

Enter Name of Bidder

Sun State International , LLC

VENDOR BID SHEETS

BID NO: ITB

2023-02

SCHOOL BUS BASE UNIT AND CONFIGURATION PRICING

Type A							
Type A	18 Capacity	18 Capacity Lift	27 Capacity	27 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	
Sun State International, LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	
Type C Lighter Weight Version (LT)							
Type C Light	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift					
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B					
Type C Conventional - 29, 47 and 65 Capacity							
Type C	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	47 Capacity	47 Capacity Lift	65 Capacity	65 Capacity Lift	
Sun State International , LLC	\$109,746	\$115,270	\$112,094	\$117,493	\$115,500	\$120,708	
Type C Conventional - 71 and 77 Capacity							
Type C	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift			
Sun State International , LLC	\$116,802	\$122,008	\$117,985	\$123,022			
Type D Front Engine - 71, 77 and 83 Capacity							
Type D Front Engine (FE)	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift	83 Capacity	83 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
Type D Rear Engine - 72, 78, 84 and 89							
Type D Rear Engine (RE) -	72 Capacity	72 Capacity Lift	78 Capacity	78 Capacity Lift	84 Capacity	84 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

BID NO: ITB

2023-02

MFSAB BASE UNIT AND CONFIGURATION PRICING

NOTE: MFSAB BASE PRICES MUST INCLUDE 3-POINT LAP/SHOULDER SEAT BELTS FOR ALL SEATING POSITIONS.

Type A							
Type A	18 Capacity	18 Capacity Lift	27 Capacity	27 Capacity Lift	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	
Type C Lighter Weight Version (LT)							
Type C Light	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift					
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B					
Type C Conventional - 29, 47 and 65 Capacity							
Type C	29 Capacity	29 Capacity Lift	47 Capacity	47 Capacity Lift	65 Capacity	65 Capacity Lift	
Sun State International , LLC	\$112,308	\$115,429	\$115,762	\$119,457	\$120,633	\$123,907	
Type C Conventional - 71 and 77 Capacity							
Type C	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift			
Sun State International , LLC	\$122,427	\$125,700	\$124,099	\$127,198			
Type D Front Engine - 71, 77 and 83 Capacity							
Type D Front Engine (FE)	71 Capacity	71 Capacity Lift	77 Capacity	77 Capacity Lift	83 Capacity	83 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
Type D Rear Engine - 72, 78, 84 and 89							
Type D Rear Engine (RE) -	72 Capacity	72 Capacity Lift	78 Capacity	78 Capacity Lift	84 Capacity	84 Capacity Lift	89 Capacity
Sun State International , LLC	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

18 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB PRICE:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

27 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column	
Base Bidder		
Body Make		
Chassis Make and Model		
Standard Transmission		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		
Standard Lift		
Base Bus Price:	N/B	
MFSAB PRICE:	N/B	
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		
[C12] Straight Floor		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		
[B5B] PA with Radio		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD	
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		
[B13] Bus Lockup System		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		
[B25] Track Seating		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		

29 Capacity Type A Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB PRICE:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

29 Capacity Type C LIGHT Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column	
Base Bidder		
Body Make and Model		
Chassis Make and Model		
Standard Transmission		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT		
Base Bus Price:	N/B	
MFSAB PRICE:	N/B	
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension		
[C12] Straight Floor		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD	
[B5A] Intercom/PA		
[B5B] PA with Radio		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel		
[B13] Bus Lockup System		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD	
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting		
[B25] Track Seating		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat		

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC		
Body Make and Model	IC, CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft		
Base Bus Price:	\$109,746		
MFSAB PRICE:	\$112,308		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	N/A		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$777		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,748		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$2,980		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$107		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

29 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC		
Body Make and Model	IC, CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB		
Base Bus Price:	\$115,270		
MFSAB Price:	\$115,429		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	N/A		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$825		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$777		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$870		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,748		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$1,192		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$107		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		
[B25] Track Seating	\$1,388		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455		

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC		
Body Make and Model	IC, CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft		
Base Bus Price:	\$112,094		
MFSAB Price:	\$115,762		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	N/A		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$234		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,654		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,768		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$191		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

47 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International, LLC		
Body Make and Model	IC, CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC, CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 200HP, 520Lb-ft		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB		
Base Bus Price:	\$117,493		
MFSAB Price:	\$119,457		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$234		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$155		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,654		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$2,682		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$191		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		
[B25] Track Seating	\$2,861		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455		

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft		
Base Bus Price:	\$115,500		
MFSAB Price:	\$120,633		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$6,556		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$233		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

65 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB		
Base Bus Price:	\$120,708		
MFSAB Price:	\$123,907		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,172		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$233		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		
[B25] Track Seating	\$3,983		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455		

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft		
Base Bus Price:	\$116,802		
MFSAB Price:	\$122,427		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$7,152		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$254		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

71 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 220HP, 600Lb-ft		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB		
Base Bus Price:	\$122,008		
MFSAB Price:	\$125,700		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	N/A		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,471		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$4,768		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$254		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,505		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455		

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus Without Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 250HP, 660Lb-ft		
Base Bus Price:	\$117,985		
MFSAB Price:	\$124,099		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (7 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**	N/C		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$5,653		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,434		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$7,748		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$406		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$276		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A		
[B25] Track Seating	N/A		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	N/A		

77 Capacity Type C Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder	Sun State International		
Body Make and Model	IC CE		
Chassis Make and Model	IC CE		
Standard Transmission	Allison, PTS 2500		
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT	Cummins ISB, 250HP, 660Lb-ft		
Standard Lift Model	Braun NL919FIB		
Base Bus Price:	\$123,022		
MFSAB Price:	\$127,198		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$83		
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$61		
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$175		
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD (7yr/Unlimited)		
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$672		
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (STD w/ Straight Floor)		
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	STD, (325 AMP)		
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A		
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$825		
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$5,653		
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$519		
[C12] Straight Floor	\$551		
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	STD		
[C14] Air Disc Brakes	\$1,434		
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD		
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key	STD		
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA	N/A		
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$453		
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	N/A		
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$33		
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A		
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A		
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$468		
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$193		
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	\$5,364		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	STD		
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$128		
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A		
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$23		
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$70		
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$490		
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	STD		
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$276		
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$569		
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	(\$546)		
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$546		
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	383 (per W/C position)		
[B25] Track Seating	\$5,023		
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat	\$455		

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

71 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)	STD		
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)			
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

77 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

83 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder / Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

89 Capacity Type D Front Engine (FE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make and Model			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus with Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make and Model			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine (RE) Complete School Bus With Lift

Sun State International , LLC	Enter Bid \$ in this column		
Base Bidder			
Body Make and Model			
Chassis Make and Model			
Standard Transmission			
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT			
Standard Lift Model			
Base Bus Price:	N/B		
MFSAB Price:	N/B		
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks			
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks			
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel			
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)			
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank*			
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires**			
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator			
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension			
[C8] Adjustable Pedals			
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission			
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension			
[C12] Straight Floor			
[C13] Auto Headlamp System			
[C14] Air Disc Brakes			
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch			
[B3] Vandal Box w/Key			
[B4] 76" High Headroom (minimum)	STD		
[B5A] Intercom/PA			
[B5B] PA with Radio			
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)			
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank			
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat			
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat			
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor			
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts (PRICE PER UNIT - no reduction in seating capacity) (Included in base MFSAB)			
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel			
[B13] Bus Lockup System			
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm			
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System (with non-corrosive brackets & fasteners)	STD		
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label			
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door			
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater			
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper			
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows			
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt			
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat			
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C			
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting			
[B25] Track Seating			
[B26] Standard Track-seating Seat			

DELIVERY REGIONS

Sun State International , LLC

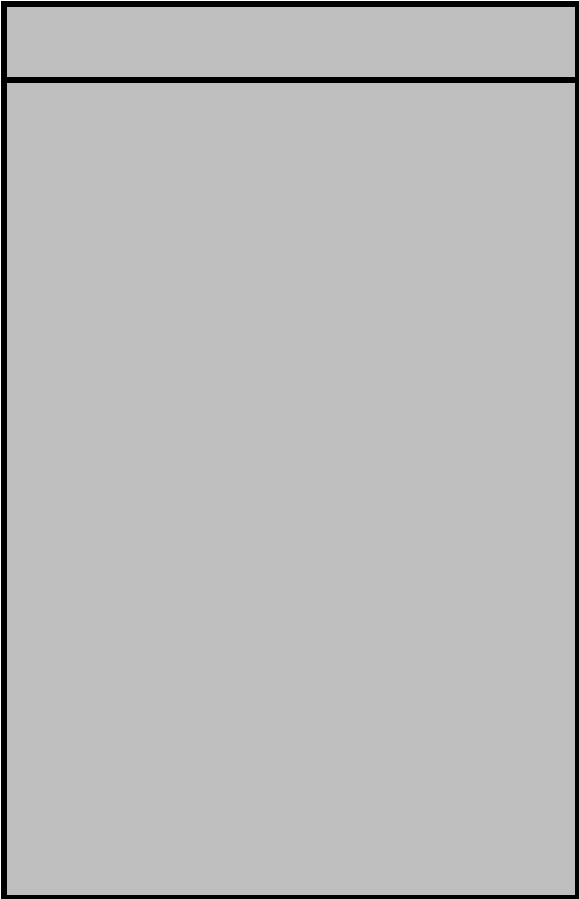
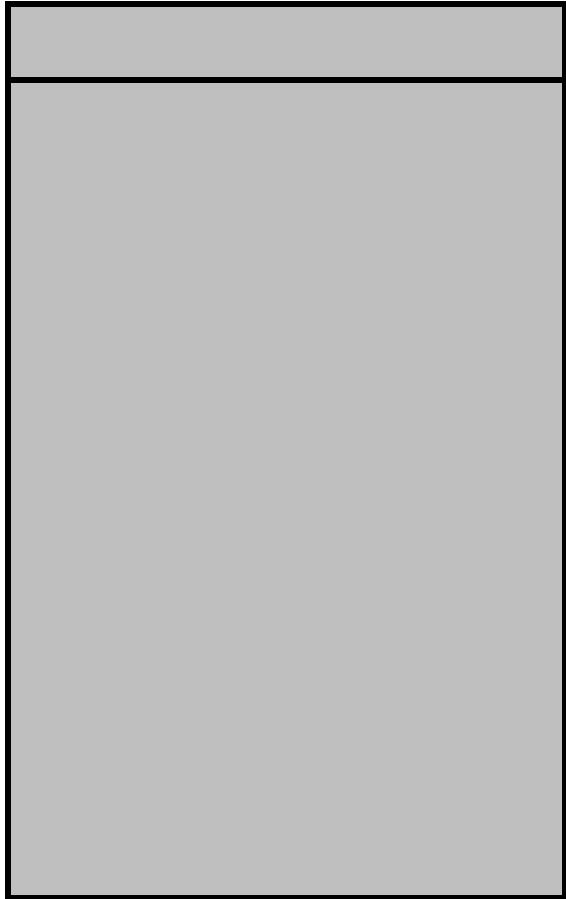
REGION 1	COUNTY SEAT
Bay	Panama City
Calhoun	Blountstown
Escambia	Pensacola
Franklin	Apalachicola
Gulf	Port St. Joe
Holmes	Bonifay
Jackson	Marianna
Liberty	Bristol
Okaloosa	Crestview
Santa Rosa	Milton
Walton	Defuniak Springs
Washington	Chipley
REGION 2	COUNTY SEAT
Alachua	Gainesville
Baker	Macclenny
Bradford	Starke
Clay	Green Cove Springs
Columbia	Lake City
Dixie	Cross City
Duval	Jacksonville
Gadsden	Quincy
Gilchrist	Trenton
Hamilton	Jasper
Jefferson	Monticello
Lafayette	Mayo
Leon	Tallahassee
Levy	Bronson
Madison	Madison
Nassau	Fernandina Beach
Suwannee	Live Oak
Taylor	Perry
Union	Lake Butler
Wakulla	Crawfordville

REGION 3	COUNTY SEAT
Citrus	Inverness
Flagler	Bunnell
Hernando	Brooksville
Hillsborough	Tampa
Lake	Tavares
Marion	Ocala
Orange	Orlando
Pasco	New Port Richey
Pinellas	Clearwater
Putnam	Palatka
St. Johns	St. Augustine
Seminole	Sanford
Sumter	Bushnell
Volusia	DeLand
REGION 4	COUNTY SEAT
Brevard	Cocoa
Charlotte	Punta Gorda
DeSoto	Arcadia
Glades	Moore Haven
Hardee	Wauchula
Hendry	LaBelle
Highlands	Sebring
Indian River	Vero Beach
Lee	Fort Myers
Manatee	Bradenton
Martin	Stuart
Okeechobee	Okeechobee
Osceola	Kissimmee
Polk	Bartow
St. Lucie	Fort Pierce
Sarasota	Sarasota
REGION 5	COUNTY SEAT
Broward	Ft. Lauderdale
Collier	Naples
Miami-Dade	Miami
Monroe	Key West
Palm Beach	W. Palm Beach

FLORIDA BUS DELIVERY PRICE INFORMATION

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

Sun State International , LLC Bus Manufacturer:	
<u>Enter Delivery Cost Per Region</u>	
REGION 1	\$1,706
REGION 2	\$1,320
REGION 3	\$1,320
REGION 4	\$1,570
REGION 5	\$1,680



Sun State International, LLC - IC Bus SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
27	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29 LIGHT	C	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	C	3	4	3	3	4	3
47	C	3	16	5	3	22	5
65	C	3	28	7	3	42	7
71	C	3	30	9	3	48	9
77	C	3	32	9	3	54	9
71 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
77 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
83 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
72 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
78 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
84 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

Sun State International, LLC - IC Bus SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION

WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
18	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
27	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	A	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29 LIGHT	C	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
29	C	3	6	5	3	12	5
47	C	3	16	7	3	27	7
65	C	3	26	9	3	42	9
71	C	3	30	11	3	48	11
77	C	3	32	11	3	54	11
71 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
77 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
83 FE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
72 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
78 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B
84 RE	D	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B	N/B

**Sun State International, LLC - IC Bus STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT
AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION**

Standard Wheelchair Lift

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model
Type A	N/B	N/B
Type C	Braun	NL919FIB, 800#
Type D	N/B	N/B

Optional Wheelchair Lift #1

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451, 1000#, 34" Wide	\$233
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

Optional Wheelchair Lift #2

Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

Standard Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model
Type A	N/B	N/B
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612-4C-7
Type D	N/B	N/B

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #1

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C-7	N/C
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

Optional Wheelchair Tiedown/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) #2

Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type A	N/B	N/B	N/A
Type C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Type D	N/B	N/B	N/A

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE A
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE A
ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS**

MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE C
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
IC Air, System 1	Rear In-wall evap, skirt cond, TM 21 comp, digital control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$5,954	\$5,954	29-47
IC Air, System 2	Rear In-wall evap, roof cond, TM 21 comp, digital control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$8,066	\$8,066	29-47
IC Air, System 3	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, skirt cond, 2-TM 21 comp, digital controls	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$11,582	\$11,582	65-77
IC Air, System 4	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, skirt cond, TM 43 comp, digital controls	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$12,326	\$12,326	65-77
IC Air System 5	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, roof cond, 2-TM 21 comp, digital controls	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$12,757	\$12,757	65-77
Valeo, LAC84616	Rear In-wall Evap, tube & fin skirt cond, TM-16 Comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$11,978	\$11,978	29
Valeo, LAC88FW8846462121	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, tube& fin skirt cond, 2 - TM 21 Comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$17,227	\$17,227	47
Valeo, LAC88FW8845452121	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, tube& fin skirt cond, 2 - TM 21 Comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$17,925	\$17,925	65-77
Valeo, LAC88FW8845454343	Front & Rear In-wall evaps, tube& fin skirt cond, TM 43 Comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$19,256	\$19,256	65-77
TransAir, TA45F2	Front In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 16 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$8,806	\$8,806	29
TransAir, TA55B3	Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$12,344	\$12,344	47
TransAir, TA45F55B23	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM16,TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$17,451	\$17,451	65
TransAir, TA55F55B33	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, 2 -TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$17,709	\$17,709	71-77
TransAir, TA55F55B33	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 43 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$18,658	\$18,658	71-77
TransAir-Tulsa, TA45F2	Front In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 16 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$5,870	\$5,870	29
TransAir-Tulsa, TA55B3	Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$6,129	\$6,129	47
TransAir-Tulsa, TA45F55B23	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM16,TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$12,715	\$12,715	65

TransAir-Tulsa, TA55F55B33	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, 2 -TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$13,083	\$13,083	71-77
TransAir-Tulsa, TA55F55B33	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 43 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$13,730	\$13,730	71-77
MCC, AC-923W102	Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 16 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$13,063	\$13,063	29
MCC, AC-10W1W122	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, 2 -TM 16 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$17,327	\$17,327	47
MCCC, AC-13W1W133	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, 2 -TM 21 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$19,706	\$19,706	65 - 77
MCC, AC-15W1W133	Front & Rear In-wall evap, micro ch skirt cond, TM 43 comp, analog control	IC integrated independent Dash A/C included in base bus	\$22,758	\$22,758	65 - 77

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE C
ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS**

MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Valeo	Digital control		\$105	\$105	29-77
Valeo	Roof mounted condensor in lieu of skirt cond upgrade		\$2,442	\$2,442	29
Valeo	Roof mounted condensor in lieu of skirt cond upgrade		\$2,684	\$2,684	65-77
Valeo	Micro channel condensor		-\$205	-\$205	29
Valeo	Micro channel condensor		-\$410	-\$410	47-77
Trans Air	Safeaire filter and module		\$192	\$192	29
Trans Air	Safeaire filter and module		\$181	\$181	47
TaransAir	Safeaire filter and module		\$374	\$374	65
Trans Air	Safeaire filter and module		\$363	\$363	71-77
Trans Air, Tulsa	Safeaire filter and module		\$192	\$192	29
Trans Air, Tulsa	Safeaire filter and module		\$181	\$181	47
Trans Air, Tulsa	Safeaire filter and module		\$374	\$374	65
Trans Air, Tulsa	Safeaire filter and module		\$363	\$363	71-77
MCC	Roof mounted condensor in lieu of skirt cond upgrade		\$3,536	\$3,536	29-47
MCC	Roof mounted condensor in lieu of skirt cond upgrade		\$7,056	\$7,056	65-77

Sun State International, LLC TYPE D
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING

FRONT ENGINE AC					
AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE D
OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING**

REAR ENGINE AC					
AC NAME	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

**Sun State International, LLC TYPE D
ADDITIONAL AIR CONDITIONING OPTIONS**

FRONT ENGINE AC					
MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

REAR ENGINE AC					
MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

Sun State International, LLC OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING

TYPE A				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
TYPE C				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Cummins ISB, 240 HP, 560 lb-ft, Diesel		\$1,223	\$1,223	29 & 47
Cummins ISB, 250 HP, 660 lb-ft, Diesel		\$344	\$344	65 & 71
Cummins ISB, 260 HP, 660 lb-ft, Diesel		\$755	\$755	65 & 71
Cummins ISB, 260 HP, 660 lb-ft, Diesel		\$411	\$411	77
EV (Electric Power 2 Battery 210 Kwh) includes A/C	See Notes Appendix I	\$271,501	\$269,509	47
EV (Electric Power 2 Battery 210 Kwh) includes A/C	See Notes Appendix I	\$272,723	\$271,292	71
EV (Electric Power 3 Battery 315 Kwh) includes A/C	See Notes Appendix I	\$327,285	\$325,853	71

Sun State International, LLC OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING - TYPE D

FRONT ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

REAR ENGINE				
ENGINE MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

**OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION AND PRICING
ALL TYPES AND SIZES**

Sun State International, LLC				
Size and Body Type	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model/Size/Load Range	NOTES	Price
29-77, Type C	Continental	HSR2, 11R22.5 G		STD
29-77, Type C	Continental	HSR2, 11R22.5 H		\$93
29-77, Type C	Continental	HSR2, 255/70R22.5 H	STD with Straight Floor	STD
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 11R22.5 G		\$1,318
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 11R22.5 H		\$1,684
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 G		\$688
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE2, 11R22.5 H		\$847
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 255/70R22.5 H	Without Straight Floor	\$1,222
29-77, Type C	Goodyear	Endurance RSA, 255/70R22.5 H	With Straight Floor only	\$1,269
29-77, Type C	Michelin	XZE, 255/70R22.5 H	With Straight Floor only	\$583
	Michelin	XZE, 255/70R22.5 H	Without Straight Floor	\$537

**APPENDIX G
OPPTIONAL BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT INFORMATION**

Sun State International, LLC (PRICE IS ONE PER BUS)

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84
36" x 24" x 18"	\$688		x	x	x	x							
44" x 24" x 18"	\$730		x	x	x	x							
54" x 24" x 18"	\$920		x	x	x	x							
66" x 24" x 18"	\$997			x	x	x							
79" x 24" x 18"	\$1,074			x	x	x							
87" x 24" x 18"	\$1,147			x	x	x							
91" x 24" x 18"	\$1,210			x	x	x							
114" x 24" x 18"	\$1,333				x	x							

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84

Size	Price	C					D (FE)				D (RE)		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84

Sun State International, LLC ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE A				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

Sun State International, LLC ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE C				
OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S
Bendix Advanced Collision Mitigation		STD	STD	All
Bendix Intellipark		STD	STD	All
Forward Hand Rail at Entrance Door		STD	STD	All
12V Power Supply		STD	STD	All
Naviflex Stepwell Coating		STD	STD	All
Heated Exterior Mirrors		STD	STD	All
Locking DEF Door		\$39	\$39	All
Locking Battery Door		\$33	\$33	All
Dual Forward Hand Rails at Entrance Door		\$111	\$111	All
Telescoping Steering Column		\$251	\$251	All
6" Driver Fan		\$73	\$73	All
Right Side Driver Arm Rest		\$24	\$24	All
Mud Flaps - Front		\$54	\$54	All
Mud Flaps - Rear		\$54	\$54	All
Rooftop Bus #s		\$350	\$350	All
Route Changer Sign		\$75	\$75	All
LED Lighted "School Bus" sign front and rear		\$1,319	\$1,319	All
Illuminated LED Rear Warning Door Sign		\$512	\$512	All
LED Light Above Entrance Door		\$225	\$225	All
Downlit LED Exterior Crossview Mirrors	Not Heated	N/C	N/C	All
LED Headlights (Includes Twilight Sensor)		\$616	\$616	All
Polished Aluminum Wheels		\$1,038	\$1,038	All
Chrome Grille		\$101	\$101	All
Body Color Grille		\$125	\$125	All
Chrome Plated Front Bumper		\$246	\$246	All
Radiator Bug Screen, Requires STD Black Grille or Chrome Grille		\$59	\$59	All
Bendix Fusion Collision Mitigation		\$1,636	\$1,636	All
Bendix Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)		\$694	\$694	All
Tag/Title Processing - County Plate		\$200	\$200	All
Tag/Title Processing - Non-Municipality Plate		\$600	\$600	All
Install Customer supplied 2-way Radio		\$360	\$360	All
Install Customer supplied antenna only (GPS or Radio)		\$270	\$270	All
BTI Seating 3-PT Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$298	\$298	All
IMMI 3-PT Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$379	\$379	All
IMMI 3-PT Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$307	All
IMMI 3-PT Track Seat - Add On		N/A	\$632	All
BTI Seating 3-PT ICS Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$514	\$514	All
BTI Seating ICS Seat - Replaces Std Seat		\$614	\$614	All
IMMI 36" 3-PT ICS Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$471	All
IMMI 36" 3-PT ICS Track Seat - Add On		\$1,005	\$1,005	All
IMMI ICS Track Seat - Replaces Std Seat	Requires Track Seating	N/A	\$495	All
IMMI ICS Track Seat - Add On		N/A	\$781	All
BTI Seating: IMMI 45" Left, BTI 30" Right, 3-PT belts, per seat		\$732	N/A	All
BTI Seating: BTI 45" Left, BTI 30" Right, Lap Belts Only, per seat		\$75	N/A	All
Flip Seat Behind Driver - Replaces Std Seat		\$529	\$529	All
Additional UCRA Latch, per seat		\$111	\$111	All
Additional K/O Emergency Window, per set		\$189	\$189	All
Additional Stationary Crash Barrier		\$195	\$195	All
Additional Track Mounted Crash Barrier		N/A	\$282	All
EZ Tech Laptop (diagnostic cable sold separately)		\$7,176	\$7,176	All
Nexiq USB Link II, diag cable (connects laptop to vehicle)		\$923	\$923	All
Rear Charging Port	EV Only	\$6,288	\$6,288	EV

Sun State International, LLC ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

TYPE D (RE)

OPTION	NOTES	NON-LIFT PRICE	LIFT PRICE	BODY SIZE/S

Sun State International, LLC EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS

OPTION DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL	EXTENDED COVERAGE DURATION	PRICE
TYPE A			
TYPE C			
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60 Month/150,000 mi	\$1,700
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60 Month/200,000 mi	\$2,000
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	60Month/Unlimited mi	\$2,125
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	120 Month/200K mi	\$4,350
Cummins, Full Engine Coverage	ISB	120 Month/Unlimited mi	\$5,275
Towing max benefit \$275 per incident Non Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$660
Towing max benefit \$500 per incident Non Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$900
IC Base Std + Extended Vehicle 60mo/100K mi only	IC	Deletes spec required 10yr/Unlimited extended warranty on specific items	-\$1,000
IC Base Std Warranty Only	IC	Deletes all spec required extended warranties	-\$3,392
Towing max benefit \$275 per incident Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$1,460
Towing max benefit \$500 per incident Electric	IC	60 Month/Unlimited mi	\$1,700
TYPE D			

(1) By taking this warranty credit, the purchasing district is declining the standard chassis warranty and the standard body warranty and will only have warranty coverage for 12 Months/12,000 Miles (NO EXCEPTIONS) from the updated in-service date of the bus.

Sun State International, LLC - VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

MANUF, MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Notes	Price
Angel Trax			
A: Vulcan V12-02-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2- HD3600V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$2,608
B: Vulcan V12-03-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2-HD3600V, 1-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$2,996
C1: Vulcan V12-04-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 4-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,388
C2: Vulcan V12-04-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 2-HD3600V, 2-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,380
D: Vulcan V12-05-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 5-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna		\$3,772
E: Vulcan V12-06-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 1-HD3600V, 5-HD1700V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna, windshied mount		\$4,202
F: Vulcan V12-07-GPS	12 Ch DVR, 64 GB SD, 1-HD3600V, 5-HD1700V, 1-HD2500V Cameras & cables, Panic Btn, GPS antenna, windshied mount, 7in monitor		\$4,970
Back-up System	7in Monitor and mount, 1-HD2500V Camera and cable		\$1,142
Auto Detect Stop Arm Camera	Stop arm camera system with Auto detection- No Driver interaction required		\$2,969
Manual Detect Stop Arm Camera	Stop arm camera system with manual detection - Driver interacton required to press event button to tag video		\$2,437
V862HC	Vulcan Series 8-Channel HD/IP DVR, 64GB SD, WiFi, G force sensor, panic button		\$1,404
VULCANV12	Vulcan Series 12 Channel HD/IP DVR, 1TB Platter drive w SD card slot, WiFi,G force, Panic Button		\$1,605
SSD500G-UPGRADE	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$120
SSD2TB-UPGRADE,	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$480
SSD1TB-UPGRADE	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$240
HDD1TB	1TB Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$156
HDD1TB35	1TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$132
HDD2TB35	2TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$180
HDD4TB35	4TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$276
HDD6TB35	6TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$456
HDD10TB35	10TB 3.5-Inch Platter Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$720
SSD500G	500GB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$204
SSD1TB	1TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$324
SSD2TB	2TB Solid-State Hard Drive, REQUIRES PURCHASE OF HARD DRIVE TRAY		\$588
V5HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V5 MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$59
V6X3HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V5X3, V6X3 and V8X3 MDVRs, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$84
V12HDDTRAY	Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V12 MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$101

Sun State International, LLC

V1235HDDTRAY	3.5-Inch Hard Drive Tray for Vulcan V1202 HC MNVR and V1284 HC MDVR, HDD TRAY REQUIRED FOR ALL VULCAN SERIES SPARE HARD DRIVES		\$101
SD128GB	128GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$34
SD256GB	256GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$84
SD512GB	512GB SD Solid-State Memory Card		\$143
GPSV1	Vulcan Series Passive GPS Antenna		\$250
GPSACT1	Vulcan Series Active GPS Antenna, • Compatible with Vulcan Series VX7AI, V8X3 and V16-35 MDVRs		\$267
WC4G	Vulcan Series Wi-Fi Cellular GPS Tri-Mode Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$357
TRIMDANT	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Passive GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$382
TRIMDANTV2	Tri-Mode Roof-Mounted Antenna, Wi-Fi, Cellular and Active GPS Antenna, Roof-Mounted		\$399
VULVSM	Vulcan Series External GPS Virtual Synchronized Mapping Module, • TO INCLUDE GPSV1 ANTENNA & VSMLIC		\$443
VULWIFIM	Vulcan V5SD Wi-Fi Module with Internal Antenna Wire		\$141
GFACC1	External G-Force Antenna for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs		\$118
HDWS3600	Vulcan Series HDWS3600 1080P Windshield Camera, • 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing		\$368
HD2500WS	Vulcan Series 2500 HD Windshield Camera, • 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation		\$368
HD3600WS	Vulcan Series 3600 HD Windshield Camera, • 3.6mm Lens with Fully Articulating Lens Casing, Adjustable Vertically and Horizontally at Installation		\$368
HDLP5MP-R	Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Right Side SAV Camera, 16mm Lens, Mounted on the Right Side of the Stop Arm and Faces Rearward		\$460
HDLP5MP-L	Vulcan Series High-Definition 5MP Left Side SAV Camera, 16mm Lens, Mounted on the Left Side of the Stop Arm and Faces the Front of the Bus		\$460
HDCOPILOTCAM	High-Definition 2.1mm 1080P Dual Windshield Camera, 2.1mm Lens (Each Camera) , Windshield Mounted, 125-Degree Wide-Angle View of Vehicle Interior and Through Windshield		\$485
HD6000V	Vulcan Series Anvil 6000 HD Low Profile Camera, 6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD3600V	Vulcan Series Anvil 3600 HD Low Profile Camera, 3.6mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD2500V	Vulcan Series Anvil 2500 HD Low Profile Camera, 2.5mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368
HD2100V	Vulcan Series Anvil 2100 HD Low Profile Camera, • 2.1mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation		\$368

Sun State International, LLC

HD1700V	Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Low Profile Camera, 1.7mm Lens with 360-Degree Articulating Lens Casing for Image Orientation	\$368
HD1700FL	Vulcan Series Anvil 170-Degree HD 1080P Flush Mount Camera, 1.7mm Lens with Lens Casing Angle Adjustable at Installation	\$368
IPX8000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 8000 IP Camera, 8.0mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle	\$418
IPX6000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 6000 IP Camera, 6.0mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle	\$418
IPX2800	Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Camera, 2.8mm Lens, Adjustable Lens Housing for Mounting on Either Side of Vehicle	\$418
IPSM1700	Vulcan HC Series 1700 IP Camera, 1.7mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera	\$393
IPSM2500	Vulcan HC Series 2500 IP Camera, 2.5mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera	\$393
IPSM3600	Vulcan HC Series 3600 IP Camera, 3.6mm Lens with Adjustable Lens Housing, Interior Camera	\$393
IPSMB2800	Vulcan HC Series 2800 IP Backing Camera, 2.8mm Lens, IP67 Rated Waterproof Exterior Camera	\$393
IPWS4000	Vulcan HC Series IPWS4000 IP Windshield Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Adjustable Angle Lens Casing, Windshield Mounted for Exterior View	\$393
IPI4000	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 4000 IP Camera, 4.0mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera	\$393
IPI2500	Vulcan HC Series Anvil 2500 IP Camera, 2.5mm Lens with Fully Articulated Lens Casing, Interior Camera	\$393
VULSECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HCNVRs, V5, V5X3, & V6X3 MDVRs	\$112
V12SECKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan V12 MDVR	\$112
VULPWRKEY	Security Key USB 3.0 for Vulcan Series HC MNVRs, HC MDVRs and V16-35 MDVR, • Includes DC Power Supply for Reader	\$106
IBR600LP4	3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi, Built in air card	\$672
IBR650LP4	3G/4G Verizon Cellular Modem, Built-in air card	\$588
SI4GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem, To include AT&T SIM Card	\$339
SI6GM	Sierra 4G Wireless Cellular Modem - New Generation	\$204
IPCLANCBL	Required For V5 only - Vulcan Series 6PIN DIN from IPC to LAN Cable for Vulcan Series MDVRs	\$62
RJ45PTCONV	Converter Cable for IP Camera from DIN to RJ45 for Vulcan HC Series	\$62
IPANEL1	LED Pre-Trip Inspection Module for Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$200
EASYCK1	Firmware Upgrade Tool For Vulcan Series MDVRs and HCNVRs	\$87
4IPBOX	IP 4 Camera Hub for Vulcan Series V12 MDVR and V16HCNVR To include CAT5 cable	\$200
VULMSB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor	\$166
VULMCB	Vulcan MDVR Motion Sensor Control Box & Motion Sensor	\$258

Sun State International, LLC

ADJBRWS	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-WS Starlight Camera Capturing Windshield View		\$141
ADJBR100	Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Vulcan Series HD-V Camera Capturing Windshield View		\$141
Gatekeeper			
Y35 1HD, 256GB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 256GB SD card		\$1,913
Y35 HD-1HD, 1 TB	Y35 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive		\$1,953
Y58-1HD, 1 TB	Y58 with 1 hi-def camera with 15' harness, driver alert, 1 TB hard drive		\$2,281
Y35	5 HD Ch DVR, SD, with driver alert button		\$1,170
Y35 HD	5 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$1,518
Y58 HD	8 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$1,846
G4-508HD4a	12 HD Ch DVR, 1 TB, with driver alert button		\$2,540
Y58 SC V3	8 Ch DVR, HD included, with driver alert button		\$2,232
Y512 SC V3	12 Ch DVR, HD included, with driver alert button		\$2,862
AD Plus with AI	Dash cam DVR with 2 cameras, SD card based DVR		\$1,563
G4-GPS A	GPS Puck antenna		\$145
G4-GPS B	GPS Puck antenna		\$158
WIFI Antenna	Dual Band WIFI Antenna and NMO with cable		\$211
Drop Mount	Camera Drop Mounts		\$193
Interior Cameras			
AHD 720 Camera	HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$334
AHD 1080 Camera	HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$357
IP 720 Camera	IP HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$409
IP 1080 Camera	S32IP HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$435
TW202 HD Camera	HD Windshield Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$401
UHD Camera	UHD camera int/ext, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$833
Interior Camera	HD Interior Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$420
Exterior Cameras			
TXM11 camera	TXM11 Exterior HD Camera, 720p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$334
TXM12 camera	TXM12 Exterior HD Camera, 1080p, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$359
TXM12 IP camera	HD IP Exterior Camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$426
SP15 IP Camera	SP15 IP Stop arm camera with cable		\$702
SP25 IP Camera Kit	2 SP15 stop arm cameras with cables		\$1,406
AI282	AI camera int/ext, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$923
Gatekeeper, Exterior Camera	HD Exterior camera, includes 15', 30' or 60' cable		\$420
Monitors, brackets and cables			
Adapter Cable	camera adapter cables		\$46

Sun State International, LLC

Camera harness 15'	15' camera cable		\$56
Camera harness 30'	30' camera cable		\$91
Camera harness 60'	60' camera cable		\$122
Monitor 9"	Rear View Monitor		\$596
Cable Kit	Camera cable kit		\$156
Storage			
G4-SD128GB	128GB SD card		\$173
G4-SD256GB	256GB SD card		\$308
G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-1TB SSD		\$194
G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-2TB SSD		\$589
G4-Upgrade 500GB- 4TB SSD	G4-Upgrade 500GB-4TB SSD		\$1,362
1 TB Drive	Spare hard drive		\$339
1TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$538
2 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$933
4 TB SSD Drive	Spare hard drive		\$1,706
System Add-ons			
PaC30 Primary Mount	Passenger Counting Camera, includes cable		\$870
SV-12, 360° System	360° Exterior camera, includes cables		\$2,820
Video Display Mirror	1080p, with Lever-Lok		\$1,742
Camera Mount	Camera mount		\$150
Foot switch	Foot switch		\$227
G4-DVR-4PSWITCH	4 port switch, includes CAB000367		\$285
DVR Cover	Security Cover for DVR		\$87
Download Kits			
G4-DL Kit	Viewer Software Download Kit		\$196
G4-Connect-WiFiDongle	WIFI Dongle		\$76
Tablet	Android Tablet		\$1,069
G4 Viewer Plus	G4 Viewer Plus Software		\$0
360° Set up kit	Calibration kit, 1 required for installation of 360 system(s), 1 per install team		\$115
Mobile WiFi/Streaming Live			
BR-1 Mini with Cell Antenna	Modem with cellular antenna		\$1,330
Max BR-1 MK2 w/ Antenna	Mobile WiFi system with 5 in 1 antenna		\$2,328
In Yard Wireless			
Access Point Kit A	Access point with antenna, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$900
Access Point Kit B	Access point with antenna, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$1,110
Mast Equipment	Mast equipment, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$612

Sun State International, LLC

Commissioning 1	Wireless commissioning, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$600
Commissioning 2	Wireless commissioning, Installed and supported by Gatekeeper		\$1,200
Remote Commissioning	Connectivity to bring buses online once delivered, supported by Gatekeeper		\$30
REI			
HD6-600-1-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 1 Cam, Cable kit, VMS software		\$1,935
HD6-600-2-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 2 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,145
HD6-600-3-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 3 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,397
HD6-600-4-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 4 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,649
HD6-600-5-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$2,979
HD6-600-6-1TB	6 CH HD6 DVR, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,309
HD5-1200W-5-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 5 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,615
HD5-1200W-6-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 6 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$3,867
HD5-1200W-7-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 7 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,119
HD5-1200W-8-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 8 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,371
HD5-1200W-9-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 9 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$4,701
HD5-1200W-10-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 10 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,031
HD5-1200W-11-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 11 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,361
HD5-1200W-12-1TB	12 CH HD5 DVR w/ WiFi, 1TB Drive, 12 Cams, Cable kit, VMS software		\$5,691
System Options			
HD6-600W Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include WiFi Capabilities		\$90
HD6-600C Upgrade	Upgrade HD6-600 DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$330
HD5-1200WC Upgrade	Upgrade HD5-1200W DVR to include 4G Cellular Capabilities		\$270
STOPCAMKIT	Stop Arm Camera Kit		\$360
2 TB SSD	Upgrade to 2TB Solid State Drive		\$240
710784	GPS Antenna		\$168
210173	WiFi / LTE Cellular / GPS Combo Antenna		\$240
511986	Event Marker / Panic Button w/ 20FT Cable		\$90
512209	20FT Vehicle Sensor Harness		\$84
710610	WiFi Dongle - DVR		\$84
750364	End Cap Kit Front of DVR		\$66
750363	End Cap Kit Rear of DVR		\$58
710673	Lock Box for DVR		\$186
SV-360HD SYS 4	360 Degree Exterior HD Camera System W/7" Driver Monitor		\$2,880
Individual Components, installation not included			
INDIVCAM	All AHD Cameras-Mini box, Wedge, Dome, windshield (1.7mm, 2.4mm, 4mm,6mm,8mm,16mm)		\$242

Sun State International, LLC

INDIVIPCAM	All IP Cameras--(2.4mm,4mm)		\$440
512166/530165	7FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$40
512167/530099	10FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$44
512168/530166	25FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$50
511966	30FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD		\$53
512169/530167	40FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$58
510993	50FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD		\$65
512170/530168	60FT Cable, Camera to DVR, AHD or CAT6		\$71
710639	1 TB Hard Drive		\$440
710642	2 TB Hard Drive		\$740
690695	64 GB SD Card		\$127
690820	128 GB SD Card		\$176
690821	256 GB SD Card		\$332
710806	HD6-600 DVR (6 Channel)		\$1,040
710807	HD6-600W DVR (6 Channel with WiFi/GPS)		\$1,220
710609	HD5-1200W DVR (12 Channel with WiFi/GPS)		\$1,820
Safe Fleet Seon			
DH4C512	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 512GB SD Card		\$1,413
DH4C256	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 256GB SD Card		\$1,178
DH4C1T	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SD Card		\$1,695
DH4C128	SD CARD DH4C Solid State DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC,AN,BGN), G-Sensor, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 128GB SD Card		\$1,025
DH4H500	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD		\$1,236
DH4H2T0	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD		\$1,621
DH4H1T0	HDD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD		\$1,369
DH4S500	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately		\$1,953
DH4S4T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately		\$3,008

Sun State International, LLC

DH4S2T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD. GPS and WiFi require external antenna, sold separately		\$2,552
DH4S1T0	SSD DH4 DVR, 4 HD Channels, Audio, GPS, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD		\$2,141
WT2E20S20G6	DH4 DVR - Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft., GPS antenna magnetic mount 20 ft.		\$182
DH6H500-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD		\$1,809
DH6H2T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD		\$2,179
DH6H1T0-M	HDD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD		\$1,932
DH6S500-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD		\$2,187
DH6S4T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD		\$3,095
DH6S2T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD		\$2,679
DH6S1T0-M	SSD DH6 DVR, 6 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 6CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD		\$2,309
DH8H500-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB HDD		\$2,094
DH8H2T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB HDD		\$2,360
DH8H1T0-M	HDD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB HDD		\$2,217
DH8S500-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 500GB SSD		\$2,375
DH8S4T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 4TB SSD		\$3,845

Sun State International, LLC

DH8S2T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 2TB SSD	\$3,187
DH8S1T0-M	SSD DH8 DVR, 8 HD Channels, Audio, GPS + Antenna, WiFi (AC, AN, BGN), 8CH Breakout Harness with 2x3 Video Connectors, Security Front Cover with Lock Set, Mounting Plate, Power Harness, 1TB SSD	\$2,616
WT2E20S20G0	DH6 & DH8 Wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY-Button and interconnect cable 20 ft., 5 signal inputs 20 ft.	\$160
SDCARD256	256GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$341
SDCARD128	128GB SD Card for use with all TH & DH Series DVR's to back up DVR Video at Half Resolution	\$141
HD3QxxA75	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 75' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$422
HD3QxxA50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 50' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$389
HD3QxxA20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR TDN, 20' harness, to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$358
CHQ-MP6A30	HD3Q mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$152
HD2QxxAI75	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 75' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$410
HD2QxxAI50	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 50' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$378
HD2QxxAI20	HD 1080P Camera, Dome, Lens TBD, internal, audio, IR, TDN, 20' harness - to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$346
HD2Q-MP6A30	HD2Q and HD1Q0xAI2 mounting post, 6 inch, 30 degree angle	\$152
HD3U01AN75	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 75' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$467
HD3U01AN50	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 50' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$435
HD3U01AN20	HD 1080P Camera, Ultra Wide, 1.72mm, internal, audio, IR, 20' harness ? to use with DH4C, DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$402
HD3SxxEI75	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm,Lens TBD,external,IR, 75' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$554
HD3SxxEI50	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm, Lens TBD,external,IR, 50' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$522
HD3SxxEI20	HD Camera, Wedge,Stop Arm, Lens TBD,external,IR, 20' harness,to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs	\$491

Sun State International, LLC

C3Q9PD03AF-BK	All Four Parts Required When Quoting Super Bus Concept - IP Camera for forward-facing (windshield) applications, PoE, dome, black, 3MP progressive scan, 2.8 mm lens size, interior, IR disabled, audio - to use with DH6 & DH8 DVR's		\$460
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6		\$30
DH-POEKIT48-A	DH6 and DH8 48V PoE Kit for (1) IP camera. DH6 and DH8 support a single C3W9PD, C3Q9PD, CHW8PD, C12F2PD (via RTSP) or C8Q2PD (via RTSP) camera.		\$310
C3Q-MP6A30	C3Q9PDxxAF-BK Mounting Post, 6 inch		\$140
C12F2PD02A50	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 50 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs		\$1,210
C12F2PD02A20	360° Fisheye IP Camera, 9MP, 2.1 mm lens size, PoE, white, interior, audio, 20 ft. harness - to use with TH8, NH16K and NH16 DVRs		\$1,194
HD3WxxEI75	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 75' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$500
HD3WxxEI50	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 50' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$480
HD3WxxEI20	HD Camera, Wedge, Lens TBD, external, IR, 20' harness, to use with DH4, DH6 and DH8 DVRs		\$459
HD2D0202AI	Dual Lens Windshield Cam, 1080p, 2.1mm lens forward/inward, mic (Select Cable Below)		\$452
HEHD50	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 50ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$62
HEHD20	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 20ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$29
HEHD10	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 5ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$33
HEHD05	ASSY, CBL, HD, 2X3Micro-Fit M-M, 10ft for AHD Wedge and Dome Cameras		\$24
inView360HD-T5-LinkUp	inView360HD System Kit + Connection Kit		\$2,945
HDM-7IN	7" HD Touch Screen Monitor		\$590
060-1010	DVR Power Takeoff Cable Adapter with 5 Inch Power Flying Leads		\$27
inView360HD-Conn-Kit	inView 360HD Connection Kit		\$54
PSA2S	Predictive Stop Arm, 2 Radars, 2 Horns		\$3,389
MSS-4030-20-02-ETH-WP	ETHERNET CABLE, 20FT, CAT6		\$30
MSS-4030-05-01-ETH	ETHERNET CABLE, STANDARD 5FT, CAT5		\$5

Sun State International, LLC

DAM-1-07-MF	Rear Vision LCD Monitor, 7" Display, Four Trigger Inputs, Four Looping Video Inputs (SD Analog, AHD 720P, and AHD 1080P Supported), Harness Supports 2x3 MicroFit Connectors, Includes U-Bracket Mount and Sunshade.		\$743
VMC5B	vMax Commander 5.0: web-based wireless and automatic video management software to monitor video system health, automatically download video alarms, search video by time and location, and display historical GPS tracks of the vehicles in the fleet.		\$5,402
SRLAC07NP	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT,No POE, One Time Activation Included VMC5V		\$555
SRLAC07	SmartReach Lite,2.4/5GHz,ANT, One Time Activation Included VMC5V		\$657
SRB2AC121212	SmartReach Access Point,2RD, 2.4Ghz 3x5dBi Omni Antenna, 5Ghz 3x7dBi Omni Antenna		\$2,657
SRB1AC090909	SmartReach Access Point,1RD,2.4/5.8 Ghz,3x10dBi Mini Antenna		\$2,265
SRLBAC09-SV	Smart-Reach Lite, 5G, Supervisor Vehicle Kit		\$1,223
SRC-ROUTER-1	Smart Reach All-In-One Router supports the following via wireless or cellular connectivity: Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ? No Safe Fleet SIM included. For Safe Fleet hotspot support, SRH-ROT60G-Y1 and SRH-ROUTER-S-1 need to be acquired. No Safe Fleet hotspot is provided with a customer Data Plan. For Live GPS and Live Streaming, a Safe Fleet DVR and the corresponding Services must be acquired. Mobile Hotspot, Wireless video download, Live GPS, Live Streaming Includes Harness, 6-in-one Dome Antenna-North America LTE - Customer DATA PLAN ?No Safe Fleet SIM included. For hotspot support, SRH-ROT60G-Y1 needs to be acquired.		\$1,468
LIVESTREAM-Y1	Live Streaming software subscription includes 1st year of set-up, activation, hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply		\$50
VLP-Y1	Live GPS software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle		\$130
CONTACT-TRACING-MDT	CONTACT-TRACING-W/MDT Includes cellular data, equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS (Tablet Hardware) Student Tracking & Reporting (Tablet & RFID hardware) INCLUDES VLP-Y1 ACTIVATION Routh Path Parent Notification App & Service All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface		\$1,929

Sun State International, LLC

CONTACT-TRACING-LMU-Y1	All components of VPL-LMUE1Y1 & VML-LMU-STR1UY1 + ROUTE-SBHUB-Y1 + Route-Path-Y1 LMU AVL Tracking device for GPS live tracking vMax live plus. Includes harness One year of E-SIM Teal Data Plan and vMax Live plus license VLP-Y1 vMax Trac for Student Tracking with 1 year of service, operates with LMU School Bus Hub - parent notification software subscription includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply Path routing software subscription that includes 1st year of hosting, licensing and support per vehicle- Renewal Fees Apply		\$1,299
STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING	PRE-RELEASE -STUDENT-CONTACT-TRACING Includes equipment & all-in-one software for: Live GPS, Student Tracking & Reporting, Routh Path, Parent Notification App & Service, All-in-One Web-Based Software Interface- Renewal Fees Apply		\$455
VLP-LMUE1Y1	LMU, for vMAX Live plus GPS tracking PWR/SIG DVR HRNS, Internal antenna, E-SIM TEAL ,1GB/YEAR - One YR subscription		\$569
HDD-DOCK3	Media cartridge docking station with USB 3 output, for compatible DVR		\$328
HDD3-STB-LMK	Software kit Includes: vMax View Software, Handheld mouse, 5.6 inch monitor, HDD-DOCK3 USB Docking Station, BNC F-RCA adapter		\$748
ANTK-W22W6	Dual Band White WiFi Antenna Kit with Two Cables at 3 m Length plus 3 m Antenna Extension Cables and RP-SMA Male Terminating Connectors For DH Series DVR's		\$254
EMRED-Y1	Desktop Software, Redaction Module, License, Activation		\$0
EM-DESKTOP	Desktop Software, Evidence Manager, Video and Evidence Playback and Processing, License, Perpetual		\$0
Safety Vision			
FL-SV-4401-256GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,365
FL-SV-4401-256GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,611
FL-SV-4401-256GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,845
FL-SV-4000-256GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,015
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,473
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,719
FL-SV-4401-2x256GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,959
FL-SV-4000-2x256GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 256GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,124
FL-SV-4401-512GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,407

Sun State International, LLC

FL-SV-4401-512GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,653
FL-SV-4401-512GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$1,893
FL-SV-4000-512GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,057
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-1C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/1 Camera. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,562
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-2C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/2 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$1,809
FL-SV-4401-2x512GB-3C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/3 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,051
FL-SV-4000-2x512GB-4C	SV Observer 4401 HVR w/4 Cameras. 512GB SD Storage, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring. w/Spare SD Card		\$2,214
FL-SV-4112-1TB-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,510
FL-SV-4112-1TB-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,749
FL-SV-4112-1TB-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,996
FL-SV-4112-1TB-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,222
FL-SV-4112-1TB-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,458
FL-SV-4112-1TB-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,727
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,611
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,850
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,097
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,333
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,590
FL-SV-4112-1TBSSD-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 1TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,829
FL-SV-4112-2TB-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,678
FL-SV-4112-2TB-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,917
FL-SV-4112-2TB-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,164
FL-SV-4112-2TB-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,390
FL-SV-4112-2TB-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,626
FL-SV-4112-2TB-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB HDD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,895

Sun State International, LLC

FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-3C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/3 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$2,804
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-4C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/4 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,043
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-5C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/5 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,290
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-6C	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/6 Cameras. 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,530
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-7C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/7 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$3,783
FL-SV-4112-2TBSSD-8C-2E	SV Observer 4112 HVR w/8 Cameras (2 Exterior Stop Arm). 2TB SSD w128GB SD BU, GPS, Event Marker & Wiring		\$4,022
FL-SV-41-UPS	SV UPS Battery Back-up. Option for SV 4401 & 4112 Observers		\$329
FL-41-ANT-Female	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4112 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$312
FL-SV-ANT2400-5500	SV 802.11 Antenna for Observer 4401 HVR using internal Wifi Module		\$312
FL-SV-WIFI-MOXXKIT-B	SV Industrial 802.11 Wireless Radio w/Antenna & Mounting Bracket		\$900
FL-SB-TVMTOTAL-AHD	SV School Bus Total View Observation System with DVR Recording conn. Comes w/Passenger Mirror/Monitor		\$3,173
FL-SV-PEP4401-C3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem - 1yr Primecare. With Installation Kit, wiring & antenna		\$996
FL-SV-PEP4401-WC3	PepWave Max BR1 Cellular Modem & 802.11 Wireless Radio - 3yr Primecare. With Install Kit, wiring & antenna		\$1,263
FL-SV-WIFICELL2-KT	IBR900 Cradlepoint Mobile Router, Wifi & Cellular w/Installation kit, wiring & Antenna		\$1,515
FL-SV-DXAP	Wireless Diagnostic Tool & DVR Setup for Tablet / PC		\$125
Synovia			
FLSTC GPS	Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit for ATT/Verizon		\$943
FLSTC ENGD	JPOD		\$384
On-Board Mobile Data Terminal Options			
FLSTC OP	Operator Panel and Kit		\$464
FLSTC CT	Color Tablet and Kit (Tethered 7P)		\$922
On-Board Card Readers for Student Ridership			
FLSTC BCR	Barcode Reader Kit (laser scan)		\$614
Software Options			
FLSTC SLSGPS	Synovia Silverlining GPS Fleet Management Software - Annual License		\$270
FLSTC SLSEGS	Synovia Silverlining Engine Diagnostics Software - Annual License		\$54
Zonar			
Zonar, V4015-H	V4+Connect kit (cables and mounts included)		\$1,138
Zonar, V4201-H	V4 TCU Kit, Includes Wiring and brackets		\$426

Sun State International, LLC

Zonar, V4021-H	V4 TCU Kit, Includes Wiring and brackets		\$1,138
Zonar, C-MOB001-H	Connect Tablet Kit, Includes tablet, cable and mount		\$896
Zonar, E-MOB003-H	Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 Kit, Includes tablet, cables and mount		\$896
Zonar,ZPASS001-H	Z pass Kit, RFID reader for student cards- Zpass service required		\$274
Zonar, 20123	Zonar Coach Camera		\$238
Zonar, EVIR001-H	2010 EVIR Handheld device for Electornic Vehicle Inspection		\$319
Zonar, 20007	Driver/Operator RFID card, per card		\$6
Zonar, 30034	Student RFID card, per card		\$3
Service agreements and communications subscriptions for Zonar equipment sold seperately.			
IC Bus			
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 12 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 12 months service		\$2,065
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 24 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 24 months service		\$2,972
Kajeet SmartBus WiFi 60 month	Kajeet Onboard WiFi Solution, includes router, ext antenna, activation and 60 months service		\$4,708
270 Camera Mirror Mon	Rosco Safe-T-Scope 270 degree Mor-Vision w-7in Mirror monitor, lever-lock		\$2,443
270 Camera SA Mon	Rosco Safe-T-Scope 270 degree Mor-Vision w-7in stand alone monitor		\$2,084
Backup Cam Mirror Mon	Rosco backup camera w-7in mirror monitor in 6x30 mirror		\$1,310
Backup Cam SA Mon	Rosco backup camera w-7in standalone monitor		\$771

BIDDERS NOTES	
Base Bus	Includes: Integrated Dash A/C, Advanced Bendix collision mitigation , Bendix Intellipark, Telematics with over air programming and 5yr data, Forward handrail at entry, 12V Power Supply, Naviflex Stepwell Coating, Heated Exterior Mirrors
Adjustable Pedals	Price for Adjustable pedals option includes Telescoping steering column
Straight Floor	Price for Straight floor option includes air ride rear suspension and low pro tires.
Rear Underseat Heater	WC Lift equipped buses may require rear wall mount heater.
Spare Disc Wheel	Availability of this option is limited to one per bus purchased.
Luggage /Seating/Lift Equipped Buses	Districts are encouraged to contact Sun State International when selecting non standard seating options, luggage compartments or wheelchair lift buses to ensure compatibility with other required equipment and desired seating arrangements.
Track Seating Seats	Availability of track seating seats is limited to the quantity of seats that can be mounted in the unit ordered.
Alternator	Standard Alternator for the base bus with Cummins ISB is 325 AMP.
EV (electric powered option)	EV electric power option includes factory A/C, Kajeet Onboard WiFi, OnCommand telematics, Air Disc brakes, Air Ride rear suspension, Aluminum Wheels, Telescoping Steering , track seating, front charge port and additional delivery. 47 Capacity units also include Straight floor and low profile tires. Does not include heated mirrors, Intillipark, or collision mitigation.
Video and GPS Systems	Video and GPS pricing includes installation except as noted.



September 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Transmittal Letter, ITB 2023-02

This is to certify that Mike McCullough, Executive Operations Manager for Sun State International (Federal Tax id# 59-3750718, DUNS # 07-173-0477), has the authority to represent Sun State International Trucks, LLC in all matters related to the enclosed proposal.

Sun State International Trucks, LLC designates the following person to be contract manager for this proposal. Contact information is as noted below:

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International
6020 Adamo Drive
Tampa, FL 33619
Ph (800) 741-7566
E-mail: Mike.Mccullough@sunstateintl.com

I have read, understand and agree to the provisions of ITB 2023-02 and certify that equipment to be provided via this proposal meets the requirements of the ITB.

I certify that Sun State International is licensed and registered to do business in Florida and is registered on the MyFloridaMarketPlace website and a current W-9 is registered with the Department of Financial Services.

Also included is Sun State International's Minority Business Enterprise certificate with Attachment 4.

Respectfully,

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks

6020 Adamo Drive
Tampa, FL 33619
813-621-1331

8247 15th Street East
Sarasota, FL 34243
941-355-7681

41609 Highway 27
Davenport, FL 33837
863-424-2411

7105 East 6th Avenue
Tampa, FL 33619
863-424-2411

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Rev. 07/02)

PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL

I hereby certify that I, if an individual, or each of us, if a partnership, doing business as

(Name of Individual or Partnership)

(am)(is) not now involved in nor have I ever engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I, nor any partner, if a partnership, nor anyone acting in my or our behalf has requested that any of the above designated persons or any other employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Name of Individual or Partnership)

(1) _____
Signature

Signature

Signature

COMPANY OR CORPORATION

I hereby certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of _____, a
Sun State International Trucks, LLC
(Name of Corporation (Company))
Florida _____ **(2)** corporation, licensed to do business in Florida, is presently involved in
(Name of State of Inc.)

or has engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director, or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of this corporation or anyone acting on behalf of this corporation or any of its owners, officers, directors, or shareholders has requested that any of the above designated persons or any employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Company) _____ **(Corporation)**

(3) _____
Signature
Executive Operations Manager

Title

- (1) If a partnership, each partner must sign & execute.
- (2) If the company is not incorporated, insert "not incorporated" in this space.
- (3) If incorporated, this statement is to be executed by the same person who will execute the contract, if awarded.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT '3'


DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

(will be considered in case of identical tie Bids)

Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more Bid Responses which are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a Bid Response received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie Bid Responses will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. To have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1) Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2) Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3) Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services underbid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4) In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are underbid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5) Impose a sanction on, or require satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.


Vendor's Signature

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
 TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTACHMENT '4'

**STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY**

The Department's Supplier Diversity initiative strives to ensure the promise of Florida's future is shared by all of its residents, regardless of race, ethnicity, disability, neighborhood, or background. To that end, the Department is dedicated to support, track and increase its small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise spending with prime contractors and subcontractors. This form was developed to assist in these efforts.

The Prime Contractor shall report all small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractors, identifying the Name, Address, Type of Certification, and Dollar Amount on the form below. The Prime Contractor shall submit this form with each invoice submitted for payment, whether or not funds have been spent with a small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. The Office of Supplier Diversity, Florida Department of Management Services will assist in furnishing names of qualified minorities. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850/487-0915); the Internet Web address is http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd.

PRIME CONTRACTOR: Sun State International Trucks, LLC

CONTRACT NO.: ITB 2023-02

CONTRACT TITLE: Type A, C and D School Buses and Optional Equipment

MBE CONTRACTORS Full Name, Address, Telephone Number	State Certified	Non- Certified	Non-Profit	Dollar Amount
See Attached				

Certified True and Correct by:



Prime Contractor
Executive Operations Manager

Title 10/18/2022

Date _____

Total Amount \$ _____

Submit Report to:

Ms. ReGina Register
 Bureau of Contracts, Grants & Procurement
 325 West Gaines Street, room 332
 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

For additional information, you may call Ms. Register at 850/245-9173 or email regina.register@fldoe.org

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

Sun State International Trucks, LLC



* Nationally certified by the: **FLORIDA STATE MINORITY SUPPLIER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**

*NAICS Code(s): 423110

* Description of their product/services as defined by the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

12/31/2021

Issued Date

FL03197

Certificate Number

12/31/2022

Expiration Date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ying McGuire".

**Ying McGuire
NMSDC CEO and President**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Beatrice Louissaint".

Beatrice Louissaint, President & CEO

By using your password (NMSDC issued only), authorized users may log into NMSDC Central to view the entire profile: <http://nmsdc.org>

Certify, Develop, Connect, Advocate.

* MBEs certified by an Affiliate of the National Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.®

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**


ATTACHMENT '5'

**VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

Respondent Vendor Name: <u>Sun State International Trucks, LLC</u>		
Vendor FEIN: <u>59-3750718</u>	Mike McCullough	
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: <u>Executive Operations Manager</u>		
Address: <u>6020 Adamo Dr</u>		
City: <u>Tampa</u>	State: <u>FL</u>	Zip: <u>33619</u>
Phone Number: <u>813-226-7330</u>		
Email Address: <u>mike.mccullough@sunstateintl.com</u>		

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services over \$1,000,000 on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, submitting a false certification may subject a company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and costs.

Certified By: <u></u>
Who is authorized to sign on behalf of the above referenced company.
Authorized Signature Print Name and Title: <u>Mike McCullough</u> <u>Executive Operations Manager</u>

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

Sun State International Trucks, LLC, the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR

Signature



Signature

Print Name: _____

Print name: Mike McCullough

Title: _____

Title: Executive Operations Manager

Date: _____

Date: 10/18/2022

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION

TO: Commissioner Manny Diaz, Jr.
Florida Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

I, the bidder, hereby represent that the specifications of school bus equipment furnished under terms of this bid will comply with the *National School Transportation and Procedures, Revised 2015*, and the *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, as represented by the manufacturer to the Commissioner of the Florida Department of Education, State of Florida.

NOTES:

1. Do not include excise tax in price schedule. A tax exemption certification or number will be furnished by the purchasing agency.
2. All prices must be quoted in **even dollar amounts**.
3. Twenty-nine capacity Type C buses shall be offered with both front-mounted and rear-mounted lift availability.
4. All standard and optional tires bid shall be all-wheel position highway rib radials.

Comments regarding production schedules and remarks (for informational purposes only):

Company: Sun State International Trucks, LLC

By: Mike McCullough

Address: 6020 Adamo Dr Tampa FL 33619

Telephone: 813-226-7330

FEIN: 59-3750718

Signature: 

Date: 10/18/2022

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please provide pertinent contact information for your company to be used on all purchase orders for buses purchased pursuant to this bid:

ATTN (Contact Person's Name): Dianna Chesney

Contact Person's Title: Order Administrator, Bus

Company Name: Sun State International Trucks, LLC

Street Address: 60220 Adamo Dr

City, State, Zip: Tampa FL 33619

Telephone: 813-361-9629

CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please indicate the proper contact person for all inquiries related to bus orders:

Contact Person's Name: Mike McCullough *Mike McCullough 10/18/22*

Contact Person's Title: Executive Operations Manager

Company Name: Sun State International Trucks, LLC

Street Address: 6020 Adamo Dr

City, State, Zip: Tampa FL 33619

Telephone: 813-226-7330

Fax: _____

Email address: mike.mccullough@sunstateintl.com

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT

COLUMN	FORMAT TYPE	FIELD NAME
A	NUMBER	DISTRICT NUMBER
B	TEXT	DISTRICT NAME
C	TEXT	BUS OWNED BY? (DISTRICT INPUT)
D	TEXT	NAME OF OWNER: CHARTER/CONTRACTOR (DISTRICT INPUT)
E	NUMBER	BUS NUMBER
F	TEXT	BUS TYPE
G	NUMBER	BUS YEAR MODEL
H	TEXT	BUS SERVICE SCHEDULE (DISTRICT INPUT)
I	NUMBER	SHELL DESIGN CAPACITY
J	NUMBER	EQUIPPED SEATING CAPACITY
K	NUMBER	WHEEL CHAIR CAPACITY
L	TEXT	SHOP LOCATION (DISTRICT INPUT)
M	TEXT	CHASSIS MFG
N	TEXT	CHASSIS MODEL
O	TEXT	VIN #
P	TEXT	FUEL TYPE: DIESEL, PROPANE, CNG, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID
Q	TEXT	ENGINE MODEL
R	TEXT	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER
S	TEXT	TRANS MODEL NUMBER
T	TEXT	TRANS SERIAL NUMBER
U	TEXT	BODY MFG
V	TEXT	BODY MODEL
W	TEXT	BODY SERIAL NUMBER
X	TEXT	SEAT BELT TYPE
Y	TEXT	A/C EQUIPPED
Z	TEXT	A/C MFG
AA	TEXT	A/C MODEL NUMBER
AB	TEXT	LIFT EQUIPPED?
AC	TEXT	LIFT MFG
AD	TEXT	LIFT MODEL NUMBER
AE	TEXT	LIFT SERIAL NUMBER
AF	TEXT	BID CONTRACT NUMBER
AG	DATE	BUS ORDER DATE
AH	TEXT	TO BE (D) DELIVERED OR (PU) PICKED-UP
AI	DATE	BUS BUILD DATE
AJ	DATE	EST DEL DATE
AK	TEXT	DEL STATUS
AL	DATE	DATE OF DELIVERY
AM	DATE	IN-SERVICE DATE
AN	NUMBER	ODOMETER MILES AT DATE OF DELIVERY
AO	TEXT	EXTENDED WARRANTY
AP	NUMBER	TOTAL COST WITH OPTIONS AND DELIVERY

NOTE: File shall be a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

See sample report included

mit me 10/18/22

District Number	District Name	Bus Owned By	Name of Owner	Cust Bus #	BUS TYPE	Bus Year Model	Bus Service Schedule	Shell Design Capacity
6	Broward District School Board			622001	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622002	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622003	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622004	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622005	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622006	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622007	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622008	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622009	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622010	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622011	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622012	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622013	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622014	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622015	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622016	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622017	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622018	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622019	C	2023		71
6	Broward District School Board			622020	C	2023		71

Equipped Seating Capacity	Wheel Chair Capacity	Shop Location	Chassis Mfg	Chassis Model	VIN #	Fuel Type	Engine Model	Engine Serial	Trans Model
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N0PB068162	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N2PB068163	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N4PB068164	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N6PB068165	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N8PB068166	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8NXPB068167	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N1PB068168	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N3PB068169	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8NXPB068170	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N1PB068171	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N3PB068172	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N5PB068173	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N7PB068174	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N9PB068175	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N0PB068176	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N2PB068177	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N4PB068178	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N6PB068179	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N2PB068180	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	
48	3	IC	CE	4DRBUC8N4PB068181	Diesel	Cummins ISB		2500 PTS	

Trans Serial	Body Mfg	Body Model	BOD SERIAL	Seat Belt Type	AC	A/C Manuf	A/C Model	Lift	Lift Manuf	Lift Model	Lift Serial	Bid #	Bus Order Date
IC	CE	068162	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068163	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068164	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068165	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068166	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068167	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068168	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068169	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068170	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068171	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068172	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068173	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068174	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068175	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068176	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068177	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068178	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068179	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068180	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22
IC	CE	068181	Lap	Y	IC Air	SAD-FRIW-SC-43-10, 150,000, 138 Amps	Y	Y	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451		2022-01	02-May-22

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Attachment 10 Pre-delivery Inspection Form (2023-02)

District: _____ Local Bus #: _____ Date Rec'd: _____ Shop Location: _____

Bus Type: [A] [B] [C] [D-Front Engine] [D-Rear Engine] Shell Seating Capacity: _____ Equipped Seating Capacity: _____

Wheelchair Capacity: _____ Chassis Mfr.: _____ Chassis Model: _____ Chassis Build Date: _____

Chassis VIN: _____ Eng. Model: _____ Eng. S/N: _____

Trans. Model: _____ Trans. S/N: _____ Fuel Type: _____

Body Mfr.: _____ Body Model: _____ Body S/N: _____

In-service-date: _____ Lift: Yes / No _____ Lift Mfr.: _____ Lift Model: _____ Lift S/N: _____

In-service-mileage: _____ A/C: Yes / No _____ A/C Mfr.: _____ Evap. S/N: _____ Comp. S/N: _____

STATUS CODES: = OK = Malfunction (but Meets Specs) = Does Not Meet Specs = Not Applicable

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
	A. INSIDE BUS		
	1. Emergency Equipment - Fire Ext. (pressure/tag/mount), First Aid Kit, Body Fluid Cleanup Kit and Reflectors		
	2. Registration and Insurance Card		
	3. Neutral Safety Switch, Shifter and Noise Abatement Switch		
	4. Engine Controls - Key Switch, Accelerator and Engine Shutdown		
	5. Gauges, Indicators, Dash and Switch Panel Lights, Engine Warning Lights/ Buzzers and ABS Warning Light		
	6. Air Brake System - Gauge(s), Build-Up, Governor, Park Brake, Adjustment, Air Leaks, Low Air Warning, PP-1 Pop-Off and Pedal		
	7. Hydraulic Brakes - Warning Light, Gauge, Pedal Travel and Fade, Power Assist and Park Brake		
	8. Windshield Wipers and Washers - Operation, Park and Blades		
	9. Heaters, Defrosters, Auxiliary Dash or Header Fan(s)		
	10. Dome and Step Well Lights		
	11. Service Door - Operation, Control and Overhead Pad		
	12. Horns		
	13. Mirror Adjustment and Condition - Rear vision, Cross-view, Side-view and Interior		
	14. Driver's Seat and Seat Belt		
	15. Passenger Seats - Frames, Mounting, Pads, Cuts, Bottoms, Modesty Panels, Stanchions, Passenger Securement Devices and Webbing Cutter		
	16. Emergency Doors, Windows, Hatches and Passenger Check System - Operation, Buzzers, Labeling and Overhead Pad		
	17. Windshield, Side and Rear Windows - Cracks, Fogging, Latches and Visor		
	18. Wheelchair Lift, Door and Securement System - (if equipped)		
	19. Two-Way Radio Operation - (if equipped)		
	20. Interior Wiring, Cab Hoses and Fire Wall Seals		

mickmen 10/18/22

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

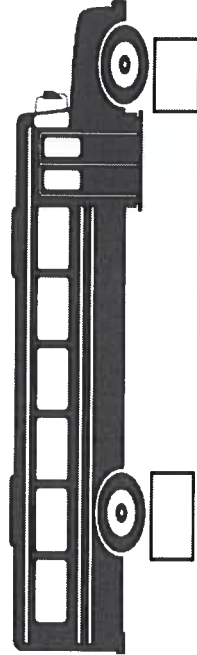
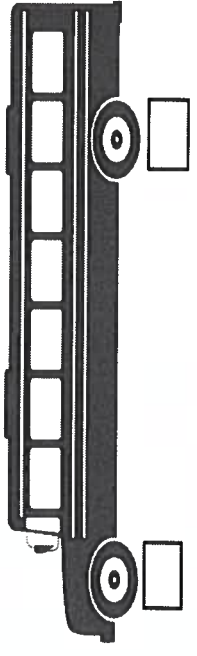
	21. General Condition of Bus Interior - Floor, Step well, Grab Rail(s), Paneling, Broom Mounting, Loose Objects Secured and Engine Cover	
B. OUTSIDE BUS		
	1. Headlights, Turn Signals, Hazard, Brake, Tail, Backup Lights, Backup Alarm and Park Lights	
	2. Clearance, Side Marker, ID Lights, Reflectors and Strobe Light	
	3. Pupil Warning Lights	
	4. Stop Arm(s) and Student Crossing Arm - Wiring, Air or Vacuum Leak and Decal	
	5. General Condition of Bus Exterior - Mirrors, Bumpers, Body Damage, Paint, Reflective Marking, Lettering, Emergency Door, Engine Hood and Cleanliness	
C. ENGINE COMPARTMENT		
	1. Steering - Play, Column, Steering Gear Box Mounting, Pitman Arm, Drag Link, Steering Arm, Tie Rod & Ends and Idler Arm	
	2. Batteries - Hold Down, Terminals, Cables, Cleanliness, Slide Tray and Load Test. Check battery voltage after 15 seconds load at 1/2 CCA. Bat1 Bat2 Bat 3	
	3. Fluid Levels and Condition - Brake, Power Steering, Oil, Transmission, Windshield Washer, Coolant (Antifreeze _____ °F) and DEF	
	4. Belts and All Hoses - Tightness, Condition, Routing and Belt Alignment	
	5. Accessory Mounting and Condition - Power Steering Pump, Air Compressor and Filter, Water Pump, Fan, Alternator and Air Cleaner (Restriction) _____ (H ₂ O)	
	6. Wiring - Routing and Condition	
	7. Fuel System and Lines	
	8. Radiator - Mounting, Cap, Reservoir and Fan Shroud	
COMMENTS / NOTES		

Rich McKenna 10/18/22

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials			
D. UNDERNEATH BUS						
	1. Front Suspension - I-Beam, U-Bolts, Springs, Spring Mounts, Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Shocks, Kingpins, Wheel Bearings, Seals, A-Frames, Bushings and Ball Joints					
	2. Front Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes					
	3. Engine Mounts, Transmission Mounts and Starter Mounting					
	4. Transmission - Bolts, Linkage, Lines, Filter and Cooler					
	5. Fluid Leaks - Oil, Coolant, Transmission, Power Steering and DEF					
	6. Fuel and DEF Tank - Leaks, Mounting, Hoses and Wiring					
	7. Brake Equipment - ABS, Lines, Valves, Reservoir Mounting and Bleed Reservoirs					
	8. Driveline - Shafts, U-Joints, Yokes, Hanger Bearings, Guards Driveshaft and Park brake					
	9. Rear Suspension - Axle Housing, Vent, Differential, Springs, U-Bolts, Shocks, Spring Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Hangers, Seals and Wheel Bearings					
	10. Rear Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes					
	11. Body Securement and Structure - Hold Downs, Floor, Outriggers, Braces, Skirts, Mud Flaps and Chassis Frame Rails					
	12. Exhaust System - Leaks, Mounting, Muffler, Tailpipe and DEF, DPF System					
	13. Wheels and Tires - Tread Depth, Pressure, Damage, Matching, Alignment and Wheel Hardware					
TIRES	LF	RF	RRO	RRI	LRO	LRI
Tread Depth	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32
Air Pressure	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
Lug Nut Torque	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.
Tire Serial Number						

Lug Nut Torque Verified



Signature 10/18/22

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

E. FILTERS / COOLANT CONDITION / STARTING & CHARGING / AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE	
1. Check Oil Filter(s)	
2. Check Fuel Filter(s) Primary/Secondary and Separator	
3. Check Transmission Filter(s)	
4. Check Air Compressor Filter (if applicable)	
5. Check Power Steering Filter	
6. Check Engine Air Cleaner assembly and Filter	
7. Check Coolant Filter and record DCA level _____ Volts _____	
8. Test Starting and Charging System. Amps _____ Volts _____	
10. Air Conditioning Filters	
F. ROAD TEST	
1. Brake Performance - Park Brake, Stopping Distance and Equalization	
2. Engine, Transmission and Driveline - Engine Performance, Governor and Shifting	
3. Steering and Handling - Free Play, Power Assist, Column, Tracking and Turning Radius	
G. ITEM SPECIFICATIONS	
1. Body Data Plate	
2. Body Structure	
3. A/C Equipment	
4. Wheel Chair Lift Equipment	
5. Wheel Chair Tie-Down and Securement System	
6. Driver's Document Compartment	
7. Publications	
8. Engine Equipment	
9. Engine Performance	
10. Ventilation	
11. Square and Level - (RF _____) (LF _____) (RR _____) (LR _____)	
H. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
1. Type A Chassis Options	
2. Type B, C and D Chassis Options	
3. Type A, B, C and D Body Exceptions and Options	

Body Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

Chassis Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

Mich-McN 10/18/22



IC BUS, LLC
2322 North Mingo Road
Tulsa, OK 74116

September 1, 2022

Florida Department of Education
School Transportation Management Section
325 West Grimes Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

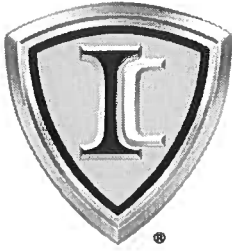
IC Bus hereby certifies that all units manufactured for sale in the State of Florida meet or exceed all applicable requirements of U.S. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. Any optional equipment necessary to meet the requirements of the State of Florida School Bus Bid Specifications, effective January 2023 and the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, revised 2015 editions is the responsibility of the IC Bus dealer in the state and that dealer is Sun State Bus Center 6020 Adamo Dr. Tampa, FL 33619.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Chad M. Duncan'. The signature is fluid and cursive.

Chad Duncan

State Specification Manager, IC Bus



IC BUS, LLC
2322 North Mingo Road
Tulsa, OK 74116

September 1, 2022

Florida Department of Education
School Transportation Management Section
325 West Grimes Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

All chassis for integrated units furnished by IC Bus can be provided with adequate front and rear gross axle weight rating (GAWR). The responsibility for ordering axle and suspension components to comply with Florida School Bus Bid Specifications, effective January 2023 is the responsibility of the IC Bus dealer in the state and that dealer is Sun State Bus Center 6020 Adamo Dr. Tampa, FL 33619.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Chad Duncan', written in a cursive style.

Chad Duncan

State Specification Manager, IC Bus



IC BUS, LLC
2322 North Mingo Road
Tulsa, OK 74116

September 1, 2022

Florida Department of Education
School Transportation Management Section
325 West Grimes Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

IC Bus hereby certifies that all installations of wheelchair lifts will comply to all requirements of U.S. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, the State of Florida School Bus Bid Specifications, effective January 2023, and the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, revised 2015 edition.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Chad Duncan'. The signature is fluid and cursive, written in a professional style.

Chad Duncan

State Specification Manager, IC Bus



October 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Estimated Chassis Delivery

This is to confirm that IC Bus and Sun State International Trucks, LLC have the facilities and resources to produce and deliver completed buses within the required production days as outlined in this ITB. Chassis production for IC products is performed in the same facility as the body. Chassis build date and build date for the complete bus are the same.

Respectfully,

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks



October 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Liquidated Damages

This is to acknowledge I have read and understand the provisions of Section 6.2 of the Florida Department of Education's ITB 2023-02, Liquidated Damages.

Respectfully,

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks



October 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Liquidated Damages

This is to acknowledge I have read and understand the provisions of Section 6.2 of the Florida Department of Education's ITB 2023-02, Liquidated Damages.

Respectfully,

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks



IC BUS, LLC
2322 North Mongo Road
Tulsa, OK 74116

September 1, 2022

Florida Department of Education
School Transportation Management Section
325 West Grimes Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400

IC Bus hereby certifies that prevail upholstery manufactured by Omnova meets or exceeds all requirements of State of Florida School Bus Bid Specifications, effective January 2023, National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, revised 2015 edition, and all FMVSS requirements.

Sincerely,

Chad Duncan

State Specification Manager, IC Bus



October 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Certification of Chassis Performance, ITB 2023-02

Buses to be furnished by Sun State International via bid 2023-02 to the State of Florida, Department of Education will meet the chassis performance requirements per Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Mike McCullough", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks



October 18, 2022

State of Florida
Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL

Re: Pre-delivery Inspection Process Outline

Buses offered by Sun State International via the Florida Department of Education's ITB 2023-02 will be pre-delivery inspected at a Sun State International facility and/or facility of an IC Bus Support Dealer in Florida.

Inspections will be performed and documented on the form provided as Attachment 10 of the ITB and per the requirements of the Florida School Bus Inspection Manual.

Sun State International and Florida IC support dealers are committed to participating in the FAPT/Department of Education's Inspector training and certification program.

Respectfully,

Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C
STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Pursuant to S. 287.058(1), Florida Statutes ("F.S.):

- A. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
 - B. Travel expenses will be reimbursed only if expressly authorized by the terms of the Contract. Bills for any travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with s. 112.061, F.S.
 - C. The Department may unilaterally cancel this Contract if the Contractor refuses to allow access by members of the public to all documents, papers, letters and materials made or received in conjunction with the Contract that are subject to Chapter 119, F.S., and are not exempt from public inspection by s 119.071, F.S., or by other provisions of general or special law.
 - D. The Deliverables specified in the Contract must be received and accepted in writing by the Department's Contract Manager before Contractor is entitled to payment.
 - E. To complete this Contract, all services must be performed and/or goods received on or before the date(s) specified in the Contract.
 - F. If this Contract is expressly renewable, it may be renewed for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original contract, whichever is longer. The renewal price for the contracted service is set forth in the bid, proposal, reply. Cost for renewal shall not be changed. Renewals shall be contingent on satisfactory performance evaluations by the Department and subject to the availability of funds. Exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to s. 287.057(3)(a) and (c), F.S., may not be renewed.
- II. In fulfilling its obligations under this Contract and Chapter 119, F.S., Contractor must comply with the requirements outlined in s. 119.0701, F.S. If Contractor fails to comply with a public records request pursuant to Chapter 119, F.S., the Department may take any action under this Contract necessary to ensure compliance with Florida's public records laws, including, but not limited to, demanding compliance with a public records request, seeking indemnification from Contractor regarding an action brought to enforce a public records request sent to Contractor, or terminating the Contract. Pursuant to s. 119.0701, F.S., Contractor must:
- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service;
 - B. Upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, provide the Department with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law;
 - C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Department; and
 - D. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the Department all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Department upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Department, upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the Department.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 850-245-0735 & contractcustodian@fldoe.org, Florida Department of Education, Attn: Contract Custodian 325 W. Gaines Street, Suite 344, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400.

- III. The Contractor shall prepare an invoice for the amount due and mail it to the Department of Education Comptroller after having delivered the products and services required under this Contract to the Contract Manager. The invoice shall set forth details sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit including, where applicable, the products and services delivered and completion dates. Upon receipt of the invoice, the Department of Education Comptroller will request confirmation from the Contract Manager that the delivered products and services are satisfactory and payment is due. If for any reason they are not satisfactory, payment will be withheld until the unsatisfactory condition or conditions are corrected. Upon receipt of the Contract Manager's approval, the Department of Education Comptroller shall process each invoice in accordance with the provisions of s. 215.422, F.S.

nick me 10/18/22

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- A. Contractor agrees to submit invoice within thirty (30) days of the Department's acceptance of deliverables. It is understood that should Contractor fail to submit invoice within thirty (30) days following the Department's acceptance of the deliverables, the Department shall not be responsible for payment thereof under this contract or quantum meruit.
- IV. Section 215.422, F.S., provides that agencies have five (5) working days to inspect and approve goods and services, unless bid specifications or the Contract specifies otherwise. With the exception of payments to health care providers for hospital, medical, or other health care services, if payment is not available within forty (40) days, measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved, a separate interest penalty set by the Comptroller pursuant to s. 55.03, F.S., will be due and payable in addition to the invoice amount. To obtain the applicable interest rate, please contact the Department's Fiscal s. at 850/245-0401 or Purchasing Office at 850/245-0483. Payments to health care providers for hospitals, medical, or other health care services, shall be made not more than thirty-five (35) days from the date of eligibility for payment is determined, and the daily interest rate is .02740 percent. Invoices returned to a vendor due to preparation errors will result in a payment delay. Invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the agency. A Vendor Ombudsman, whose duties include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a State Agency, may be contacted at 866/352-3776 or by calling the Chief Financial Officer's Hotline, 800/342-2762.
- V. As used in this Contract, the term "Deliverable" refers to tangible "commodities", as defined in s. 287.012(5), F.S., which the Contractor provides pursuant to the Contract and to reports or other tangible or documentary evidence which demonstrate that the Contractor has performed the services required by the Contract. The following provisions govern Deliverables, as applicable:
- A. Each Deliverable must be physically delivered to the Department's Contract Manager, or to a person designated by the Contract Manager. If delivery is made to a designee, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Contract Manager of the delivery. A Deliverable is not received until the Contract Manager has physical control of deliveries or has written notice that the designee has physical control.
- B. In each case in which the approval of a Deliverable is dependent upon tests being conducted by the Department or Contractor, independently or jointly, the Department's inspection and approval of the Deliverable shall not be subject to the five (5) day provision in s. 215.422, F.S., but shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the acceptance testing plan as stated in Attachment A, until approved in accordance with the plan.
- C. In each case of a Deliverable of information technology, as defined at s. 287.012(14), F.S., unless specified otherwise in Attachment A, the acceptance testing plan is deemed to include as a minimum the reliable performance of the information technology in accordance with its design specifications in:
1. a test environment that simulates the production environment as much as is reasonably possible; and
 2. the production environment for which it is intended for a period of time sufficient for the information technology to have experienced the major foreseeable exigencies of the production functions.
- D. The Department's inspection, including testing when applicable, shall determine whether or not the Deliverables appear to be in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall be notified in writing of any apparent deficiency. The written notice shall detail the specific action required by the Contractor to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall timely correct such deficiency and resubmit the deliverable for acceptance.
- VI. The Contractor represents and agrees that information submitted in support of its requests for payment is the basis of payment and is true and accurate to the best of knowledge of the responsible signatory. A violation of this provision shall subject the violator to the provisions of s. 68.082, F.S., pertaining to false claims against the State, and/or s. 837.06, F.S., pertaining to false official statements.
- VII. This paragraph applies if this Contract expires in a fiscal year subsequent to the fiscal year in which the Contract is entered. The State of Florida's fiscal year comprises July 1 through June 30. The Department's and State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Contract is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.
- VIII. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in a State Term Contract, Contractor warrants that all commodities, as defined in s. 287.012, F.S., shall meet the specifications of the Contract and shall be merchantable and fit for the particular purposes intended by the Contract.
- IX. The Contractor further warrants that as to each Deliverable produced pursuant to this Contract, Contractor's production of the Deliverable, and the Department's use of the Deliverable, will not infringe on the copyrights of any third party. This provision applies to each work of authorship in which copyrights subsist pursuant to 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105 and to each exclusive right established in 17 U.S.C. Section 106. In furtherance of this provision the Contractor additionally warrants that:
- A. As to each work of software or other "information technology", as defined in s. 287.012(15), F.S., in which copyrights subsist, the Contractor has acquired the rights by conveyance or license to any third party software or other information technology, which was used to produce the Deliverable;
- B. As to each image and sound recording incorporated into a Deliverable, the Contractor has acquired the necessary rights, releases, and waivers from the person whose image or sound is included, or from the holder of the copyrights subsisting in the literary, musical, dramatic, pantomime, choreographic, pictorial, graphic, sculptural, motion pictures, audiovisual work or sound recording from which the included image or sound recording was taken.
- X. The Contractor further warrants that the Contractor shall not disclose to any third party, without the express, prior, written approval of the Department, any personally identifiable information about any student. This applies to information which came from any record or report of a Florida public education institution or from any education record which is subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. The terms "record a report" and "student" shall have the meanings prescribed in s. 1002.22(2)(c) and (d), F.S. The term "educational record" shall have the meaning prescribed in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(a)(4).

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XI. In the event that the Governor and Cabinet are required to impose a mandatory reserve on appropriations, the Department shall amend this Contract to place in reserve the amount determined by the Department of Education to be necessary because of the mandatory reserve. Such amendments may provide for adjustments in the Deliverable products and services as may be necessary.
- XII. Intellectual property is subject to following additional provisions:
- A. Anything by whatsoever designation it may be known, that is produced by, or developed in connection with, this Contract shall become the exclusive property of the of the State of Florida and may be copyrighted, patented, or otherwise restricted as provided by Florida or federal law. Neither the Contractor nor any individual employed under this Contract shall have any proprietary interest in the product.
 - B. With respect to each Deliverable that constitutes a work of authorship within the subject matter and scope of U.S. Copyright Law, 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105, such work shall be a "work for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. Section 101 and all copyrights subsisting in such work for hire shall be owned exclusively by the Department pursuant to s. 1006.39, F.S., on behalf the State of Florida.
 - C. In the event it is determined as a matter of law that any such work is not a "work for hire", Contractor shall immediately assign to the Department all copyrights subsisting therein for the consideration set forth in the Contract and with no additional compensation.
 - D. The foregoing shall not apply to any preexisting software, or other work of authorship used by Contractor, to create a Deliverable but which exists as a work independently of the Deliverable, unless the preexisting software or work was developed by Contractor pursuant to a previous Contract with the Department or a purchase by the Department under a State Term Contract.
 - E. The Department shall have full and complete ownership of all software developed pursuant to the Contract including without limitation:
 - 1. The written source code;
 - 2. The source code files;
 - 3. The executable code;
 - 4. The executable code files;
 - 5. The data dictionary;
 - 6. The data flow diagram;
 - 7. The work flow diagram;
 - 8. The entity relationship diagram; and
 - 9. All other documentation needed to enable the Department to support, recreate, revise, repair, or otherwise make use of the software.
- XIII. The Department reserves the right, at its option, to issue a change order to delete work tasks reducing the total Contract amount by up to 10%. An addition of work tasks within the scope of the Contract, an increase in the total Contract amount, or a decrease of more than 10% of the total Contract amount, shall be implemented only by a Contract amendment signed by both the Department and the Contractor.
- XIV. Pursuant to s. 216.347, F.S., no funds awarded under this Contract may be used for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a State agency.
- XV. The Contractor understands that s. 20.055, F.S., requires every contractor and subcontractor to cooperate with the Department's Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing; and the Contractor shall comply with this requirement. The Contractor shall grant access to all records pertaining to the Contract to the Department's Inspector General, General Counsel and other agency representatives, the State Auditor General, the Office of Program Policy and Government Accountability, and the Chief Financial Officer.
- XVI. The Contractor agrees to permit onsite visits by designated Department employees or agents to conduct audits to ensure compliance with Section 20.055, Florida Statutes. These audits may require Department access to records and data, computers and communications devices, and other materials whether owned or operated by the Contractor. Access may include, but is not limited to, user level and/or system level access to any computing or communications device; access to information (electronic, hardcopy, etc.) that may be produced, transmitted or stored on the Contractor's equipment or premises; access to work areas; and access to interactively monitor and log traffic on the Contractor's networks.
- XVII. The Contractor must carry general liability insurance, which shall include errors and omissions coverage. The amount of coverage shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 or the aggregate total of all contractual agreements between the Contractor and the agencies and political subdivisions of the State of Florida, whichever is greater. The Contractor shall add the Department as an additional insured on the general liability coverage. The insurance shall cover all of the Contractor's operations under this Contract and shall be effective throughout the Term of this Contract, as well as any renewals or extensions thereto. It is not the intent of this Contract to limit the types of insurance otherwise required by this Contract or that the Contractor may desire to obtain or be required to obtain by law. The Contractor must submit a Certificate of Insurance indicating coverage for general liability purposes and additional insured coverage, and shall maintain and pay for same throughout the Term of this Contract. A Certificate of Insurance indicating adequate coverage shall be submitted to the Department prior to the time the Contract is entered. Any and all insurance policies shall be through insurers qualified to do business in Florida.
- XVIII. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department upon execution of this Contract with a performance bond or other security deposited with the Department in the total amount of the Contract or another amount if specified in the procurement specifications or Attachment A, guaranteeing that the Contractor will perform all work according to this Contract, within the time and price specified in the Contract. A performance bond shall be issued from a surety company, qualified to do business in Florida.



BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XIX. The Contractor may not assign or subcontract all or any portion of this Contract without the advance written consent of the Department.
- XX. In all cases in which the Contractor, with the advance written consent of the Department, assigns or subcontracts, all or any portion of the Contract:
- A. The Contractor shall monitor the subcontractor or assignee and establish controls to avoid or mitigate risks identified by the Department or the Contractor; and
 - B. The Contractor shall allow the Department to monitor subcontractor or assignee activity and compliance, and the Contractor shall require the subcontractor or assignee to promptly submit to the Department, at the Department's request, complete and accurate documentation pertaining to the subcontract or the Contract.
- XXI. The Contractor shall coordinate with and assist the Department's Contract Manager in the performance of the latter's responsibilities, which include without limitation:
- A. Monitoring the activities of the Contractor;
 - B. Receiving and reviewing the reports of the Contractor to determine whether the objectives of the Contract are being accomplished;
 - C. Receiving and reviewing the invoices for payment of funds to assure that the requirements of the Contract have been met and that payment is appropriate;
 - D. Evaluating the process used by the Contractor to monitor the activities of any subcontractor or assignee; and
 - E. Accessing, directly, the subcontractors and assignees, as the Contract Manager deems necessary.
- XXII. This Contract may not be modified unless in writing signed by the Department and the Contractor.
- XXIII. The Department and the Contractor waive application of the principle of contract construction that ambiguities are to be construed against a contract's drafter, and agree that this Contract is their joint product.
- XXIV. The Department and the Contractor acknowledge that they have had their respective attorneys review and approve this Contract or that they have had the opportunity to do so.
- XXV. This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for purposes of any action brought to enforce or construe the Contract shall lie in Leon County, Florida.
- XXVI. Failure of the Department to declare any default immediately upon the occurrence or knowledge thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection therewith, does not waive such default. The Department shall have the right to declare any such default at any time and take such action as might be lawful or authorized under the Contract, at law, or in equity. No Department waiver of any term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract shall be deemed to imply or constitute a further Department waiver of any other term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract, and no payment by the Department shall be deemed a waiver of any default under the Contract.
- XXVII. Time is of the essence with regard to each and every obligation of the Contractor contained in the Contract. Each such obligation is deemed material, and a breach of any such obligation (including a breach resulting from the untimely performance thereof) shall constitute a material breach.
- XXVIII. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, from and against any and all third party claims, suits, debts, damages, and causes of action, whatsoever, whether arising in law or in equity, arising out of or relating to Contractor performance or failure to perform under this Contract. The indemnification shall include reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred by the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, in the defense of any such claim, suits or causes of action, as aforesaid.
- XXIX. This Contract may be cancelled by written agreement of the Department and the Contractor specifically referencing this Contract. Such agreement shall specify the remaining measures necessary to be taken by each party.
- XXX. The Department reserves the right to cancel this contract without cause by giving the Contractor thirty (30) days written notice.
- XXXI. Should Contractor fail to perform to Contract terms and conditions, Contractor shall be notified in writing, stating the nature of the failure to perform and providing a time certain (which shall be not less than ten (10) days following receipt of such notice) for correcting the failure. Such failure to perform shall otherwise be dealt within accordance with Rule 60A-1.006, F.A.C.
- XXXII. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017, F.S., for CATEGORY TWO for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- XXXIII. The employment of unauthorized aliens by any contractor is considered a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of the contract. In addition, pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order No. 11-116, Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the contract term. Also, Contractor shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract utilize the E-Verify system to verify employment of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- XXXIV. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions
- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

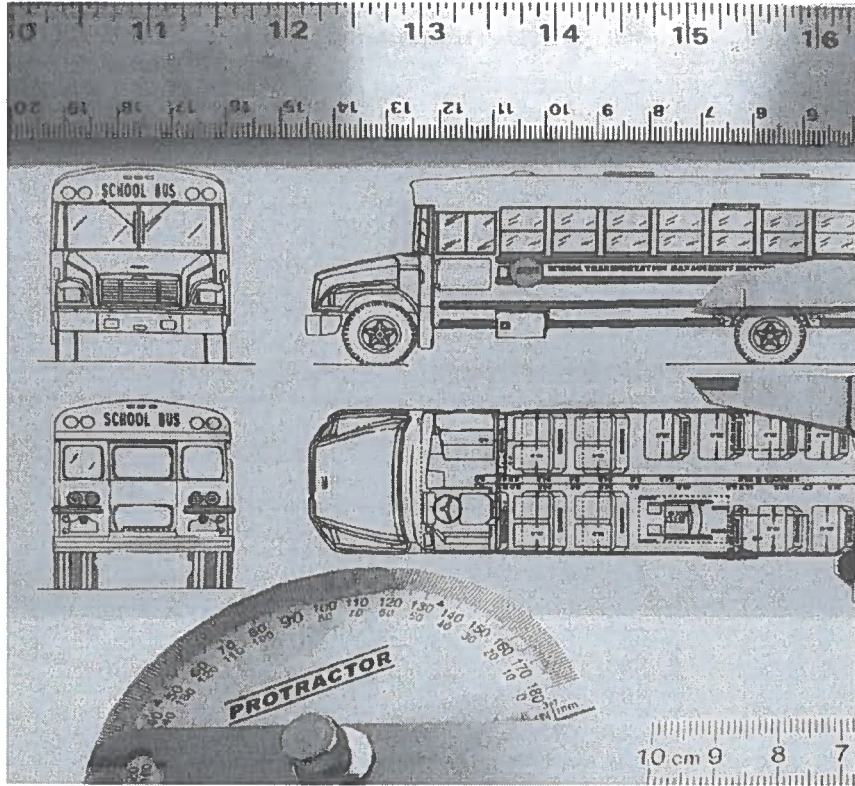
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal. The Department may cancel this contract if an attached explanation is not acceptable to the Department or the Federal government.
- XXXV. MyFloridaMarketPlace
- A. MyFloridaMarketplace Vendor Registration
- Each Vendor doing business with the State of Florida for the sale of commodities or contractual services as defined in section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall register in MyFloridaMarketPlace, in compliance with Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031(3) Florida Administrative Code.
- B. MyFloridaMarketplace Transaction Fee
- The State of Florida, through the Department of Management Services, has instituted MyFloridaMarketPlace, a statewide eProcurement system. Pursuant to section 287.057(22), Florida Statutes, all payments for commodities and/or contractual services as defined in Section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall be assessed a Transaction Fee which the Vendor shall pay to the State, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 60A-1.031, et seq., the assessment of a transaction fee shall be contingent upon Federal approval of the transaction fee assessment program and continued payment of applicable federal matching funds.
- For payments within the State accounting system (FLAIR or its successor), the Transaction Fee shall, when possible, be automatically deducted from payments to the Vendor. If automatic deduction is not possible, the Vendor shall pay the Transaction Fee pursuant to Rule 60A-1.031(2), Florida Administrative Code. By submission of these reports and corresponding payments, Vendor certifies their correctness. All such reports and payments shall be subject to audit by the State or its designee. The Vendor shall receive a credit for any Transaction Fee paid by the Vendor for the purchase of any item(s) if such item(s) are returned to the Vendor through no fault, act, or omission of the Vendor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Transaction Fee is non-refundable when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, due to the Vendor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of the agreement.
- Failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute grounds for declaring the Vendor in default and recovering reprocurement costs from the Vendor in addition to all outstanding fees. **VENDORS DELINQUENT IN PAYING TRANSACTION FEES MAY BE EXCLUDED FROM CONDUCTING FUTURE BUSINESS WITH THE STATE.**
- XXXVI. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contractor and applicable to its performance under this Contract.
- XXXVII. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), and fully comply with all information technology security policies. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall also fully comply with 60GG-2 Information Technology Standards.
- XXXVIII. If this Contract is for goods or services over \$1,000,000, this Contract may be terminated at the option of the Department if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under subsection 287.135(5), F.S., been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- XXXIX. This Contract may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one contract, notwithstanding that all parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart, or that signature pages from different counterparts are combined, and the signature of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature too and may be appended to any other counterpart.
- XXXX. In accordance with Executive Order 20-44, each contractor meeting the following criteria: 1) all entities named in statute with which the agency must form a sole source, public private agreement and 2) all entities that, through contract or other agreement with the State, annually receive 50% or more of their budget from the State or from a combination of State and Federal funds shall provide to the department an annual report in the format required by the department. This report shall detail the total compensation for the entities' executive leadership teams. Total compensation shall include salary, bonuses, cashed in leave, cash equivalents, severance pay, retirement benefits, deferred compensation, real-property gifts, and any other payout. In addition, the grantee shall submit with the annual report the most recent Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, Form 990, if applicable, or shall indicate that the contractor is not required to file such Form 990. Contracted entities must inform the Department of any changes in total executive compensation between the annual reports. All compensation reports must indicate what percent of compensation comes directly from the State or Federal allocations to the contracted entity. This report shall be submitted by March 1 of each year. Executive Order 20-44 may be obtained via this link, https://www.flgov.com/wp-content/uploads/orders/2020/EO_20-44.pdf



FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS

Effective January 1, 2023

nikmcm
10/18/22



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION
fldoe.org

[Page Intentionally Blank]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	ii
GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS	1
SECTION I	I-1
TYPE A SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS.....	I-2
TYPE A SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT.....	I-6
SECTION II	II-1
TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS.....	II-2
TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS....	II-8
SECTION III	III-1
MINIMUM SCHOOL BUS BODY SPECIFICATIONS.....	III-2
SCHOOL BUS BODY EXCEPTIONS.....	III-18
OPTIONAL BODY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.....	III-19
SECTION IV	IV-1
POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS.....	IV-2
POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.....	IV-7
SECTION V	V-1
AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS.....	V-2
APPENDIX A: MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS	A-1
APPENDIX B: COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST	B-5
APPENDIX C: KENTUCKY POLE TEST PROCEDURES	C-1

FOREWORD

Florida School Bus Specifications are adopted as authorized under section (s.) 1006.25, Florida Statutes (F.S.), and rule 6A-3.003, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The effective date of this edition of the Florida School Bus Specifications is January 1, 2023.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS

All public school buses (bodies and chassis) owned, operated, rented, leased, and contracted for by any public school board or charter school in Florida, used to transport children to and from school or school-related events, and purchased after the effective date of this document, as specified in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., must:

1. Meet or exceed the minimum requirements of these specifications;
2. Meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS); and
3. Meet or exceed the 2015 National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures (also referred to herein as the 2015 National Specifications), except when in conflict with the requirements herein. In such cases, the requirements specified in this document shall prevail.

The requirements specified herein are the **minimum** requirements for school buses in Florida. The date used to determine the applicability of these specifications is defined as the date the vendor receives the purchase order or signs a valid sales contract with the purchaser.

All school bus chassis and body manufacturers must certify to the Commissioner of Education, Florida Department of Education (department), by letter that all school buses offered for sale to or use by the public school systems, including charter schools, in Florida meet or exceed all standards, specifications and requirements specified herein.

Used school buses purchased or operated by a public school board or charter school in Florida must meet or exceed all federal and state requirements for public school buses that were in effect on the date the vehicle was manufactured.

Under the authority of s. 316.615, F.S., certain capacity school buses owned, operated, or leased by nonpublic schools in Florida are required to meet the specifications prescribed herein.

DEFINITIONS:

1. **School Bus (State Definition):** Section 1006.25, F.S., defines a "school bus" as "a motor vehicle regularly used for the transportation of prekindergarten disability program and kindergarten through grade 12 students of the public schools to and from school or to and from school activities, and is owned, operated, rented, contracted, or leased by any district school board..."
2. **School Bus (Federal Definition):** Title 49 CFR Part 571.3 defines "school bus" as "a bus that is sold or introduced in interstate commerce for purposes that include carrying students to and from school or related events."
3. **Multi-Function School Activity Bus (MFSAB):** The state definition of MFSAB is defined by Florida school bus specifications as a school bus constructed to FMVSS and Florida school bus specifications to be used for school-related activities. MFSABs may not be used to transport students to and from school.
4. **MFSAB (Federal Definition):** Title 49 CFR Part 571.3 defines MFSAB as a school bus NOT used to transport students to and from home or school bus stops.

SCHOOL BUS TYPES:

1. **Type A:** A school bus that is constructed using a cutaway front-section vehicle with a left side driver's door. This definition includes two classifications: Type A-1, with a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of 14,500 pounds or less, and Type A-2, with a GVWR greater than 14,500 pounds and less than or equal to 21,500 pounds.
2. **Type C:** A school bus that is constructed using a chassis with a hood and front fender assembly. The entrance door is behind the front wheels. This type also includes the cutaway truck chassis or truck chassis with cab, with or without a left side door, and with a GVWR greater than 21,500 pounds. It is also known as a conventional school bus.
3. **Type D:** A school bus that is constructed using a stripped chassis. The entrance door is ahead of the front wheels. This type bus is also known as a rear engine or front engine transit-style school bus.

MFSAB:

This can be a Type A, C, or D school bus as described above, with the following exceptions:

- **Identification:** The bus body shall bear the words “**ACTIVITY BUS**” in a contrasting color at least 8 inches high in the area where “school bus” is normally positioned. Lettering and numbering shall conform to FMVSS and *Florida School Bus Specifications* and shall meet reflectivity standards. The numbering on this bus may be of a contrasting color. The name of the school system shall be displayed in at least 6-inch letters on both sides of the bus in the beltline area. School or team lettering no larger than 6 inches high and logos no larger than 12 inches high may be placed below the beltline. **NO additional SIGNS OR LOGOS** shall be applied to any area of the bus, including the bumpers and the windows.
- **Color:** The local school board must determine and approve the color of the activity bus. The color scheme may use any combination of up to **three** colors. This combination may be in addition to an optional white roof. The color National School Bus Yellow shall not be used as a part of the color scheme. The bus wheels shall **not** be painted black or yellow; however, they may be painted one of the three colors selected for the bus body or may be unpainted aluminum-finished polished wheels.
- **Seating:** Type 2 lap/shoulder seat belts are required for all seating positions, including the driver’s seat.
- **Lighting and Warning Devices:** All activity buses shall meet state and federal standards for home-to-school bus lighting and warning device requirements, with the following exceptions:
 1. MFSABs shall not be equipped with alternately flashing amber and red student warning signal lamps used for loading and unloading students; and
 2. MFSABs shall not be equipped with stop arm signals or crossing control arms.

WARRANTIES AND PARTS AVAILABILITY FOR NEW VEHICLES:

All warranties listed herein must apply to all school buses manufactured after the effective date of these specifications and sold through the state school bus bid purchase program. Body and chassis manufacturers' warranty policies must allow revision of warranty start date for each vehicle to the actual in-service date by the school district. Appropriate forms to update chassis warranties must be included in the owner-operator's packet supplied with the chassis and must be conveyed along with the body warranty by the body builder to the district upon delivery of the completed unit. Above requirements must apply to the basic warranties, all component warranties and any extended warranties offered or required. There must be no hours-of-use limitation on any warranty required in these specifications or the associated state bid for school buses.

Manufacturers offering school bus chassis or bodies for sale in the state of Florida must make available replacement parts for said buses for a period of no less than 120 months.

The minimum labor rate for all warranty related repairs must be **\$75.00** per hour.

CHASSIS WARRANTIES:

1. The minimum chassis warranty shall be **12,000 miles or 12 months**.
2. The standard chassis warranty for Florida school bus bids shall be **100,000 miles or 60 months**.
3. Engines (including flywheel, flex plate, and harmonic balancer) on Types A, C, and D chassis must be included with both minimum chassis warranty and standard chassis warranty as described above.
4. Pricing requests will be added to the bid for the following extended engine warranty options:
 - a. Pricing for 60 months/150,000 miles;
 - b. Pricing for 60 months/200,000 miles; and
 - c. Pricing for 60 months/unlimited mileage.
5. Chassis frame rails, cross members, fuel tanks, front axle I-beams, and rear axle housings must be warranted for a period of 120 months, from the updated in-service date of the vehicle, 100 percent parts and labor.
6. Paint finish coats to chassis, hood, fenders, and cowl shall be warranted for 60 months/100,000 miles, 100 percent parts and labor, for adhesion, color retention, and gloss retention.
7. Color Retention: During the first 36 months from the in-service date, the color coat must not shift colors more than 4 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in School Bus Manufacturers Technical Council (SBMTC) publication, *SBMTC-008*. During the 60-month warranty period, the color coat must not shift color more than 8 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in *SBMTC-008*.

8. Gloss: During the first 36 months from the in-service date, the gloss reading must not fall below 60 at 60°. During the 60-month warranty period, the gloss reading must not drop below 30 at 60°.
 - a. All measurements must be the average of 12 readings taken at various points on the bus, but no reading must be more than three points under the stated minimum. All readings must be taken after the bus is thoroughly washed to remove road film and dust.

BODY WARRANTIES:

1. The minimum body warranty shall be 12 months.
2. The standard body warranty for Florida school bus bids shall be for 60 months/100,000 miles, 100 percent parts and labor and shall include, but not be limited to, the following items:
 - a. The total air conditioner system on any bus so equipped, including parts and labor and excluding air filters used in normal preventive maintenance. Chassis engine-driven air conditioner compressor applications must be approved in writing by the engine manufacturer, who must state that the installation will not void or reduce the engine manufacturer's warranty or extended service liabilities in any way.
 - b. All mirror assemblies and mounting bracketry must be warranted against rust and corrosion and any reduction in clarity of view due to discoloration or other deterioration of the lens.
 - c. All bus body electrical wiring and switches, including, but not limited to, damage resulting from wiring or connectors becoming abraded, pierced by fasteners, shorted or otherwise damaged during manufacture or use.
 - d. Paint finish coats to body, hood, and cowl for adhesion, color retention, and gloss retention. Acceptable lower limits during the warranty period are as follows:
 - i. Adhesion: During the 60-month warranty period, paint and priming compounds must not fail to adhere to the bus with normal use and care.
 - ii. Color Retention: During the first 36 months of service, the color coat must not shift colors more than 4 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in *SBMTC-008*. During the 60-month warranty period, the color coat must not shift color more than 8 ΔE from the centroid, as specified in *SBMTC-008*.
 - iii. Gloss: During the first 36 months of service, the gloss reading must not fall below 60 at 60°. During the 60-month warranty period, the gloss reading must not drop below 30 at 60°.
 - iv. All measurements must be the average of 12 readings taken at various points on the bus, but no reading must be more than three points under the stated minimum. All readings must be taken after the bus is thoroughly washed to remove road film and dust.
 - e. All emergency exit roof hatches, including defects in material and workmanship and against leakage.
 - f. All passenger seat back cushions and seat frames, excluding vandalism of any exposed foam.
 - g. All powered entrance doors and operating and control systems.
3. Power lift warranty minimums are listed below, and are **not included** with the standard body warranty.

POWER LIFT WARRANTY:

A statement of warranty must be provided with each lift assuring the quality of materials and workmanship of the product for at least 36 months from the updated in-service date of the vehicle. The minimum warranty must provide 100 percent parts coverage for 36 months and 100 percent labor coverage for 12 months.

MINIMUM WARRANTY OPTIONS:

Each manufacturer or dealer may include as part of its bid package credit option allowances for districts that wish to forego the aforementioned standard and extended warranty plans and purchase the minimum/base warranty option package.

TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT, NEW:

The intent of these specifications is to accommodate new technologies and equipment that will better facilitate student transportation. New technology and equipment are acceptable for use in all vehicles if:

1. Items do not compromise the effectiveness or integrity of any major safety system. (Examples of safety systems include, but are not limited to, compartmentalization, the eight-lamp warning system, emergency exits, and the approved color scheme.)

2. Items do not diminish the safety of the bus interior.
3. Items do not create additional risk to students who are boarding or exiting the bus or are in or near the school bus loading zone.
4. Items do not require undue additional activity and/or responsibility for the driver.
5. Items generally increase efficiency and/or safety of the bus, provide for a safer or more pleasant experience for the occupants and pedestrians in the vicinity of the bus, and/or assist the driver by making his or her tasks easier to perform.

CHANGES OR CLARIFICATION OF SPECIFICATIONS:

Florida School Bus Specifications may be amended pursuant to the provisions of rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C. With the concurrence of the Florida Association for Pupil Transportation (FAPT), the School Bus Specifications Committee, and in accordance with Florida purchasing laws and the bus bid contract, the School Transportation Management Section may, at its discretion, grant variances or exemptions and issue clarifications of these specifications, as necessary, to provide safe, efficient and cost-effective equipment to Florida school districts and charter schools and provide for advances in technology.

Questions regarding the *Florida School Bus Specifications* should be directed to Director, School Transportation Management Section, Florida Department of Education, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 or may be sent via email to SCHTRANS@fldoe.org.

SECTION I

TYPE A SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

ALTERNATOR:

Type A buses shall have a minimum 130-amp alternator. Buses equipped with an electrically powered wheelchair lift and/or air conditioning shall be equipped with the highest rated capacity available from the chassis Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).

BATTERIES:

The storage battery, or batteries, shall have a minimum cold cranking capacity rating (cold cranking amps) equal to the cranking current required for 30 seconds at 0 degrees Fahrenheit and a minimum reserve capacity rating of 120 minutes at 25 amps. Higher capacities may be required, depending upon optional equipment and local environmental conditions.

BRAKE, PARKING:

On Type A chassis, the manufacturer's standard parking brake is acceptable. On Type A chassis with hydraulic brakes, the parking brake control must be mounted for easy access by the driver. On air brake models, the control valve to set the parking brakes on the rear wheels must be dash-mounted.

BRAKES, SERVICE:

Hydraulic or air brakes are permissible.

BUMPER, FRONT:

Type A buses may be equipped with an OEM-supplied front bumper.

ENGINE EQUIPMENT:

1. A dry type air cleaner is required on all engines.
2. The engine must be equipped with full-flow, spin-on, or cartridge-type oil filter(s), with the filter header(s) mounted directly to engine.
3. An engine coolant recovery or deaeration system is required on all chassis. Type A diesel engines must include a means to visually check the coolant level without removing the deaeration tank cap or releasing pressure from the cooling system.
4. A warning system consisting of a light and a buzzer is required on diesel-powered Type A chassis to notify the driver of low engine oil pressure and/or coolant overheating.
5. A fuel filtration and water separator system is required on all Type A diesel engines and must remove contaminants from the fuel prior to entry into the engine. The system must have a clear sight bowl or be equipped with a water-in-fuel light to notify technicians of the presence of water, must provide a valve for draining trapped water from the system and must include an electric or manual priming pump.
6. An engine oil pressure gauge is required. It must provide accurate, easily discernible readings across the entire operating range, from hot idle to full oil pressure. The gauge on engines with idle oil pressure that under normal conditions is low must provide a clear distinction between no oil pressure and engine idle oil pressure. The gauge must be directly visible to the driver in the normal seated position and must not be mounted near the center of the dash where the service door control or its associated hardware could block visibility of the gauge.
7. Radiator and other engine coolant hoses supplied by the chassis manufacturer (not including heater hoses) must be constructed of silicone rubber or ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) covering and aramid fiber reinforcement meeting or exceeding Society of American Engineers (SAE) standard J20R EC Class D-1. The silicone hose, if used, must include stainless steel shoe-type hose clamps or constant-torque clamps. Hoses must have markings, coloring, or other visible means of distinguishing them from the standard hoses.

ENGINE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TYPE A BUSES:

Each bus must be furnished with a power train that meets or exceeds the following minimum criteria when tested at the gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) required for a given bus capacity, and with all accessories (including air conditioner compressor(s), if equipped) on and operating:

1. Startability of 20 percent;
2. Gradeability of 5 percent at 25 miles per hour (MPH);
3. Gradeability of 1.5 percent at 50 MPH; and
4. Top speed of 70 MPH.

Performance must be measured with the actual completed vehicle (i.e., with the body installed, unloaded except for the driver and one passenger). The vehicle must be in drive, with the engine at idle, the service brakes applied, the emergency brakes released, and all accessories on and operating. Measurement of acceleration time must begin at the moment the throttle is applied (the throttle is to be immediately and rapidly depressed to full throttle).

NOTE: The chassis manufacturer should use the heaviest chassis/body combination meeting these specifications for the specific bus size to determine required power train components. This test is an on-road test and will be performed using the heaviest available chassis/body, depending on body(ies) supplied. At the discretion of the department, unanticipated factors or variations in test conditions affecting performance test results that are beyond the control of the chassis manufacturer may be taken into account. A Pro Link, a diagnostic computer, or a speed wheel are also acceptable tools for this test.

Maximum acceleration time (from zero mph), under the conditions specified above, must be as follows (measured in seconds):

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.4	6.2	12.0	20.0	32.2

Manufacturers may offer additional engine configurations and horsepower ratings that exceed these requirements as optional equipment.

EXHAUST SYSTEM:

The exhaust system on Type A buses must have a corrosion-resistant muffler and tailpipe. The tailpipe must exit to the left of left frame rail and behind the rear wheels. The chassis manufacturer must ensure that the exhaust design allows the exit location left of the left frame rail to be maintained after any modifications to frame length by the chassis or body manufacturer. Manufacturers must ensure that exhaust temperature exiting the tailpipe with the engine running during any normal loading or unloading activity will not produce first, second or third-degree burns on students or other individuals present. The bus must not automatically regenerate the diesel particulate filter while the bus is stationary.

FRAME SIDE MEMBERS:

Frame side members must be of one-piece construction between the front and rear spring hangers. Frame rails of Type A chassis must have a minimum tensile strength of 50,000 pounds per square inch (PSI).

FRONT AXLE WHEEL SEALS:

All Type A buses greater than 14,500 GVWR must have oil-lubricated front axles and seals.

FUEL TANK:

The fuel tank filler spout must be located in an easily serviceable location.

HEADLIGHTS:

Headlights must meet FMVSS and SAE standards. All buses must be equipped with Full-Time Lights (FTL) meeting the following requirements:

1. With the ignition switch off, the headlights will operate normally and the FTL system will not operate;
2. With the ignition switch on or in the "accessory" position, and with the engine not running, the FTL must not operate;
3. With the ignition switch on and the engine running with the headlight switch off, the FTL system must operate, providing low-beam headlights and tail, clearance, and identification (ID) lights;
4. In all cases, the headlight switch must override the FTL system when in the "on" position;
5. This system must include a buzzer that activates if the headlight system is on with the key switch in the "off" position.

IGNITION SYSTEM:

All buses of like chassis manufacturer must have one key, regardless of the type of key supplied to Florida purchasers.

INSULATION:

Type A chassis must include heat and noise insulation inside the bus covering the dash panel (fire wall) area to as great an extent as possible. Insulation must extend at least down to the point where the body floor connects to the fire wall, including the engine cover (doghouse), which may be insulated on the interior or exterior.

LINE-SET TICKET:

The manufacturer must include with delivery of the vehicle a line-set ticket to accurately reflect all chassis components, the Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) of both front and rear axles, and the gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR).

PAINT AND FINISH:

School bus yellow paint must meet *SBMTC-008* for color and must have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image rating of at least 50, measured using the same method specified for gloss under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. Trim, lettering and the bumper must be black, except that the bumper must be striped with reflective material in accordance with *National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015*. Steel rims for all buses with hub-piloted wheels must be National School Bus Yellow and powder-coated by the rim manufacturer. Lug nuts must not be painted. All stud-piloted rims must be painted black.

STEERING:

A factory-installed tilt steering wheel/column is required.

TIRES AND RIMS:

The chassis must be equipped with radial tubeless tires and must have dual rear wheels. Type A buses greater than 14,500 GVWR must use hub-piloted disc or aluminum wheels. Tires and rims must conform to current standards of the Tire and Rim Association.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis. It shall be heavy-duty, with a minimum of four forward speeds, on all units. On Type A chassis, 30 capacity and larger, the transmission must be an Allison 1000 or 2000 or an approved equal. An external filter in the transmission oil cooler return line is required on Allison 1000 and 2000 equipped units. All Allison transmissions require OEM-approved synthetic transmission fluid and OEM filters.

Automatic transmissions incorporating a parking pawl must have a transmission shifter interlock controlled by the application of the service brake to prohibit accidental engagement of the transmission. All non-park pawl transmissions must incorporate a park brake interlock that requires the service brake to be applied to allow release of the parking brake.

Any requests for transmission substitutions must be approved in writing by the purchasing district and the department's School Transportation Management Section.

VOLTAGE CONTROL:

The voltage regulator must be solid state (transistorized) and readily accessible for service. A voltmeter with a graduated scale is required.

WARRANTIES:

See required warranties under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.**

WIRING HARNESS:

The wiring must be rated for 100 amps load and include complete wiring for the tail and stop lights. It must be designed with color coding for circuits. The fuse box door, if equipped, must have a positive latch.

TYPE A SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

AIR-SPRUNG REAR SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung rear suspension system, when available. Rear shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WARRANTY:

There shall be an option for extension of the transmission warranty to 5 years, unlimited mileage, 100 percent parts and labor. Also see GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.

COLLISION MITIGATION:

There shall be an option for passive and/or active electronic collision mitigation system(s), if available.

LOW-PROFILE RADIAL TIRES:

There shall be an option for all-wheel-position, highway-ribbed, low-profile, tubeless radial tires of size, and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs.

SPARE DISC WHEEL:

There shall be an option for a spare disc wheel, which must be same size and type as the original rims.

STABILITY CONTROL:

There shall be an option for electronic stability control meeting the minimum requirements of FMVSS No. 136, if available.

STRAIGHT FLOOR CHASSIS:

There shall be an option for Type A chassis to accept straight floor bodies (i.e., bodies with no wheel wells). This type chassis must have a combination of axles, suspension, tires, wheels, and axle stops that ensures that the maximum upward travel of the rear suspension in normal straight-ahead driving does not protrude above the top of the frame rails.

TOW HOOKS OR TOW EYES:

There must be two subcategories for this option: (1) two heavy-duty front tow hooks or tow eyes (each hook or eye must be installed by the chassis manufacturer in an approved manner to each frame rail); and (2) two heavy-duty rear tow hooks or tow eyes (each hook or eye must be installed by the chassis manufacturer in an approved manner to each frame rail).

SECTION II

TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

ALTERNATOR:

Types C and D chassis with internal combustion engines shall be equipped with a heavy-duty alternator having a minimum output rating of 200 amps or higher, and should produce a minimum current output of 50 percent of the rating at engine idle speed.

Buses equipped with an electrically powered wheelchair lift and/or air conditioning shall have a minimum alternator output of 240 amps and may be equipped with a device that increases the engine idle speed when the voltage drops to, or below, a pre-set level.

BATTERIES:

The storage batteries shall have minimum cold cranking capacity rating (cold cranking amps) equal to the cranking current required for 30 seconds at 0 degrees Fahrenheit and a minimum reserve capacity rating of 120 minutes at 25 amps. Higher capacities may be required, depending upon optional equipment and local environmental conditions.

BRAKE, PARKING:

On hydraulic brake models, a parking brake is required, with the control mounted for easy access by the driver. On air brake models, a dash-mounted control valve to spring-set the parking brake on the rear wheels is required.

BRAKES, SERVICE:

Hydraulic brakes are acceptable on 29-35 capacity Type C buses. Air brakes are required on all Type C buses larger than 41 capacity, and all Type D front and rear engine buses.

BUMPER, FRONT:

Types C and D buses must have a front bumper that is black, of full width channel type, and a minimum of 8 inches wide (vertically). The bumper must have sufficient structural and mounting strength to ensure that the front of the vehicle can be lifted by means of an air bumper-type jack, without permanent deformation of the bumper, brackets, or chassis frame rail(s).

ENGINE EQUIPMENT:

1. Diesel engines must be available in at least one of the following two configurations:
 - a. Parent bore type block; in-line 6-cylinder design; minimum 6.4 liters displacement.
 - b. Wet sleeve type block; in-line 6-cylinder design; minimum 6.4 liters displacement.

NOTE: Additional engines of other configurations or displacements, including gasoline, propane and CNG (not in lieu of the above), meeting all other requirements listed herein may be offered, subject to approval by the department. Electric-powered configurations may be offered and are exempt from the engine requirements listed below.

2. A dry type air cleaner is required. An air filter restriction indicator is required on diesel engines. The restriction indicator must incorporate a system that does not allow unfiltered air into the engine if the indicator cracks or breaks.
3. The engine must be equipped with a full-flow, spin-on or cartridge-type oil filter(s), with the filter header(s) mounted directly to engine.
4. An engine coolant recovery or deaeration system is required on all chassis. Diesel engines must include a means for visually checking the coolant level without removing the deaeration tank cap or releasing pressure from the cooling system.
5. A warning system consisting of a light and a buzzer is required on gasoline, propane, CNG, and diesel-powered chassis to notify the driver of low engine oil pressure and/or coolant overheating.

6. A fuel filtration system with a water separator is required on diesel engines and must remove contaminants from the fuel prior to entry into the engine. The system must have a clear sight bowl or be equipped with a water-in-fuel light to notify technicians of the presence of water, must provide a valve for draining trapped water from the system, and must include an electric or a manual priming pump.
7. An engine oil pressure gauge and a coolant temperature gauge are required. The oil pressure gauge must provide accurate, easily discernible readings across the entire operating range, from hot idle to full oil pressure. Gauges on engines with idle oil pressure, which under normal conditions is low, must provide a clear distinction between no oil pressure and engine idle oil pressure. Gauges must be directly visible to the driver in the normal seated position and must not be mounted near the center of the dash where the service door control or associated hardware could block visibility of the gauges.
8. Radiator and other engine coolant hoses supplied by the chassis manufacturer (not including heater hoses) must be constructed of silicone rubber or ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) covering and aramid fiber reinforcement meeting or exceeding SAEJ20R EC Class D-1. Silicone hose, if used, must include stainless steel shoe-type hose clamps or constant-torque clamps. Hoses must have markings, coloring or other visible means of distinguishing them from standard hoses.
9. Manufacturers must use the largest capacity oil pan available for each engine configuration in order to achieve the longest duration oil change interval.

ENGINE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Each bus must be furnished with a power train that meets or exceeds the following minimum criteria when tested at the GVWR required for a given bus capacity, and with all accessories (including air conditioning compressor(s), if equipped) on and operating:

1. Startability of 20 percent;
2. Gradeability of 5 percent at 25 miles per hour;
3. Gradeability of 1.5 percent at 50 miles per hour; and
4. Minimum top speed of 60 miles per hour.

NOTE: The chassis manufacturer should use the heaviest chassis/body combination meeting these specifications for the specific bus size to determine required power train components. This test is an on-road test and will be performed using the heaviest available chassis/body, depending on body or bodies supplied. At the discretion of the department, unanticipated factors or variations in test conditions affecting performance test results that are beyond the control of the chassis manufacturer may be taken into account. A Pro Link, a diagnostic computer or a speed wheel are also acceptable tools for this test.

Maximum acceleration time (from zero mph), must be as follows (measured in seconds): Performance must be measured with the actual completed vehicle (i.e., with body installed, unloaded except for the driver and one passenger). The vehicle must be in drive, with the engine at idle, the service brakes applied, the emergency brakes released, and all accessories on and operating. Measurement of acceleration time must begin at the moment the throttle is applied (the throttle is to be immediately and rapidly depressed to full throttle).

29-77 Capacity Types C and D:

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.4	6.2	12.0	20.0	32.2

78-90 Capacity Type D:

TEST METHOD	0-10 MPH	0-20 MPH	0-30 MPH	0-40 MPH	0-50 MPH
ACTUAL	3.7	7.1	12.0	20.0	32.2

Manufacturers may offer additional engine configurations and horsepower ratings that exceed these requirements as optional equipment.

EXHAUST SYSTEM:

The exhaust system must have a corrosion-resistant muffler and tailpipe. The tailpipe must exit to the left of left frame rail and behind the rear wheels. Manufacturers must ensure that exhaust temperature exiting the tailpipe with the engine running during any normal loading or unloading activity will not produce first, second, or third-degree burns on students or other individuals present. The bus must not automatically regenerate the diesel particulate filter while the bus is stationary. Also see Section III, Electrical Equipment and Wiring.

FRAME SIDE MEMBERS:

Frame side members must be of one-piece construction between the front and rear spring hangers. Frame rails must have a minimum tensile strength of 50,000 pounds per square inch (PSI).

FRONT AXLE LUBRICATION:

All buses must have oil-lubricated front axle hubs, providing an externally visible means of checking the lubricant level.

HEADLIGHTS:

Headlights must meet FMVSS and SAE standards. All buses must be equipped with Full-Time Lights (FTL) meeting the following requirements:

1. With the ignition switch off, the headlights will operate normally and the FTL system will not operate.
2. With the ignition switch on or in the "accessory" position, and with the engine not running, the FTL must not operate.
3. With the ignition switch on and the engine running with the headlight switch off, the FTL system must operate, providing low-beam headlights and tail, clearance and identification (ID) lights.
4. In all cases, the headlight switch must override the FTL system when in the "on" position.
5. This system must include a buzzer that activates if the headlight system is on with the key switch in the "off" position.

HOOD:

Engine hood on Type C buses must not require more than 20 pounds of force to open or close.

IGNITION SYSTEM:

All ignition switches must be keyed alike. All buses of like chassis manufacturer and type must have one key.

INSULATION:

Type C chassis must include full width and height heat and noise insulation on the inside or outside of the bus covering the dash panel (firewall) area to as great an extent as possible and at least up to the top of the firewall and down to the point that the body floor connects to the firewall, including the engine cover (doghouse). Type D Front Engine buses must include complete heat and noise insulation of the doghouse area.

LINE-SET TICKET:

Manufacturer must include with delivery of vehicle a line-set ticket to accurately reflect all chassis components, GAWR of both front and rear axles, and GVWR.

PAINT AND FINISH, TYPES C and D CHASSIS:

School bus yellow paint must meet SBMTC-008 for color and must have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image rating of an average of at least 50 measured using the same method specified for gloss under GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. Trim, lettering and bumper must be black, except that bumper must be striped with reflective material in accordance with National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 and Procedures or these specifications. Steel rims must be powder-coated, National School Bus Yellow, by the wheel manufacturer. Lug nuts must not be painted.

NOTE: MFSAB is excluded from the school bus yellow color requirement of this section; however, all other paint rating requirements shall apply. See MFSAB requirements under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS** beginning on page 1.

RADIATOR FILLER TUBE:

The radiator filler must be located for ease of service from the engine compartment on Type C and Type D rear engine buses. It must be located for ease of service from outside the bus on Type D front engine buses.

STABILITY CONTROL:

Electronic stability control meeting the minimum requirements of FMVSS No. 136 is required.

STEERING:

A tilt steering wheel/column is required.

TIRES AND RIMS:

Chassis must be equipped with radial tubeless tires mounted on aluminum or hub-piloted disc wheels. Tires and rims must conform to current standards of the Tire and Rim Association (see Chassis Specifications Charts for sizes). See PAINT AND FINISH for wheel color information.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis as specified:

1. Type C 29-47 capacity, Allison PTS 2100, 5-speed or Ford 6R140, 5-speed or approved equal.
2. Type C 65-78 capacity, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or Ford 6R140, 5-speed or approved equal.
3. Type D 71 capacity front engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
4. Type D 78-89 capacity front engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
5. Type D 72 capacity rear engine, Allison PTS 2500, 5-speed or approved equal.
6. Type D 78-89 capacity rear engine, Allison PTS 3000, 6-speed or approved equal.

All requests for transmission substitutions must be approved in writing by the purchasing district and by the department's School Transportation Management Section.

Allison PTS 2000 series transmissions must include an external spin-on type, vertically mounted transmission fluid filter. The shifter must be dash- or console-mounted and must be either a T-handle or push-button design.

Allison PTS 3000 series transmissions must have at least 5 speeds enabled for front engine Type D and 6x speeds for rear engine Type D.

All transmissions require synthetic or OEM approved equal transmission fluid and must use OEM filters.

Automatic transmissions incorporating a parking pawl must have a transmission shifter interlock controlled by the application of the service brake to prohibit accidental engagement of the transmission. All non-park pawl transmissions must incorporate a park brake interlock that requires the service brake to be applied to allow release of the parking brake.

WIRING HARNESS:

All chassis electrical wiring must conform to current standards of the Society of Automotive Engineers, be coded by color, and be insulated and completely encased in convoluted loom or equivalent protective wrapping. In locations that prevent such looming, wires must be properly held in place by appropriate fasteners at intervals necessary to prevent possible damage to wire insulation. The fuse box door, if equipped, must have a positive latch. All chassis electrical circuits must be fused per the requirements of FMVSS. Buses using multiplexed electrical systems may meet the intent of these specifications without the use of specified equipment, subject to approval by the department.

TYPE C CHASSIS:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	29LT	29	47	65	71	77
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	5,000	6,000	7,000	9,000	10,000	10,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	10,000	13,000	15,000	19,000	19,000	20,000
Cowl to axle, minimum (inches)	123	123	162	229	250	250
Tires – minimum size, Load Range; tubeless-radial ply*	225R-19.5F	10R-22.5-F	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Disc wheels – minimum rim width (inches)	6.75	7.5	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25
Hub-piloted disc wheels for tubeless radial tires	6 stud, 5 hand hold	6 stud, 5 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold	10 stud, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	30	30	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears) ** Must include park pawl.	PTS 1000 or 2200 (5)**	PTS 2100 (5)	PTS 2100 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 2500 (5)

TYPE D FORWARD CONTROL FRONT ENGINE:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	71	77	83	89
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	10,800	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	17,000	19,000	21,000	23,000
Tires – minimum size, Load Range acceptable*	11R-22.5G	11R-22.5G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Hub-piloted disc wheels-10 stud, minimum rim width (inches)	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)	PTS 3000 (5)

An automatic transmission is required on all chassis. See **TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC** for required specifications.

Maximum overall length of the bus must not exceed 45 feet, bumper to bumper.

*Low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs may be approved in lieu of standard conventional tubeless radial tires.

TYPE D REAR ENGINE CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS CHART:

Maximum Design (Passenger) Capacity	72	78	84	90
Front Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rear Axle Weight Rating (pounds)	19,000	21,000	23,000	23,000
Tires - minimum size, Load Range acceptable *	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G	11R-22.5-G
Hub-piloted disc wheels-10 stud, minimum rim width (inches)	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold	8.25, 2 hand hold
Minimum size fuel tank (gallons)	60	60	60	60
Allison transmission series (# of forward gears)	PTS 2500 (5)	PTS 3000 (6)	PTS 3000 (6)	PTS 3000 (6)

Maximum length of vehicle must not exceed 45 feet, bumper to bumper.

*Must meet Tire and Rim Association Standards. Low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs may be approved in lieu of standard conventional tubeless radial tires.

TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL CHASSIS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

AIR-SPRUNG FRONT SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung front suspension system, when available. Front shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

AIR-SPRUNG REAR SUSPENSION SYSTEM:

There shall be an option for an air-ride or approved equivalent air-sprung rear suspension system, when available. Rear shock absorbers are also required with this option, as on standard suspension systems.

ALTERNATOR, HIGHER OUTPUT:

There shall be an option for alternators having a minimum of 270 amps hot-rated output.

COLLISION MITIGATION:

There shall be an option for passive and/or active electronic collision mitigation system(s), if available.

ELECTRIC SCHOOL BUS (ESB):

This specification is for new electric school buses only and does not allow for the modification of any existing school bus.

COMPLIANCE WITH FMVSS:

All electric systems shall be in full compliance with all applicable FMVSS and all Society of Automotive Engineers standards that are applicable at time of manufacture.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

CHARGING:

1. Charging connection point shall be outside the passenger compartment.
2. While charging, the transmission/propulsion system shall be rendered inoperative.
3. Shall have AC or DC charging capabilities with standard SAE J1772 CCS1 connector.
4. Shall be V2G (Vehicle to Grid) capable.

ELECTRIC POWER SOURCE (BATTERY):

1. Shall not be located in or accessible from the interior of the school bus.
2. Shall be designed to prevent the passenger compartment from becoming energized.
3. All batteries shall be designed to prevent any dangerous fluids or fumes from entering the passenger area.
4. There shall be a disconnect switch or device to shut-off the high voltage components at the power source in the event of a crash.
5. Battery packs shall be liquid cooled.
6. Battery and electrical drive component warranty shall be a minimum of 5 years/100,000 miles

HEATING:

Heaters shall be capable of heating the passenger and driver's compartments.

INSTRUMENT DISPLAY:

The instrument display panel must also contain an indicator showing the state of charge (power and/or range).

MARKINGS:

1. The outer layer of insulation or wiring conduit for drive system high-voltage wiring shall be industry standard orange color.
2. All high-voltage components shall be labeled with a "high voltage" marking/warning.
3. An electric vehicle identifying label shall be affixed on the right rear corner of the bus body. An additional label shall be applied to the right side of the bus rearward of the entrance door and to the left side of the bus aft of the driver's window.

POWER DISCONNECT:

1. A power disconnect device or switch shall be provided.
2. This disconnect device or switch shall be clearly marked.
3. If located inside a compartment, the compartment shall be clearly marked.
4. This device or switch shall not be in or accessible from the passenger area.
5. There shall be a label affixed near the battery disconnect switch to identify its location for first responders.

POWER REGENERATION:

When the unit is in motion and the driver removes his/her foot from the accelerator, power regeneration occurs.

PROPULSION SYSTEM /DRIVETRAIN

1. Shall be of sufficient power and torque to propel the vehicle fully loaded up to at least 60 mph and no more than 70 mph.
2. The propulsion system may be mounted using a drivetrain or positioned in a way to provide power to the wheels.
3. All propulsion systems must be contained below the floor line and cannot come into contact with the road surface.
4. Propulsion system warranties shall be a minimum 5 years/100,000 miles.

SEATING:

All seats shall be mounted to minimize contact with batteries and underside of the bus if seat replacement is necessary.

SOUND GENERATION:

All electric school buses shall comply with FMVSS 141 and produce a constant sound level for pedestrian alert while in motion under 20 mph.

HIGH CAPACITY FUEL TANK:

There shall be an option for a fuel tank of higher capacity than the standard fuel tank, mounted on the right side or between the frame rails, when available.

LOW-PROFILE RADIAL TIRES:

There shall be an option for all-wheel-position, highway-ribbed, low-profile tubeless radial tires of size and load range meeting Tire and Rim Association Standards for the required GAWRs.

SPARE DISC WHEEL:

There shall be an option for a spare disc wheel, which must be same size, type, and color as the original rims.

TOW HOOKS OR TOW EYES:

There shall be an option for two heavy-duty tow hooks or tow eyes, installed by manufacturer on each frame rail at the front of the bus in an approved manner. The manufacturer may also offer rear-mounted tow hooks or tow eyes meeting these requirements.

STRAIGHT FLOOR CHASSIS:

There shall be an option for a chassis designed to accept straight floor bodies (i.e., bodies with no wheel wells). This type of chassis must have a combination of axles, suspension, tires, wheels, and axle stops that ensures that the maximum upward travel of the rear suspension in normal straight-ahead driving does not protrude above the top of the frame rails.

TIRES:

There shall be an option for alternate brand, size, and tread designs of tires when available. Optional tires must meet GAWR requirements and Tire and Rim Association Standards.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

SECTION III

MINIMUM SCHOOL BUS BODY SPECIFICATIONS

The specifications set forth in this section apply to Types A, C, and D school buses. Special exceptions for Type D bodies are listed at the end of this section. The completed school bus must meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, requirements of the State of Florida and requirements of the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 (state specifications supersede national specifications). References to bus capacity within these specifications are for Maximum Design Capacity, as defined below under **BODY DATA PLATE**.

BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH:

There must be a battery disconnect switch in the air conditioning (A/C) or battery compartment or within 3 feet of the battery box if no A/C box is available. This switch must be accessible and operable from the exterior of the bus. Electronic control modules may be connected to battery power per the manufacturer's discretion; however, any circuit that does not become an open circuit with the actuation of the battery disconnect switch must be fused appropriately at the power source and labeled so each circuit is easily identifiable.

BODY DATA PLATE:

A durable data plate must be mounted inside the body in a clearly visible location. The body data plate information must include a listing of the "Maximum Design Capacity" and the "Equipped Capacity" of the body. Maximum Design Capacity must be the maximum number of passengers the bus (body shell size) can carry, based on 12.8 inches minimum seat width per passenger, with the minimum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. Equipped Capacity must be the actual passenger capacity of the finished body, as equipped by the manufacturer, based on:

1. The number of total passengers the installed bench seats are designed to carry; and
2. The number of wheelchair positions installed (based on wheelchair space dimensions contained in Section IV of these specifications); and
3. An example of the format to be used for Equipped Capacity is "28 + 3 WC," meaning 28 standard passenger seats plus 3 wheelchair positions.

BODY FLUID CLEANUP KIT:

Each bus must be equipped with a disposable, sealed body fluid cleanup kit mounted by a method that will retain it under a load equivalent to 20 times the weight of the kit and must be removable without the use of tools. The kit must be accessible to the driver. The kit container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal, with the following items:

1. A U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered liquid germicide (tuberculocidal) disinfectant;
2. A fully disposable wiping cloth;
3. A water-resistant spatula;
4. Step-by-step directions;
5. Absorbent material with odor counteractant;
6. Two pairs of gloves (Nitrile);
7. One package towelettes; and
8. A discard bag (non-labeled paper bag with plastic liner and a twist tie). This bag must be approximately 4 x 6 x 14 inches and of a non-safety color (i.e., not red, orange, or yellow).

BUMPER, REAR:

The rear bumper must be of pressed steel channel at least 3/16 inch thick, 8 inches wide (vertically), and flanged 2 inches at the top and bottom, or otherwise designed to furnish equal flexural strength. It must be of wraparound design and securely fastened to each chassis rail and braced from each end of bumper to chassis rail with heavy braces. The bumper must have the structure and strength necessary to allow the unloaded vehicle to be lifted with a bumper jack without deformation or damage. The contour of the bumper must fit the contour of the body in a manner to prevent

hitching to or riding on the bumper. An appropriate seal must be applied between the bumper and the body panel, unless the gap between the bumper and the body panel is 1/8 inch or less.

DRIVER'S DOCUMENT COMPARTMENT:

On Types C and D buses, a pouch on the front side of the driver's side crash barrier with minimum dimensions of 17 x 12 x 4 inches is required. This pouch must be located to the left side of the barrier for Type B and C buses, and to the right side of the barrier for Type D buses, accessible to the driver from the seated position. It must be made of the same material as the covering on the barrier and have a lid or cover with a latching device such as Velcro™ or snaps.

DRIVER'S SEAT:

All school buses must have a driver's seat equipped with a one-piece high back designed to minimize the potential for head and neck injuries in rear impacts, provide minimum obstruction to the driver's view of passengers, and meet applicable requirements of FMVSS No. 222. The height of the seat back must be sufficient to provide the specified protection for up to the size of a 95th percentile adult male, as defined in FMVSS No. 208. The driver contact area of the cushion and seat back must be made of soil and wear-resistant cloth material, nylon, or an equivalent. The remainder of the seat may be of a different material. The seat must be centered behind the steering wheel, with the backrest a minimum distance of 11 inches behind the steering wheel. The seat must be securely mounted to ensure minimal flexing of the seat and the floor panel(s).

All school buses equipped with air brakes must also be equipped with an air suspension driver's seat meeting the following additional requirements:

1. The air control for the height adjustment must be within easy reach of the driver in the seated position.
2. The seat cushion must be a minimum of 19 1/2 inches wide, be fully contoured for maximum comfort, and have a minimum of two positions to allow adjustment of seat bottom angle.
3. The backrest must include adjustable lumbar support.
4. The seat must have a minimum of 7 inches fore and aft travel, adjustable with the driver in the seated position. This requirement applies to the seat mechanism.
5. The seat must have a minimum of 4 inches up and down travel.
6. The seat back must include adjustability of tilt angle.
7. All adjustments must be by fingertip controls not requiring the use of tools.
8. Air suspension seats must be dampened by dual shock absorbers that act independently.
9. The seat must comply with all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.
10. All other buses must have a driver's seat equipped with a hydraulic and/or spring suspension base, and a minimum seat cushion width of 19 inches, and must meet the other requirements listed herein for air suspension seats.

The chassis manufacturer's standard driver's seat is acceptable for Type A buses. Also, see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS.**

DRIVER'S SEAT BELT:

Buses must be equipped with a Type 2 lap belt/shoulder harness seat belt assembly for the driver. The design must incorporate a fixed female push-button latch on the right side at seat level, and a male locking bar tongue on the left, retracting side. The assembly must be equipped with a single, dual sensitive Emergency Locking Retractor (ELR) for the lap and shoulder belt. This system must be designed to minimize cinching down on suspension type seats. The lap portion of the belt must be anchored or guided at the seat frame by a metal loop or other means at the right side of the seat to prevent the driver from sliding sideways out of the seat. There must be a minimum of 7 inches of adjustment of the "D" loop of the driver's shoulder harness, designed to provide adequate adjustment for all sizes of drivers within the range of a 5th percentile female to a 95th percentile adult male, as defined in FMVSS No. 208. Shoulder belt tension must be no greater than is necessary to provide reliable retraction of the belt and removal of excess slack. The seat belt assembly and anchorage must meet applicable FMVSS. Seat belt material must be bright orange in color to provide maximum contrast with the driver's clothing.

NOTE: The driver's seat belt assembly for Type A buses must be the manufacturer's standard Type 2 driver seat belt, meeting applicable FMVSS for school buses of 10,000 pounds GVWR and less.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING:

All wiring must conform to current SAE standards, be coded by color and be insulated. All joints must be soldered or joined by equally effective fasteners. All wires connected directly to the battery must have the end terminals protected with heat-shrink tubing. Body wiring and connectors, including any battery cables routed by the body manufacturer, must be routed so as to eliminate the possibility of wiring and connectors becoming abraded, pierced by fasteners, shorted, or otherwise damaged during manufacture and use. All chassis and body electrical wiring must be completely encased in convoluted loom or equivalent protective wrapping. In locations that prevent such looming, wires must be properly held in place by appropriate fasteners at intervals necessary to prevent possible damage to wire insulation. A complete body wiring diagram showing the location of wires and the code of circuits for buses meeting Florida Specifications must be installed in each body. Additionally, for all school bus body optional electronic components installed in the bus, the body manufacturer must provide each district with at least one comprehensive parts and repair manual. Buses using multiplexed electrical systems may meet the intent of these specifications without the use of specified equipment subject to approval by the department. All requirements listed herein for Light Emitting Diode (LED) type lights must be for the latest generation LEDs available at the time of manufacture. Electrical components specified below must be provided, and wiring must be in circuits, as follows:

ACCESS PANEL, ELECTRICAL:

All Type C and D buses must be equipped with an electrical access panel to provide access to body electrical components and circuits.

BACKUP LIGHTS; BACKUP ALARM and DECAL:

There must be two backup lights of 4 inches in diameter, or 12.5 square inches, on the rear of all bodies meeting the following requirements:

1. They must be sealed LED lights;
2. They must use a plug connector; and
3. They must be set into the bus body (flush-mounted).

The body manufacturer must provide a backup alarm on each bus to provide audible warning that the bus is in reverse gear. The alarm must meet the requirements of SAE J994 and have a variable volume feature that allows the alarm to vary from 87 dBA to 112 dBA sound level, staying at least 5 dBA above the ambient noise level.

All buses must have a decal in full view of the driver indicating that the bus is equipped with a backup alarm.

BRAKE/TAIL LAMPS, LARGE:

Buses must be equipped with two combination LED type brake/tail lamps of a minimum of 7 inches in diameter or 38 square inches, mounted as high and spaced as far apart laterally as practical, below the window line, but not less than 3 feet measured from the center of the lamps. Also, they must use a plug type connector meeting FMVSS and SAE standards.

BRAKE/TAIL LAMPS, SMALL:

Buses must be equipped with two combination brake/tail lamps of 4 inches in diameter or 12.5 square inches, meeting FMVSS. Light intensity must at least equal Class A turn signal units. These lights must be LED lights with smooth exterior lens surfaces. They must use a plug connector and be set into the bus body.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS:

All body electrical circuits must be fused per the requirements of FMVSS. The main body electrical circuit must be protected by a manually resettable circuit breaker or fusible link.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP:

Must be LED and may be combined with one of the required combination brake/tail lamps.

MASTER SWITCH FOR BODY ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND OTHER SWITCHES:

All bodies must be equipped with an electrical circuit master switch that will turn body circuits ON and OFF by means of a solenoid (relay) controlled by the ignition switch. There must also be a manual noise abatement switch installed in the control panel, labeled and alternately colored, and wired into the activation circuit for the master body circuit solenoid. This must be an on/off switch that deactivates all body equipment that produces noise, including, at least, the AM/FM radio, heaters, air conditioners, fans, and defrosters. This switch must not deactivate safety systems such as windshield wipers or lighting systems. On Types C and D buses there must also be a switch mounted in a location inaccessible to the driver to manually start the diesel particulate filter regeneration process. This switch must be appropriately labeled.

POST-TRIP PASSENGER CHECK SYSTEM:

System Requirements:

1. The bus must be equipped with a system to require the driver to walk to the rearmost interior of the bus after each trip to deactivate the system via a push button and to ensure that no passengers are left on the bus. The system must interconnect with the entrance door (and the driver's door on Type A buses) and immediately activate if the door is opened when the system is armed.
2. The system must have an indicator light in view of the driver that is illuminated when the system is armed. The system must be armed any time the bus is in service transporting students. This may be accomplished through the use of any reasonable method, such as recording a speed above 20 MPH or exceeding 10 minutes of operation with the door closed. In all cases, the system must arm itself after 10 minutes of operation, and/or any time the red student warning lights are activated.
3. The system may not be disarmed until the vehicle ignition switch has been switched to the "off" position. The system must not be activated if the ignition switch is placed in the accessory position or if the bus is restarted.
4. The system must turn on the interior lights when the ignition switch is turned to the "off" position. The lights must remain on for 60 seconds after system deactivation.
5. The system must not have a bypass.
6. The system must sound the vehicle horn and flash the headlights if the driver fails to deactivate the system within 60 seconds of turning the ignition off. Type A buses may activate the red student warning lights in lieu of the headlights.
7. The system must be disarmed by the use of a push button switch placed on the left rear bulkhead or above the left rear passenger window for Types A, C, and D front engine (FE) buses. The push button must be placed above the left rear passenger window for Type D rear engine (RE) buses. This button must be clearly marked.

System Definitions:

1. Armed = The system is functioning and is ready to alarm.
2. Disarmed = The system is off and inactive.
3. Activated = The horn is blowing and the lights are flashing.
4. Deactivated = The disarm switch at the rear of the bus has been operated by the driver.

System Functionality:

1. The system must be fully automatic in function and must not provide for manual bypass or override capability under any circumstances.
2. From the bus sitting still with ignition key in the "off" position:
 - a. With the ignition key switched to the "accessory" position, the system remains disarmed.
 - b. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine remaining off), the system remains disarmed.
 - c. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine running) and the bus operated under 20 MPH, the system remains disarmed.
 - d. With the ignition key switched to the "on" position (engine running) and the bus operated over 20 MPH or for more than 10 minutes of continuous operation (or other reasonable operational trigger mechanism), the system is armed.
3. From bus having been operated over 10 minutes, no longer moving, with the entrance door (and driver's door, if equipped) closed, the ignition key in the "on" position (engine running) and the system armed:
 - a. With the ignition key switched to "off" position (engine off), the interior dome lights are immediately illuminated.
 - b. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off) and the ignition key switched back to the "on" position (engine off or restarted) within 60 seconds, the interior dome lights are extinguished and the system remains armed, but flashing lights and horn alarms are not activated.
 - c. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated and entrance door (or driver's door, if equipped) opened, flashing light and horn alarms are activated.
 - d. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated and the driver taking no action for 60 seconds, the flashing lights and horn alarms are activated.
 - e. With the ignition key switched to the "off" position (engine off), interior dome lights illuminated, and driver walking to the rear of the bus and disarming the system within 60 seconds, the system is disarmed and no flashing lights and horn alarms are activated.
4. Once the flashing lights and horn alarms are activated, they can be deactivated only by disarming the system at the rear of the bus.
5. The interior dome lights are extinguished 60 seconds after the system is disarmed.

STUDENT WARNING LIGHTS, STOP ARMS, STUDENT CROSSING ARM, AND SYSTEM CONTROLS AND OPERATION:

Student Warning Lights:

Must be dual-mounted side by side on all corners of bus roof caps. Mounting must be as high as practical on the top and as near the outer edge of the bus as curvature permits. The lamps must be securely mounted. There must be a black background that is at least 1¼ inches wide. The lamps installed in the outboard locations must be red; the lamps installed in the inboard locations must be amber. The lamps must be clearly visible in bright sunlight for a minimum of 500 feet. Additionally, student warning lights must:

1. Have light assemblies of a flat back design. Cutouts in roof caps must be no larger than necessary to accommodate the student warning lights wires. A flush-mounted design is acceptable.
2. Use strobing LED bulbs.

3. Be 7 inches in diameter or 38 square inches minimum.

System Controls:

Must be equipped with the following driver-actuated controls:

1. Master switch – provides means for deactivating the entire system, as would be required when opening the door at a railroad grade crossing.
2. Control switch – three positions: OFF, AMBER, and RED. The switch may be a rocker, pull-type, or other switch providing three positions. This switch must be separated from the master switch by at least 1 inch and colored red.
3. Switch actuated by the service door.
4. Controls must provide for the combinations of switch positions and conditions of student warning lights, stop arm(s), stop arm lights, and audible alarm, as indicated on the chart below.

NOTE: The system must not be designed in such a way that the operator is required to actuate the controls in a particular sequence to achieve the desired combination of conditions. For example, if the driver places the three-position switch in the AMBER position, with the master switch ON, it must not be required that the three-position switch be moved to RED or that the service door be opened in order to deactivate the AMBER lights. In this example, the driver must be able to deactivate the AMBER lights by going directly from the AMBER to the OFF position.

With Master Switch, Control Switch, and Service Door in the Following Positions:				Condition of Stop Arm(s), Stop Arm Lights, AMBER and RED Student Warning Lights and Audible Alarm Must Be:				
	MASTER SWITCH POSITION (ON or OFF)	CONTROL SWITCH POSITION (three positions: OFF, AMBER or RED)	SERVICE DOOR POSITION		STOP ARMS, STOP ARM LIGHTS	AMBER STUDENT WARNING and PILOT LIGHTS	RED STUDENT WARNING and PILOT LIGHTS	AUDIBLE ALARM
1	ON	OFF	CLOSED	1	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
2	ON	OFF	OPEN	2	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	ON	ON
3	ON	AMBER	CLOSED	3	RETRACTED, OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
4	ON	AMBER	OPEN	4	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	ON	ON
5	ON	RED	CLOSED	5	EXTENDED, ON	OFF	ON	OFF
6	ON	RED	OPEN	6	EXTENDED, ON	OFF	ON	OFF
7	OFF	ANY POSITION	ANY POSITION	7	RETRACTED, OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Student Crossing Arm:

Is required and must be:

1. Air-operated on all air brake-equipped buses.
2. Electrically operated on all hydraulic brake buses.
3. Mounted to the far right side of the front bumper and open to an angle perpendicular to the bus.
4. Designed so that all components and connections are weatherproofed.
5. Removable with hand tools for towing of the bus.
6. Designed to meet or exceed SAE Standard J1133.
7. Constructed of noncorrosive or nonferrous material or treated in accordance with the body sheet metal standard.
8. Designed so that it has no sharp edges or projections that could cause hazard or injury to students.
9. Designed and equipped with a four-point mounting to the front bumper.
10. Designed so that the arm extends approximately 72 inches from the front bumper when in the extended position. The arm must be constructed of a yellow polycarbonate material or noncorrosive tubing painted yellow. Approximate dimensions of the arm must be 65 x 3 x 1 inches.
11. Designed and installed to extend simultaneously with the stop arms by means of the stop arm control and retract within 8t seconds of deactivation.
12. Equipped with a magnetic device or other assembly attached to the bumper at the end of the arm to provide a positive latch for the arm when not in use; this device must also reduce the tendency of the arm to rattle and vibrate when not in use.

Stop Arm Signals:

For all 47 capacity and larger buses, there must be installed on the left outside of the body two approved octagonal stop-signal arms, each equipped with two double-faced alternately flashing LED strobe lights for signaling a student stop. All buses of less than 47 capacity must be equipped with one stop arm. Bodies to be mounted on chassis with hydraulic brakes must be equipped with electrically actuated stop arm(s). Air-powered stop arms must be provided as standard equipment on all buses equipped with air brakes. The rear stop arm location on buses equipped with dual stop arms must be the left side of the bus, as close as practical to the left rear corner of the body. The light lenses of all stop arms must be RED. Air lines must not be readily accessible to students inside or outside the bus and must be made of copper, steel or nonmetallic materials meeting SAE Standard J848D Fittings must be brass. Stop signal arms must meet the applicable requirements of SAE J1133. For controls, see the requirements above under System Controls. Stop arms must retract within six seconds of deactivation. For color, see **LETTERING AND TRIM.**

STEP WELL LIGHT:

A step well light must illuminate the bus entrance and be adequately protected. The step well light must be activated automatically when the service door is opened and the clearance lights are on. The step well light must be LED. See **SERVICE DOOR** for further operational requirements.

STROBE LIGHT:

A required white flashing LED strobe lamp must be installed on the roof of a school bus at a location centered (laterally) and approximately 48 inches (longitudinally) from the rear edge of the rear roof cap. If the bus is equipped with a roof hatch or other roof-mounted equipment falling within the above-mentioned measurements, the strobe lamp may be located directly behind that equipment. The lamp shall have a single clear lens emitting light 360 degrees around its vertical axis, meeting the requirements of SAE J845. It may not extend above the roof more than the maximum legal vehicle height, as described in s. 316.515(2), F.S. A manual switch and a pilot lamp shall be included to indicate when the lamp is in operation.

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS:

Front turn signal lights must be amber LED lights (if available). Side turn signal lights must be amber LED lights on each side of the bus, mounted rearward of the service door on the right side and rearward of the front stop arm on the left side. All buses over 30 feet in length must have two amber LED turn signal lights mounted on each side of the bus. The rearmost side turn signals on buses over 30 feet long must be mounted at or rearward of the centerline of the rear axle. Rear turn signal lights must be plug-in LED lights that meet current SAE requirements and comply with FMVSS.

TWO-WAY RADIO:

Use of a two-way radio communications system approved by the school district is acceptable.

VIDEO CAMERA MONITORING SYSTEMS:

Districts may install video cameras in buses provided the installed system:

1. Is mounted securely in the bus;
2. Is outside the federal head impact zone (FMVSS No. 222);
3. Is located in an area not likely to cause student injury; and
4. Has no sharp edges or projections.

NOTE: This is the end of the **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING** section.

EMERGENCY EXITS:

1. The emergency door on all Types A, C, and front engine Type D buses must be located at the center of the rear of the bus and have a minimum horizontal opening of 24 inches and vertical opening of 48 inches.
2. The emergency door must be hinged on the right-hand side using hinge(s) with a brass or rust-resistant rod.
3. The outside control must consist of a nondetachable opening device designed to prevent "hitching to."
4. The emergency door must be equipped with a slide bar, cam-operated latching device having a minimum stroke of 1 inch.
5. The switch for the warning system must be enclosed in a metal case or durable case of other material, with rounded, protected edges. Wires leading from the switch must be concealed in the bus body. The switch must be installed so that the plunger contacts the farthest edge of the slide bar in such a manner that any movement of slide bar will immediately close the switch circuit and activate the buzzer.
6. The door latch must be equipped with an interior handle that extends approximately to the center of the emergency door. It must lift up to release.
7. There must also be attached to the door, in such a way that it is visible inside and outside the bus, labeling as follows: "This door is equipped with a hold-open device. To release, open the door to its fully opened position." This sticker must be red on a white background, and the lettering must be a minimum height of 1/2 inch.

Each non-lift bus must also be equipped with push-out type emergency exit side windows of similar design to the standard side windows, except for the following:

1. The emergency window assemblies must be hinged on the forward side.
2. No emergency window may be placed next to any child safety seat.
3. Emergency windows must be installed in the following quantity on non-lift buses:
 - a. 0 to 40 capacity 1 window per side
 - b. 41 to 72 capacity 2 windows per side
 - c. 73 to 90 capacity 3 windows per side

Buses 35 capacity and smaller must be equipped with one roof hatch emergency exit/ventilator. Buses over 35 capacity must be equipped with two roof hatch emergency exit/ventilators. Specifications for roof hatches must be as follows (also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS:**)

1. Hinge(s) must be located on forward and rearward side of hatch.

2. The design must provide a "partially open" position along the full width of the hatch adequate to allow air to enter or exit and, thereby, ventilate the bus by opening either the front or rear of the hatch. The hatch must allow for partial opening on any of its four sides and on all four sides simultaneously.

Buses equipped with a lift are not required to be equipped with push-out emergency exit windows unless mandated by FMVSS No. 217. Lift buses may be equipped with push-out type emergency exit windows based on the capacity of a comparably sized non-lift bus.

EMERGENCY ROADSIDE REFLECTORS:

There must be three reflector warning devices, meeting the requirements of FMVSS No. 125, mounted in a location accessible to driver in the front section of the bus, and stored in a container. The container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER:

A dry-chemical fire extinguisher with a gauge and designed to restrain tampering must be mounted in a place accessible to the driver, preferably near the service door.

The fire extinguisher must bear the label of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., showing a rating of no less than 2A-10BC.

FIRST-AID KIT:

The bus must carry a Grade A, moisture- and dust-proof first-aid kit, mounted in such a manner that it can be easily detached and made portable, in an accessible place in the driver's compartment. The container must be sealed with a breakable, non-reusable seal, and the contents must be as follows:

1-inch bandage compress (e.g., Band-Aids)	two packages
40-inch triangular bandage with two safety pins	one package
4 x 4-inch sterile gauze pads	two packages of six each
2-inch Kerlix rolled bandage	one roll, 6 yards in length
1-inch roll adhesive tape	one roll, 2 1/2 yards in length
Eye dressing packet	two packages

FLOOR AND FLOOR COVERING:

1. The floor must be level from front to back and from side to side except for the wheel housings, the toe board and the driver's seat platform.
2. All sills must be permanently attached to the floor.
3. The driver's compartment plate on conventional bodies must be removable, installed level with the bus floor. All components requiring servicing must be readily accessible. Openings in the bus floor to meet this requirement must be reinforced to maintain the full strength of the unpunctured floor.

NOTE: Items 1-3 above do not apply to Type A Buses less than 14,500 GVWR. For Type A buses less than 14,500 GVWR, the floor must provide adequate and firm support for seat legs and must have a minimum 1/2 inch marine grade or pressure-treated plywood, securely mounted to the floor. Basic floor construction of Type A buses must be the manufacturer's standard, meeting applicable FMVSS.

4. The floor covering must be resistant to ultraviolet light, ozone and moisture and have a minimum tensile strength of 1,200 pounds per square inch (PSI) and a minimum elongation of 100 percent. Floor covering must be abrasion-resistant and slip-resistant and have a minimum coefficient of friction of 0.85 as measured under American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1894 or 0.65 as measured under ASTM D2047.
5. The floor covering from the top step landing area to the emergency door (or rear seat on Type D rear engine buses) must be ribbed aisle, non-skid and wear-resistant, fire-resistant elastomer. Elastomer floor covering must meet Federal Specification ZZ-M-71d.

6. The landing area at the top of the steps must be ribbed elastomer, which must extend to the ribbed aisle floor cover. The leading horizontal edge, or nosing, must be white or yellow ribbed elastomer or other contrasting color and must have an integral 90 degree turn-down with a square leading edge matching the step treads.
7. All joints or seams in the floor covering must be covered with non-ferrous metal, minimum 1 inch wide, and the driver's compartment, except at the cowl, must have a special, approved molding. Alternate materials may be used if they provide equivalent durability. The molding must be securely attached to prevent a tripping hazard.
8. Manufacturers may use seamless one-piece floor rubber with an integral ribbed aisle meeting the requirements in items 4 and 5. Aisle molding is not required when the bus is equipped with one-piece floor rubber.
9. All holes in the chassis firewall and around the transmission cover and engine housing must be adequately sealed.
10. A commercially available truck bed liner material meeting the requirements in items 4 and 5 may be substituted for the required flooring material.

FUEL FILLER OPENING:

An opening of adequate size and design must be provided over fuel filler. Also see **LETTERING AND TRIM.**

GRAB HANDLE AT ENTRANCE:

A suitable grab handle or rail must be provided at the front entrance, securely mounted inside of the body. Grab handles must be made of round stainless steel, 1 inch outside diameter (OD). The grab handle and mounting must be designed to minimize the possibility of students' clothing or personal items becoming lodged or caught upon exiting the bus, in order to reduce the risk of injury or fatality to passengers from being dragged outside the bus.

INSULATION AND SEALING OF JOINTS:

The overlap of the edge of the exterior roof and side panels, and also the top edge of rub rails, must be sealed to prevent moisture, dust, and other contaminants from entering the joints and the bus.

LETTERING AND TRIM:

Trim on the three rub rails below the beltline and all lettering must be black (except for stop signs). Entrance door frames, pilaster panels and other trim panels may be painted black, if approved by the department. The letters of the words "SCHOOL BUS" on the top front and rear section of the bus body must be 8 inches high and correspond to the Series B, Standard Alphabet (see the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#)). "(Name of District) DISTRICT SCHOOLS" on each side of the bus body at the beltline must be in 6-inch minimum letters. Private and charter schools may alternately affix the name of the school in the aforementioned format and location. Bus numbers must be a minimum of 6 inches in height and on each side and on the front bumper and rear of the bus body. "EMERGENCY DOOR" must be in 2-inch letters at the top or directly above the door, visible inside and outside of bus. Lettering to indicate the fuel type must be located on the body adjacent to the fuel filler opening using letters that are a minimum of 1 inch in height. The words "STOP WHEN RED LIGHTS FLASH" must be displayed on the back of all buses in 6-inch black letters. Also, see the lettering requirements for emergency exits, including roof hatches and push-out windows, under **EMERGENCY EXITS.**

The front stop signal arm (both sides of arm) and rear stop arm (rear side only) must have a red background with a reflectorized white border; the letters "STOP" must be in 6-inch white reflectorized letters. Both sides of the front stop arm and the rear side of the rear stop arm must have reflectorized red sheeting of high-intensity material. The front side of the rear stop arm must be painted red.

NOTE: Buses must include the lettering and trim specified above, and are limited to lettering, trim, symbols, markings, and coloration specified in the [National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015](#).

LICENSE HOLDER:

A license holder must be included on the left rear outside of the body, with a suitable method for mounting the license tag.

LOCKUP DEVICES:

Any emergency door equipped with a locking device must have an ignition interlock that prevents starting the engine when the door is locked, meeting requirements of FMVSS No. 217. Emergency exit windows must not be operable (under normal conditions) from outside the bus and must not be equipped with any locking device.

MIRROR SYSTEM:

1. **Interior Mirror:** Must provide adequate viewing of the entire length and width of the interior of the bus and be at least 6 x 30 inches. The mirror must meet the following requirements:
 - a. Meet or exceed American National Standards Institutes (ANSI) Z97.1 requirements for safety glazing in mobile environments and be bonded to the mirror housing;
 - b. Include a heavy-duty, single-piece mounting bracket that ensures stability;
 - c. Housing must be low-gloss black;
 - d. Incorporate an adjustment to allow the driver to reposition the mirror without the use of tools; and
 - e. Have a soft gasket type frame that is bonded to the housing.

NOTE: Interior mirror on Type A buses must be a minimum of 50 square inches and meet the above requirements.

2. **Exterior Mirrors:**

Each school bus must be equipped with a system of exterior mirrors complying with FMVSS No. 111 and meeting the following requirements:

- a. **Cross/Side-View Mirror System:** This mirror system must incorporate the following features and requirements:
 - i. Only one mirror is to be installed at each front corner of the bus.
 - ii. Mirrors must not reflect excessive glare from the bus headlights or the sun into the driver's eyes. Mirrors must be a 1/4 sphere or shaded 1/2 sphere design.
 - iii. Stainless steel or non-corrosive fasteners must be used in the construction of the mirror assembly and to hold the brackets to the body.
 - iv. Mirror stabilizer brackets on all Type C composite hoods must use through-the-fender rubber or nylon mounts with stainless steel caps to reduce mirror vibration and erosion of the hood material.
 - v. All exterior mirror fasteners, mounts and bracketry must be of non-corrosive material.
- b. **Rear Vision Mirror System:** A rear vision mirror system must be provided that incorporates the following features and requirements:
 - i. The system must consist of one flat and one convex mirror lens per side. Each mirror set must be mounted on a breakaway arm with a positive detent or lock.
 - ii. Each of the four required mirrors in the rear vision mirror system must be electrically operated and remotely controlled from the driver's location.
 - iii. All exterior mirror fasteners, mounts and bracketry must be stainless steel. Stainless steel or non-corrosive fasteners must be used in the construction of the mirror assembly and to hold the brackets to the body.
- c. **Overall Exterior Mirror System:** (cross/side-view and rear vision mirrors) must be isolated from vibration and be compliant with FMVSS No. 111.

NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE:

A noise reduction package is required and must include full insulation of the ceiling, walls, and front and rear of the bus, including body bows and engine compartment, plus minimum 1/2-inch marine grade or pressure-treated plywood or equivalent composite material securely mounted to the floor. Insulation material must be fire-resistant and of a type that will not harbor dampness.

PAINT AND FINISH:

All National School Bus Yellow paint must meet the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 for color and have a finished gloss rating of at least 85 at 60°F and a distinctness of image (DOI) rating of an average of at least 50, measured using the same method specified for gloss under **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**. Paint must be applied for a total dry thickness of at least 1.8 mils over all painted surfaces. School bus roofs must be painted white in color, and must meet the gloss and DOI ratings. White paint may extend to the leading and trailing edge of the roof caps, and may extend down to the drip rails. Trim, lettering and bumpers must be black except that bumpers must be striped in accordance with National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 or these specifications. Also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS** for warranty requirements, **LETTERING AND TRIM** and **REFLECTIVE MARKINGS**.

PANELING, INTERIOR:

Interior panel fastenings must minimize vibrations and rumble. A cove molding, which may be an extension of the body panels, must be installed covering the wall-to-floor joint beginning at the windshield post on the left side of the bus and extending along the walls around the corners to the service door on the right side. Molding must be securely fastened so that dirt will not readily work under it. The interior paneled area immediately below the window line must be aluminum-coated steel.

REFLECTIVE MARKING PACKAGE:

There must be installed a reflective marking package as specified in the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Striping must be installed longitudinally along the length of the body at the vertical location immediately below the seat level rub rails, but high enough so as to clear wheel wells, whenever possible. Short breaks in the striping at rivet locations are acceptable. Reflective markings are also required for all emergency exits, as specified in FMVSS No. 217.

RUB RAILS:

1. There must be a rub rail on each side of the bus approximately at seat level, which must extend from the entrance door post around the bus body (except for emergency door) to the point of curvature near the cowl on the left side.
2. There must be rub rails located approximately at the floor line and the bottom of the outer skirt, which must cover the same longitudinal area as the upper rub rail, except at wheel housings, but extend only to the right and left corners.
3. Rub rails must be applied outside of body panels. Pressed-in or snap-in rub rails do not satisfy this requirement.

SEATING, MODESTY PANELS (RESTRAINING BARRIERS), LAP BELTS, AND WEBBING CUTTERS:

1. Passenger seats must be mounted facing forward and provide a minimum of 12.8 inches of seat width per passenger seating position. The aisle must be 12 inches wide at a minimum. This plan of body seating must be used to determine seating capacity (see **BODY DATA PLATE**).
2. Seat spacing must meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 222. The first seat on each side of all Types A, C and D buses must be equipped with FMVSS No. 225-compliant child safety seat anchorage points. All 39-inch FMVSS No. 225-compliant passenger seats must be equipped with two sets of anchorage points per bench seat. All passenger seats compliant with FMVSS No. 225 with a seat width of less than 36 inches must be equipped with one set of anchorage points per bench seat.
3. All passenger seats compliant with FMVSS No. 225 must be spaced to provide the maximum knee room (seat spacing) permitted by FMVSS No. 222. The rest of the passenger seats must provide for a minimum of 24 inches of knee room.
4. Seat padding must be secured to the frame so that it will not snag. Screws and bolts used in seat back construction must not be exposed.
5. Restraining barriers and passenger seats, including the seat back and the entire bottom cushion (including underside), must be covered with blue vinyl-coated material. All passenger seat assemblies and barriers

must meet the requirements of the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Buses must have an FMVSS-compliant padded restraining barrier in front of the forward-most passenger seat on each side of the bus. Also see Section V for restraining barrier requirements for buses equipped with wheelchair lifts. Restraining barriers at the entrance side and the driver's side must have a full-width, aluminized steel panel below the padded section extending down to the floor, except as specified under heater/defroster specifications (see **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING**).

6. All Type A school buses sold through the State of Florida school bus bid must be equipped with Type II, three-point seat belts in all passenger seating positions. These belt systems must meet the requirements of National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015.
7. All Types C and D buses must be equipped with lap belts in all passenger seating positions, meeting the following requirements:
 - a. All belts and anchorages must comply with FMVSS Nos. 209 and 210.
 - b. Belts must be manufacturer's standard style lap belts. The nonadjustable buckle end of each belt must be the aisle-side connection point on each passenger seat.
 - c. Each two-part belt must be separately color coded to aid in proper connection.
 - d. Any belt system with parts that can be manually disassembled without the use of tools and any system that is subject to easy vandalism shall not be approved for use in Florida school buses.
 - e. Retractable seat belts are permissible at the purchaser's option. If this system is specified, the retractors must be emergency locking type, and the retractors must be mounted below the seat bight. Seat bight is defined as the area close to and including the intersection of the surfaces of the vehicle seat cushion and the seat back.
 - f. All federal requirements supersede any of these requirements.
 - g. School districts may install restraining systems that differ from these requirements as necessary to accommodate pre-school age children and children with special needs. Such systems must comply with FMVSS Nos. 209, 210, and 213, as applicable, and must be approved by the body manufacturer.
8. All buses must also be equipped with a durable webbing cutter having a full width handgrip and a protected, replaceable blade. The required belt cutter must be mounted in a location accessible to the driver in the seated position and be easily detachable.

SERVICE DOOR:

1. The service door must be a split or jackknife type located at the right front of the bus. Doors must be securely hinged with approved heavy-duty hinges with a brass or rust-resistant rod adequately fastened to the adjoined member. Doors must have a 1-1/2 inch minimum safety gap sealed with a safety flap of approved quality. The door must extend to the bottom step and be fitted with suitable weather strip to keep water from entering the step well.
2. An air-operated entrance door must be provided on all buses equipped with air brakes. This system must have a manually operated override to enable the driver to manually open the door in the event of loss of power. Air-powered entrance doors must operate in accordance with the following table:

Ignition Switch Position	Door Switch Position	Emergency Dump Switch Position	Door Position / Status	Step Well Light Condition
Off	Any	On	Neutral	Off
Off	Any	Off	Neutral	Off
On	Closed	Off	Closed/Active	Off
On	Opened	Off	Open/Active	On
On	Closed	On	Neutral	Off
On	Opened	On	Neutral	On

3. When the key switch is in the "off" position, the air door system must not create a battery draw. All air-powered door systems must provide a rebuildable air cylinder and operate reliably in all weather and temperature conditions. All air-powered door systems must include a method of manually adjusting the opening and closing speed and force of the doors.
4. Hydraulic brake buses must have an electrically controlled entrance door.

5. The service door must have a minimum horizontal opening of 24 inches and a minimum vertical opening of 68 inches. Immediately above the door opening there must be secured to the body panel a high-density foam rubber pad, a minimum of 3 inches in width, or an equivalent approved safety cushion.
6. Doors must be designed and weather strips mounted so that there is no binding or tendency for stripping to dislodge during door operation. One or two glassed-in openings must be provided in each door half with glass of same grade as specified for side windows and mounted in rubber. The bottom of the lower glass panel must not be more than 30 inches from the ground when the bus is unloaded. The top of the upper glass panel must not be more than 6 inches from the top of the door.

SIZES OF BODIES:

The height of Types C and D bus bodies, from the top of the finished floor to the underside of the ceiling, at the center of the body, must be a minimum of 76 inches.

STEP WELL:

A step well of at least three steps must be built in the right front assembly, enclosed with doors extending to the bottom step. Each step must be covered with abrasion-resistant "Pebble-Top" elastomer, the base of which must be at least 3/16 inches thick, with an overall thickness of 5/16 inch, bonded to a durable polymer base and otherwise constructed to provide substantial support, including the leading horizontal edge, which must be "Pebble-Top" type, and white or a color that contrasts with the step tread by at least 70 percent. The polymer backing must have an integral 90-degree turndown with a square leading edge for slip resistance. The lower (first) step height must be between 10 and 16 inches above the ground for all Types A, C, and D buses. Each step must be the full width of the step well at the point where the step is located. Half steps or partial steps are not acceptable.

NOTE: Two steps are acceptable on Type A buses.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN and TESTING:

1. All Types A, C, and D bodies must meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 221 and the requirements of the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 Side Intrusion Test.
2. Each manufacturer of Types A, C or D bodies must certify that representative configurations of its buses produced to meet these specifications comply with the testing and requirements of the Colorado Racking Load Test. See **Colorado Racking Load Test** in Appendix B.
3. Each manufacturer of Types A, C or D bodies must certify that representative configurations of its buses produced to meet these specifications comply with the testing and requirements of the Kentucky Pole Test. See **Kentucky Pole Test** in Appendix C.
4. All bus bodies must be constructed to be in square and level. There must be no more than 1 inch of difference from side to side at the front and rear of the bus body (not counting any chassis lean or twist). All bodies must be mounted such that all designed body contact points are in contact with the chassis frame. All bodies must be centered on the chassis within plus or minus 1/2 inch.

SUN SHIELD:

A dual sun shield system must be provided, consisting of two independently mounted sun shields. One must be mounted above the windshield and the other above the driver's window. Each visor must have a tinted Plexiglas sun shield, minimum 6 x 24 inches, and rounded bull-nosed perimeter edges.

NOTE: The manufacturer's standard sun visor is acceptable on Type A buses.

VANDAL BOX, SIDE MOUNTED

There must be installed on all Types C and D buses an equipment compartment on the ceiling above the driver's side window, measuring approximately 1,600 cubic inches. The compartment must have a door with a positive latch and a keyed-alike lock. No safety equipment shall be mounted inside this compartment.

WINDOWS:

1. All Types A, C, and D buses must have tinted glass that provides the maximum tinting allowed by federal and American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards for the windshield, the driver's side window(s) and the service door glass. Tinted glass in all windows rear of the driver's compartment must have a light transmission of approximately 28 percent.
2. An adjustable split sash window with safety glass must be mounted in the side of the bus body between each framing post. Permanent marks showing the grade of glass must be visible.
3. Movable windows must be controlled by an approved lock having a finger-touch opener, providing for ease of operation and with no sharp projections. Window latches must be replaceable or rebuildable without disassembling the complete window frame or removing the window from the body. In addition, individual window latches or repair parts must be available and part numbers included in the required body parts catalog. Window seals and visors or drip molding must be installed and provide ample protection from leakage.
4. For ventilation, the driver's window must be adjustable and equipped with a positive latch that can be secured from the inside of bus.
5. The rear door must have two windows, one upper and one lower, installed in a waterproof manner.
6. Rear side windows located at each side of the emergency door must be installed in a waterproof manner. The glass area must be large enough to provide desirable vision to the rear and must be of the same quality and grade as side windows.

WINDSHIELD:

The front body section in the area of the windshield must provide for corner vision. Glass must be laminated safety polished plate with dark tint at top, installed in a waterproof manner and slanted to reduce glare. Glass must meet current SAE specifications and FMVSS. Light tint may be used in all Type D buses in lieu of dark tint at the top.

WINDSHIELD STEPS AND HANDLES:

A step and appropriate grab handle must be installed on each front corner of the body to facilitate cleaning the windshield. The handle must be stainless steel, chrome plated or non-ferrous metal, or may be made of non-metallic material of sufficient structural and mounting strength and resistant to weathering and deterioration, and must provide for secure mounting and adequate hand hold.

NOTE: Steps and handles are not required on Type A buses under 21,500 GVWR.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHERS:

1. Electric windshield wipers must be standard on all buses. All wipers by design and installation must provide desirable vision for drivers. Blades and arms must be of sufficient length to clear the windshield glass in the driver's direct view. One switch must control both wipers, and the switch must be located within easy reach from driver's seat, preferably on the turn signal stalk. The system must incorporate a variable delay wipe feature to allow drivers to adjust the speed and frequency of the wipers. The wiper system must be designed to move the blades away from the driver's direct view when in the parked position.
2. Windshield washers must be electrically operated. The washer reservoir must be made of hard plastic or other approved material and have a capacity of at least 1/2 gallon. Flexible plastic bags are not acceptable.

NOTE: The manufacturer's standard windshield wipers are acceptable on Type A buses.

SCHOOL BUS BODY EXCEPTIONS

TYPE D FRONT ENGINE BODY EXCEPTIONS:

1. The distance between the restraining barrier at the rear of the entrance step well and the engine cover must be a minimum of 13 inches.
2. A step, in lieu of stirrup steps, is permitted in or on the front bumper on both sides.
3. The engine cover must provide an adequate seal to the bus floor area to keep engine fumes from entering the passenger compartment and must be insulated to retard transfer of heat and engine noise. The engine cover must be hinged and equipped with a prop rod or other device so that it can be held securely in the fully open position to allow access to the engine.

TYPE D REAR ENGINE BODY EXCEPTIONS:

1. The engine compartment must be constructed to permit servicing of the engine, having one or two doors opening at the rear and louvered, with removable panels on each side of engine compartment. The engine compartment must be sealed at top and front to retard heat transfer and prevent engine fumes from entering the passenger compartment. Provisions must be made for easy removal of the engine through the rear compartment.
2. Mud flaps must be installed at the rear of the dual wheels.
3. A step, in lieu of stirrup steps, is permitted in or on the front bumper on both sides.
4. Type D Rear Engine buses are exempted from the requirement for an additional electrical compartment for air conditioner circuitry, provided the air conditioner control boards are installed in the rear package shelf area in a covered box.
5. There must be an engine access panel underneath the rear seat of all rear engine buses designed to provide access to the engine.

OPTIONAL BODY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION AND STUDENT TRACKING SYSTEM:

There shall be an approved option for a system that uses the Global Positioning System (GPS) to determine and wirelessly report the location of the bus in approximately real time. The system may also include an additional feature that will identify individual students as they board or disembark from the bus and report the locations and times.

AUXILIARY DRIVER FAN:

There shall be an approved option for a 6-inch or header-mounted squirrel cage fan to be installed and mounted to the left side of the windshield, when possible, in a location approved by the department.

BAGGAGE COMPARTMENTS:

There shall be an approved option for baggage compartments on all bodies when available. This body option must include a lock and be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key.

BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH LABELING:

There shall be an approved option for a label to be placed on the exterior of the bus on the cover of the compartment housing the battery disconnect switch. The label background must be white with red 1-inch letters with the wording "MAIN BATTERY DISCONNECT."

BUS LOCKUP SYSTEM:

There shall be an approved option whereby a bus can be locked at the emergency door as well as the entrance door. An ignition interlock is required for the emergency door to prevent starting the bus if the emergency door or rear window (on RE units) is locked. This body option must be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key.

CEILING PANELS:

There shall be an option for full-width perforated interior ceiling panels extending from the rear header panel forward to at least the front of the engine compartment.

DRIVER'S SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SEAT BELT:

There shall be an approved option for a driver's seat with a seat belt integrated into the seat back, meeting the requirements of DRIVER'S SEAT AND SEAT BELT in this section.

EXTERIOR LIGHT MONITOR:

A system of monitoring exterior lights on the front and rear of the bus from the driver's seated position is approved as an option. Such systems must include:

1. Student warning lamps, both RED and AMBER, front and rear;
2. Tail lamps;
3. Backup lamps;
4. Rear turn signal lamps; and
5. Stop lamps.

A system that monitors only electrical circuits and does not indicate whether the bulb is operational is not acceptable.

FUEL / DEF DOOR:

A lock with two keys may be installed in the fuel/DEF supply service doors of the body skirt. This body option must be keyed alike with any other body option requiring use of a key. Fuel/DEF Doors may be color-coded to reflect fuel type.

INFANT SEATING:

There shall be an approved option for passenger seating designed to safely transport newborns, infants or toddlers, meeting all applicable FMVSS. Such seats may include C.E. White Child Restraint Seats and other systems, as approved by the department.

INTERIOR OVERHEAD STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (MFSAB ONLY):

There shall be an approved option for interior overhead storage compartments that meet the following criteria:

1. Head protection requirements of FMVSS No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection, where applicable;
2. Be completely enclosed and equipped with latching door (both door and latch sufficient to withstand a pushing force of 50 pounds applied at the inside center of the door);
3. Have all corners and edges rounded, with a minimum radius of 1 inch, or be padded equivalent to door header padding;
4. Be attached to the bus sufficiently to withstand a force equal to 20 times the maximum rated capacity of the compartment; and
5. Have no protrusions greater than 1/4-inch.

The driver's area forward of the foremost padded barriers will permit the mounting of required safety equipment and vehicle operation equipment.

LETTERING:

Districts may add an **American flag decal** to the exterior of the bus. If used, it must be no more than 6 x 10 inches in size and located in front of the district name on the beltline of the bus. Also see United States Public Law 4 U.S.C. § 7. Districts may add one employee recruitment sign and/or "No Right Turn on Red" sign no larger than 6" x 12" on the back of the bus between the beltline and the rear bumper, provided it does not obstruct any other required signage or windows.

POWDER-COATED WINDOW FRAMES:

There shall be an approved option for electrostatically powder-coated black window frames on all types of buses to reduce friction and improve ease of operation of passenger side windows.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM (P.A.), RADIO:

There shall be an approved option for a public address system/AM/FM stereo radio with four speakers inside the bus and one heavy-duty weatherproof P.A. speaker outside the bus. This option must have controls to permit the driver to select inside or outside speakers, and the radio must be mounted in the driver's compartment so that all controls are readily accessible to the driver from the normal seated position. Interior speakers must be flush-mounted. Outside speaker must be mounted under the hood or in another protected location at the front of the bus. An AM/FM stereo radio with four speakers may be offered separately. No internal speakers other than those used for the driver's communication system may be installed within 4 feet of the back of the driver's seat when the seat is in its rearmost upright position.

REAR HEATER:

There shall be an approved option for an additional heater mounted to provide heat in the rear of the body. This option must be installed under a passenger seat or otherwise be protected to eliminate damage to the unit and injury to the students.

RED LIGHT ABOVE EMERGENCY DOOR:

There shall be an approved option for a small red light to be mounted above the emergency door on the interior of the bus that is activated when the clearance lights are on.

THREE-POINT SEAT BELTS AND THREE-POINT SEAT BELT SEATS:

There shall be an approved option for three-point seat belts in two- and three-passenger seats, as approved by the department.

SECTION IV

POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILD BUSES:

Exceptional child bus body structure and equipment must conform to the regular bus body specifications in Section III and meet the additional requirements of this section. All school buses equipped with wheelchair lifts must meet or exceed the requirements of FMVSS Nos. 403 and 404, the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015, and all requirements listed herein, which prevail in the event of a conflict.

DEFINITION:

An exceptional child bus is any school bus that is designed, equipped and/or modified to accommodate students with special transportation needs requiring a power lift.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Exceptional child specially equipped school buses shall comply with the National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015 and with the FMVSS applicable to their GVWR category. Any school bus to be used for the transportation of children who use a wheelchair or other mobile positioning device, or who require life-support equipment that prohibits use of the regular service entrance, shall be equipped with a power lift.

AISLES:

All school buses equipped with a power lift shall provide a minimum 30-inch pathway leading from any wheelchair position to at least one 30-inch wide emergency exit door. A wheelchair securement position shall never be located directly in front of (blocking) a power lift door location.

GLAZING:

Tinted glazing may be installed in all doors, windows and windshields consistent with federal, state and local regulations.

IDENTIFICATION:

Exceptional child specially equipped school buses shall display the International Symbol of Accessibility below the window line pursuant to appendices A-1 and A-2. Such emblems shall be white on blue background, shall not exceed 12 inches square in size and shall be of a high-intensity retroreflective material.

OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM:

If the upper torso belt anchorage is higher than 44 inches measured from the vehicle floor, an adjustment device, as part of the occupant restraint system, shall be supplied (See FMVSS No. 222, S5.4.3 and S5.4.4.).

PASSENGER CAPACITY RATING:

In determining the capacity of a school bus for purposes other than actual passenger load (e.g., vehicle classification or various billing/reimbursement models), any location in a school bus intended for securement of a wheelchair during vehicle operation shall be regarded as four designated seating positions, and each lift area shall count as four designated seating positions.

POWER LIFTS:

1. The power lift shall be located on the right side of the bus body only.
2. Vehicle lifts and installations shall comply with the requirements set forth in:
 - a. FMVSS No. 403, Platform Lift Systems for Motor Vehicles; and
 - b. FMVSS No. 404, Platform Lift Installations in Motor Vehicles.
3. Design loads: The design load of the lift shall be at least 800 pounds. Working parts, such as cables, pulleys and shafts, which can be expected to wear, and upon which the lift depends for support of the load, shall have

a safety factor of at least 6, based on the ultimate strength of the material. Non-working parts, such as platform, frame and attachment hardware that would not be expected to wear, shall have a safety factor of at least 3, based on the ultimate strength of the material.

4. Lift capacity: The lifting mechanism and platform shall be capable of operating effectively with a wheelchair and occupant mass of at least 800 pounds.
5. Documentation: The following information shall be provided with each vehicle equipped with a lift:
6. A phone number where information can be obtained about installation, repair and parts. (Detailed written instructions and a parts list shall be available upon request.)
7. Detailed instructions regarding use of the lift shall be readily visible when the lift door is open, including a diagram showing the proper placement and positioning of wheelchair/mobility aids on the lift.
8. Training materials: The lift manufacturer shall make training materials available to ensure the proper use and maintenance of the lift. These may include instructional videos, classroom curriculum, system test results or other related materials.
9. Identification and certification: Each lift shall be permanently and legibly marked or shall incorporate a non-removable label or tag that states it conforms to all applicable requirements of the current National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures. In addition, and upon request of the original titled purchaser, the lift manufacturer or an authorized representative shall provide a notarized Certificate of Conformance, either original or photocopied, which states that the lift system meets all the applicable requirements of the current National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures.

REGULAR SERVICE ENTRANCE:

1. On power lift-equipped vehicles, steps shall be the full width of the step well, excluding the thickness of the doors in the open position.
2. In addition to the handrail required in section III, an additional handrail is required on all specially equipped school buses. This handrail shall be located on the opposite side of the entrance door from the handrail required in section III and shall meet the same requirements for handrails.

RESTRAINING BARRIERS WITH MODESTY PANELS:

1. There must be a padded restraining barrier with a modesty panel located immediately rearward of the lift if there are wheelchair spaces or regular seating located rearward of the lift and on the same side of the bus.
2. There must be a padded restraining barrier with a modesty panel meeting FMVSS spacing requirements located forward of all passenger seats that do not have another seat properly spaced in front of them.
3. There must be a padded restraining barrier or seat in front of any wheelchair position unless it is contiguous with and behind another wheelchair position.
4. The forwardmost restraining barrier on both sides of the bus must have a full width aluminized modesty panel extending to the floor. If the right front of the passenger area immediately behind the stepwell is not equipped with a restraining barrier due to placement of the wheelchair lift in that location, it must be equipped with a padded stanchion from floor to ceiling with an aluminized modesty panel.

RESTRAINING DEVICES:

1. On power lift-equipped school buses with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or more, seat frames may be equipped with attachment points to which belt assemblies can be attached for use with child safety restraint systems (CSRSs) that comply with FMVSS No. 213, Child Restraint Systems.
2. Any belt assembly anchorage shall comply with FMVSS No. 210, Seat Belt Assembly Anchorages.
3. Alternatively, a child restraint anchorage system that complies with FMVSS No. 225, Child Restraint Anchorage Systems, may be installed.
4. Seat belt assemblies shall conform to FMVSS No. 209, Seat Belt Assemblies.
5. Child safety restraint systems, which are used to facilitate the transportation of children who in other modes of transportation would be required to use a child, infant or booster seat, shall conform to FMVSS No. 213.

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS:

1. Flexibility in seat spacing to accommodate special devices shall be permitted to meet passenger requirements.

2. All seating shall meet the requirements of FMVSS No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection.

SECUREMENT AND RESTRAINT SYSTEM FOR WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR-SEATED OCCUPANTS:

1. For purposes of understanding the various aspects and components of this section, the terms “securement,” “tie down,” “securement system,” and “tie down system” are used exclusively in reference to the devices that anchor the wheelchair to the vehicle.
2. The terms “restraint” and “restraint system” are used exclusively in reference to the equipment that is intended to limit the movement of the wheelchair occupant in a crash or sudden maneuver.
3. The term “wheelchair tie down and occupant restraint system (WTORS)” is used to refer to the total system that secures the wheelchair and restrains the wheelchair occupant.

SPECIAL LIGHT:

Doorways in which lifts are installed shall be equipped with an LED light that provides a minimum of 20 lumens of illumination on the floor of the bus immediately adjacent to the lift during lift operation.

SPECIAL SERVICE ENTRANCE:

1. Power lift-equipped bodies shall have a special service entrance to accommodate the power lift.
2. The special service entrance and door shall be located on the right side of the bus and shall be designed so as not to obstruct the regular service entrance.
3. The opening may extend below the floor through the bottom of the body skirt.
4. If such an opening is used, reinforcements shall be installed at the front and rear of the floor opening to support the floor and give the same strength as other floor openings. A drip molding shall be installed above the special service entrance to effectively divert water from the entrance.
5. Door posts and headers at the special service entrance shall be reinforced sufficiently to provide support and strength equivalent to the areas of the side of the bus not used for the special service entrance.

SPECIAL SERVICE ENTRANCE DOORS:

1. A single door or double doors may be used for the special service entrance.
2. A single door shall be hinged to the forward side of the entrance unless this would obstruct the regular service entrance. If the door is hinged to the rearward side of the doorway, the door shall use a safety mechanism that will prevent it from swinging open should the primary door latch fail. If double doors are used, the system shall be designed to prevent the door(s) from being blown open by the aerodynamic forces created by the forward motion of the bus, and/or shall incorporate a safety mechanism to provide secondary protection should the primary latching mechanism(s) fail.
3. All doors shall have positive fastening devices to hold them in the “open” position when the special service entrance is in use.
4. All doors shall be weather-sealed.
5. When manually operated dual doors are provided, the rear door shall have at least a one-point fastening device to the header. The forward-mounted door shall have at least three one-point fastening devices—to the header, to the floor line of the body, and into the rear door. The door and hinge mechanism shall have strength that is greater than, or equivalent to, the strength of the emergency exit door.
6. Door materials, panels and structural components shall have strength equivalent to the conventional service and emergency doors. Color, rub rail extensions, lettering and other exterior features shall match adjacent sections of the body.
7. Each door shall have windows set in a waterproof manner that are visually similar in size and location to adjacent non-door windows. Glazing shall be of the same type and tinting (if applicable) as standard fixed glass in other body locations.
8. Door(s) shall be equipped with a device that will actuate an audible or visible signal located in the driver’s compartment when the door(s) is not securely closed and the ignition is in the “on” position.
9. A switch shall be installed so that the lift mechanism will not operate when the lift platform door(s) is closed.

10. Special service entrance doors shall be equipped with padding at the top edge of the door opening. The padding shall be at least 3-inches wide and 1-inch thick and shall extend the full width of the door opening.
11. Power lift LED landing light is required on the exterior of the bus to provide illumination for lift operation.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES:

1. In addition to the webbing cutter required in section III, each power-lift-equipped bus that is set up to accommodate wheelchairs with webbing attached shall contain an additional webbing cutter properly secured in a location to be determined by the purchaser. The webbing cutter shall meet the requirements listed in section III.
2. Special equipment or supplies that are used in the bus for mobility assistance, health support or safety shall meet local, federal and engineering standards that may apply, including requirements for proper identification. Equipment that may be used for these purposes includes, but is not limited to:
 - a. Wheelchairs and other mobile seating devices. (See subsection on Securement and Restraint System for Wheelchairs and Wheelchair-seated Occupants.)
 - b. Crutches, walkers, canes and other ambulating devices to assist ambulation.
 - c. Medical support equipment. This may include respiratory devices, such as oxygen bottles (which should be no larger than 38 cubic feet for compressed gas) or ventilators. Tanks and valves should be located and positioned to protect them from direct sunlight, bus heater vents or other heat sources. Other equipment may include intravenous and fluid drainage apparatus.
3. Each exceptional child bus that is set up to accommodate wheelchairs or other assistive restraint devices should be equipped with an emergency evacuation device that is certified and tested to withstand at least a 300-pound load when used as an emergency stretcher or drag. This evacuation device shall be properly secured to the bus in a location to be determined by the purchaser.
4. If transporting oxygen, refer to AMD Standard 003 available online at <http://www.safeambulances.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/2014-AMD-Standards-001-027.pdf> for oxygen tank retention requirements.

WHEELCHAIR TIE DOWNS OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS (WTORS)

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. A WTORS installed in specially equipped school buses shall be designed, installed and operated for use with forward-facing wheelchair-seated passengers and shall comply with all applicable requirements of FMVSS No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection, and SAE J2249, WTORS for Use in Motor Vehicles.
2. The WTORS, including the anchorage track, floor plates, pockets, or other anchorages, shall be provided by the same manufacturer or shall be certified to be compatible by manufacturers of all equipment/systems used.
3. Wheelchair securement positions shall be located such that wheelchairs and their occupants do not block access to the lift door.
4. A device for storage of the WTORS shall be provided. When the system is not in use, the storage device shall allow for clean storage of the system, keep the system securely contained within the passenger compartment, provide reasonable protection from vandalism and enable the system to be readily accessed for use.
5. The WTORS, including the storage device, shall meet the flammability standards established in FMVSS No. 302, Flammability of Interior Materials.
6. The following information shall be provided with each vehicle equipped with a securement and restraint system:
 - a. A phone number where information can be obtained about installation, repair and parts. (Detailed written instructions and a parts list shall be available upon request.)
 - b. Detailed instructions regarding use, including a diagram showing the proper placement of the wheelchair/mobility aids and positioning of securement devices and occupant restraints, including correct belt angles.
7. The WTORS manufacturer shall make training materials available to ensure the proper use and maintenance of the WTORS. These may include instructional videos, classroom curriculum, system test results or other related materials.

WHEELCHAIR SECUREMENT/TIE DOWN:

1. Each wheelchair position in an exceptional child bus shall have a minimum clear floor area of 30 inches laterally by 48 inches longitudinally pursuant to FMVSS No. 222, S5.4.1 and S5.4.2.
2. Additional floor area may be required for some wheelchairs. Consultation between the user and the manufacturer is recommended to ensure that adequate area is provided.

POWER LIFT EQUIPPED SCHOOL BUS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

STRAIGHT FLOOR / FLAT FLOOR:

1. There shall be an approved option on any size bus, when available, for an unobstructed straight floor design (i.e., no wheel wells and no step-up at the rear of the driver's compartment). Minimum headroom of Types C and D buses equipped with this option must remain 76 inches as per standard body specifications.
2. There shall be an approved option on any size bus, when available, for an unobstructed flat floor design in the passenger compartment. If this option uses a raised floor that is stepped up behind the driver's area, the forward edge of the aisle must have a white stripe labeled "Step Up" as viewed upon entering the aisle, and a "Step Down" label must be visible upon exiting the aisle.
3. Minimum headroom of Types C and D buses equipped with this option must remain 76 inches as per standard body specifications.
4. The bus must be equipped with 39-inch seats except for locations where lift bus specifications require a 30-inch aisle.

TRACK SEATING:

1. There shall be an approved option for a track-mounted seating system using button track (L track) and a wheelchair securement system meeting Florida specifications that mounts into the track-seating track.
2. The overhead track for the shoulder harness attachment must be present at every possible wheelchair position.
3. The bus must be equipped with 39-inch seats, except when lift bus specifications require a 30-inch aisle.
4. All floor tracking must be anodized aluminum or other material of equal strength that will resist corrosion in Florida's environment.
5. This option must include additional options, as follows:
 - a. Purchase of individual track seating seats;
 - b. Delete a seat, add a wheelchair position with wheelchair tie-downs; and
 - c. Delete a wheelchair position (tie-downs) and add a standard seat.

[Page Intentionally Blank]

SECTION V

AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:

The installed air conditioner system must meet the high performance standards described in National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015. Performance test reports shall be made available upon request by the purchasing district or the department.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL BUSES:

Evaporators and Ducting:

1. Air intake for any evaporator assembly(ies), except for the front evaporator of Type A buses, must be equipped with replaceable air filter(s) accessible without disassembly of evaporator case.
2. No portion of the air conditioner system may block the driver's view through any window, except that vertical covering in the rear corners of the bus interior for hoses and/or wiring may intrude on the rear quarter window by no more than 2 inches.

Controls, Wiring, Hoses, and Miscellaneous Hardware:

All system operating controls, including on-off switches, blower switches and thermostat controls, must be accessible to the driver in a seated position.

Body:

1. All Type C and Type D front-engine buses equipped with air conditioners must also be equipped with a compartment mounted next to the battery box with external access for mounting circuit breakers and control circuitry for the air conditioner.
2. Type D rear-engine buses are exempt from the requirement for an additional electrical compartment for air conditioner circuitry provided the air conditioner control boards are installed in the rear package shelf area in a covered box.

NOTE: Control boards may optionally be mounted inside the bus within the evaporator case or behind the dash on all Type C and D buses. Any control boards mounted inside the bus must be easily accessible.

Warranty and Serviceability:

Warranty - Air conditioner compressor applications must be approved in writing by the chassis engine manufacturer and state that the installation will not void or reduce the engine manufacturer's warranty or extended service coverage liabilities in any way. Also see **GENERAL INFORMATION AND WARRANTY PROVISIONS**.

Serviceability:

All components requiring periodic servicing must be readily accessible for servicing including, but not limited to:

1. Refrigerant service ports;
2. Sight glasses, which must be directly visible;
3. Any manually resettable circuit breakers;
4. Evaporator air filters – removable and serviceable; and
5. All major component serial numbers must be readily visible.

Parts and Service Manuals:

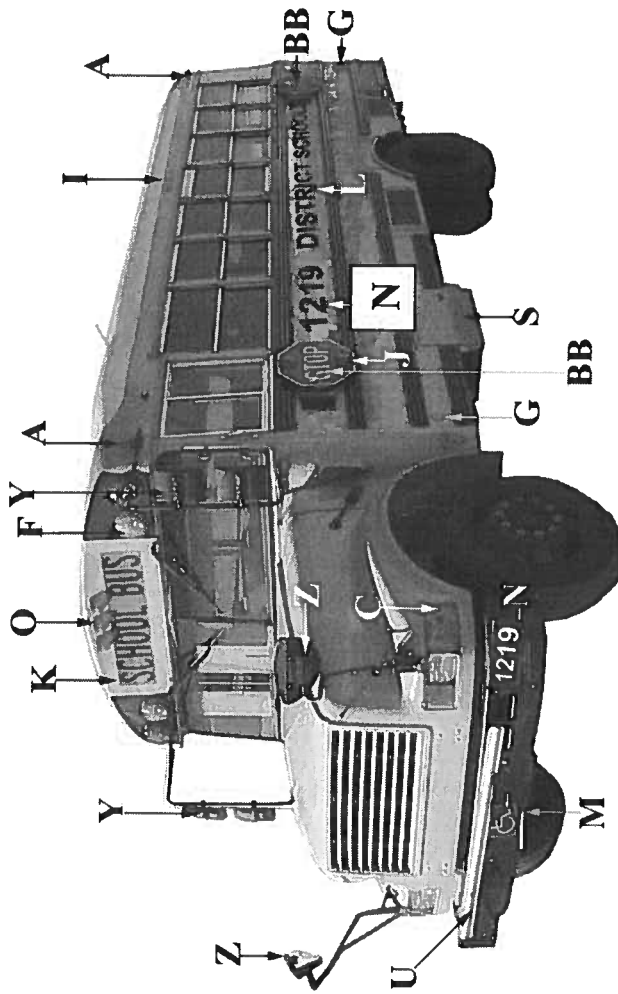
A comprehensive operator's, maintenance and parts manual(s) must be provided for the entire system, or available via Internet access from the manufacturer's website for each A/C system purchased. Parts manuals must be designed so that all replaceable parts are illustrated by line drawings and numbered on the illustration, with a part description on a separate list under the corresponding part number. Part descriptions should be annotated appropriately with the part number, a proper description (part name) and the quantity required for the application listed in the drawings. The service manual or manufacturer's website must also include an overall A/C system diagram with component plumbing, locations and identities indicated for diagnostic purposes.

Parts and Tools Availability:

1. All system parts and required special service tools must be readily available, and a list of suppliers must be provided to each school district shop purchasing that brand of air conditioner.
2. Suspension Capacity and Ground Clearance - Ground clearance at the lowest point of the air-conditioning system must be no less than the ground clearance of the bus at the step well.
3. Air conditioner system manufacturers must provide information and data, as needed, to assist in establishing chassis engine performance requirements and in determining chassis electrical components or specifications that may be needed to accommodate the additional electrical demands imposed by the air-conditioning system.

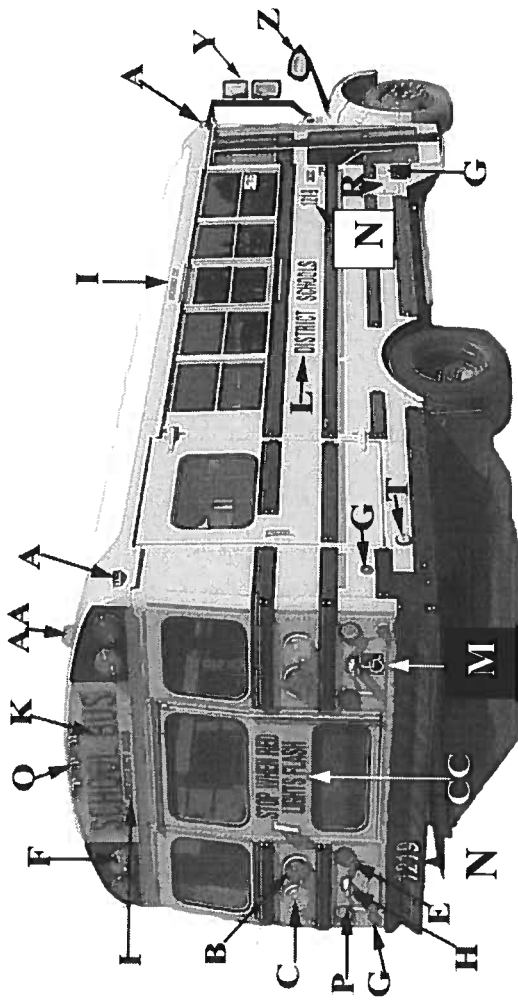
[Page Intentionally Blank]

APPENDIX A
MINIMUM LETTERING
AND LIGHTING
REQUIREMENTS



MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS:

A	LED Clearance Lights	L	(Name of District) District Schools, Each Side, Belt Line, 6-inch lettering
BB	Octagonal Stop Arm	M	Universal Handicapped Symbol, Wheelchair Lift Equipped Bus symbol can be placed anywhere on the front bumper, the size must be 6 by 6 inches minimum.
C	LED Front Turn Signals, (amber lenses)	N	Bus Numbers, 6-inch lettering
F	LED Pupil Warning Lights, Side by Side Amber and Red, Flat Back Design	O	LED Identification Lamps
G	Reflectors	S	Battery Disconnect Switch Decal (optional)
I	Emergency Exit, 2-inch lettering	U	Pupil Crossing Arm
J	Double-Faced Flashing Red LED Lights	Y	Rear View Mirror System
K	SCHOOL BUS, Front and Rear, 8-inch lettering on retro-reflective yellow background	Z	Cross/Side View Mirror System



MINIMUM LETTERING AND LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS:

A	LED Clearance Lights	N	Bus Numbers, 6-inch lettering
B	Seven-inch LED Brake/Tail Lights	M	Universal Handicapped Symbol, Wheelchair Lift Equipped Buses, minimum 6 by 6 inches
C	Seven-inch LED Turn Signals (amber lenses)	O	LED Identification Lamps
E	Four-inch LED Stop/Tail Lights	P	LED Back-up Lights
F	LED Pupil Warning Lights, Side-by-side Amber and Red, Flat Back Design	R	Fuel Door, 1-inch letters, DEF Door
G	Reflectors	T	Wheelchair Lift LED Landing Light
H	LED License Plate Lamp	Y	Rear View Mirror System
I	Emergency Exit Signs, 2-inch lettering	Z	Cross/Side View Mirror System
K	SCHOOL BUS, Front and Rear, 8-inch lettering on retro-reflective yellow background	AA	Roof-mounted White Flashing LED Strobe Light
L	(Name of District) District Schools (each side, belt line), 6-inch letters	CC	Rear Door Lettering, 6-inch lettering

[Page Intentionally Blank]

APPENDIX B
COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST

COLORADO RACKING LOAD TEST

The Colorado Racking Test shall be required on or before the acceptance date of the first bus of the respective configuration.

TEST PROCEDURE:

In addition to complying with the test procedures described in FMVSS No. 220, the body manufacturers shall record and report the downward vertical movement of the force at 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of the maximum force (both loading and unloading). The expected force deflection curve is illustrated schematically in Figure 1a. Low load nonlinearities may indicate joint deformation; high load nonlinearities may indicate yielding in structural members.

A second load cycle shall be performed following the procedure given in the first paragraph. The expected force-deflection curve is illustrated schematically in Figure 1b. Any hysteresis following the initial shakedown will be revealed by this second cycle.

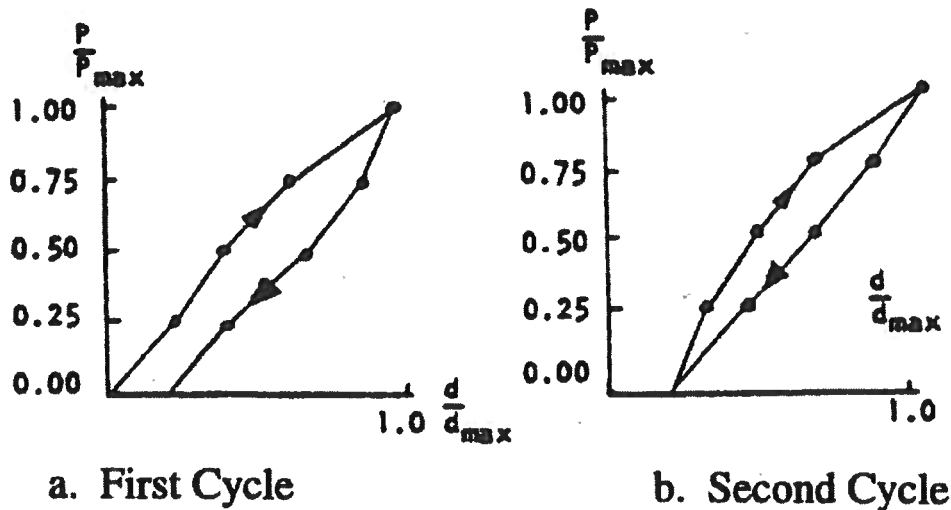


Figure 1. Static Load Test Load-Deflection Curves

A diagonal (racking) load test must be performed on Types A, B, C, and D school buses to ensure adequate shear stiffness and strength of the bus body. Details of the test are provided below:

A two-cycle loading sequence shall be conducted following the described procedure.

(a) Requirements: When a force equal to 1 1/2 times the gross vehicle weight (GVW) is applied to the edge of the roof of the vehicle's body structure through a force application plate, as specified in Test Procedures (b):

1. The diagonal movement of the force at any point on the application plate shall not exceed 5 1/8 inches; and

2. Each emergency exit of the vehicle provided in accordance with FMVSS No. 217 shall be capable of operation as specified in that standard during the full application of the force and after release of the force.

(b) Test Procedures: Each vehicle shall be capable of meeting the requirements of (1) and (2) when tested in accordance with the procedures set forth below.

1. The vehicle shall be supported on a rigid surface along the lower edge of the frame or along the body sills in the absence of a frame.
2. The load shall be applied through a force application plate that is flat and rigid. The dimensions of the plate shall be chosen to assure that the plate edges never make contact with the vehicle skin during testing. A typical width is 18 inches, and a typical length is 20 inches less than the length of the vehicle's roof measured along its longitudinal centerline.
3. Place the force application plate in contact with the edge of the vehicle roof. Orient the plate so that its flat, rigid surface is perpendicular to a diagonal line connecting the most distant points on an interior cross-section of the vehicle. The rear edge of the plate shall be positioned approximately 20 inches from the rear edge of the vehicle roof. A temporary stand may be used to support the plate until a force is applied.
4. Apply an evenly distributed force in a diagonally downward direction through the force application plate at any rate not more than 0.5 inch per second, until a force of 500 pounds has been applied.
5. Apply additional force in a diagonally downward direction through the force application plate at a rate of not more than 0.5 inch per second until the force specified in (a) has been applied, and maintain this application of force.
6. Measure the diagonal movement of any point on the force application plate that occurred during the application of force in accordance with (b)(5), and open the emergency exits as specified in (a)(2).
7. Release all diagonal force applied through the force application plate, and operate the emergency exits as specified in (a)(2).

(c) Test Conditions: The following conditions apply to the requirements specified in (3).

1. Temperature: The ambient temperature is between 32 degrees F and 90 degrees F.
2. Windows and Doors: Vehicle windows, doors, and emergency exits are in the fully-closed position and latched but not locked.

(d) An alternative method of testing for the racking load test shall be as follows:

The racking load shall be applied along a line connecting the most distant points on a transverse cross-section of the bus interior. It produces a shear distortion of the cross-section, as shown in figure 2.

A representative method of loading that employs a hydraulic jack to load a two-frame test assembly is illustrated in figure 2.

The maximum jack load for the two-frame assembly is determined by the following formula:

$$J = 2P$$

J - maximum jack load for two-frame test assembly
P = load/frame

where P = Dynamic Vehicle Weight (DVW) divided by N
DVW - dynamic vehicle weight
N - total number of bus body frames

and DVW = DF x GVW
DF - dynamic factor, not less than 1.5
GVW - gross vehicle weight

Thus, for a DF = 1.5, a GVW = 22,000 pounds-force (lbf) and N= 11, the dynamic vehicle weight is DVW = 33,000 lbf, the load/frame is P = 3000 lbf and the maximum jack load is J = 6000 lbf.

When a complete bus body is rack-loaded, the total load DVW must be distributed uniformly along the bus body. This may be accomplished by mounting a series of hydraulic jacks along the length of the bus interior. Seats may be removed to facilitate jack mounting. The rack load will be considered to be uniformly distributed when the variation in the hydraulic jack readings is less than 10 percent. A maximum load is the sum of all jack readings and shall equal DVW.

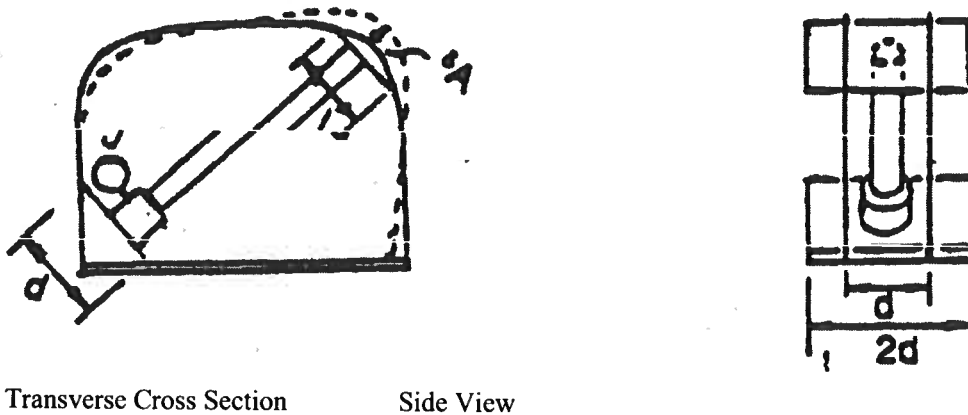


Figure 2. Arrangement of Hydraulic Jack for Rack-Loading of Two-Frame Assembly

The test may be performed on a complete bus body or on a representative section composed of at least two complete frames (body posts plus roof bows) and floor. Standard seats may be installed in the test section in a manner identical to that of the full bus body. Fabrication procedures for the test assembly shall be identical to those used in normal bus body production.

A two-cycle loading sequence shall be conducted, with intermediate and final load and deflection readings recorded, according to the procedure described.

The maximum deflection in line with the jack (A, maximum) shall not exceed 4 inches.

Manufacturer shall specify which testing method was used and submit appropriate certification information.

APPENDIX C
KENTUCKY POLE TEST PROCEDURES

KENTUCKY POLE TEST

The Kentucky Pole Test shall be required on or before the acceptance date of the first bus of the respective configuration.

TEST PROCEDURE:

The body shall be impacted at any point along the roof line on the outside surface, using an 8-inch diameter cylinder, 48 inches long, at a 30 to 45 degree angle, 1 to 3 inches above the top window line. The cylinder shall impact the roofline with the 48 inches dimension in a vertical plane with a force not to exceed 10 inches maximum to 8 inches minimum penetration of the body panels into the passenger compartment after impact.

The manufacturer shall submit appropriate certification information.

[Page Intentionally Blank]



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MANNY DIAZ, JR. COMMISSIONER

www.fldoe.org



Tom Grady, *Chair*
Ben Gibson, *Vice Chair*
Members
Monesia Brown
Esther Byrd
Grazie Pozo Christie
Ryan Petty
Joe York

November 29, 2022

Mr. Mike McCullough
Executive Operations Manager
Sun State International Trucks, LLC
6020 Adamo Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Dear Mr. McCullough:

Based on your October 19, 2022, response to Invitation to Bid (ITB) No. 2023-02, the Florida Department of Education (FDOE) would like to offer your company a contract to furnish Types C and D complete school buses, Multi-function School Activity Buses, and optional equipment. Attached is a list of the units and prices for each awarded bus configuration.

Please send a performance bond or cashier's check in the amount of \$750,000, made out to "Florida Department of Education and Purchasing School Districts," guaranteeing performance for units of all types manufactured under this contract to: Office of the Comptroller, Attention: Matt Kirkland, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 914, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. In addition, please respond in writing accepting this bid, and sign and return the original contract form included in the ITB. Assuming receipt of your performance bond and acceptance of this contract, FDOE will process purchase orders received from eligible users of the contract from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025.

Should you have any questions, please contact Director of School Transportation Robert Manspeaker, at Robert.Manspeaker@fldoe.org or 850-245-9795.

Sincerely,

Suzanne Pridgeon

SP/rm

Attachment

cc: Mark Eggers, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, Division of Finance and Operations
Matt Kirkland, Chief Comptroller
Robert Manspeaker, Director, School Transportation Management
Janice Brown, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, Contracts, Grants and Procurement

Suzanne Pridgeon
Deputy Commissioner, Finance and Operations

From: Mike McCullough <Mike.McCullough@sunstateintl.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 1, 2022 10:12 AM
To: Manspeaker, Robert <Robert.Manspeaker@fldoe.org>; Gray, Ray <Ray.Gray@fldoe.org>
Cc: Dianna Chesney <Dianna.Chesney@sunstateintl.com>; Paul Dearth <Paul.Dearth@sunstateintl.com>
Subject: ITB 2023-02 Contract

Robert:

Please accept this note as Sun State International's acceptance and approval of the award for buses per ITB 2023-02. Attached is our signed contract for this awarded ITB.

We are moving forward with acquiring the Performance Bond and will forward to you a soon as we receive it.

Should you have any questions or require additional information please let me know.

Thanks,

Mike McCullough

Executive Operations Manager

Sun State Bus Centers

6020 Adamo Dr Tampa FL 33619

Mike.McCullough@sunstateintl.com

813-226-7330.

Mobile: 813-226-7330

www.sunstatebuscenters.com/



Disclaimer Confidentiality Notice: This email and its contents may contain information that is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected by law. If you are not the intended recipient, please do not disclose or use the information. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it immediately. Sun State is not liable for any loss or damage arising in any way from this message or its attachments and accepts no responsibility for personal emails, or emails unconnected with the company's business.

RENEWABLE PERFORMANCE BOND

Bond Number: 014251455

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Sun State International, LLC, (hereinafter called the Principal), as Principal, and The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, (hereinafter called the Surety), as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto Florida Department of Education (FDOE) and Purchasing School Districts, (hereinafter called the Obligee), in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars And Zero Cents (\$750,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

WHEREAS, said Principal has entered into a written Contract with said Obligee, dated January 1, 2023, for Types A, C and D Buses and Optional Equipment

, in accordance with the terms and conditions of said Contract, which is hereby referred to and made a part hereof as if fully set forth herein:

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That if the above bounden Principal shall well and truly keep, do and perform each and every, all and singular, the matters and things in said contract set forth and specified to be by said Principal kept, done and performed, at the times and in the manner in said contract specified, or shall pay over, make good and reimburse to the above named Obligee, all loss and damage which said Obligee may sustain by reason of failure or default on the part of said Principal so to do, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise shall remain in full force and effect.

FURTHERMORE, Notwithstanding the provisions of the Contract, the term of this bond shall apply from January 1, 2023, until December 31, 2025, and may be extended by the Surety by Continuation Certificate. However, neither non-renewal by the Surety, nor the failure or inability of the Principal to file a replacement bond in the event of non-renewal, shall itself constitute a loss to the obligee recoverable under this bond or any renewal or continuation thereof. The liability of the Surety under this bond and all continuation certificates issued in connection therewith shall not be cumulative and shall in no event exceed the amount as set forth in this bond or in any additions, riders, or endorsements properly issued by the Surety as supplements thereto. In no event shall Surety's aggregate liability exceed the penal sum of this bond.

NO SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING by the Obligee to recover on this bond shall be sustained unless the same be commenced within one (1) year following the date on which Principal ceased work on said Contract.

Please send claims to: Liberty Mutual Surety Claims
P.O. Box 34526 Seattle, WA 98124

Signed and sealed this 5th day of January, 2023

(fill in Principal's name)
Principal Sun State International, LLC

By: 

NAME OF SURETY COMPANY
Surety The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

By: 
Attorney-in-Fact Lisa Parsley



Acknowledged and Accepted this _____ day of _____,

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8208149-983964

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Angelia Keith; Blaine Buschmann; Briggs Orsbon; Carrie Lacy; Connie Roe; Dana Franzman; Dawn Bryant-Smith; Jennifer Kellum; Jennifer Kimbler; Jessica M. Bailey; Kari Haston; Laverne Carr; Lisa Parsley; Matt Smith; Nikki L. Rutledge; Nita Knies; Paige N. Sexton; Robin Cornelius; Susan Foust; Susan L. Morlock; Theresa Calloway; Thomas E. Niccum

all of the city of Carmel state of IN each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 14th day of June, 2022.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 14th day of June, 2022 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1128044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 5th day of January, 2023.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

State of Florida
Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
332 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

BID REGISTRATION

COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

TITLE: Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment

DATE & TIME DUE: Wednesday, October 19, 2022 @ 09:15 a.m., Eastern Time (ET)

Potential Bidders should notify the Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services by returning this Bid Registration Form as soon as possible after downloading. Complete the information below and send **this sheet only** to Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org (preferred). Form may also be faxed to fax number 850-245-0719, or mailed to 325 West Gaines Street, 332 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400.

COMPANY NAME: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: () _____ FAX NUMBER: () _____

INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

SIGNED: _____ DATE: _____

For further information about this bidding on contracts for the State of Florida, you may contact Anita Wimberly at 850-245-9289 or Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org.

**State of Florida
Department of Education**

INVITATION TO BID

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BID NUMBER: ITB 2023-02

DEADLINES

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS: September 2, 2022 @ 5:00 PM EASTERN TIME
BID RESPONSE SUBMITTAL DUE: OCTOBER 19, 2022 @ 09:15 AM EASTERN TIME

ESTIMATE POSTING DATE: November 4, 2022

MAIL OR DELIVER BID RESPONSES TO:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
325 West Gaines Street
344 Turlington Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
Attention: Anita Wimberly

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Table of Contents

BID REGISTRATION	1
• SECTION 1 –INSTRUCTIONS	6
1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO RESPONDENT.....	6
• SECTION 2 – CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
2.0 GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS	6
• SECTION 3 - INTRODUCTION.....	6
3.0 INTENT	6
3.1 BACKGROUND.....	7
3.2 DEFINITIONS.....	7
3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (ALL DATES IN BID SUBJECT TO CHANGE)	9
• SCHEDULED ACTIVITY	9
• DATE	9
• SECTION 4 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	9
4.0 NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS, NON-RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS.....	9
4.1 POOR PERFORMANCE NOTICE.....	10
4.2 QUESTIONS	10
4.3 RESTRICTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS WITH DEPARTMENT STAFF	10
4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS	11
4.5 ADDENDA.....	11
4.6 MINOR EXCEPTIONS	12
4.7 COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL	12
4.8 CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL	12
4.9 PREPARATION COST	12
4.10 WITHDRAWAL.....	12
4.11 PUBLIC OPENING OF BID RESPONSES.....	13
4.12 CORRECTION OF BID RESPONSE ERRORS	13
4.13 VISITOR PASS TO THE TURLINGTON BUILDING	13
4.14 ACCESSIBILITY FOR DISABLED PERSONS	13
4.15 RESPONSE DURATION.....	13
4.16 PRICING	13
4.17 AWARD.....	14
4.18 AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA	14
4.19 LICENSED TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA.....	15
4.20 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR.....	15
4.21 QUALIFICATIONS.....	15
4.22 SUBMISSION OF BID RESPONSES BY SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES.....	15
4.23 IDENTICAL EVALUATION OF BID RESPONSES	15
4.24 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION	15
4.25 METHOD OF PAYMENT.....	15
4.26 EXTENSION	16
4.27 INSPECTION AUDIT AND MAINTENANCE OF REPORTS.....	16
4.28 DIVERSITY IN CONTRACTING	16
4.29 SUB-CONTRACTING.....	17
4.30 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS	17

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.31	CONTRACT COMPLETION	17
4.32	DISPOSITION OF BID RESPONSES	17
4.33	TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY	17
4.34	ALTERNATES.....	17
4.35	WARRANTY/SUBSTITUTIONS	18
4.36	REPLACEMENT/RESTOCKING.....	18
4.37	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS	18
4.38	ACCEPTANCE.....	18
	• SECTION 5– SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	19
5.0	PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE HELD.....	19
5.1	SITE INSPECTION: WILL NOT BE REQUIRED	19
5.2	PERFORMANCE BOND OR CASHER'S CHECK	19
5.3	INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION	20
5.4	INSURANCE, GENERAL LIABILITY	20
5.5	INDEMNIFICATION.....	20
5.6	EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS.....	20
5.7	PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE STAGES OF THIS PROJECT.....	21
5.8	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS.....	21
5.9	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS	21
5.10	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – TERMINATION	21
	• SECTION 6 – SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.0	SCOPE OF SERVICES.....	21
6.1	DELIVERABLES (Status Reports).....	21
6.2	FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES (Liquidated Damages)	22
	• SECTION 7 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS – BID RESPONSE FORMAT & CONTENT	22
7.0	BID RESPONSE SUBMISSION	22
7.1	BID CONDITIONS.....	23
7.2	BID RESPONSE FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS.....	23
	• SECTION 8 – SUBMITTALS AND EVALUATION.....	31
8.0	PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL REVIEW	31
8.1	POSTING OF BID TABULATION.....	32
8.2	PROTEST OF BID TABULATION OR PROCUREMENT TERMS	32
8.3	INABILITY TO POST.....	32
8.4	AWARD OF THE CONTRACT	32
8.5	SUBMISSION OF ALTERNATE RESPONSES.....	32
	• ATTACHMENT '1'	33
	VENDOR'S BID SHEET.....	33
	• ATTACHMENT '2'	34
	DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	34
	• ATTACHMENT '3'	35
	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.....	35
	• ATTACHMENT '4'	36

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY	36
• ATTACHMENT '5'	37
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS.....	37
• ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION	39
• ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION.....	40
• ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT	41
• ATTACHMENT 11 - FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2023.....	46
• ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION.....	47
• ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION	48
• ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER.....	49
• ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER.....	50
• ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION	51
• ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION	52
• ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE.....	53
• ATTACHMENT 19 – BID ADDENDA (IF ANY)	54
• ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	55
• BID RESPONSE CHECKLIST	60

SECTION 1 –INSTRUCTIONS

1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO RESPONDENT

This section contains instructions explaining the solicitation process and the actions necessary to respond. General Instructions to Respondent (Form PUR 1001 – incorporated herein by reference) is a downloadable document that must be downloaded for review and need not be returned with the respondent’s bid. Form PUR 1001 may be accessed at http://dms.myflorida.com/business_operations/state_purchasing under “Documents, Forms, References, and Resources.”

In the event of any conflict between Form PUR 1001 and other instructions provided in this document, the additional instructions in this document shall take precedence over the Form PUR 1001 unless any section requires the conflicting term of the Florida Statutes, in which case the statutory requirements shall take precedence.

ALTHOUGH THE ITB MAY USE MANDATORY WORDS LIKE “SHALL,” “WILL,” “SHOULD,” OR “MUST,” AND MAY DEFINE CERTAIN ITEMS AS REQUIREMENTS, THE DEPARTMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT, IN ITS DISCRETION, TO WAIVE ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THESE PROVISIONS. IN ADDITION, THERE IS NO GUARANTEE THAT SUCH DEVIATIONS WILL BE DEEMED IN THE STATE’S BEST INTEREST OR A MINOR IRREGULARITY.

SECTION 2 – CONTRACT CONDITIONS

2.0 GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS

Standard terms and conditions that will apply to the contract which results from the solicitation event are provided in this section. General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000 – incorporated herein by reference) is a downloadable document that must be downloaded for review and need not be returned with the respondent’s bid. Form PUR 1000 may be accessed at http://dms.myflorida.com/business_operations/state_purchasing under “Documents, Forms, References, and Resources.”

In the event of any conflict between the PUR 1000 form and any other Special Conditions, the Special Conditions shall take precedence over the PUR 1000 form unless any section requires the conflicting term in the PUR form of the Florida Statutes, in which case the term contained in PUR 1000 shall take precedence.

SECTION 3 - INTRODUCTION

3.0 INTENT

The State of Florida Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as the "Department") is soliciting written Bid Responses from qualified vendors to establish a term contract for the purchase of Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment. The term is anticipated to begin on January 1, 2023, and be effective for thirty-six (36) months thereafter, with an annual price adjustment based on the Producer Price Index (PPI) for commodity series *Id: WPU1413 Transportation equipment-Truck and bus bodies, not seasonally adjusted* and published by United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics at <https://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/srgate>.

The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual index total for the 2022 calendar year as the beginning index point and made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. The price adjustment calculation shall be made as follows. The annual index total divided by the previous annual index total will determine the FACTOR to be multiplied by the base bid price for each school bus configuration. EXAMPLE: Base bus bid price = \$90,000. Index total for 2021= 272.198. Index total for 2020= 261.900. $(272.198/261.900 = 1.039)$ The base bid bus of \$90,000 x FACTOR of 1.039 = \$93,510 for a price

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

increase of 3.90% or \$3,510. All prices are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. Prices will be calculated by the department and published on the school transportation web page at <https://www.fldoe.org/schools/healthy-schools/transportation/>. These specifications intend to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance, and level of quality of the vehicles desired by the department and purchasing school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide vehicles to all eligible users in the State of Florida. The sale of any vehicles to an eligible user not included in the definition herein is prohibited unless the contractor has received prior written approval from the department. Such services are outlined in an addendum hereto executed by all parties. The parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be those applicable to contracts in excess of Purchasing Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in s. 287.017, Florida Statutes (F.S.).

The resulting contract may be renewed for up to three (3) one-year terms. See Form PUR 1000 for renewal requirements.

3.1 BACKGROUND

Pursuant to S. 1006.27, F.S., the department shall assist district school boards in securing school buses at prices that are as reasonable as possible by providing a plan under which district school boards may voluntarily pool their bids for such purchases and prepares and awards term contracts for the purchase of various types of school buses and optional equipment, and makes the contracts available to district school boards. From time to time, district school boards must furnish the department with information concerning the prices paid for such items. The department periodically furnishes to district school boards information concerning the lowest prices at which school buses, equipment, and related supplies are available based on comparable specifications.

School bus units may be purchased by Florida district school boards, charter schools, and the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind (FSDB); and may be purchased by eligible private schools pursuant to the requirements described in s. 1002.42(15)(a), F.S.

Representatives of the Florida Department of Management Services, State Purchasing, may be asked to serve as advisors in the final determination and acceptance of bids.

3.2 DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following definitions apply:

1. **Bid:** All documents and materials contained in the formal ITB package submitted by a bidder in response to this solicitation.
2. **Bid Response:** The bidder's complete response to the ITB, including properly completed forms and supporting documentation.
3. **Bidder:** A potential contractor, acting on his or her behalf and behalf of those individuals, partnerships, firms, or corporations comprising the bidder's team, who submits a response to this solicitation.
4. **Configuration:** Each unique combination of the following vehicle characteristics: bus type, bus capacity (e.g., 77 capacity), and wheelchair lift (if applicable). An example of a configuration for this purpose is Type C, 77 capacity with lift.
5. **Contract:** The agreement entered into between the department and the successful bidder after completing the Invitation to the Bid process.
6. **Contractor:** The successful bidder, selected as a result of this ITB with whom the department executes a contract to provide the required services.
7. **Deliverable:** A tangible, specific, quantifiable, and measurable event or item that must be produced to complete a project or part of a project directly related to the scope of services.
8. **Department:** Refers to the Florida Department of Education.
9. **Eligible Users:** Florida district school boards, charter schools, FSDB, and eligible private schools.
10. **FDOE:** Florida Department of Education

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

11. **FE:** Front-engine.
12. **FSDB:** Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.
13. **N/A or NA:** Not available or not applicable.
14. **N/B or NB:** No bid submitted for base bus or option. A "no-bid" on a base bus or option will continue to be considered as "no-bid" throughout the term of the contract, including dealer-offered options.
15. **N/C or NC:** No-charge item – the department reserves the right to determine whether the item is included as standard equipment.
16. **PB:** Parent bore engine.
17. **Price:** Base unit or option price.
18. **RE:** Rear engine.
19. **Ready-to-Use Condition:** Units meeting all applicable specifications, with all equipment functioning properly and without substantive defects (as determined by the Florida Department of Education, School Transportation Management Section).
20. **Responsive Bidder:** A person who has submitted a bid response that conforms in all material aspects to the ITB.
21. **Responsible Bidder:** A bidder who demonstrates the capacity in all respects to satisfy the contract requirements with the integrity and reliability that will assure good-faith performance.
22. **STD:** Standard.
23. **STMS:** School Transportation Management Section.
24. **Unit(s):** Buses produced and sold via the Florida Department of Education's Bid No: ITB 2022-01 for School Buses and Optional Equipment.
25. **Vehicles:** Collective reference to various Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment.
26. **Vendor:** A potential contractor acting on his or her behalf and behalf of those individuals, partnerships, firms, or corporations comprising the vendor's team who has not yet submitted a response to this solicitation.
27. **VBS:** Vendor Bid System.
28. **WS:** Wet-sleeve engine.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (ALL DATES IN BID SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

SCHEDULED ACTIVITY	DATE	METHOD/CONTACT
ITB Release	<u>August 19, 2022</u>	Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
Prospective Bidder Technical Questions Due on or before:	<u>September 2, 2022</u>	Questions must be identified as such and submitted by mail, email (preferred) or facsimile to: Anita Wimberly 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 anita.wimberly@fldoe.org Fax 850-245-0719
Departmental Answers Provided to Bidder Questions	<u>September 23, 2022</u>	Written response (addenda) to any written questions received by deadline will be provided via the VIP Advertisement Website - MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
ITB RESPONSES DUE (FAX NOT ACCEPTABLE) OPENINGS WILL BE CONDUCTED VIA CONFERENCE CALL. TOLL-FREE: 888-585-9008; PIN: 818-095-394. Please allow enough time if hand-delivering your response to the building.	<u>October 19, 2022</u> Must Be Received NO LATER THAN 9:15 a.m. Opened 10:15 a.m., Eastern Time	Submit to: Florida Department of Education Procurement Office Attn: Anita Wimberly 325 West Gaines Street, 344 Turlington Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400 Bids will be opened in Room 1721 of the Turlington Building at 10:15 a.m. Interested parties can attend the bid opening via conference call.
Posting of Intended Decision (on or about)	<u>November 4, 2022</u>	VIP Advertisement Website – MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal
Enter Into A Contract With Successful Bidders (Anticipated)	<u>December 1, 2022</u>	The department and contractor(s)
Anticipated Contract Start Date	Sunday, January 1, 2023	The department and contractor(s)
Anticipated Contract End Date	December 31, 2025	The department and contractor(s)

SECTION 4 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

4.0 NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS, NON-RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS

Bid Responses that fail to provide material information may be rejected as non-responsive. A Bidder whose Bid Responses, past performance, or current status do not reflect the capability, integrity or reliability to perform fully and in good faith the Contract requirements may be rejected as non-responsive. The Department reserves the right to waive any minor irregularities or technicalities in any Bid Response received, to reject any or all Bid Responses in whole or in part, with or without cause, to solicit new Bid Responses or to accept the Bid Response which, in its judgment, will be in the best interest of the Department. The Department reserves the right to use any information presented in any response to this ITB.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.1 POOR PERFORMANCE NOTICE

The bidder should provide for both the bidder, and his/her employees, subcontractors and subcontractor employees copies of any documents regarding complaints filed, investigations made, warning letters or inspection reports issued, any notice of breach, a notice of default, termination notice, suspension notice, or any disciplinary action initiated or taken under any contract or job performance within the past seven (7) years. For each instance listed, provide a narrative summary of the contract's purpose and scope of work, the bidder's performance (including the project owner concerns), and any major adverse findings. Also, provide the contract or job number, the name of the owner; the term of the contract; and the name, address, and telephone number of the owner's contract manager. Please also include any relevant documentation evidencing the performance issues.

The Department reserves the right to seek further information on this matter from the bidder or make inquiries with the project owner. The information obtained from this review may be used to declare the bidder a non-responsible vendor.

4.2 QUESTIONS

Potential Bidders should examine the ITB to determine if the Department's requirements are clearly stated. If there are any requirements, which restrict competition, the Bidder may request, in writing, to the State that the specifications be changed. The Bidder who requests changes to the State's specifications should identify and describe the Bidder's difficulty in meeting the State's specifications, provide detailed justification for a change, and provide recommended changes to the specifications. Questions concerning conditions and specifications of this ITB or requests for changes to the Bid Response should be received in writing by the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**. A Bidder's failure to request changes by the specified date shall be considered to constitute Bidder's acceptance of State's specifications. The State shall determine what changes to the ITB shall be acceptable to the State.

Questions may be e-mailed, faxed, or delivered to:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
Attn: Anita Wimberly
325 West Gaines Street, Room 332
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
E-mail (preferred): Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org
FAX (850) 245-0719

4.3 RESTRICTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS WITH DEPARTMENT STAFF

Bidders shall not communicate with any Department staff concerning this ITB except for the Department contact person identified in **SECTION 4.2 QUESTIONS** of this ITB. Only those communications which are in writing from the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services shall be considered as a duly authorized response on behalf of the Department. For violation of this provision, the Department reserves the right to reject a Bidder's Bid Response.

Bidders to this solicitation or persons acting on their behalf may not contact any employee or officer of the executive or legislative branch concerning any aspect of this solicitation, except in writing to the procurement officer or as provided in the solicitation documents. The restriction period is from the release of the solicitation and the end of the 72 hours following the agency posting the notice of intended award, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays. Violation of this provision may be grounds for rejecting a Bid Response.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS

Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 120.57(3)(b):

Any person who is adversely affected by the agency decision or intended decision shall file with the agency a notice of protest in writing within 72 hours after the posting of the notice of a decision or intended decision. With respect to a protest of the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in a solicitation, including any provisions governing the methods for ranking bids, proposals, or replies, awarding contracts, reserving rights of further negotiation, or modifying or amending any agreement, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within 72 hours after the posting of the solicitation. The formal written protest shall be filed within ten days after the notice of protest is filed. Failure to file a notice of protest or failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under this chapter. The formal written protest shall state with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based. Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays shall be excluded in the computation of the 72-hour time periods provided by this paragraph.

Section 120.57(3)(a) provides:

Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in section 120.57(3), Florida Statutes, or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

Florida Administrative Code Rule 28-110.002(2) defines the term “decision or intended decision” and includes the solicitation terms (and any addenda), the award of the contract, and a rejection of all Bid Responses.

When filing the Formal Written Protest, the protestor must also file a Protest Bond payable to the Department in an amount equal to 1 percent of the estimated contract amount. Florida Statutes, Section 287.042(2)(c) and Florida Administrative Code Rule 28-110.005 contain further terms relating to the Protest Bond, including determining the estimated contract amount. In lieu of a Protest Bond, the Department will accept cashier’s checks, official bank checks, or money orders. The bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of all costs and charges adjudged against the protestor in the administrative hearing. The action is brought and in any subsequent appellate court proceeding.

The Notice of Protest, Formal Written Protest, and Protest Bond shall be addressed to the issuing office as defined in **SECTION 7.0 BID SUBMISSION** and filed with the agency clerk.

4.5 ADDENDA

No negotiations, decisions, or actions will be initiated or executed by a Bidder as a result of any oral discussions with a Department employee. Only those communications that are in writing from the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services will be considered as a duly authorized expression on behalf of the Department.

If the Department determines that it should modify or interpret any portion of the ITB documents before the closing time and date, such changes will be included as a written addendum to the ITB. No other methodology will be considered binding or authorized in giving information concerning or explaining, or interpreting the ITB document.

Notice of changes (addenda) will be posted on the Florida Vendor Information Portal (VIP) at <https://vendor.myfloridamarketplace.com/> (click on Search Advertisements under the Florida Solicitation Advertisement section, then populate the Organization field with the Department of Education. Initiate search by clicking the Search button). Click on this bid number to review posted documents. It is the responsibility of all potential Bidders to monitor this site for any changing information prior to submitting a Bid Response.

NOTE: SIGNED ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ANY ADDENDA SHOULD ACCOMPANY ITB RESPONSE. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE ACKNOWLEDGE FORM MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BIDDER

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.6 MINOR EXCEPTIONS

The Department may waive minor deviations or exceptions in Bid Responses, providing such action in the state of Florida's best interest. Minor deviations/exceptions are defined as those that have no adverse effect upon the State's interest and would not affect the Bid's amount by giving a contractor an advantage or benefit not enjoyed by other contractors.

4.7 COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL

Copyrighted material will be accepted as part of a Bid Response only if accompanied by a waiver that will allow the Department to make paper and electronic copies necessary for use by Department staff and agents. It is noted that copyrighted material is not exempt from the Public Records Law, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. Therefore, such material will be subject to viewing by the public, but copies of the material will not be provided to the public. All development and use of copyright material in fulfilling the Bid terms shall be governed by the terms of the contract between the Contractor and the Department.

4.8 CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL

The Department takes its public records responsibilities as provided under chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Article I, Section 24 of the Florida Constitution, very seriously. If respondent considers any portion of the documents, data, or records submitted in response to this solicitation to be confidential, trade secret or otherwise not subject to disclosure pursuant to chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the Florida Constitution, or other authority. In that case, the respondent should mark and identify in its response those portions, which are a confidential, trade secret, or otherwise exempt. The respondent should also simultaneously provide the Department with a separate redacted copy of its response. This redacted copy should contain the Department's solicitation name, number, and the name of the respondent on the cover and should be titled "Redacted Copy." The Redacted Copy should be provided to the Department simultaneously submits its response to the solicitation and must only exclude or obliterate those exact portions that are claimed confidential, proprietary, or trade secret.

The Bidder shall be responsible for defending its determination that the redacted portions of its response are a confidential, trade secret, or otherwise not subject to disclosure. Furthermore, the Bidder shall protect, defend, and indemnify the Department for all claims arising from or relating to respondent's determination that the redacted portions of its response are confidential, proprietary, trade secret, or otherwise not subject to disclosure.

If Bidder fails to submit a Redacted Copy with its response. In that case, the Department is authorized to produce the entire documents, data, or records submitted by the respondent to answer a public records request for these records. Notwithstanding the preceding, the Department reserves the right to disclose any materials as public records unless it determines, in its discretion, that an exemption to disclosure applies to the record.

4.9 PREPARATION COST

ITB responses shall contain all information solicited, plus any additional data, prints, or literature that the Bidder deems pertinent to the Department's understanding and evaluation of their response. This ITB does not commit the Department or any other public agency to pay any costs incurred by the Bidder in submitting a Bid Response or making necessary studies or designs for the preparation thereof, nor to procure or contract for any articles or services.

4.10 WITHDRAWAL

Bidders may modify submitted Bid Responses at any time before the Bid due date. Requests for modification of a submitted Bid Response should be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the Bidder. Upon receipt and acceptance of such a request, the entire Bid Response will be returned to the Bidder and not considered unless resubmitted by the due date and time. Bidders may also send a change in a sealed envelope to be opened

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

simultaneously as the Bid Response. The ITB number, opening date, and time should appear on the modified Bid Response envelope.

4.11 PUBLIC OPENING OF BID RESPONSES

Each Bid Response should be dated and time-stamped by the Department as received. Any Bid Response received after the specified deadline for Bid acceptance may be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder. Bid Responses will be opened at the designated date and time at the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services, 332 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street, Tallahassee, FL.

4.12 CORRECTION OF BID RESPONSE ERRORS

Information required to be included in the Bid Response is expected to be present and accurate. Corrections of erroneous information or typographical errors may not be permitted after the Department has received the Bid Responses. The Contractor is solely responsible for proofreading their Bid Response and verifying its accuracy.

4.13 VISITOR PASS TO THE TURLINGTON BUILDING

Each visitor to the Turlington Building must check in at the security desk in the main lobby. Please allow at least 15 minutes prior to Bid Response due time if hand-delivering your Bid Response to the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services.

4.14 ACCESSIBILITY FOR DISABLED PERSONS

Any person requiring a special accommodation because of a disability should call the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services at (850) 245-0735 at least five (5) workdays before the Bid opening. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Department using the Florida Relay Service, which can be reached at 1 (800) 955-8771 (TDD).

4.15 RESPONSE DURATION

All submitted responses are binding until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment.

4.16 PRICING

All Bid prices to include the furnishing of all parts, labor, transportation, and incidental services or materials required. There shall be no additional costs charged for work performed under this Bid. All Bid prices should be submitted on the forms provided. All bid prices quoted for Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment should be in even dollar amounts. All bid prices for base units, standard options, and additional contract options, including warranty agreements, should be submitted on the Microsoft Excel worksheets provided in Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets of this ITB. Pricing is also to be submitted in Microsoft Excel file format for base buses and options. These worksheets should be uploaded to the Vendor Information Portal (VIP) Advertisement Website – [MyFloridaMarket Place Vendor Information Portal](#) to the Procurement Agent listed in Section 4.0. Prospective bidders may also request to receive the electronic worksheets from Anita Wimberly at Anita.Wimberly@fldoe.org. The electronic worksheets are identical to the paper bid sheets included in the bid. Hard copies of price quotes are still requested but may be printed from the electronic spreadsheets. Pricing must include the furnishing of all parts, labor, transportation, incidental services, and materials required. There shall be no additional price charged for work performed under this bid. All bid prices must remain firm until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment. Prices should be submitted on the forms provided in a SEALED ENVELOPE with the bid number written on the outside.

Each price sheet should be signed or initialed at the bottom of the page by the person who signs the transmittal letter.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Representatives of the Florida Department of Management Services, State Purchasing, may be invited to act as advisors in final determination and acceptance of bids.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

4.17 AWARD

As in the State's best interest, the right is reserved to award based on all or none, group of items, item by item or any combination thereof, to a responsive, responsible Bidder. As in the State of Florida's best interest the right is reserved to reject any, and all Bid Responses or to waive any minor irregularity in Bid Responses received. Conditions that may cause Bid Response rejection include, without limitation, evidence of collusion among Bidders, apparent lack of experience or expertise to perform the required work, failure to perform or meet financial obligations on previous contracts.

Bid tabulations will be posted and available for public viewing in the reception room of the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services and posted on the VIP. A printed copy of the Bid tabulation will be available upon written request to the Bureau of Contracts, Grants, and Procurement Management Services. Telephone requests will not be accepted. Each written request should contain a self-addressed, stamped envelope and reference the Bid title and number. Bid tabulations will be posted and available for public viewing in the reception room of the Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services.

Bid awards will be made in conformance with applicable requirements of chapter 287, F.S.; chapter 60A-1, F.A.C.; and the requirements of this ITB, where it includes additional or more specific procedures. Awards will be made for the following school bus configurations, as available, meeting standard Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023: Type A; Type C; Type D rear engine; and Type D front-engine, subject to the following procedures:

- A low price shall be calculated for each configuration based on the combination price for completed base units submitted on pricing page P-1 and average regional delivery cost using price quotes as supplied in this bid (Bid No: ITB 2023-02, Attachment 1 – Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets).
- Bid awards will be made based on a multiple supplier award.
- Overall awards will be made to each responsive and responsible bidder for all configurations on which that bidder submits price quotes within 10 percent of the lowest price for that configuration. A configuration is defined as a unique combination of the following vehicle characteristics: bus capacity (e.g., 77 capacity), bus type (e.g., Type C), and wheelchair lift (if applicable). An example of a configuration for this purpose is a 77 capacity Type C with lift.

Technical variations to published bid award procedures may be invoked at the discretion of the department when necessary to ensure equitability.

4.18 AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA

Foreign corporations and foreign limited partnerships should be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. Domestic corporations should be active and in good standing in the State of Florida. Such authorization and status should be obtained by the Bid due date and time, but in any case, they must be received before contract execution. For authorization, contact:

Florida Department of State
Tallahassee, Florida 32399
(850) 245-6053

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.19 LICENSED TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA

If the service(s) being provided requires that individuals be licensed by the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation or any other state or federal agency. In that case, such licenses should be obtained by the Bid due date and time, but in any case, they must be obtained before contract execution. For State licensing, contact:

Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0797
(850)487-9501

4.20 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

The Department shall consider the employment by any Contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A (e) of the Immigration and Nationalization Act. If the Contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall cause unilateral cancellation of this contract.

4.21 QUALIFICATIONS

Manufacturers, distributors or dealers must meet the certification requirements described in rule 6A-3.003, F.A.C., to participate in this ITB. The Department will determine whether the Bidder is qualified to perform the contracted services based upon their Bid Response demonstrating satisfactory experience and capability in the work area. The Bidder should provide a letter to identify necessary experienced personnel and facilities to support the activities associated with this Bid.

Those individuals who will be directly involved in the project should have demonstrated experience in the areas delineated in the scope of work. Individuals whose qualifications are presented will be committed to the project for its duration unless otherwise excepted by the Department. If it becomes necessary for the Contractor to substitute key personnel, In that case, such substitution will take place in consultation with the Department and will be made upon the Department's prior approval, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

4.22 SUBMISSION OF BID RESPONSES BY SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES

A Bidder, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or related entities is limited to one Bid Response. Submission of more than one Bid Response per activity by a Bidder may cause the rejection of all bids submitted by the Bidder. In the alternative, the Department may decide which bid to evaluate and consider at its sole discretion. A subsidiary or affiliate of a prime Bidder may also be included as a subcontractor in another Bidder's Bid Response.

4.23 IDENTICAL EVALUATION OF BID RESPONSES

Whenever two or more Bid Responses are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received, the Department will determine the order of award using the criteria established in 60A-1.011, Florida Administrative Code. The "Drug-Free Workplace Program Certification" can be found in Attachment '3'.

4.24 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION

A Bidder shall not collude, consult, communicate, or agree with any other Bidder regarding this procurement as to any matter relating to the Bidder's Response.

4.25 METHOD OF PAYMENT

Payment will be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the purchase order or contract.

Payments will be made in accordance with s. 215.422, F.S., which delineates contractor's rights and the eligible users' responsibilities concerning time allowances for payment of invoices and applicable interest penalties. Pursuant to s. 287.058, F.S., all invoices must be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit thereof.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Please see ss. 4.35, 7.3, 7.4, and 7.9 for specific requirements related to acceptance of and payment for school buses.

Subject to the requirements for acceptance, all payment for Type A, C, and D buses will be due within 40 days after acceptance by the local purchasing agency or receipt of invoice and the manufacturer's certificate of origin, whichever is later.

4.26 EXTENSION

If circumstances arise that make performance by the Contractor impracticable or impossible within the time allowed or prevent a new contract from being executed. In that case, the Department, in its discretion, may grant an extension of the contract. Extension of the contract resulting from this Bid Response shall be in writing for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall be subject to the same terms and conditions outlined in the contract. The Department, in its discretion, may grant a proportional increase in the total dollar amount based on the method and rate established in the contract. There shall be only one extension of the contract unless the failure to meet the criteria outlined in this ITB or resulting contract is due to events beyond the Contractor's Control. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that sufficient time remains in the Project Schedule within which to complete services on the project. If there have been delays that would affect the project completion date. In that case, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Department which identifies the reason(s) for the delay and the amount of time-related to each cause. The Department will review the request and decide as to granting all or part of the requested extension

4.27 INSPECTION AUDIT AND MAINTENANCE OF REPORTS

A representative of the Department, the Comptroller of the State of Florida, or the Auditor General of the State of Florida, or their duly authorized representatives, shall have access, for purposes of examinations and recovery, to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor as they may relate to this contract. The Contractor shall maintain books, records and documents according to acceptable accounting principles and practices that sufficiently and appropriately reflect the changes. The Department may unilaterally cancel any resultant contract for refusal by the Contractor to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material originated or received by the Contractor in conjunction with this contract subject to the provisions of Florida Statutes, Chapter 119.

4.28 DIVERSITY IN CONTRACTING

The State of Florida is committed to supporting its diverse business industry and population by ensuring participation by minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises in the state's economic life. The State of Florida Mentor Protégé Program connects minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises with private corporations for business development mentoring. We strongly encourage firms doing business with the State of Florida to consider this initiative. For more information on the Mentor Protégé Program, please contact the Office of Supplier Diversity at (850) 487-0915.

The state is dedicated to fostering the continued development and economic growth of small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises. Participation by a diverse group of Vendors doing business with the state is central to this effort. To this end, it is vital that small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises participate in the state's procurement process as both Contractors and sub-contractors in this solicitation. Small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprises are strongly encouraged to contribute to this solicitation.

Information on Certified Minority Business Enterprises (CMBE) and Certified Service-Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises (CSDVBE) is available from the Office of Supplier Diversity at:
http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd/.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.29 SUB-CONTRACTING

The Contract or any portion thereof shall not be sub-contracted, except as permitted herein, or with the Department's prior written approval. No sub-contract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this contract. Despite any such sub-contracting, the Department shall deal through the Contractor, which shall retain the legal responsibility for performing the Contractor obligations.

If the Department approves any sub-contractors, the Contractor should provide a list of subcontractors to the Department's contract manager upon execution of the Contract. The Contractor should report all subcontractors, including, but not limited to, certified minority, women, and service-disabled veteran subcontracting activities using the attached Utilization Summary form, attached as Attachment 4. The Contractor should provide a list of subcontractors to the Department's contract manager upon execution of the Contract. The Contractor should provide the Utilization Summary form with each invoice submitted for payment, regardless if funds have not been spent with a certified minority, women, or service-disabled veteran subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. Contact the Florida Department of Management Services (DMS), Office of Supplier Diversity, to identify qualified minority, women, and service-disabled veteran companies. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850) 487-0915; the Internet Web address is

http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd/ .

4.30 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The Department's Contract Standard Terms and Conditions are incorporated in this ITB as Attachment '6' and govern the Contract Vendor and the Department's relationship. Bid Response(s) submitted by the successful Bidder(s) shall be incorporated into the final purchase order(s) or contract(s).

4.31 CONTRACT COMPLETION

The Contractor will be required to ensure that each individual, partnership, firm, corporation, or subcontractor perform on the contract is subject to, and comply with, the contractual requirements. When contract negotiations are successfully concluded, a written agreement will be prepared, which will incorporate the following documents:

- This ITB
- Addenda to this ITB
- And the Bidder's Response

The Contractor shall begin performing services only upon execution of a valid contract between the parties.

4.32 DISPOSITION OF BID RESPONSES

All Bid Responses become the property of the State of Florida and will be a matter of public record subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

4.33 TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY

Bidder must furnish a schedule showing the cost of delivery of each completed unit from the manufacturing plant to Florida's county seats by region as described in section **7.17 TIMELINES**.

4.34 ALTERNATES

ALTERNATE BRANDS OR PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR THIS BID RESPONSE. BID AS SPECIFIED.

Bid as required per specifications provided in Attachment 11, *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4.35 WARRANTY/SUBSTITUTIONS

A warranty is required on all items purchased against defective materials, workmanship, and failure to perform following required industry performance criteria. Any deviation from these criteria must be documented in the bid response, or the above statement shall prevail. Delivery of substitute commodities requires prior written approval from the department.

Upon receiving an award and entering into a contract with the department, must warrant that all materials and services delivered to the department and purchasers under the contract conform to all of the specifications contained or referred to herein. The bidder must comply with warranty requirements provided in Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023. Failure or neglect of the department to require compliance with any term or condition of the contract or specifications shall not be deemed a waiver of such term or condition. By entering into a contract with the department, the awarded contractor warrants and represents that all materials and services delivered to the department and purchasers under the contract conform to all of the specifications included or referred to in the ITB document, attachments, and addenda.

By submitting this bid, the bidder agrees to accept, process, and pay within 45 days properly completed warranty claims on behalf of purchasing school districts via any paper forms, electronic system, or Internet-based warranty system that may be available. The warranty process will be initiated with the bidder or bidder's representative, who will either perform the warranty repairs or facilitate the warranty repairs if another entity performs them. Completed claims for warranty reimbursement not paid within 45 days shall incur 3 percent penalties for 0-30 day's late payment.

4.36 REPLACEMENT/RESTOCKING

Replacement of all materials found defective within the warranty period shall be made without cost to the purchaser, including transportation if applicable. All fees associated with restocking canceled orders shall be the responsibility of the vendor.

4.37 PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS

Any deviation from specifications indicated herein must be pointed out; otherwise, it may be considered that items offered are in strict compliance with these specifications, and successful Bidder will be held responsible, therefore. Deviations must be explained in detail on a separate attached sheet(s).

4.38 ACCEPTANCE

All buses shall be inspected and accepted or rejected by an authorized representative of the school board or other purchasing entity within ten business days of delivery or the completed units' picked up. Districts that take delivery on a quantity greater than five school buses within two-days shall be allowed one extra day for the number of buses over five. For example, a district that takes eight school buses delivery within two-days shall be allowed 13 business days to inspect and accept or reject the buses. Should any agency purchasing a bus not be satisfied that the requirements of the specifications have been met, representatives of the Florida Department of Education, School Transportation Management Section (STMS); the Florida Department of Management Services; State Purchasing, and the purchasing agency shall have the right to inspect the unit and issue an order of acceptance or rejection.

Purchasers must inspect the vehicle and compare the purchase order and the bidder's invoice, as well as the bidder's pre-delivery inspection form, to ensure that the vehicle meets or exceeds the requirements of Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, and the purchase order. Purchasers must also inspect the vehicle for physical damage. Failure of the purchaser to discover an error (excluding physical damage) in the vehicle's components relating to specifications compliance and proper operation (subject to applicable warranties) will not relieve the bidder from correcting the error in the event it is found after the purchaser accepts the vehicle.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Delivery of the vehicle to a purchaser does not constitute acceptance for payment. Final acceptance and authorization of payment shall be given after a thorough inspection indicates that the vehicle meets contract specifications and is in ready-to-use condition.

At the time of the inspection, should the delivered vehicle differ in any respect from required specifications or exhibit poor fit, finish, or quality, 5 percent of the specific vehicle's payment may be withheld until the bidder completes necessary corrective action.

Vehicles provided under this bid are not considered "delivered" until:

- a. They are physically on the purchasing district's property,
- b. They are in ready-to-use condition and
- c. The manufacturer's certificate of origin (MCO), PDI form, manuals, and all associated literature have been delivered.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

SECTION 5– SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.0 PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE HELD.

5.1 SITE INSPECTION: WILL NOT BE REQUIRED

5.2 PERFORMANCE BOND OR CASHIER'S CHECK

A performance bond or cashier's check will be required of all successful bidders of Type A, C, and D school buses and will be held by the Florida Department of Education, STMS, as surety of full, complete, and timely performance on any orders duly issued against the contract. The performance bond may be used to provide coverage for ALL aspects of compliance with the agreement, including, but not limited to, liquidated damages for delayed delivery, specifications compliance, warranty compliance, and re-procurement procedures in the event of contract non-compliance or default.

Successful bidders agree to furnish, within ten days after award of bids, at no additional cost to the department and school districts, a performance bond or cashier's check in the amount of \$750,000 for Type C and D bidders and \$100,000 for Type A-only bidders to guarantee the complete performance of the contract. Such bond, if provided, shall be issued to the Florida Department of Education and Purchasing School Districts with language that specifies coverage for compliance with all aspects of the contract, including any liquidated damages. The bidder shall be responsible for reviewing the bond's adequacy and ensuring it provides the coverage required by this contract. Failure of the bond to provide the required coverage shall not absolve the bidder of responsibility for the required level of financial and other obligations. The bond shall be provided from a reliable surety company, licensed to do business in Florida and acceptable to the Florida Department of Education. To be acceptable to the Florida Department of Education as surety for performance bonds, a surety company shall comply with the following provisions:

- 1) The surety company must be qualified to do business in the State of Florida.
- 2) The surety company shall have been in business and have a record of successful continuous operation for at least five years.
- 3) All bonds shall be signed by a Florida licensed resident agent who holds a current power of attorney from the surety company issuing the bond.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

5.3 INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION

During the Contract term, the Contractor at its sole expense shall provide commercial insurance of such a type and with such terms and limits as may be reasonably associated with the Contract, which, as a minimum, shall be: workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance in accordance with Chapter 440 of the Florida Statutes, with minimum employers' liability limits of \$100,000 per accident, \$100,000 per person, and \$500,000 policy aggregate. Such policy shall cover all employees engaged in any Contract work.

Employers who have employees who are engaged in work in Florida must use Florida rates, rules, and classifications for those employees. In the construction industry, only corporate officers of a corporation or any group of affiliated corporations may elect to be exempt from workers' compensation coverage requirements. Such exemptions are limited to a maximum of three per corporation, and each exemption holder must own at least 10% of the corporation. Independent contractors, sole proprietors, and partners in the construction industry cannot be exempt and must maintain workers' compensation insurance.

5.4 INSURANCE, GENERAL LIABILITY

The Contractor shall maintain, during the life of this agreement, a Comprehensive General Liability Insurance to protect him/her from claims of damage for personal injury, accidental death, and property damages while operating under this agreement. Any operations handled by himself/herself or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by him/her. The amount of such insurance shall have a minimum limit as follows:

- Contractor's Comprehensive General Liability Coverage, Bodily Injury & Property Damage - \$100,000 Each Occurrence, Combined Single Limit

The certificate(s) of insurance must comply with the following standards:

- No exclusions or restrictions in coverage will be accepted.
- The insurance coverage must be with an insurance company with a Best's rating of "A" or better.
- The certificate must include a thirty- (30) day notice of cancellation.
- The Department must be listed as an "additional insured" on coverage.

5.5 INDEMNIFICATION

The contractor agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend, at his/her own expense (including reasonable attorney's fees), the Department and its employees against any all claims or suits for property loss or damage and/or personal injury including death, to any and all persons, of whosoever kind and character, whether real or asserted, arising out of and in connection with Contractor's negligence, intentional acts, or omissions related to its performance under the Contract.

5.6 EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS

The contractor agrees that only authorized employees are allowed on the premises of the Department buildings. Contractor employees are not to be accompanied in their work area by acquaintances, family members, assistants, or any person unless said person is an authorized employee of the Contractor. All employees shall wear picture identification badges on clothing bearing the company emblem or name at all times.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

5.7 PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE STAGES OF THIS PROJECT

As stated in Chapter 287.057 F.S.

(19)(c) A person who receives a contract that has not been procured pursuant to subsections (1) through (3) to perform a feasibility study of the potential implementation of a subsequent agreement, who participates in the drafting of a solicitation, or who develops a program for future implementation, is not eligible to contract with the agency for any other contracts dealing with that specific subject matter, and any firm in which such person has any interest is not eligible to receive such contract. This prohibition does not prevent a vendor who responds to a request for information from being eligible to contract with an agency.

5.8 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Bidders submitting Bids to this solicitation should provide electronic and information technology resources in complete compliance with the accessibility standards required by Section 282.601-282.606, F.S., and Rule 60-8.002, F.A.C. These standards establish a minimum level of accessibility.

Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) 60GG-2 and fully comply with all information technology security policies.

5.9 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, requires that at the time a company submits a bid or proposal for a contract for goods or services of \$1 million or more, the company must certify that the company is not on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

Bids of \$1 million or more should include the attached Scrutinized Companies Lists Form (Attachment '5') to certify the respondent is not on either of those lists. The Form should be submitted with the Technical Reply.

5.10 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – TERMINATION

The Department may, at its option, terminate the Contract if the Contractor submitted a false certification, was placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel as provided under section 287.135(5), F.S.

SECTION 6 – SCOPE OF SERVICES

6.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

Section 1006.27, F.S., states that the department shall assist district school boards in securing school buses at prices that are as reasonable as possible by providing a plan under which district school boards may voluntarily pool their bids for such purchases. In cooperation with the Florida Department of Management Services, the department has prepared and awarded term contracts for the purchase of various types of school buses and optional equipment, and made the contracts available to district school boards to facilitate this service.

6.1 DELIVERABLES (Status Reports)

The successful bidder is required to furnish, on at least a monthly basis, a status report of all units ordered by eligible users from this bid or local purchasing agreements, following the format prescribed in Attachment 9 – File Structure for Required Status Report. This report shall be submitted electronically in the same format. These monthly status reports shall be sent to the Florida Department of Education, STMS, 834 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street,

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, emailed to SCHTRANS@fldoe.org or uploaded directly to the online bus inventory application as directed by the department. This information shall be provided on an ongoing basis until all eligible users' units from this bid or local purchasing agreements are delivered. Failure to submit the reports as mentioned above on time and in the proper format may be considered when determining the bidder's fitness for the next bid.

As specified in Attachment 9 – File Structure for Required Status Report, a sample status report shall be provided with the bid response.

6.2 FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES (Liquidated Damages)

The contractor's failure to complete purchased school buses correctly and on time will result in substantial injury to purchasing school districts. Still, the amount of damages resulting from such injury cannot be calculated with certainty. Each failure to complete a school bus correctly and on time is hereinafter referred to as a default. Defaults shall be deemed corrected on the day that the school bus has been delivered in ready-to-use condition. "Ready-to-use" shall be defined as meeting all applicable specifications, with all equipment functioning properly and without substantive defects (as determined by the purchaser or the Florida Department of Education, STMS). For each default, the contractor shall be liable to the purchasing school district for liquidated damages, as set forth herein.

Buses not ready for pickup or not delivered to the purchasing school district (as specified by the purchaser) in ready-to-use condition by the dates specified in section 7.18 will be assessed liquidated damages of \$25 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for non-lift units and \$50 per bus, per calendar day that delivery is late for units equipped with wheelchair lifts.

a. Calculation of Liquidated Damages

Eligible users will be responsible for calculating, assessing, and collecting liquidated damages.

Delays in delivery caused by strikes at the bidder's or chassis manufacturer's plant, acts of God, or circumstances beyond the company's control are not cause for liquidated damages.

b. Collection of Liquidated Damages

Purchasing school districts and the FSDB will be permitted to deduct calculated liquidated damages for late delivery from the bus's payment. Purchasing school districts and the FSDB are required to notify the bidder, in writing, at least 30 days in advance of their intent to deduct liquidated damages in a specified amount and provide the bidder an opportunity to resolve or adjust the calculation of the damages prior to their assessment.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

SECTION 7 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS – BID RESPONSE FORMAT & CONTENT

7.0 BID RESPONSE SUBMISSION

Bid Responses are due as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**.

Mail or deliver to:

Florida Department of Education
Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services
Attn: Anita Wimberly
344 Turlington Building
325 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Bid Responses received after this time and date may not be considered. By submitting a Bid Response, the Bidder represents that it understands and accepts the terms and conditions to be met and the character, quality, and scope of services/commodities to be provided. All Bid Responses and associated forms should be signed and dated in ink by a duly authorized Bidder representative.

Each Bidder should fully acquaint itself with the conditions relating to performance requirements under these ITB conditions. All Bid prices should be submitted on the sheets provided in this ITB. All Bid prices must remain firm until December 31, 2025, unless equitably adjusted as described in sections 3.0 Intent or 7.15 Delivery Pricing Adjustment.

All Bid Responses and related documents submitted in response to this ITB shall become the property of the State of Florida.

7.1 BID CONDITIONS

No conditions may be applied to any part of the ITB by the prospective Bidder. Any conditions placed on any aspect of the Bid documents by the prospective Bidder may result in the Bid Response being rejected as a conditional Bid. DO NOT WRITE IN CHANGES ON ANY ITB SHEETS. The only recognized ITB changes before Bid opening will be a written addendum issued by the Department.

7.2 BID RESPONSE FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS

This section contains instructions that describe the format for the Bid Response. All Bid Responses submitted should be marked as follows:

BID NUMBER: ITB 2023-02
COMPANY NAME
CONTACT PERSON NAME AND PHONE
OPENING DATE/TIME: October 19, 2022 @ 10:15 AM EASTERN TIME.

The bidder should submit one original, one hard copy of the original, and one electronic copy of the complete bid response. Since the department will expect all bids to be in this format, a bidder's failure to follow this requirement may result in the rejection of a bid.

Section 1

• Transmittal Letter

The bidder should provide a transmittal letter on company letterhead) that contains the following statements:

- A statement that the person signing the bid response is authorized to represent the bidder and bind the bidder relative to all matters contained in the bidder's bid response.
- Company's federal tax identification number.
- Company's DUNS number.
- A statement that the bidder has read understands and agrees to all provisions of this ITB. By submitting a bid, the bidder agrees to the terms and conditions of the ITB, notwithstanding any statement in the bid to the contrary.
- A statement that the bidder is authorized to conduct business in Florida. In lieu of such a statement, the bidder should alternatively represent that he/she will secure authorization to do business in Florida before contract execution.
- A statement that the bidder is registered on the [MyFloridaMarketPlace](https://myfloridamarketplace.com) Website. In lieu of such a statement, the bidder should alternatively represent that he/she will complete such registration authorization before contract execution.
- A statement that the bidder has electronically registered a valid W-9 with the Department of Financial Services (DFS). DFS is ready to assist any vendors with questions, and vendors must submit their W-9 forms electronically at <https://flvendor.myfloridacfo.com>. Contact the DFS at 850-413-5519 or FLW9@myfloridacfo.com with any questions.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- When applicable, the bidder should address small, minority, women, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise participation in the transmittal letter.

The Bidder is encouraged to limit the letter to no more than two pages.

Section 2

- Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets for base buses and options, each page signed or initialed
- Attachment 2 - Disclosure Statement
- Attachment 3 - Drug-Free Workplace Form
- Attachment 4 - Minority Certificate
- Attachment 5 - Scrutinized Companies Lists
- Attachment 6 - Contract Standard Terms and Conditions
- Attachment 7 - Bidder Representation
- Attachment 8 - Purchase Order Preference/Customer Contact Preference Form
- Attachment 9 - File Structure for Required Status Report
- Attachment 10 - Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) Form
- Attachment 11 - Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023
- Attachment 12 - Letter representing that buses will meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and representing the adequacy or Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs)
- Attachment 13 - Letter representing that lift installation will be in compliance with Florida's specifications
- Attachment 14 - Estimated delivery dates for Type A, C, and D chassis delivery supplied by the chassis manufacturer
- Attachment 15 - Letter acknowledging the financial consequences as specified in section 6.2
- Attachment 16 - Letter specifying the seat covering material manufacturer and model number
- Attachment 17 - Letter stating that all Type C and D buses will meet chassis performance specifications
- Attachment 18 - PDI program outline as specified in section 7.9
- Attachment 19 - All addenda (if applicable; should be signed by an authorized company representative)

7.3 GENERAL BID REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions as outlined, and specifications are given for school bus bodies and school bus chassis in Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, are a part of this bid.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.4 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

It is anticipated that eligible users will purchase approximately 1,000 total buses under contracts resulting from this bid. The types and total dollar figures from the previous two bids are as follow:

	BID #2022-01 (as of June 6, 2022)		BID #2020-16	
TYPE	# PURCHASED	TOTAL DOLLARS	# PURCHASED	TOTAL DOLLARS
A	2	\$157,976	0	\$0
C	184	\$26,422,588	1,912	\$223,218,993
D	0	\$0	14	\$2,050,250
Total	186	\$26,580,564	1,926	\$225,269,243

NOTE: These figures are provided only as a guideline for preparing your bid and should not be construed as representing actual figures under the contract.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.5 DEALER-OFFERED OPTIONS AND SALES INCENTIVES

Occasionally, a customer may request a vehicle option that is not included in this contract. Additional dealer-offered options may NOT be offered after the bid opening.

Bidders are prohibited from offering sales incentives not specifically included within this ITB, such as rebates, parts credits, extended warranties, etc. Bidders shall also notify component, equipment and service suppliers that they may not offer such incentives and notify the STMS immediately if they become aware of any such offers or transactions. Liquidated damages of \$2,000 for each violation will be enforced, and violators may be removed from the bidder's list.

7.6 ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

The purchasing entity must submit purchase orders directly to the awarded bidder, who will report all orders to the Florida Department of Education via the required monthly status report.

7.7 TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

All products bid must meet or exceed all conditions and specifications of the ITB. When the STMS requires technical documentation, its purpose is to demonstrate compliance of the product bid with applicable technical requirements of the ITB or to allow a technical evaluation of the product. The STMS may, at its discretion, determine the technical acceptability of the products offered through the use of any technical documentation available within the STMS as of the date and time of bid opening and evaluation. Such authority of the STMS shall in no way relieve the bidder from the ultimate responsibility to provide any required technical documentation, nor shall any bidder assume that such documentation is otherwise available to the STMS. The state shall not be responsible for the accuracy of the technical documentation in its possession.

7.8 PILOT MODEL INSPECTIONS

The successful bidder is responsible for providing a pilot model of each size and type bus awarded for inspection by representatives of the STMS. The pilot model inspection may take place at the assembly plant or other inspection facility. Units equipped with wheelchair lifts shall be made available for pilot inspection first. The successful bidder shall incur expenses associated with travel and per diem for the pilot model inspection for up to two persons from the STMS and one representative from each school district that purchased one or more buses included in the pilot inspection. If a representative of the purchasing school district is not available for the pilot model inspection, a member of the Florida Association for Pupil Transportation (FAPT) Specifications Committee may substitute upon request. If specifications or quality problems are noted as part of the initial inspection, or if some equipment cannot be inspected during the initial pilot inspection. The STMS reserves the right to require the bidder to pay all costs involved for two persons selected by STMS to conduct a follow-up inspection at the assembly plant. Alternatively, such follow-up inspection may be required in Tallahassee, Florida, as determined by the department. Regular production of school buses shall not be scheduled until specifications and quality have been determined to meet Florida school bus requirements.

7.9 PRE-DELIVERY INSPECTIONS

Bidders will be required to perform and document a Florida-specific pre-delivery inspection of each unit prior to delivery to the purchasing school district. This inspection shall include all items and be documented on the Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) form included in Attachment 10 of this document. These inspections shall be conducted by bidder representatives trained and certified as Florida school bus inspectors by the department. Inspector training and certification will be provided by the department at each bidder's expense. It is each bidder's responsibility to ensure that all components of his/her products are properly inspected and documented.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

A completed copy of the PDI form shall accompany each unit delivered for district verification. Any items found to be missing; inoperative; out of compliance with Florida specifications; out of compliance with the criteria outlined in the Florida School Bus Safety Inspection Manual; or of poor fit, finish, or quality shall be repaired and replaced before delivery to the purchasing school district.

The department and/or purchasing district personnel may also conduct random post-delivery inspections on units previously inspected by the bidder or manufacturer. Such units may be inspected with little or no notice to the bidder at the assembly plant or other inspection facility at no expense to the bidder.

7.10 CONTRACT

The department's contract for Type A, Type C, and Type D school buses and optional equipment is incorporated in this ITB as Attachment 6. The contract may be executed with a responsive and responsible bidder who submits price quotes within 10 percent of the lowest price configuration. The contract will govern the relationship between the contractor and the department. If there is a conflict between the requirements of this ITB and those of the contract, the requirements as stated in the ITB shall apply. When bid calculations are successfully concluded, a written contract will be executed to incorporate the following documents as each was changed or affected by the calculation. The order of priority in the event of conflicts between contract documents is:

- Addenda to this ITB
- This ITB
- Department contract
- Award letter
- Contractor's response

7.11 VARIATION OR SUBSTITUTION OF EQUIPMENT

Substitution of equipment on which information or pricing are specifically requested as part of this ITB will not be allowed. Liquidated damages of \$2,000 for each violation will be enforced, and violators may be removed from the list of qualified bidders. Liquidated damages will be deposited in the Education Trust Fund.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.12 MYFLORIDAMARKETPLACE

There is a [MyFloridaMarketPlace](#) (MFMP) fee for school buses purchased under this contract, the bidder may pass the cost on to the purchasing entity by incorporating the fee into their bid pricing; however, the purchasing entities should NOT be invoiced for the vendor's MFMP fee. Vendors shall not process purchase orders which include the vendor's MFMP fee. This cost will NOT be factored into the bid award calculation.

7.13 CONTACT BETWEEN CONTRACTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

The following staff member from the department will be assigned to be the project manager and will be responsible for the implementation of the contract resulting from this ITB:

Robert Manspeaker, Director
School Transportation Management Section
Florida Department of Education,
325 West Gaines Street, #834
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400
Telephone: 850-245-9795
Email: Robert.Manspeaker@fldoe.org

PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.057(25), FLORIDA STATUTES: RESPONDENTS TO THIS SOLICITATION OR PERSONS ACTING ON THEIR BEHALF MAY NOT CONTACT, BETWEEN THE RELEASE OF THE SOLICITATION AND THE END OF THE 72-HOUR PERIOD

BID NO: ITB 2023-02

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

FOLLOWING THE AGENCY POSTING THE NOTICE OF INTENDED AWARD, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND STATE HOLIDAYS, ANY EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER OF THE EXECUTIVE OR LEGISLATIVE BRANCH CONCERNING ANY ASPECT OF THIS SOLICITATION, EXCEPT IN WRITING TO THE PROCUREMENT OFFICER OR AS PROVIDED IN THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS. VIOLATION OF THIS PROVISION MAY BE GROUNDS FOR REJECTING A RESPONSE.

The bidder shall designate at least one contract manager with responsibility to the State of Florida, who should remain readily available by telephone, cellular phone, or email for unresolved contract concerns and be responsible for managing said concerns with the assembly plant, dealer, or other entity, as appropriate. The bidder's contract manager and complete contact information shall be included in the transmittal letter.

7.14 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The department reserves the right to immediately terminate the contract by providing written notice to the contractor if the department determines any of the following has occurred:

- Contractor fails to perform to the department's satisfaction any material requirement of the contract; or
- The action or inaction of the contractor substantially endangers the contractor's execution, or such occurrence can be reasonably anticipated.

7.15 DELIVERY PRICING ADJUSTMENT

Following Form PUR 1000, item 4(e), the department shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract terms for delivery pricing related to (increase/decrease) costs of diesel fuel based on the U.S. Energy Information Administration Annual Fuel Price https://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/pet_pri_gnd_dcus_nus_a.htm. The price adjustment (increase/decrease) will be made after the first 12 months of the contract, calculated using the annual fuel price for U.S. No.2 Diesel Ultra Low Sulfur (0-15 ppm) Retail Price (Dollars Per Gallon). The beginning price for calculation purposes will be the 2022 calendar year price. Price adjustment will be made effective on February 1 of each subsequent contract year. The price adjustment calculation shall be made as follows. The advertised annual fuel price divided by the previous annual fuel price will determine the FACTOR to be multiplied by the base bid delivery cost per region. EXAMPLE: Delivery Cost =\$1500. Fuel price for 2021= \$3.287. Fuel price for 2020= \$2.551. $(3.287/2.551=1.289)$ The delivery cost of \$1,500 x FACTOR of 1.289 = \$1,933 for a price increase of 28.87%. All prices are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. Prices will be calculated by the department and published on the school transportation web page at <https://www.fldoe.org/schools/healthy-schools/transportation/> in the published price and ordering guide for this contract.

NOTE: upcharges for alternate fuel vehicle deliveries will not be adjusted.

7.16 RECALL NOTIFICATIONS

The National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act (originally enacted in 1966 and now recodifies as 49 U.S.C. Chapter 301) gives the United States Department of Transportation's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) the authority to issue vehicle safety standards and to require manufacturers to recall vehicles that have safety-related defects or do not meet federal safety standards. Successful bidders will be responsible for ensuring that the department is notified of all NHTSA safety recalls related to vehicles purchased from contracts resulting from this invitation to bid. Such notification shall include an electronic list of affected vehicles in either Microsoft Excel or Access format. Other electronic formats may not be substituted without prior approval.

7.17 TIMELINES

Purchase orders will be accepted from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2025. The required delivery date will be 365 days from the date the bidder or bidder's representative(s) receive the purchaser's electronic purchase order notification. (Electric school buses are excluded from this delivery schedule requirement. However, school districts may negotiate a delivery schedule for electric school buses on an individual basis).

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Bidder must furnish a schedule showing the cost of delivery of each completed unit from the manufacturing plant to Florida's county seats by region, as requested on the attached sheet. This data shall be used in determining the successful bidder. Any purchaser may elect to accept delivery of the buses included in the order at the factory. When the bidder delivery is specified, the bidder shall deliver buses to the applicable district or agency's central school bus garage or main office of a purchasing private school. The school bus bidder must contact purchasers opting to deliver their completed bus(es) to schedule final delivery five business days prior to the delivery of their completed units. Deliveries shall be scheduled between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays.

Language in this document takes precedence over any conflicting language in the attached General Contract Conditions (Form PUR 1000) and General Instructions to Respondents (Form PUR 1001).

7.18 ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATES

For all buses bid as complete units for which chassis and bodies are to be built by separate manufacturers, the bidder shall be responsible for securing from the chassis manufacturer estimated delivery dates for the completed chassis to the body plant, based upon the chassis ordering timelines specified or required to meet the completed unit delivery timelines called for in this request for bids. Estimated delivery dates should be submitted as part of the bid response package.

7.19 REPRESENTATIONS

As part of this bid, each bidder should represent in a letter to be included with the bid that each unit sold by the bidder's company or representative for school buses will meet Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*; *National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2015*; and all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.

This letter should also represent that the chassis furnished will have adequate gross axle weight ratings (GAWRs), front and rear, for mounting and representing bodies meeting Florida School Bus Specifications. The letter should be submitted as part of the bid response.

If a Type A or C bus is manufactured by separate chassis and body manufacturers. In that case, each bidder should represent by letter all specifications as required in the paragraph above.

As per Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, for wheelchair lifts and installations, the successful bidder will be required to comply with all applicable design testing on the installed lift. A letter indicating such compliance will be required before buses equipped with wheelchair lifts may be delivered.

The bidder should submit with the bid written representation that the lift will be installed according to the lift manufacturer's specifications and Florida specifications.

Please include as part of your bid an attachment providing information on the seat covering material to be supplied on buses sold via the bid. This information should include the company's name supplying the material and the name or number designation for the material.

NOTE: The seat covering material as bid must be provided throughout the term of the bid and may not be subject to substitution or change.

7.20 FLOOR PLAN (ORDER CONFIRMATION)

Upon receipt of the purchase order(s), the bidder shall provide the purchaser one line drawing for every configuration ordered. The line drawing will inform the purchaser of the unit's floor plan, including air-conditioning evaporator locations, and serve as bidder confirmation of the order.

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.21 WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUS (WLB) REQUIREMENTS

Florida School Bus Specifications require wheelchair lift school buses to be offered with wheelchair lifts mounted in front of and behind the rear wheels, except for body sizes. Both locations are not available. WLB seating capacity shall be based on the maximum regular student seating that can be accommodated with the standard three wheelchair spaces per bus (see specifications for wheelchair space dimensions, minimum aisle width, barrier requirements, and other pertinent WLB specifications), as follows:

NOTE: Maximum available regular student seating shall be made available with the specified number of wheelchair spaces, whenever possible, consistent with specifications (usually with wheelchair spaces rearward and 39-inch seats forward). 29-capacity Type C wheelchair lift buses must be bid with an extra body section or spacing, as required, to ensure availability with the lift mounted behind the rear wheels.

- **TYPE A1 WLBs**, 19-29 capacity - Net 1 in a wheelchair, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE A2 WLBs**, 30-47 capacity - Net 2 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE C WLBs**, 29-77 capacity - Net 3 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.
- **TYPE D WLBs**, all sizes - Net 3 in wheelchairs, maximum number available in regular seats.

7.22 TRAINING, EQUIPMENT AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Wheelchair Lift and Body Service Training

The successful bidder "shall be responsible for providing or arranging wheelchair lift service training as needed." This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, operation, preventive maintenance, diagnosis, and rebuild of wheelchair lifts offered through the bid. The seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. At least one seminar on each given lift model shall be conducted per five school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that lift. The successful bidder shall also be responsible for providing eight one-day body service training seminars in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Workshop (or equivalent, as determined by the STMS).

B. Chassis/Engine Training

The successful bidder of Type A, C, and D school buses shall provide chassis service training as needed. These seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, tune-up, diagnosis, and preventive maintenance of diesel engines or other major chassis components offered through this bid (at the discretion of the STMS). At least one seminar on each given diesel engine model or other major components shall be conducted per four school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that engine or componentry. Additionally, the bidder will be responsible

for providing eight days of training in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Training seminar. Training to be supplied by the bidder shall include provisions for providing and transporting to each location a live training engine or other components, training aids, and student handouts pertinent to the instruction. The STMS may assist in organizing the training.

C. Air-Conditioning

The successful Type C and D bus bidder shall be responsible for providing or arranging air-conditioning training as needed. The training seminars are to be conducted free of charge at district garage locations. This training shall include, at a minimum, one-day training seminars on overall features, operation, preventive maintenance, diagnosis, and repair of optional air-conditioning systems offered through the bid. At least one seminar on each given air-conditioning manufacturer's system shall be conducted per five school districts purchasing a bus or buses equipped with that optional air-conditioning system. The successful bidder shall also be responsible for providing eight days of training in conjunction with the Florida Summer Technicians Training seminar.

D. Service Manuals

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

The successful Type C and D bus bidder is responsible for providing each school district purchasing one or more units before or concurrent with the delivery of buses one service manual per shop location, giving complete coverage of models purchased, including chassis and bodies. The service manuals shall contain all instructions, pictures, and line drawings necessary for the maintenance, repair, and rebuilding of all chassis, power train, antilock, air or hydraulic brake system components, and body components. Chassis manuals shall include complete coverage of the engine, including all rebuild and service procedures. The service manuals shall contain all instructions, pictures and line drawings necessary to maintain, repair, and rebuild all body components. This requirement may be fulfilled via a portable electronic storage medium or online access to an Internet site with the required information.

E. Parts Manuals

The successful bidder is responsible for providing each school district purchasing one or more units before or concurrent with the delivery of buses one parts catalog per shop location, giving complete coverage of models purchased, including chassis and bodies. Parts manuals shall include part numbers and illustrations that allow easy identification of component and sub-component parts. This requirement may be fulfilled via a portable electronic storage medium or online access to an Internet site with the required information.

Delivery of service and parts manuals, or electronic access thereto, shall be confirmed to the STMS no later than five business days after delivery of the buses. Failure to provide the manuals, electronic files, or Internet access within five business days of bus delivery may be considered when determining the bidder's fitness for the next bid. Internet access to a manual or at least one representative set of manuals or compact disks shall also be provided to the STMS.

7.23 SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

When inadequate dealer support, lack of parts availability, or other factors result in downtime of a bus(es) due to chassis, body, or component problems subject to coverage under the warranties required via this bid. The Florida Department of Education, STMS, shall reserve the right to determine when downtime has become excessive. Downtime (for each given service problem) of five business days or fewer (consecutive or otherwise) shall not be deemed excessive for these provisions. When the STMS has determined that downtime is excessive, the STMS shall reserve the right to require on-site or other distributor or factory-level service representation and assistance as needed to resolve the problem. Items delivered not conforming to specifications may be rejected and returned at the vendor's expense. These items and items not delivered as per delivery dates specified in the bid may result in the bidder being found in default. In this event, all re-procurement costs may be charged against the defaulting contractor. Any violation of these stipulations may also result in the cancellation of this contract in whole or in part with 30 days prior notice in writing and the supplier's name being removed from the state purchasing vendor mailing list.

7.24 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Florida law requires a second-stage manufacturer's certificate of origin (MCO) if one manufacturer builds a chassis, then delivered it to another manufacturer to manufacture a complete vehicle. The successful bidder is responsible for providing this second-stage MCO for all Type A and C units if a different first-stage manufacturer builds chassis for these units. Additionally, the successful bidder is also responsible for providing a second-stage MCO for Type D units if other manufacturers produce the chassis and body. The successful bidder of Type C and D units built by the same manufacturer as a complete unit (chassis and body) shall supply a single MCO.

7.25 ALTERNATIVE FUEL ENGINE OPTION

Bidders who can provide a compressed natural gas (CNG), liquid propane (LP), electric school bus (ESB) or plug-in hybrid electric vehicle, fuel cell or diesel/electric hybrid-powered school bus should include pricing on the optional alternative engine pricing sheet. The price should reflect ALL additional costs associated with this option. Please include or attach a summary explanation of modifications, if any that would be required for the alternative fuel engine option. Optional alternative fuel configurations may not be offered in lieu of the required base diesel engine configuration as described on page II-2 of the Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

7.26 DISCLOSURE OF ACCIDENT(S) OR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN

If a school bus is involved in an accident or has experienced a mechanical breakdown before delivery. In that case, bidders must disclose such information to the purchasing school district or FSDB upon delivery.

SECTION 8 – SUBMITTALS AND EVALUATION

8.0 PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL REVIEW

The absence of any of these documents may deem the Bid Response non-responsive, and the Bid Response may not be evaluated. The bid forms furnished should be used when submitting the response. Forms should be filled out in ink or typewritten, SIGNED AND DATED with no alterations or amendments made, and enclosed with a signed transmittal letter. Preliminary submittal review information should consist of the following:

Section 1

- Transmittal Letter (completed on company letterhead)

Section 2

- Attachment 1 - Vendor's Bid Pricing Sheets for base buses and options (each page signed or initialed).
BIDDER SHOULD USE THIS FORM WHEN SUBMITTING THEIR RESPONSE. USE OF ANY OTHER FORM MAY DISQUALIFY THE BID RESPONSE.
- Attachment 2 - Disclosure Statement
- Attachment 3 - Drug-Free Workplace Form
- Attachment 4 - Minority Certificate
- Attachment 5 - Scrutinized Companies Lists
- Attachment 6 - Contract for Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment.

- Attachment 7 - Bidder Representation
- Attachment 8 - Purchase Order Preference/Customer Contact Preference Form
- Attachment 9 - File Structure for Required Status Report
- Attachment 10 - Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) Form
- Attachment 11 - *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*
- Attachment 12 - Letter representing that buses will meet all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and representing the adequacy of Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs)
- Attachment 13 - Letter representing the power lift installation will be in compliance with Florida's specifications

- Attachment 14 - Estimated delivery dates for Type A, C, and D chassis delivery (supplied by chassis manufacturer)
- Attachment 15 - Letter acknowledging liquidated damages, as specified in section 6.2
- Attachment 16 - Letter specifying the seat covering material manufacturer and model number
- Attachment 17 - Letter stating that all Type C and D buses will meet chassis performance specifications
- Attachment 18 - PDI program outline as specified in section 7.9
- Attachment 19 - Bid Addenda
- Attachment 20 - Standard Terms and Conditions

The bidder should submit one original, one hard copy of the original, and one electronic copy of the complete bid response. Since the department will expect all bids to be in this format, a bidder's failure to follow this requirement may result in the rejection of a bid.

TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

8.1 POSTING OF BID TABULATION

The Bid Tabulation will be posted at the Department's Bureau of Contracts, Grants and Procurement Management Services, 344 Turlington Building, 325 West Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida, and on the VIP as specified in **SECTION 3.3 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**, and will remain posted for seventy-two (72) hours.

8.2 PROTEST OF BID TABULATION OR PROCUREMENT TERMS

Any Bidder who is adversely affected by the Department's recommended award or intended decision must file a written "Intent to Protest" with the Department at the address of posting. See **SECTION 4.4 PROCUREMENT PROTESTS/NOTICE OF RIGHTS** for protest information.

8.3 INABILITY TO POST

If the Department is unable to post as defined above, the Department will notify all Bidders by posting a notice on the VIP. The Department will provide written notification via the VIP of any future posting in a timely manner.

8.4 AWARD OF THE CONTRACT

Services will be authorized to begin when the contractor receives a fully executed contract from the department's project manager, and the department receives the contractor's performance bond.

8.5 SUBMISSION OF ALTERNATE RESPONSES

A company, its subsidiaries, affiliates, and related entities should submit only one response. Submission of more than one response may cause the rejection of all responses submitted. In the alternative, the department may decide, in its sole discretion, which response to evaluate and consider. A company may not propose to serve as the prime contractor in one response and as a subcontractor in a different response.

VENDOR'S BID SHEET

****PLACEHOLDER FOR EXCEL PRICE SHEETS****

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Rev. 07/02)

PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL

I hereby certify that I, if an individual, or each of us, if a partnership, doing business as

_____ **(Name of Individual or Partnership)**

(am)(is) not now involved in nor have I ever engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I, nor any partner, if a partnership, nor anyone acting in my or our behalf has requested that any of the above designated persons or any other employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Name of Individual or Partnership)

(1) _____
Signature

Signature

Signature

COMPANY OR CORPORATION

I hereby certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of _____, a
(Name of Corporation (Company))

_____ (2) corporation, licensed to do business in Florida, is presently involved in
(Name of State of Inc.)

or has engaged in any private business venture or enterprise, directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Education, the Deputy Commissioner of Education, any Associate Commissioner of Education, Division Director, or Bureau Chief within the Florida Department of Education.

I further certify that neither I nor any owner, officer, director, or shareholder of this corporation or anyone acting on behalf of this corporation or any of its owners, officers, directors, or shareholders has requested that any of the above designated persons or any employee of the Florida Department of Education exert any influence to secure the appointment of _____ under this proposed agreement.

(Company)

(Corporation)

(3) _____
Signature

Title

(1) If a partnership, each partner must sign & execute.

(2) If the company is not incorporated, insert "not incorporated" in this space.

(3) If incorporated, this statement is to be executed by the same person who will execute the contract, if awarded.

ATTACHMENT '3'

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

(will be considered in case of identical tie Bids)

Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more Bid Responses which are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a Bid Response received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie Bid Responses will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. To have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1) Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2) Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3) Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services underbid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4) In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are underbid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5) Impose a sanction on, or require satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Vendor's Signature

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTACHMENT '4'

**STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MINORITY SUBCONTRACTORS UTILIZATION SUMMARY**

The Department's Supplier Diversity initiative strives to ensure the promise of Florida's future is shared by all of its residents, regardless of race, ethnicity, disability, neighborhood, or background. To that end, the Department is dedicated to support, track and increase its small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise spending with prime contractors and subcontractors. This form was developed to assist in these efforts.

The Prime Contractor shall report all small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractors, identifying the Name, Address, Type of Certification, and Dollar Amount on the form below. The Prime Contractor shall submit this form with each invoice submitted for payment, whether or not funds have been spent with a small, minority-, women-, and service-disabled veteran business enterprise Subcontractor for the period covered by the invoice. The Office of Supplier Diversity, Florida Department of Management Services will assist in furnishing names of qualified minorities. The Office of Supplier Diversity can be reached at (850/487-0915); the Internet Web address is http://dms.myflorida.com/other_programs/office_of_supplier_diversity_osd.

PRIME CONTRACTOR: _____

CONTRACT NO.: _____

CONTRACT TITLE: _____

MBE CONTRACTORS Full Name, Address, Telephone Number	State Certified	Non- Certified	Non-Profit	Dollar Amount

Certified True and Correct by: _____
Prime Contractor

Title

Date

Total Amount \$ _____
Submit Report to:
Ms. ReGina Register
Bureau of Contracts, Grants & Procurement
325 West Gaines Street, room 332
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

For additional information, you may call Ms. Register at 850/245-9173 or email regina.register@fldoe.org

**VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

Respondent Vendor Name: _____
Vendor FEIN: _____
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone Number: _____
Email Address: _____

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services over \$1,000,000 on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Both lists are created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, submitting a false certification may subject a company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and costs.

Certified By: _____,
Who is authorized to sign on behalf of the above referenced company.
Authorized Signature Print Name and Title: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

CONTRACT 2023-02 ATTACHMENT '6'

THIS CONTRACT FOR TYPE A, TYPE C AND TYPE D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, BID NO: ITB 2023-02, by and between the department, 325 West Gaines, Suite 834, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400, and

_____, the contractor, a for-profit corporation registered in Florida, each referred to herein as "Party," and collectively referred to as the "Parties,"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Department desires to provide eligible users, defined herein, with various Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment (defined herein as "Vehicles"), through the use of a state term contract pursuant to rule 60A-1.001, F.A.C.; and section 1006.27, F.S., and

WHEREAS, the Department solicited responses to an Invitation to Bid No: ITB 2023-02(ITB) to prospective contractors of said Vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the contractor responded to the ITB and desires to provide said Vehicles; and, unto each other;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, terms and conditions set forth herein, the Parties execute this contract so same becomes binding and enforceable by and through the Parties and their assigns, and agree heretofore:

SCOPE OF WORK

The intent of these specifications is to set forth and convey to prospective bidders the general type, character, performance and quality of the Vehicles desired by the Department and school districts. The contractor is authorized to provide Vehicles to any and all eligible users in the State of Florida. The Parties agree that the laws and rules that apply to this contract shall be for those applicable to contracts in excess of Category Two, or \$35,000, as defined in chapter 287.017, F.S.

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of Bid No: ITB 2023-02, the following documents are hereby incorporated by reference:

- Department contract
- Any addenda to Bid No: ITB 2023-02
- ITB No: 2023-02
- Award Letter
- Contractor's response

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this contract For Type A, Type C and Type D School Buses and Optional Equipment, Bid No: ITB 2023-02, to be executed on the dates shown below their respective signatures.

DEPARTMENT

CONTRACTOR

Signature

Signature

Print Name: _____

Print name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 7 - BIDDER REPRESENTATION

TO: Commissioner Manny Diaz, Jr.
Florida Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

I, the bidder, hereby represent that the specifications of school bus equipment furnished under terms of this bid will comply with the *National School Transportation and Procedures, Revised 2015*, and the *Florida School Bus Specifications, Effective January 2023*, as represented by the manufacturer to the Commissioner of the Florida Department of Education, State of Florida.

NOTES:

1. Do not include excise tax in price schedule. A tax exemption certification or number will be furnished by the purchasing agency.
2. All prices must be quoted in **even dollar amounts**.
3. Twenty-nine capacity Type C buses shall be offered with both front-mounted and rear-mounted lift availability.
4. All standard and optional tires bid shall be all-wheel position highway rib radials.

Comments regarding production schedules and remarks (for informational purposes only):

Company: _____

By: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

FEIN: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTACHMENT 8 - PURCHASE ORDER/CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please provide pertinent contact information for your company to be used on all purchase orders for buses purchased pursuant to this bid:

ATTN (Contact Person's Name): _____

Contact Person's Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

CUSTOMER CONTACT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Please indicate the proper contact person for all inquiries related to bus orders:

Contact Person's Name: _____

Contact Person's Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Email address: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 9 - FILE STRUCTURE FOR REQUIRED STATUS REPORT

COLUMN	FORMAT TYPE	FIELD NAME
A	NUMBER	DISTRICT NUMBER
B	TEXT	DISTRICT NAME
C	TEXT	BUS OWNED BY? (DISTRICT INPUT)
D	TEXT	NAME OF OWNER: CHARTER/CONTRACTOR (DISTRICT INPUT)
E	NUMBER	BUS NUMBER
F	TEXT	BUS TYPE
G	NUMBER	BUS YEAR MODEL
H	TEXT	BUS SERVICE SCHEDULE (DISTRICT INPUT)
I	NUMBER	SHELL DESIGN CAPACITY
J	NUMBER	EQUIPPED SEATING CAPACITY
K	NUMBER	WHEEL CHAIR CAPACITY
L	TEXT	SHOP LOCATION (DISTRICT INPUT)
M	TEXT	CHASSIS MFG
N	TEXT	CHASSIS MODEL
O	TEXT	VIN #
P	TEXT	FUEL TYPE: DIESEL, PROPANE, CNG, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID
Q	TEXT	ENGINE MODEL
R	TEXT	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER
S	TEXT	TRANS MODEL NUMBER
T	TEXT	TRANS SERIAL NUMBER
U	TEXT	BODY MFG
V	TEXT	BODY MODEL
W	TEXT	BODY SERIAL NUMBER
X	TEXT	SEAT BELT TYPE
Y	TEXT	A/C EQUIPPED
Z	TEXT	A/C MFG
AA	TEXT	A/C MODEL NUMBER
AB	TEXT	LIFT EQUIPPED?
AC	TEXT	LIFT MFG
AD	TEXT	LIFT MODEL NUMBER
AE	TEXT	LIFT SERIAL NUMBER
AF	TEXT	BID CONTRACT NUMBER
AG	DATE	BUS ORDER DATE
AH	TEXT	TO BE (D) DELIVERED OR (PU) PICKED-UP
AI	DATE	BUS BUILD DATE
AJ	DATE	EST DEL DATE
AK	TEXT	DEL STATUS
AL	DATE	DATE OF DELIVERY
AM	DATE	IN-SERVICE DATE
AN	NUMBER	ODOMETER MILES AT DATE OF DELIVERY
AO	TEXT	EXTENDED WARRANTY
AP	NUMBER	TOTAL COST WITH OPTIONS AND DELIVERY

NOTE: File shall be a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Attachment 10 Pre-delivery Inspection Form (2023-02)

District: _____ Local Bus #: _____ Date Rec'd.: _____ Shop Location: _____

Bus Type: [A] [B] [C] [D-Front Engine] [D-Rear Engine] Shell Seating Capacity: _____ Equipped Seating Capacity: _____

Wheelchair Capacity: _____ Chassis Mfr.: _____ Chassis Model: _____ Chassis Build Date: _____

Chassis VIN: _____ Eng. Model: _____ Eng. S/N: _____

Trans. Model: _____ Trans. S/N: _____ Fuel Type: _____

Body Mfr.: _____ Body Model: _____ Body S/N: _____

In-service-date: _____ Lift: Yes / No Lift Mfr.: _____ Lift Model: _____ Lift S/N: _____

In-service-mileage: _____ A/C: Yes / No A/C Mfr.: _____ Evap. S/N: _____ Comp. S/N: _____

STATUS CODES: \checkmark = OK X = Malfunction (but Meets Specs) O = Does Not Meet Specs N/A = Not Applicable

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
A. INSIDE BUS			
	1. Emergency Equipment - Fire Ext. (pressure/tag/mount), First Aid Kit, Body Fluid Cleanup Kit and Reflectors		
	2. Registration and Insurance Card		
	3. Neutral Safety Switch, Shifter and Noise Abatement Switch		
	4. Engine Controls - Key Switch, Accelerator and Engine Shutdown		
	5. Gauges, Indicators, Dash and Switch Panel Lights, Engine Warning Lights/ Buzzers and ABS Warning Light		
	6. Air Brake System - Gauge(s), Build-Up, Governor, Park Brake, Adjustment, Air Leaks, Low Air Warning, PP-1 Pop-Off and Pedal		
	7. Hydraulic Brakes - Warning Light, Gauge, Pedal Travel and Fade, Power Assist and Park Brake		
	8. Windshield Wipers and Washers - Operation, Park and Blades		
	9. Heaters, Defrosters, Auxiliary Dash or Header Fan(s)		
	10. Dome and Step Well Lights		
	11. Service Door - Operation, Control and Overhead Pad		
	12. Horns		
	13. Mirror Adjustment and Condition - Rear vision, Cross-view, Side-view and Interior		
	14. Driver's Seat and Seat Belt		
	15. Passenger Seats - Frames, Mounting, Pads, Cuts, Bottoms, Modesty Panels, Stanchions, Passenger Securement Devices and Webbing Cutter		
	16. Emergency Doors, Windows, Hatches and Passenger Check System Operation, Buzzers, Labeling and Overhead Pad		
	17. Windshield, Side and Rear Windows - Cracks, Fogging, Latches and Visor		
	18. Wheelchair Lift, Door and Securement System - (if equipped)		
	19. Two-Way Radio Operation - (if equipped)		
	20. Interior Wiring, Cab Hoses and Fire Wall Seals		

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

	21. General Condition of Bus Interior - Floor, Step well, Grab Rail(s), Paneling, Broom Mounting, Loose Objects Secured and Engine Cover		
B. OUTSIDE BUS			
	1. Headlights, Turn Signals, Hazard, Brake, Tail, Backup Lights, Backup Alarm and Park Lights		
	2. Clearance, Side Marker, ID Lights, Reflectors and Strobe Light		
	3. Pupil Warning Lights		
	4. Stop Arm(s) and Student Crossing Arm - Wiring, Air or Vacuum Leak and Decal		
	5. General Condition of Bus Exterior - Mirrors, Bumpers, Body Damage, Paint, Reflective Marking, Lettering, Emergency Door, Engine Hood and Cleanliness		
C. ENGINE COMPARTMENT			
	1. Steering - Play, Column, Steering Gear Box Mounting, Pitman Arm, Drag Link, Steering Arm, Tie Rod & Ends and Idler Arm		
	2. Batteries - Hold Down, Terminals, Cables, Cleanliness, Slide Tray and Load Test. Check battery voltage after 15 seconds load at ½ CCA. Bat1 _____ Bat2 _____ Bat 3 _____		
	3. Fluid Levels and Condition - Brake, Power Steering, Oil, Transmission, Windshield Washer, Coolant (Antifreeze _____ °F) and DEF		
	4. Belts and All Hoses - Tightness, Condition, Routing and Belt Alignment		
	5. Accessory Mounting and Condition – Power Steering Pump, Air Compressor and Filter, Water Pump, Fan, Alternator and Air Cleaner (Restriction) _____(H ₂ O)		
	6. Wiring - Routing and Condition		
	7. Fuel System and Lines		
	8. Radiator - Mounting, Cap, Reservoir and Fan Shroud		
COMMENTS / NOTES			

**BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

Status Code	INSPECTION ITEMS	COMMENTS (Note Specific Deficiencies)	Tech. Initials
D. UNDERNEATH BUS			
	1. Front Suspension - I-Beam, U-Bolts, Springs, Spring Mounts, Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Shocks, Kingpins, Wheel Bearings, Seals, A-Frames, Bushings and Ball Joints		
	2. Front Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes		
	3. Engine Mounts, Transmission Mounts and Starter Mounting		
	4. Transmission - Bolts, Linkage, Lines, Filter and Cooler		
	5. Fluid Leaks - Oil, Coolant, Transmission, Power Steering and DEF		
	6. Fuel and DEF Tank - Leaks, Mounting, Hoses and Wiring		
	7. Brake Equipment – ABS, Lines, Valves, Reservoir Mounting and Bleed Reservoirs		
	8. Driveline - Shafts, U-Joints, Yokes, Hanger Bearings, Guards Driveshaft and Park brake		
	9. Rear Suspension - Axle Housing, Vent, Differential, Springs, U-Bolts, Shocks, Spring Shackles, Pins and Bushings, Hangers, Seals and Wheel Bearings		
	10. Rear Brakes - Hoses, Lines, Chambers, Slack Adjusters, Push rods, Linings, Drums, Rotors and Wheel Cylinders or Calipers. Check and Adjust MSA-Equipped Brakes. Do Not Adjust ASA-Equipped Brakes. Disc Brakes		
	11. Body Securement and Structure - Hold Downs, Floor, Outriggers, Braces, Skirts, Mud Flaps and Chassis Frame Rails		
	12. Exhaust System - Leaks, Mounting, Muffler, Tailpipe and DEF, DPF System		
	13. Wheels and Tires - Tread Depth, Pressure, Damage, Matching, Alignment and Wheel Hardware		

TIRES	LF	RF	RRO	RRI	LRO	LRI
Tread Depth	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32	/32
Air Pressure	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
Lug Nut Torque	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.	Ft lbs.
Tire Serial Number						

Lug Nut Torque Verified



BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

E. FILTERS / COOLANT CONDITION / STARTING & CHARGING / AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE			
	1. Check Oil Filter(s)		
	2. Check Fuel Filter(s) Primary/Secondary and Separator		
	3. Check Transmission Filter(s)		
	4. Check Air Compressor Filter (if applicable)		
	5. Check Power Steering Filter		
	6. Check Engine Air Cleaner assembly and Filter		
	7. Check Coolant Filter and record DCA level _____		
	8. Test Starting and Charging System. Amps _____ Volts _____		
	10. Air Conditioning Filters		
F. ROAD TEST			
	1. Brake Performance - Park Brake, Stopping Distance and Equalization		
	2. Engine, Transmission and Driveline - Engine Performance, Governor and Shifting		
	3. Steering and Handling -Free Play, Power Assist, Column, Tracking and Turning Radius		
G. ITEM SPECIFICATIONS			
	1. Body Data Plate		
	2. Body Structure		
	3. A/C Equipment		
	4. Wheel Chair Lift Equipment		
	5. Wheel Chair Tie-Down and Securement System		
	6. Driver's Document Compartment		
	7. Publications		
	8. Engine Equipment		
	9. Engine Performance		
	10. Ventilation		
	11. Square and Level - (RF _____) (LF _____) (RR _____) (LR _____)		
H. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
	1. Type A Chassis Options		
	2. Type B, C and D Chassis Options		
	3. Type A, B, C and D Body Exceptions and Options		

Body Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

Chassis Inspector's Signature: _____ Certification Number: _____ Date: _____

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 11 - FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS SPECIFICATIONS, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2023

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 12 – FMVSS AND GAWR LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 13 – POWER LIFT COMPLIANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 14 – CHASSIS DELIVERY DATES LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 15 – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 16 – SEAT COVERING SPECIFICATIONS LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 17 – CHASSIS PERFORMANCE LETTER OF ATTESTATION

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 18 – PRE-DELIVERY PROGRAM OUTLINE

[COMPLETED BY BIDDER]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 19 – BID ADDENDA (IF ANY)

[PLACE HOLDER FOR BID ADDENDA]

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATTACHMENT 20 – STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATTACHMENT C
STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Pursuant to S. 287.058(1), Florida Statutes ("F.S.):

- A. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
 - B. Travel expenses will be reimbursed only if expressly authorized by the terms of the Contract. Bills for any travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with s. 112.061, F.S.
 - C. The Department may unilaterally cancel this Contract if the Contractor refuses to allow access by members of the public to all documents, papers, letters and materials made or received in conjunction with the Contract that are subject to Chapter 119, F.S., and are not exempt from public inspection by s. 119.071, F.S., or by other provisions of general or special law.
 - D. The Deliverables specified in the Contract must be received and accepted in writing by the Department's Contract Manager before Contractor is entitled to payment.
 - E. To complete this Contract, all services must be performed and/or goods received on or before the date(s) specified in the Contract.
 - F. If this Contract is expressly renewable, it may be renewed for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original contract, whichever is longer. The renewal price for the contracted service is set forth in the bid, proposal, reply. Cost for renewal shall not be changed. Renewals shall be contingent on satisfactory performance evaluations by the Department and subject to the availability of funds. Exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to s. 287.057(3)(a) and (c), F.S., may not be renewed.
- II. In fulfilling its obligations under this Contract and Chapter 119, F.S., Contractor must comply with the requirements outlined in s. 119.0701, F.S. If Contractor fails to comply with a public records request pursuant to Chapter 119, F.S., the Department may take any action under this Contract necessary to ensure compliance with Florida's public records laws, including, but not limited to, demanding compliance with a public records request, seeking indemnification from Contractor regarding an action brought to enforce a public records request sent to Contractor, or terminating the Contract. Pursuant to s. 119.0701, F.S., Contractor must:
- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service;
 - B. Upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, provide the Department with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law;
 - C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and following completion of the Contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Department; and
 - D. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the Department all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the Department upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Department, upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the Department.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 850-245-0735 & contractcustodian@fldoe.org, Florida Department of Education, Attn: Contract Custodian 325 W. Gaines Street, Suite 344, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400.

- III. The Contractor shall prepare an invoice for the amount due and mail it to the Department of Education Comptroller after having delivered the products and services required under this Contract to the Contract Manager. The invoice shall set forth details sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit including, where applicable, the products and services delivered and completion dates. Upon receipt of the invoice, the Department of Education Comptroller will request confirmation from the Contract Manager that the delivered products and services are satisfactory and payment is due. If for any reason they are not satisfactory, payment will be withheld until the unsatisfactory condition or conditions are corrected. Upon receipt of the Contract Manager's approval, the Department of Education Comptroller shall process each invoice in accordance with the provisions of s. 215.422, F.S.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- A. Contractor agrees to submit invoice within thirty (30) days of the Department's acceptance of deliverables. It is understood that should Contractor fail to submit invoice within thirty (30) days following the Department's acceptance of the deliverables, the Department shall not be responsible for payment thereof under this contract or quantum meruit.
- IV. Section 215.422, F.S., provides that agencies have five (5) working days to inspect and approve goods and services, unless bid specifications or the Contract specifies otherwise. With the exception of payments to health care providers for hospital, medical, or other health care services, if payment is not available within forty (40) days, measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved, a separate interest penalty set by the Comptroller pursuant to s. 55.03, F.S., will be due and payable in addition to the invoice amount. To obtain the applicable interest rate, please contact the Department's Fiscal s. at 850/245-0401 or Purchasing Office at 850/245-0483. Payments to health care providers for hospitals, medical, or other health care services, shall be made not more than thirty-five (35) days from the date of eligibility for payment is determined, and the daily interest rate is .02740 percent. Invoices returned to a vendor due to preparation errors will result in a payment delay. Invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the agency. A Vendor Ombudsman, whose duties include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a State Agency, may be contacted at 866/352-3776 or by calling the Chief Financial Officer's Hotline, 800/342-2762.
- V. As used in this Contract, the term "Deliverable" refers to tangible "commodities", as defined in s. 287.012(5), F.S., which the Contractor provides pursuant to the Contract and to reports or other tangible or documentary evidence which demonstrate that the Contractor has performed the services required by the Contract. The following provisions govern Deliverables, as applicable:
- A. Each Deliverable must be physically delivered to the Department's Contract Manager, or to a person designated by the Contract Manager. If delivery is made to a designee, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Contract Manager of the delivery. A Deliverable is not received until the Contract Manager has physical control of deliveries or has written notice that the designee has physical control.
- B. In each case in which the approval of a Deliverable is dependent upon tests being conducted by the Department or Contractor, independently or jointly, the Department's inspection and approval of the Deliverable shall not be subject to the five (5) day provision in s. 215.422, F.S., but shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the acceptance testing plan as stated in Attachment A, until approved in accordance with the plan.
- C. In each case of a Deliverable of information technology, as defined at s. 287.012(14), F.S., unless specified otherwise in Attachment A, the acceptance testing plan is deemed to include as a minimum the reliable performance of the information technology in accordance with its design specifications in:
1. a test environment that simulates the production environment as much as is reasonably possible; and
 2. the production environment for which it is intended for a period of time sufficient for the information technology to have experienced the major foreseeable exigencies of the production functions.
- D. The Department's inspection, including testing when applicable, shall determine whether or not the Deliverables appear to be in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall be notified in writing of any apparent deficiency. The written notice shall detail the specific action required by the Contractor to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall timely correct such deficiency and resubmit the deliverable for acceptance.
- VI. The Contractor represents and agrees that information submitted in support of its requests for payment is the basis of payment and is true and accurate to the best of knowledge of the responsible signatory. A violation of this provision shall subject the violator to the provisions of s. 68.082, F.S., pertaining to false claims against the State, and/or s. 837.06, F.S., pertaining to false official statements.
- VII. This paragraph applies if this Contract expires in a fiscal year subsequent to the fiscal year in which the Contract is entered. The State of Florida's fiscal year comprises July 1 through June 30. The Department's and State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Contract is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.
- VIII. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in a State Term Contract, Contractor warrants that all commodities, as defined in s. 287.012, F.S., shall meet the specifications of the Contract and shall be merchantable and fit for the particular purposes intended by the Contract.
- IX. The Contractor further warrants that as to each Deliverable produced pursuant to this Contract, Contractor's production of the Deliverable, and the Department's use of the Deliverable, will not infringe on the copyrights of any third party. This provision applies to each work of authorship in which copyrights subsist pursuant to 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105 and to each exclusive right established in 17 U.S.C. Section 106. In furtherance of this provision the Contractor additionally warrants that:
- A. As to each work of software or other "information technology", as defined in s. 287.012(15), F.S., in which copyrights subsist, the Contractor has acquired the rights by conveyance or license to any third party software or other information technology, which was used to produce the Deliverable;
- B. As to each image and sound recording incorporated into a Deliverable, the Contractor has acquired the necessary rights, releases, and waivers from the person whose image or sound is included, or from the holder of the copyrights subsisting in the literary, musical, dramatic, pantomime, choreographic, pictorial, graphic, sculptural, motion pictures, audiovisual work or sound recording from which the included image or sound recording was taken.
- X. The Contractor further warrants that the Contractor shall not disclose to any third party, without the express, prior, written approval of the Department, any personally identifiable information about any student. This applies to information which came from any record or report of a Florida public education institution or from any education record which is subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. The terms "record a report" and "student" shall have the meanings prescribed in s. 1002.22(2)(c) and (d), F.S. The term "educational record" shall have the meaning prescribed in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(a)(4).

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XI. In the event that the Governor and Cabinet are required to impose a mandatory reserve on appropriations, the Department shall amend this Contract to place in reserve the amount determined by the Department of Education to be necessary because of the mandatory reserve. Such amendments may provide for adjustments in the Deliverable products and services as may be necessary.
- XII. Intellectual property is subject to following additional provisions:
- A. Anything by whatsoever designation it may be known, that is produced by, or developed in connection with, this Contract shall become the exclusive property of the State of Florida and may be copyrighted, patented, or otherwise restricted as provided by Florida or federal law. Neither the Contractor nor any individual employed under this Contract shall have any proprietary interest in the product.
 - B. With respect to each Deliverable that constitutes a work of authorship within the subject matter and scope of U.S. Copyright Law, 17 U.S.C. Sections 102-105, such work shall be a "work for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. Section 101 and all copyrights subsisting in such work for hire shall be owned exclusively by the Department pursuant to s. 1006.39, F.S., on behalf the State of Florida.
 - C. In the event it is determined as a matter of law that any such work is not a "work for hire", Contractor shall immediately assign to the Department all copyrights subsisting therein for the consideration set forth in the Contract and with no additional compensation.
 - D. The foregoing shall not apply to any preexisting software, or other work of authorship used by Contractor, to create a Deliverable but which exists as a work independently of the Deliverable, unless the preexisting software or work was developed by Contractor pursuant to a previous Contract with the Department or a purchase by the Department under a State Term Contract.
 - E. The Department shall have full and complete ownership of all software developed pursuant to the Contract including without limitation:
 - 1. The written source code;
 - 2. The source code files;
 - 3. The executable code;
 - 4. The executable code files;
 - 5. The data dictionary;
 - 6. The data flow diagram;
 - 7. The work flow diagram;
 - 8. The entity relationship diagram; and
 - 9. All other documentation needed to enable the Department to support, recreate, revise, repair, or otherwise make use of the software.
- XIII. The Department reserves the right, at its option, to issue a change order to delete work tasks reducing the total Contract amount by up to 10%. An addition of work tasks within the scope of the Contract, an increase in the total Contract amount, or a decrease of more than 10% of the total Contract amount, shall be implemented only by a Contract amendment signed by both the Department and the Contractor.
- XIV. Pursuant to s. 216.347, F.S., no funds awarded under this Contract may be used for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a State agency.
- XV. The Contractor understands that s. 20.055, F.S., requires every contractor and subcontractor to cooperate with the Department's Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing; and the Contractor shall comply with this requirement. The Contractor shall grant access to all records pertaining to the Contract to the Department's Inspector General, General Counsel and other agency representatives, the State Auditor General, the Office of Program Policy and Government Accountability, and the Chief Financial Officer.
- XVI. The Contractor agrees to permit onsite visits by designated Department employees or agents to conduct audits to ensure compliance with Section 20.055, Florida Statutes. These audits may require Department access to records and data, computers and communications devices, and other materials whether owned or operated by the Contractor. Access may include, but is not limited to, user level and/or system level access to any computing or communications device; access to information (electronic, hardcopy, etc.) that may be produced, transmitted or stored on the Contractor's equipment or premises; access to work areas; and access to interactively monitor and log traffic on the Contractor's networks.
- XVII. The Contractor must carry general liability insurance, which shall include errors and omissions coverage. The amount of coverage shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 or the aggregate total of all contractual agreements between the Contractor and the agencies and political subdivisions of the State of Florida, whichever is greater. The Contractor shall add the Department as an additional insured on the general liability coverage. The insurance shall cover all of the Contractor's operations under this Contract and shall be effective throughout the Term of this Contract, as well as any renewals or extensions thereto. It is not the intent of this Contract to limit the types of insurance otherwise required by this Contract or that the Contractor may desire to obtain or be required to obtain by law. The Contractor must submit a Certificate of Insurance indicating coverage for general liability purposes and additional insured coverage, and shall maintain and pay for same throughout the Term of this Contract. A Certificate of Insurance indicating adequate coverage shall be submitted to the Department prior to the time the Contract is entered. Any and all insurance policies shall be through insurers qualified to do business in Florida.
- XVIII. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department upon execution of this Contract with a performance bond or other security deposited with the Department in the total amount of the Contract or another amount if specified in the procurement specifications or Attachment A, guaranteeing that the Contractor will perform all work according to this Contract, within the time and price specified in the Contract. A performance bond shall be issued from a surety company, qualified to do business in Florida.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- XIX. The Contractor may not assign or subcontract all or any portion of this Contract without the advance written consent of the Department.
- XX. In all cases in which the Contractor, with the advance written consent of the Department, assigns or subcontracts, all or any portion of the Contract:
- A. The Contractor shall monitor the subcontractor or assignee and establish controls to avoid or mitigate risks identified by the Department or the Contractor; and
 - B. The Contractor shall allow the Department to monitor subcontractor or assignee activity and compliance, and the Contractor shall require the subcontractor or assignee to promptly submit to the Department, at the Department's request, complete and accurate documentation pertaining to the subcontract or the Contract.
- XXI. The Contractor shall coordinate with and assist the Department's Contract Manager in the performance of the latter's responsibilities, which include without limitation:
- A. Monitoring the activities of the Contractor;
 - B. Receiving and reviewing the reports of the Contractor to determine whether the objectives of the Contract are being accomplished;
 - C. Receiving and reviewing the invoices for payment of funds to assure that the requirements of the Contract have been met and that payment is appropriate;
 - D. Evaluating the process used by the Contractor to monitor the activities of any subcontractor or assignee; and
 - E. Accessing, directly, the subcontractors and assignees, as the Contract Manager deems necessary.
- XXII. This Contract may not be modified unless in writing signed by the Department and the Contractor.
- XXIII. The Department and the Contractor waive application of the principle of contract construction that ambiguities are to be construed against a contract's drafter, and agree that this Contract is their joint product.
- XXIV. The Department and the Contractor acknowledge that they have had their respective attorneys review and approve this Contract or that they have had the opportunity to do so.
- XXV. This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for purposes of any action brought to enforce or construe the Contract shall lie in Leon County, Florida.
- XXVI. Failure of the Department to declare any default immediately upon the occurrence or knowledge thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection therewith, does not waive such default. The Department shall have the right to declare any such default at any time and take such action as might be lawful or authorized under the Contract, at law, or in equity. No Department waiver of any term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract shall be deemed to imply or constitute a further Department waiver of any other term, provision, condition or covenant of the Contract, and no payment by the Department shall be deemed a waiver of any default under the Contract.
- XXVII. Time is of the essence with regard to each and every obligation of the Contractor contained in the Contract. Each such obligation is deemed material, and a breach of any such obligation (including a breach resulting from the untimely performance thereof) shall constitute a material breach.
- XXVIII. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, from and against any and all third party claims, suits, debts, damages, and causes of action, whatsoever, whether arising in law or in equity, arising out of or relating to Contractor performance or failure to perform under this Contract. The indemnification shall include reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred by the Department, its attorneys, agents and employees, in the defense of any such claim, suits or causes of action, as aforesaid.
- XXIX. This Contract may be cancelled by written agreement of the Department and the Contractor specifically referencing this Contract. Such agreement shall specify the remaining measures necessary to be taken by each party.
- XXX. The Department reserves the right to cancel this contract without cause by giving the Contractor thirty (30) days written notice.
- XXXI. Should Contractor fail to perform to Contract terms and conditions, Contractor shall be notified in writing, stating the nature of the failure to perform and providing a time certain (which shall be not less than ten (10) days following receipt of such notice) for correcting the failure. Such failure to perform shall otherwise be dealt within accordance with Rule 60A-1.006, F.A.C.
- XXXII. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017, F.S., for CATEGORY TWO for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- XXXIII. The employment of unauthorized aliens by any contractor is considered a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of the contract. In addition, pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order No. 11-116, Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the contract term. Also, Contractor shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract utilize the E-Verify system to verify employment of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- XXXIV. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions
- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal. The Department may cancel this contract if an attached explanation is not acceptable to the Department or the Federal government.
- XXXV. MyFloridaMarketPlace
- A. MyFloridaMarketplace Vendor Registration
- Each Vendor doing business with the State of Florida for the sale of commodities or contractual services as defined in section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall register in MyFloridaMarketPlace, in compliance with Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031(3) Florida Administrative Code.
- B. MyFloridaMarketplace Transaction Fee
- The State of Florida, through the Department of Management Services, has instituted MyFloridaMarketPlace, a statewide eProcurement system. Pursuant to section 287.057(22), Florida Statutes, all payments for commodities and/or contractual services as defined in Section 287.012, Florida Statutes, shall be assessed a Transaction Fee which the Vendor shall pay to the State, unless exempt under Rule 60A-1.031, Florida Administrative Code. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 60A-1.031, et seq., the assessment of a transaction fee shall be contingent upon Federal approval of the transaction fee assessment program and continued payment of applicable federal matching funds.
- For payments within the State accounting system (FLAIR or its successor), the Transaction Fee shall, when possible, be automatically deducted from payments to the Vendor. If automatic deduction is not possible, the Vendor shall pay the Transaction Fee pursuant to Rule 60A-1.031(2), Florida Administrative Code. By submission of these reports and corresponding payments, Vendor certifies their correctness. All such reports and payments shall be subject to audit by the State or its designee. The Vendor shall receive a credit for any Transaction Fee paid by the Vendor for the purchase of any item(s) if such item(s) are returned to the Vendor through no fault, act, or omission of the Vendor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Transaction Fee is non-refundable when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, due to the Vendor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of the agreement.
- Failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute grounds for declaring the Vendor in default and recovering procurement costs from the Vendor in addition to all outstanding fees. **VENDORS DELINQUENT IN PAYING TRANSACTION FEES MAY BE EXCLUDED FROM CONDUCTING FUTURE BUSINESS WITH THE STATE.**
- XXXVI. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contractor and applicable to its performance under this Contract.
- XXXVII. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), and fully comply with all information technology security policies. Contractors, providers, and partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall also fully comply with 60GG-2 Information Technology Standards.
- XXXVIII. If this Contract is for goods or services over \$1,000,000, this Contract may be terminated at the option of the Department if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under subsection 287.135(5), F.S., been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- XXXIX. This Contract may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one contract, notwithstanding that all parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart, or that signature pages from different counterparts are combined, and the signature of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature too and may be appended to any other counterpart.
- XXXX. In accordance with Executive Order 20-44, each contractor meeting the following criteria: 1) all entities named in statute with which the agency must form a sole source, public private agreement and 2) all entities that, through contract or other agreement with the State, annually receive 50% or more of their budget from the State or from a combination of State and Federal funds shall provide to the department an annual report in the format required by the department. This report shall detail the total compensation for the entities' executive leadership teams. Total compensation shall include salary, bonuses, cashed in leave, cash equivalents, severance pay, retirement benefits, deferred compensation, real-property gifts, and any other payout. In addition, the grantee shall submit with the annual report the most recent Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, Form 990, if applicable, or shall indicate that the contractor is not required to file such Form 990. Contracted entities must inform the Department of any changes in total executive compensation between the annual reports. All compensation reports must indicate what percent of compensation comes directly from the State or Federal allocations to the contracted entity. This report shall be submitted by March 1 of each year. Executive Order 20-44 may be obtained via this link, https://www.flgov.com/wp-content/uploads/orders/2020/EO_20-44.pdf

BID NO: ITB 2023-02
TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
BID RESPONSE CHECKLIST

(DOES NOT NEED TO BE RETURNED WITH YOUR BID RESPONSE)

This checklist is provided as a **guideline only** to assist Vendors in the preparation of their Bid Response. Included are some important matters that the Bidder should check. This checklist is just a guideline and is not intended to have all issues required by the ITB. Bidders are responsible for reading and complying with the ITB in its entirety.

Check off each the following:

- 1. The Deliverables have been thoroughly reviewed for compliance with the Bid requirements.
- 2. The DMS Vendor Information Portal web-site - <https://vendor.myfloridamarketplace.com/> has been checked and any Addenda(s) posted have been completed, signed, and included in the Bid Response..
- 3. Price(s) bid has been reviewed for accuracy, and any price corrections have been initialed in ink.
- 4. The "Transmittal Letter" has been completed on company letterhead, signed, and enclosed in the Bid Response.
- 5. The "Disclosure Statement" has been read, completed, and enclosed in the Bid Response.
- 6. The "Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Certification" has been attached, if applicable
- 7. The "Scrutinized Companies Lists" has been completed, signed, and enclosed in the Bid Response, if applicable
- 8. All documents required under Section 7.2 have been reviewed or completed and are enclosed in the Bid Response, if applicable
- 9. The following information has been written on the Lower Left Hand Corner of the Envelope transmitting your Bid Response:

BID NO.: ITB 2023-02

TITLE: TYPES A, C AND D SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

DUE DATE & TIME: October 19, 2022 @ 9:15 EASTERN TIME



Item Number City Clerk to add agenda item
Meeting Type Autofill from eScribe
Meeting Date Autofill from eScribe

Agenda Request Form City of Cape Coral

Title

Approval for the purchase of two IC Conventional 77-passenger school buses from SunState International Trucks, LLC, utilizing Florida Department of Education ITB 2023-02, at a unit cost of \$148,759 for a total of \$297,518; And authorize the Superintendent to execute purchase order, change order or any related document. Agency: Charter School Dollar Value: \$297,518

Ordinances and Resolutions

Click or tap here to enter text. This will be generated into eScribe and appear on agenda.

Requested Action Approve or Deny

Summary Explanation and Background

The Charter School has identified the need to add two additional school buses to the existing fleet. This need arises from the increasing demand for student transportation, including for athletics and field trips. To meet this demand, the school proposes the purchase of two IC Conventional 77-passenger school buses.

On June 25, 2024, the Governing Board approved the FY2025 Budget that included the allocation of \$300,000 towards the purchase of two buses. The buses will be sourced from SunState International Trucks, LLC, with a lead time of 365 days, utilizing the Florida Department of Education ITB 2023-02. The Florida Department of Education ITB 2023-02 was competitive solicited.

Given the extended production timeline, it is recommended that the buses be ordered as soon as possible to ensure they are delivered by the start of the next school year. The total cost for the two buses, including delivery, is \$297,518.00.

Each bus has a base cost of \$126,480, including the optional equipment for a cost of \$22,279 totals \$148,759 each bus. The optional equipment, as follows; front & rear tow hooks, 100 gallon fuel tanks, air tide rear suspension PA with radio, Bus lookup system, under seat rear heater, route changer sign, front and rear mud flaps, above entrance door led light, integrated independent dash a/c & heat, front & rear in-wall evaps, tube & fun skirt cond, TM 21 comp, analog control, DVR, 6HD Channels, Audio, GPS, antenna, WIFI, video connectors, security front cover with lock set, mounting plate power harness, wire bundle with adapter harness, RGY button and interconnect 20ft cable, camera, dome, lens, tag title processing and delivery fees.

Strategic Plan Alignment

Is this a Strategic Decision?

If No, will it harm the intent or success of the Strategic Plan?

If Yes, Priority Goals Supported are listed below:

- CITY SERVICES AND AMENITIES: DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL CITY SERVICES AND HIGH-QUALITY AMENITIES
- COMMUNICATION: CULTIVATE AN ENGAGED AND INFORMED COMMUNITY AND WORKFORCE
- ECONOMY, EDUCATION, AND WORKFORCE: CREATE A COMMUNITY OF PROSPEROUS RESIDENTS, THRIVING NEIGHBORHOODS, AND SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSES
- FISCAL SUSTAINABILITY: MAINTAIN A FINANCIALLY SOUND GOVERNMENT AND HIGH-PERFORMING ORGANIZATION
- INFRASTRUCTURE: INVEST IN RESILIENT INFRASTRUCTURE
- ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY: PRESERVE CAPE CORAL'S NATURAL RESOURCES FOR CURRENT AND FUTURE GENERATIONS

Recommendations

Staff recommends the approval for the purchase of two IC Conventional 77-passenger school buses from SunState International Trucks, LLC, utilizing Florida Department of Education ITB 2023-02.

Source of Additional Information

Jacqueline Collins, Superintendent of Schools, Jacquelin.Collins@capecharterschools.org, 239-424-6100 ext. 7447

Fiscal Impact/Funding Source(s)/Budget Consideration

General Fund - C7800-564102-CO-00-000000-000

Will this action result in a Budget Amendment?

Contract Information

Dollar Amount

Renewal Options

Vendor Name

Start Date

End Date

Prepared By



January 15, 2025

Dear Families,

Florida Statutes 1012.42 requires that schools each year notify parents about teachers in the school. Teachers are expected to meet many different requirements. Because all teachers have not yet met all these requirements, we are identifying specific situations below.

Some teachers are teaching out of field. This means they are teaching a subject for which they have not yet met specific certification requirements including English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL). There are many reasons a teacher may be teaching out of field. Some subject areas have many requirements such as requiring certification in both regular education subjects and special education subjects. Also, some subject area teachers in secondary schools may be required to be certified as reading teachers as well as general education teachers. All of our teachers are working toward becoming certified in each of the required areas. Teachers teaching out of field are shown with the subject area(s) listed in the Out of Field column.

Oasis Elementary South have outstanding teachers, all of whom are carefully selected. We provide a variety of staff development activities each year to add to the skills and knowledge of our teachers. We are proud of the teachers that are here to serve your child and we pledge to continue our efforts in meeting all the needs of the students.

Sincerely,

MaryBeth Grecsek
Principal

Teacher Last Name	Teacher First Name	Area of Certification* (*Also include long term substitute teachers)	Out of Field Subject
Canty	Eugenia	Elementary Education	ESOL
Figueredo	Shabely	Prekindergarten/Primary Education	5th Grade & ESOL
Flynn	Kelsey	Elementary Education	Gifted
Frink	Carol	Elementary Education	ESOL
Gault	Kimberly	Prekindergarten/Primary Education	ESOL
Nelson	Kori	Elementary Education	ESOL
Prieto	Jessica	Elementary Education	ESOL
Snyder	Danielle	Exceptional Student Education	Kindergarten & ESOL
Stark	Angela	Elementary Education	ESOL
Stubits	Lisa	Exceptional Student Education	5th Grade & ESOL
Tann	Virginia	Elementary Education	ESOL
Taylor	Laney	Elementary Education	ESOL
Thompson	Aaron	Elementary Education	ESOL
Velasco	Andrea	Elementary Education	ESOL
Wilson	Samantha	Elementary Education	ESOL



START HERE. GO EVERYWHERE.

Dear Families,

January 15, 2025

Florida Statutes 1012.42, requires that schools each year notify parents about teachers in the school. Teachers are expected to meet many different requirements. Because all teachers have not yet met all requirements, we are identifying specific situations below.

Some teachers are teaching out of field. This means they are teaching a subject for which they have not yet met specific certification requirements including English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL). There are many reasons a teacher may be teaching out of field. Some subject areas have many requirements such as requiring certification in both regular education subjects and special education subjects. Also, some subject area teachers in secondary schools may be required to be certified as reading teachers as well as general education teachers. All of our teachers are working toward becoming certified in each of the required areas. Teachers teaching out of field are shown with the subject area(s) listed in the Out of Field column.

Oasis Elementary North has outstanding teachers, all of whom are carefully selected. We provide a variety of staff development activities each year to add to the skills and knowledge of our teachers. We are proud of the teachers that are here to serve your child and we pledge to continue our efforts in meeting all the needs of the students.

Sincerely,
Kevin Brown, Principal

Teacher Last Name	Teacher First Name	Area of Certification* (*Also include long term substitute teachers)	Out of Field Subject
Cloughen	Carrie	Music	ESOL/Elem. Educ
Toney	Ashley	K-6	Gifted
Moraes	Rafaela	K-3	ESOL
Curasco	Jane	K-3	ESOL
Cardwell	Amy	K-6	Gifted
Rife	Deborah	K-6	ESOL
Specia	Michelle	K-6	ESOL
Arocho	Deanna	K-3	ESOL
Regolizio	Brianna	K-3	ESOL
Ryan	Cristina	K-6	ESOL
Pixley	Corey	K-6	ESOL
Murphy	Fawn	K-6	ESOL
Jones	Shelley	K-6	ESOL
Wuthrich	Samantha	K-6	ESOL

**FOUR
SCHOOLS,
ONE
VISION**

239.283.4511

239.282.0376

TheOasisAdvantage.com

2817 SW 3rd Lane, Cape Coral, FL 33991



START HERE. GO EVERYWHERE.

January 15, 2025

Dear Families,

Florida Statutes 1012.42 requires that schools each year notify parents about teachers within our school that are teaching out of field. Teachers are expected to meet many different requirements for the courses they may teach. Because all teachers have not yet met all these requirements, we are identifying specific situations.

Out of field means a teacher is teaching a course for which they have not yet met specific certification requirements including English for Speakers of other Languages (ESOL). There are many reasons a teacher may be teaching out of field. Some courses have many requirements such as requiring certification both in regular subjects and special specific subjects. Also, some subject area teachers in secondary schools may be required to be certified as reading teachers as well as general education teachers. All our teachers are working toward becoming certified in their required areas. Teachers teaching out of field are shown below with the subject area(s) listed in the "Out of Field" column.

Oasis High School has outstanding teachers, all of whom are carefully selected. We provide a variety of professional development activities each year to add to the skills and knowledge of our teachers. We are proud of our teachers that are here to serve your child and we pledge to continue our efforts in meeting the needs of all our students.

Respectfully,

Jackie Corey
Principal

Teacher Last Name	Teacher First Name	Area of Certification	Out of Field Subject
Aley	Kristin	Elementary Education ESOL, ESE	American Sign Language
Allen	Brendon	English	Ethics, Philosophy
Borowicz	Alina	Elementary Education, ESOL, Reading	Earth Space Science, Marine Science
Brown	Jeffrey	Business Education	ESOL
Godfrey	Rawson	Mathematics 6-12	ESOL
Kaye	Gregg	Mathematics 5-9, Computer Science	ESOL
Partazana	Vanessa	Social Science	Biology, Environmental Science, ESOL
Perez	Luis	Business 6-12	Robotics, ESOL



239.541.1167

239.541.1590

OasisHighSchool.net

3519 Oasis Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33914



START HERE. GO EVERYWHERE.

January 9, 2025

Dear Families,

Florida Statutes 1012.42, requires that schools each year notify parents about teachers in the school. Teachers are expected to meet many different requirements. Because all teachers have not yet met all these requirements, we are identifying specific situations below.

Some teachers are teaching out of field. This means they are teaching a subject for which they have not yet met specific certification requirements including English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL). There are many reasons a teacher may be teaching out of field. Some subject areas have many requirements such as requiring certification in both regular education subjects and special education subjects. Also, some subject area teachers in secondary schools may be required to be certified as reading teachers as well as general education teachers. All our teachers are working toward becoming certified in each of the required areas. Teachers teaching out of field are shown with the subject area(s) listed in the Out of Field column.

Oasis Middle has outstanding teachers, all of whom are carefully selected. We provide a variety of staff development activities each year to add to the skills and knowledge of our teachers. We are proud of the teachers that are here to serve your child and we pledge to continue our efforts in meeting all the needs of the students.

Sincerely,

Donkie Hopper
Principal

Teacher Last Name	Teacher First Name	Area of Certification* (*Also include long term substitute teachers)	Out of Field Subject
Bly	Tammy	Temporary	Careers, ESOL
Bush	Kelli	Elementary	Science
Harrington	Jerry	Temporary	Social Studies, ESOL
Picciolo	Amy	ELA, Social Studies	Educational Leadership
Schoonover	Jenny	Elementary	Science, ESOL
Zientek	Victoria	Elementary	Math, ESOL
Bruton	Bridget	Math	ESOL
Burkham	Michelle	PE	ESOL
Sheldon	Natalie	Language Arts	ESOL

**FOUR
SCHOOLS,
ONE
VISION**

239.945.1999

239.540.7677

TheOasisAdvantage.com

3507 Oasis Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33914

Classification and Compensation Study Oasis Charter Schools, FL



Evergreen Solutions, LLC

Overview



Study Goals



Project Phases

Internal Review
External Review



Recommendations

Purpose of a Compensation Study

An organization's employees are its most valuable resource and greatest asset. A compensation study is an important tool used by organizations to maintain a competitive advantage.

Recruiting &
Retaining Top-Tier
Talent

Improving
Employee Morale

Improving
Organizational
Culture

Creating and
Maintaining a
Healthy Budget

Study Goals

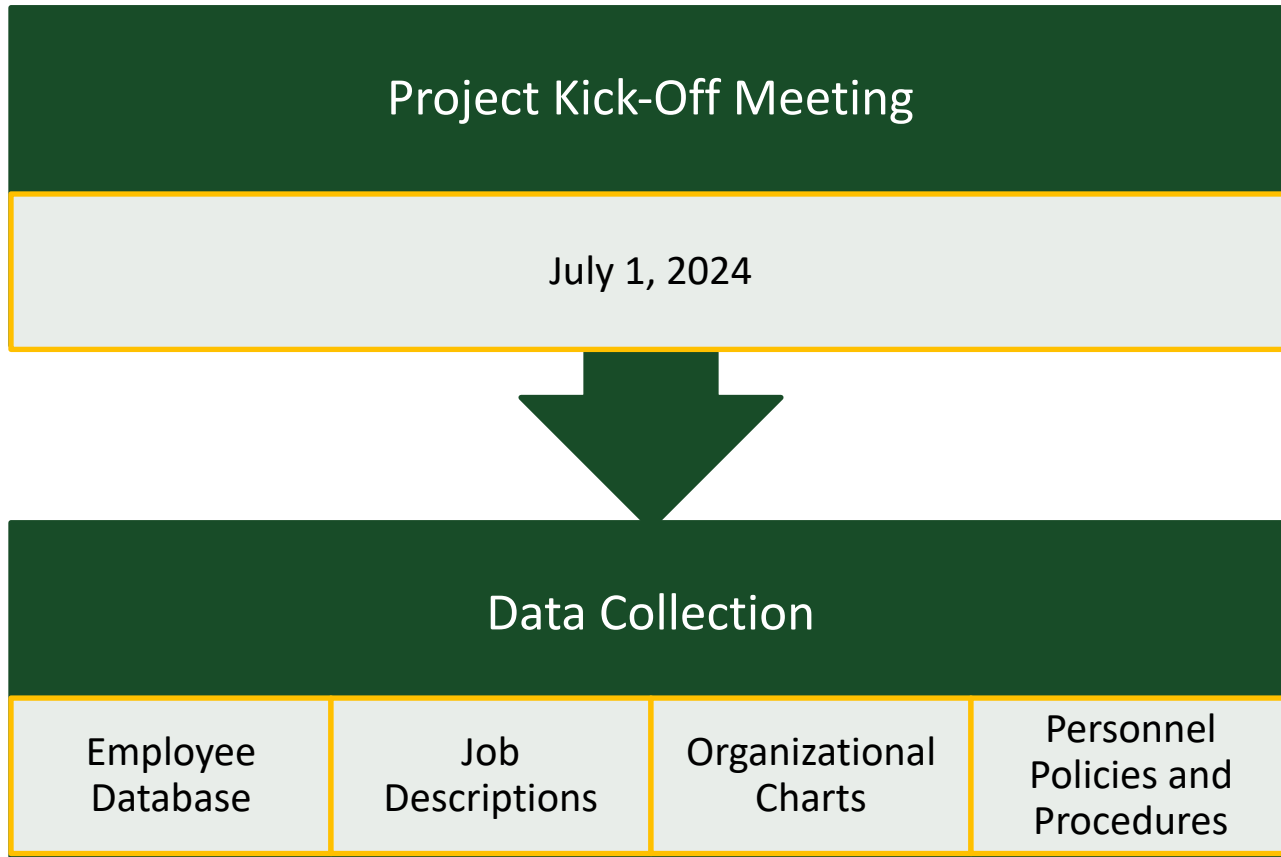
Review current compensation system to ensure internal equity

Survey peer organizations to ensure external equity

Produce recommendations to provide Oasis with a system that is equitable, both internally and externally



Study Initiation



Assessment of Current Conditions

Current structure found to be inconsistent

Current system managed according to individual classifications

Grades represent 339 Oasis employees

Inconsistent range spreads; no evidence of progression system for promotion

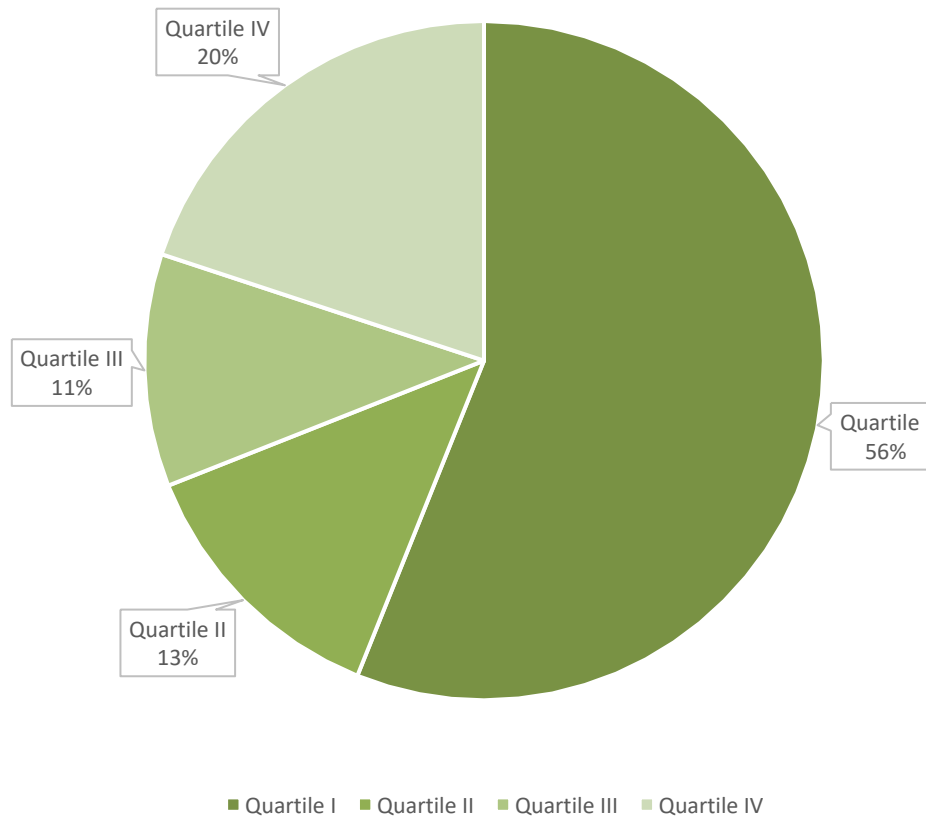
Salary Distribution

Approximately 69.7% of employees are earning below the midpoint of his or her published pay range

In general, tenure increases throughout quartiles; however, tenure decreases from quartile 3 to quartile 4

Assessment of Current Conditions

Quartile Analysis by Pay Grade



Employee Outreach

Virtual Interviews and Focus Groups

- September 10-11, 2024
- Cross section of employee classifications across included bargaining units

Survey to all employees

- Released September 11, 2024
- Received over 185 responses

Employee Outreach

Employees shared that they came to work for Oasis as well as remain because of the following:

Location

Opportunity to Make a Positive Impact

Type of Work

Coworkers/Work Environment

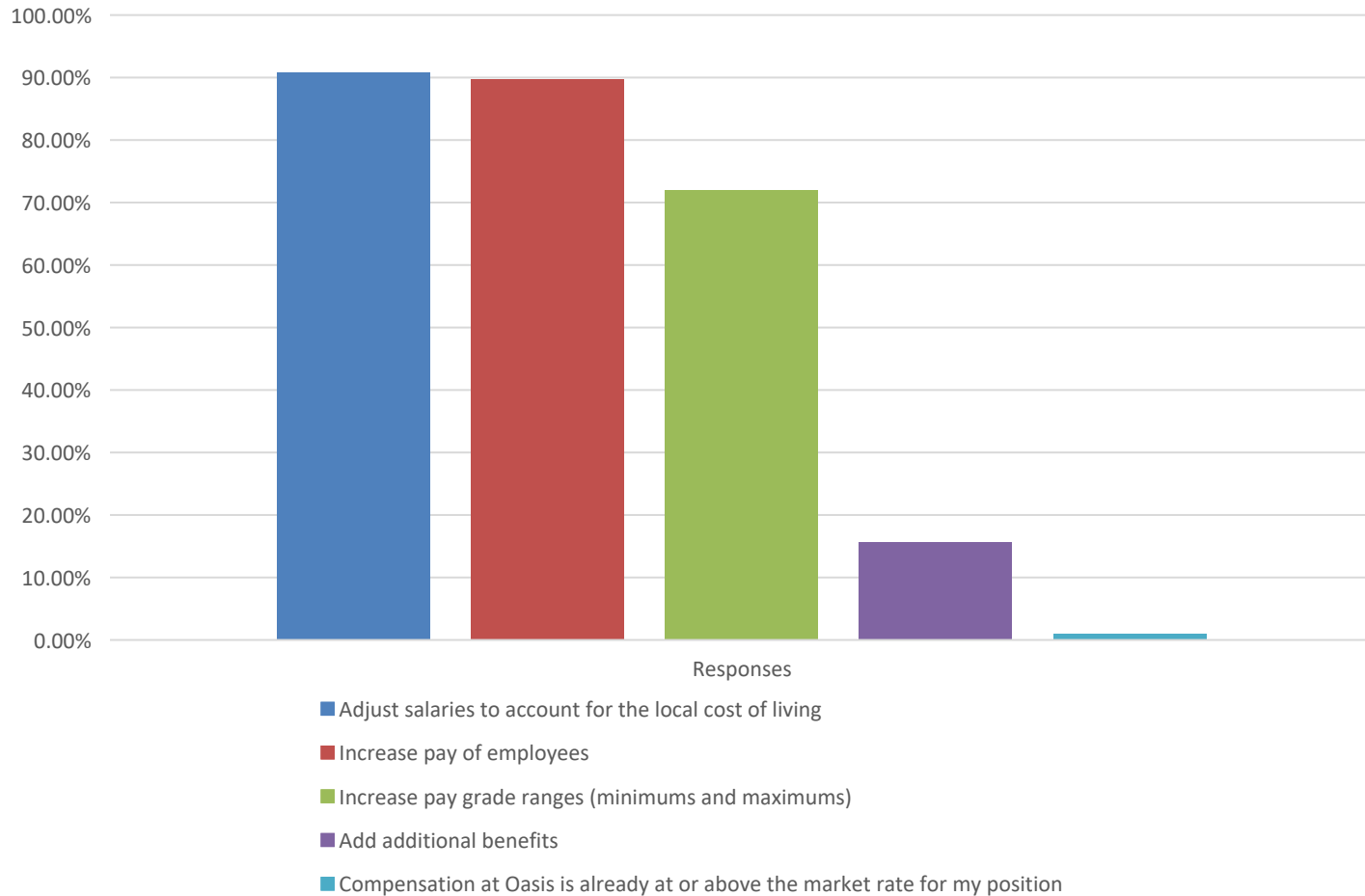
Employee Outreach

Compensation Concerns

- Approximately 36% of participants have little to no understanding of Oasis's pay plan structure
- A large majority of participants (87.8 percent) felt that Oasis's salaries are not competitive with surrounding organizations
- The average satisfaction level in relation to base compensation was 2.87
- More than half of participants felt that raises, incentives, and paygrade assignments are not fair/equitable between employees and/or departments
- Staff members were vocal about compression between new and tenured employees

Employee Outreach

Methods for Oasis to be More Competitive with Market



Employee Outreach

Classification Concerns

- Some classification titles are very generic and do not accurately describe the position
- Job descriptions are outdated and do not include all roles and responsibilities
- Many employees requested additional support positions to help teachers with their workloads

Employee Outreach

Top three issues based on employee feedback:

- Competitive compensation with market peers
- Adjusting compensation/pay to account for the local cost of living
- Adding career ladders for employees to allow for promotional opportunities and career growth

Job Assessment Tool (JAT)

Released September 30, 2024

Provided data on roles and responsibilities by classification

Produced classification scores based on five (5) factors:

Leadership

Working
Conditions

Complexity

Decision Making

Relationships

Multiple verification steps:

Employee Input

Supervisor Review

Reviewed by Evergreen

Reviewed by HR

Market Salary Survey

- Data was collected from 7 peers
- Identified peers are close in proximity and represent employers that Oasis often competes with for quality employees, or that have a similar structure/size to Oasis.
- Supplementary data also collected from Economic Research Institute (ERI) to support market findings

Charlotte County Schools

Collier County Schools

Desoto County Schools

Franklin Academy Charter Schools

Hendry County Schools

Lee County Schools

Pembroke Pines Charter Schools

ERI – Charlotte County (All Industry)

ERI – Charlotte County (Private Education)

ERI – Charlotte County (Public Education)

ERI – Collier County (All Industry)

ERI – Collier County (Private Education)

ERI – Collier County (Public Education)

ERI – Lee County (All Industry)

ERI – Lee County (Private Education)

Market Salary Survey, cont.

- 43 classifications used as benchmarks
- Over 500 data points collected
- Results finalized in October 2024

Market Comparison at the 50th Percentile

At the Minimum
10.4% Below

At the Midpoint
6.7% Below

At the Maximum
3.0% Below

Salary Plan Considerations

Allow for flexibility to meet future needs and that is fiscally sustainable

Base plans at the 50th percentile; Create three pay plans that are consistent in design and allows for movement within pay grades as well as for consistent progressions



Proposed Pay Plan – Instructional Employees

Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Range Spread	Midpoint Progression
Instructional Staff					
I01	\$ 53,336.80	\$ 64,004.16	\$ 74,671.52	40.0%	-
I02	\$ 56,003.64	\$ 67,204.37	\$ 78,405.10	40.0%	5.0%
I03	\$ 58,803.82	\$ 70,564.59	\$ 82,325.35	40.0%	5.0%
I04	\$ 61,744.01	\$ 74,092.82	\$ 86,441.62	40.0%	5.0%
I05	\$ 64,831.21	\$ 77,797.46	\$ 90,763.70	40.0%	5.0%
I06	\$ 68,072.77	\$ 81,687.33	\$ 95,301.88	40.0%	5.0%
I07	\$ 71,476.41	\$ 85,771.70	\$ 100,066.98	40.0%	5.0%

Based on 1520 hours

Proposed Pay Plan – Support Employees

Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Range Spread	Midpoint Progression
Support Staff					
C01	\$15.00	\$18.00	\$21.00	40.0%	-
C02	\$15.90	\$19.08	\$22.26	40.0%	6.0%
C03	\$16.85	\$20.22	\$23.60	40.0%	6.0%
C04	\$17.87	\$21.44	\$25.01	40.0%	6.0%
C05	\$18.94	\$22.72	\$26.51	40.0%	6.0%
C06	\$20.07	\$24.09	\$28.10	40.0%	6.0%
C07	\$21.28	\$25.53	\$29.79	40.0%	6.0%
C08	\$22.55	\$27.07	\$31.58	40.0%	6.0%
C09	\$23.91	\$28.69	\$33.47	40.0%	6.0%
C10	\$25.34	\$30.41	\$35.48	40.0%	6.0%
C11	\$26.86	\$32.24	\$37.61	40.0%	6.0%
C12	\$28.47	\$34.17	\$39.86	40.0%	6.0%
C13	\$30.18	\$36.22	\$42.26	40.0%	6.0%
C14	\$31.99	\$38.39	\$44.79	40.0%	6.0%
C15	\$33.91	\$40.70	\$47.48	40.0%	6.0%

Proposed Pay Plan – Administrative Employees

Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Range Spread	Midpoint Progression
Administrative Staff					
A01	\$ 84,240.00	\$ 101,088.00	\$ 117,936.00	40.0%	-
A02	\$ 90,558.00	\$ 108,669.60	\$ 126,781.20	40.0%	7.5%
A03	\$ 97,349.85	\$ 116,819.82	\$ 136,289.79	40.0%	7.5%
A04	\$ 104,651.09	\$ 125,581.31	\$ 146,511.52	40.0%	7.5%
A05	\$ 112,499.92	\$ 134,999.90	\$ 157,499.89	40.0%	7.5%

Based on 2080 hours



Implementation Cost Explanations

Option	Explanation
Bring to Minimum	Realigns employees who are below the minimum of their recommended pay range by bringing them up to the minimum, with no further adjustments made.
Class Parity	Realigns employees along their salary range on the basis of how long they have been serving in their current classification. This is done on a total 30-year basis, meaning employees with 30 or more years of experience in their current classification would be placed at maximum, whereas employees with 15 years would be placed at the midpoint of the range.
Hybrid Parity	Realigns employees along their salary range on the basis of their “hybrid years.” A hybrid year would give full credit to an employee for each year they have been serving in their current classification and one-half credit for the amount of time they have spent in any other classification. This is done on a total 30-year basis.
Tenure Parity	Realigns employees along their salary range on the basis of how long they have been serving at the organization in any job title. This is done on a total 30-year basis.

Implementation Costs by Option

All Employees Implementation Option	Total Salary-Only Cost	Number of Employees Adjusted	Average Adjustment for Impacted Employees	Average Percentage Adjustment
Bring to Min	\$ 473,929.55	284	\$ 1,668.77	5.8%
Tenure Years	\$ 1,421,537.10	284	\$ 5,005.41	15.0%
Class Years	\$ 1,280,427.41	284	\$ 4,508.55	12.1%
Hybrid Years	\$ 1,315,748.82	284	\$ 4,632.92	12.2%

Implementation Costs by Option

Implementation Option Examples – Instructional Staff

Employee	Overall Tenure	Class Tenure	Current Hourly	Bring to Min	Tenure Years	Class Years	Hybrid Years
Employee A	12.78	11.92	\$34.46	\$35.09	\$41.07	\$40.67	\$40.87
Employee B	3.92	3.92	\$35.39	\$35.74*	\$36.92	\$36.92	\$36.92
Employee C	19.94	19.94	\$39.91	\$40.31*	\$44.42	\$44.42	\$44.42

Recommendations

Conduct small-scale salary surveys as needed to assess the market competitiveness of hard-to-fill classifications and/or classifications with retention issues and make changes to pay grade assignments if necessary.

Conduct a comprehensive classification and compensation study every three to five years subject to budget constraints and as market conditions are warranted.

Review and revise, as appropriate, existing pay practice guidelines including those for determining salaries of newly hired employees, progressing employee salaries through the pay plans, and determining pay increase for employees who have been promoted to a different classification.



Next Steps

- Review performance evaluation system
- Update job descriptions
- Provide plan management training to HR



Thank You!

Allie Crumpler, Senior Consultant
Evergreen Solutions, LLC

2528 Barrington Circle, Suite 2

Tallahassee, Florida 32308

850.383.0111 phone

850.383.1511 fax

www.ConsultEvergreen.com





START HERE. GO EVERYWHERE.

**OASIS CHARTER SCHOOLS
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION & COMPENSATION
WORKSHOP**

Monday, January 27, 2025


9:00a.m. – 12:00p.m.

**City Hall – Green Room, Public Works Building
815 Nicholas Pkwy., E
Cape Coral, FL 33990**

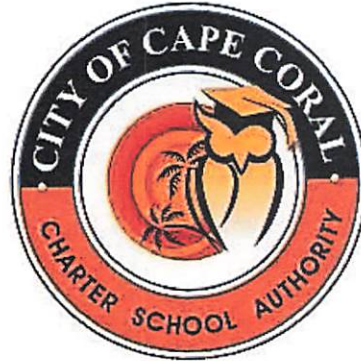
**FOUR
SCHOOLS,
ONE
VISION**

239.424.6100 

239.541.1039 

CapeCharterSchools.org 

3519 Oasis Blvd., Cape Coral, FL 33914 



**OASIS SPORTS COMPLEX
JOINT WORKSHOP**

Cape Coral City Council

and

Cape Coral Charter School Authority Governing Board

Wednesday, February 19, 2025

3:30p.m.

City Council Chambers